

Exponent<sup>®</sup>

*Center for Health Sciences*

**Expert Report of  
Ellen T. Chang, Sc.D.**

*In the matter of*

**State of Minnesota, et al., vs. 3M  
Company**

**Court File No. 27-CV-10-28862**



**Expert Report of  
Ellen T. Chang, Sc.D.**

*In the matter of*

**State of Minnesota, et al., vs. 3M Company**

**Court File No. 27-CV-10-28862**

Prepared for

Brewer Attorneys & Counselors  
171 Main Street, Suite 5900  
Dallas, TX 75201

Prepared by

Ellen T. Chang, Sc.D.  
Exponent, Inc.  
149 Commonwealth Drive  
Menlo Park, CA 94025

November 7, 2017

© Exponent, Inc.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

# Contents

---

	<u>Page</u>
<b>Abbreviations</b>	<b>v</b>
<b>1.0 Introduction and Scope</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2.0 Summary of Opinions</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>3.0 Qualifications</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>4.0 Documents Reviewed</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>5.0 Introduction to Epidemiology</b>	<b>7</b>
5.1 Basic Epidemiologic Principles	7
5.1.1 Measures of Disease Frequency	7
5.1.2 Epidemiologic Study Designs	8
5.1.3 Measures of Association	9
5.2 Interpretation of Epidemiologic Associations	10
<b>6.0 The C8 Science Panel and Its “Probable Link” Reports</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>7.0 Systematic Literature Search for Epidemiologic Studies of PFAS and Human Health</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>8.0 Epidemiology of PFAS and Specific Human Health Outcomes</b>	<b>21</b>
8.1 Epidemiology of PFAS and Body Size	21
8.2 Epidemiology of PFAS and Bone or Connective Tissue Conditions	27
8.3 Epidemiology of PFAS and Cancer	28
8.4 Epidemiology of PFAS and Cardiovascular or Cerebrovascular Outcomes	34
8.5 Epidemiology of PFAS and Fetal Growth	37
8.6 Epidemiology of PFAS and Immune or Hematological Outcomes	40
8.7 Epidemiology of PFAS and Kidney Outcomes	47
8.8 Epidemiology of PFAS and Lipid Outcomes	50
8.9 Epidemiology of PFAS and Liver Outcomes	54
8.10 Epidemiology of PFAS and Metabolic Outcomes	58

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

8.11	Epidemiology of PFAS and All-Cause Mortality	61
8.12	Epidemiology of PFAS and Neurodevelopmental Outcomes	62
8.13	Epidemiology of PFAS and Neurological Outcomes	66
8.14	Epidemiology of PFAS and Pregnancy-Related Hypertension	67
8.15	Epidemiology of PFAS and Female Reproductive Outcomes	69
8.16	Epidemiology of PFAS and Male Reproductive Outcomes	76
8.17	Epidemiology of PFAS and Respiratory Outcomes	80
8.18	Epidemiology of PFAS and Thyroid Outcomes	81
8.19	Epidemiology of PFAS and Other Health Outcomes	86
8.20	Summary of Epidemiologic Evidence on PFAS	87
<b>9.0</b>	<b>Discussion of Points in Dr. Grandjean's Report</b>	<b>92</b>
9.1	Selective Citation of the Literature	92
9.2	Scientific Value of Occupational Studies	95
9.3	Bias Toward the Null	96
9.4	Value of Null Results	97
<b>10.0</b>	<b>Ecologic and Semi-Ecologic Studies Cannot Demonstrate Causal Effects</b>	<b>100</b>
10.1	Dr. Sunding's Ecologic and Semi-Ecologic Analyses in Washington County, Minnesota, Cannot Demonstrate Causal Effects of Exposure to PFAS in Drinking Water	101
<b>11.0</b>	<b>Regulatory Levels Are Not Thresholds for Health Effects</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>12.0</b>	<b>Conclusions</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>13.0</b>	<b>References Cited</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>14.0</b>	<b>Other Documents and Information Considered</b>	<b>138</b>
Appendix A	Summary Tables of Associations Between PFAS and Human Health Outcomes	
Appendix B	<i>Curriculum Vitae</i> of Ellen T. Chang, Sc.D.	
Appendix C	Testimony History of Ellen T. Chang, Sc.D.	

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

## Abbreviations

---

ADHD	Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder
ALP	Alkaline phosphatase
ALT	Alanine aminotransferase
AST	Aspartate aminotransferases
ATSDR	Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry
BMI	Body mass index
CDC	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
COPD	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
DNA	Deoxyribonucleic acid
eGFR	Estimated glomerular filtration rate
Et-PFOSA-AcOH	2-( <i>N</i> -ethyl-perfluorooctane sulfonamido) acetate
GFR	Glomerular filtration rate
GGT	Gamma glutamyl transferase
HDL	High-density lipoprotein
HOMA-beta	Homeostatic model assessment of beta cell function
HOMA-IR	Homeostatic model assessment of insulin resistance
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
Ig	Immunoglobulin
LDL	Low-density lipoprotein
Me-PFOSA-AcOH	2-( <i>N</i> -methyl-perfluorooctane sulfonamido) acetate
MMR	Measles, mumps, and rubella
NRC	National Research Council
NTP	National Toxicology Program
PFAS	Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances
PFBA	Perfluorobutanoic acid
PFBS	Perfluorobutane sulfonate
PFC	Perfluorochemical
PFDA	Perfluorodecanoic acid
PFDS	Perfluorodecanoic sulfonate
PFdoDA	Perfluorododecanoic acid
PFHpA	Perfluoroheptanoic acid
PFHpS	Perfluoroheptane sulfonate
PFHxA	Perfluorohexanoic acid
PFHxS	Perfluorohexane sulfonate
PFNA	Perfluorononanoic acid
PFOA	Perfluorooctanoic acid, also called “C8”
PFOS	Perfluorooctane sulfonate

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

PFOSA	Perfluorooctane sulfonamide
PFPA	Perfluoropentanoic acid
PFteDA	Perfluorotetradecanoic acid
PFtrDA	Perfluorotridecanoic acid
PFunDA	Perfluoroundecanoic acid
RNA	Ribonucleic acid
RR	Relative risk
SEER	Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results
T3	Triiodothyronine
T4	Thyroxine
TSH	Thyroid-stimulating hormone
U.K.	United Kingdom
U.S.	United States
U.S. EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
VLDL	Very low-density lipoprotein
WHO	World Health Organization
WMA	World Medical Association

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

## 1.0 Introduction and Scope

---

I have been asked by counsel for the defendant in this matter, 3M Company, to summarize the state of the epidemiologic evidence on the human health effects of perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), especially perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA), perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS), perfluorobutanoic acid (PFBA), and perfluorobutane sulfonate (PFBS),<sup>1</sup> and to opine on whether the existing evidence from epidemiologic studies is sufficient to establish causal associations between exposure to specific PFAS and the development of specific adverse human health outcomes.

PFAS are synthetic fluorinated chemicals that have been used in a broad range of industrial and commercial surfactant and polymer applications since the late 1940s. Applications of PFAS include textile stain, soil, and water repellents; grease-proof food-contact paper; non-stick cookware; aqueous film-forming foams for extinguishing petroleum-product-based fires (Buck et al. 2011). PFOA and PFOS, which previously were the most widely produced PFAS and have been the most extensively studied in the scientific literature, are no longer manufactured in the United States (U.S.), with a few exceptions for limited industrial purposes (U.S. EPA 2017b). This reduction process began in 2000, when 3M Company announced a voluntary phase-out of PFOA, PFOS, and PFOS-related products; this process was mostly completed by the end of 2002 (U.S. EPA 2000, 3M Company 2017). Subsequently, in 2006, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) invited eight major PFAS companies (including 3M Company) to participate in its global PFOA Stewardship Program, which involved making a commitment to reduce by 95% facility emissions and product content levels of PFOA, precursor chemicals that can break down to PFOA, and related higher homologue chemicals, and complete removal of these chemicals by 2015 (U.S. EPA 2017a).

According to the Complaint, the State of Minnesota alleges that Defendant 3M Company caused pollution of Minnesota ground and surface water with PFAS, and that PFAS (referred to in the Complaint as perfluorochemicals, or PFCs) “pose serious risks to human health and the environment.” With respect to particular human health outcomes related to PFAS exposure, the Complaint states that “a recent study by 3M of its employees suggested a positive association ‘between PFOA exposure and prostate cancer, cerebrovascular disease, and diabetes.’” Other specific human health outcomes allegedly associated with or caused by PFAS exposure are not identified in the Complaint.

---

<sup>1</sup> PFOA, PFOS, PFBA, and PFBS are the four specific PFAS listed in the Amended Complaint dated January 18, 2011 (“Complaint”). For simplicity, I refer throughout this report to specific perfluoroalkyl carboxylic and sulfonic acids and their salts (e.g., ammonium perfluorooctanoate, the ammonium salt of PFOA) synonymously.

In the State of Minnesota's amended Responses to 3M Company's Interrogatories No. 18 and 19, dated August 28, 2017, the State alleges that "at least 89 scientific studies published after June 11, 2012 (the date of the State's original responses), [document] the adverse human health effects of PFCs." Among the outcomes claimed to be associated with exposure to certain PFAS are hereditary prostate cancer,<sup>2</sup> ulcerative colitis,<sup>3</sup> cerebral palsy in boys,<sup>4</sup> decreases in the effectiveness of certain vaccines, including those against mumps, rubella, and diphtheria,<sup>5</sup> and decreased lung function among children with asthma.<sup>6</sup>

---

<sup>2</sup> The reference cited in the State's amended Responses to Interrogatories is Hardell et al. 2013.

<sup>3</sup> The reference cited in the State's amended Responses to Interrogatories is Steenland et al. 2013.

<sup>4</sup> The reference cited in the State's amended Responses to Interrogatories is Liew et al. 2014.

<sup>5</sup> The references cited in the State's amended Responses to Interrogatories are Stein et al. 2016 and Grandjean et al. 2016.

<sup>6</sup> The reference cited in the State's amended Responses to Interrogatories is Qin et al. 2017.



## 2.0 Summary of Opinions

---

My main opinions in this matter are as follows:

- The weight of epidemiologic evidence regarding a potential causal relationship between a specific exposure and a specific human health outcome should be assessed based on the entire body of relevant literature, taking into account study quality and considerations including the strength, consistency, temporality, exposure-response gradient, and plausibility of a causal effect.
  - Plaintiffs’ experts Dr. Philippe Grandjean and Dr. Jamie DeWitt selectively cite epidemiologic studies to corroborate their opinions, thereby omitting a large body of scientific evidence that does not support a causal effect of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on adverse human health outcomes.
- The overall weight of the relevant epidemiologic evidence is not sufficient to demonstrate causal associations between exposure to specific PFAS, including but not limited to PFOA, PFOS, PFBA, and PFBS, and the development of specific adverse health outcomes in humans, whether in general communities, PFAS-contaminated communities, or occupational settings.
  - Health outcomes for which causal associations with PFAS exposure have not been established include health endpoints considered by the C8 Science Panel (defined in Section 6.0) to have “probable links” to PFOA exposure (namely, testicular cancer, kidney cancer, diagnosed high cholesterol, thyroid disease, pregnancy-induced hypertension, and ulcerative colitis); the additional endpoints listed in the Complaint and State’s amended Responses to Interrogatories, including prostate cancer and hereditary prostate cancer, cerebrovascular disease, diabetes, cerebral palsy in boys, decreased effectiveness of certain vaccines, and decreased lung function among children with asthma; and other health endpoints, including other cancers, body size, fetal growth, lipid levels, overall mortality, and conditions affecting various other organs and organ systems, including bone and connective tissue, cardiovascular, immune, hematological, renal (kidney), hepatic (liver), metabolic, neurodevelopmental, neurological, male and female reproductive, respiratory, and thyroid.
  - The existing published epidemiologic evidence base is insufficient to establish causal associations between specific PFAS and specific human health outcomes because associations reported in the scientific literature are inconsistent, and because many studies are methodologically unreliable for demonstrating causal relationships. These problems include cross-sectional or retrospective design, error-prone assessment of exposures and/or health outcomes, inadequate assessment of and control for confounders and underlying physiological

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

influences, potential bias due to differential study participation or data collection, and multiple hypothesis testing. Because of these and other limitations, confounding, bias, chance, and in some cases reverse causality cannot be excluded as plausible explanations for observed associations.

- Due to their inability to detect individual-level associations, which may differ substantially from group-level associations, ecologic studies cannot demonstrate causal effects.
  - Plaintiff's expert Dr. David Sunding's ecologic analyses of associations between residence in certain communities in Washington County, Minnesota, and various health outcomes, including low birth weight, premature birth, birth rate, cancer incidence, and cancer mortality, are not a valid scientific basis on which to conclude that exposure to PFAS in drinking water caused adverse human health effects.

This report summarizes my work performed to date for this matter, including evaluation of the epidemiologic evidence base and related material, and presents the findings resulting from that work. The findings presented herein are made to a reasonable degree of scientific certainty. I reserve the right to supplement this report and to expand or modify opinions based on review of additional material as it becomes available.

### 3.0 Qualifications

---

I am a Senior Managing Scientist at Exponent, Inc., an international science and engineering consulting company, where I work as an epidemiologist in the Center for Health Sciences. I am also a member of the Stanford Cancer Institute, a National Cancer Institute Designated Comprehensive Cancer Center. I earned my undergraduate degree at Harvard College in 1998 and my doctorate degree (Doctor of Science, Sc.D.) in epidemiology with a minor in biostatistics from the Harvard School of Public Health in 2003. I completed a post-doctoral fellowship in medical epidemiology and biostatistics at the Karolinska Institute in Stockholm, Sweden, in 2005.

Prior to joining Exponent, I was a research scientist at the Cancer Prevention Institute of California, where I conducted original research studies on cancer epidemiology and performed cancer surveillance research at a National Cancer Institute Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results (SEER) population-based cancer registry. I was also the Chief Epidemiologist at the Asian Liver Center at Stanford University, where I conducted community-based research on hepatitis B and liver cancer awareness, detection, prevention, and management. From 2005 to 2016, I was a Consulting Assistant Professor in the Division of Epidemiology, Department of Health Research and Policy at the Stanford University School of Medicine.

My main research interests are the epidemiology, surveillance, and prevention of cancer and other chronic diseases. I have conducted epidemiologic studies of a wide range of exposures in association with risk of cancer and other chronic diseases, including PFAS, air pollution, occupational exposures, infections, immunological biomarkers, medication use, reproductive factors, physical activity, body size, diet and nutrition, alcohol consumption, tobacco smoking, family structure, personal and family medical history, and genetic variation. As a consultant, I have worked on numerous matters involving the evaluation of potential health risks to communities from exposure to environmental contaminants.

I have published more than 160 peer-reviewed scientific articles and reviews and 11 book chapters; these include two systematic literature reviews on the epidemiology of PFOA and PFOS exposure in relation to risk of cancer and immunological health conditions in humans (Chang et al. 2014, Chang et al. 2016). My publications are listed in my *curriculum vitae*, which is attached to this report as Appendix B. Cases in which I have testified in the past four years are listed in Appendix C. My employer, Exponent, is compensated at an hourly rate of \$300 for my work on this matter.

## 4.0 Documents Reviewed

---

In addition to the references cited in the body of this report and listed in section 13.0 (References Cited), and materials listed in section 14.0 (Other Documents and Information Considered), I reviewed the following case-specific materials.

- Amended Complaint, State of Minnesota, et al., vs. 3M Company, dated January 19, 2011
- Plaintiff State of Minnesota's Amended Responses to Defendant 3M Company's Interrogatories No. 18 & 19, dated August 28, 2017
- Declaration of Gary Berscheid (STATE\_07072844), dated June 2, 2017
- Declaration of Melissa Furch (STATE\_07103400), dated June 2, 2017
- Deposition Transcript of Larry Zobel, M.D., August 22, 2017
- Deposition Transcript of Helen Goeden, Ph.D., August 23, 2017
- Deposition Transcript of Jeffrey Mandel, M.D., August 24, 2017
- Deposition Transcript of Jessica Nelson, Ph.D., August 30, 2017
- Expert Report of Jamie C. Dewitt, Ph.D., dated September 22, 2017
- Expert Report of Philippe Grandjean, M.D., D.M.Sc., dated September 22, 2017
- Expert Report of Jessica Schmor, R.N., CCS, CPC, CHCAF, AHFI, CLNC, dated September 22, 2017
- Expert Report of David L. Sunding, Ph.D., dated September 22, 2017
- Minnesota Department of Health birth data, STATE\_07507028–07507088 and STATE\_07513050–07513089
- Minnesota Department of Health death records and aggregated cancer incidence data, STATE\_07507028–07507088, STATE\_07512741–07513049, and STATE\_07513090–07513464
- 89 studies and other documents on PFCs and health effects, STATE\_07513465–07516558
- Deposition Transcript of Jessica Schmor, R.N., October 5, 2017
- Deposition Transcript of Jamie C. DeWitt, Ph.D., October 10, 2017
- Deposition Transcript of Philippe Grandjean, M.D., DMSc, October 24, 2017
- Draft Deposition Transcript of Dr. David L. Sunding, Ph.D., October 31, 2017

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

## 5.0 Introduction to Epidemiology

---

### 5.1 Basic Epidemiologic Principles

Epidemiology is the scientific study of the distribution and determinants of diseases in populations. Epidemiologic research is required to measure disease occurrence, to identify the causes of specific health outcomes in humans, to assess the contribution of various causal factors to the occurrence of diseases that can be induced by multiple agents, and to determine exposure-response relationships between causes and human health effects.

This introductory section identifies and defines some technical terms that are used by epidemiologists to describe the design, results, and interpretation of epidemiologic studies. Many of these terms are used later in this report to describe the results of epidemiologic studies pertaining to this matter.

#### 5.1.1 Measures of Disease Frequency

Epidemiologists use several standard measures to report the frequency of occurrence (incidence or prevalence) of disease, death, or another health outcome in a population; these measures are defined below.

*Incidence:* The occurrence of a new health event in an individual, or the risk of developing a specific health outcome during a given time period among individuals without a history of that health outcome; incidence is influenced by factors that cause a specific health outcome.

*Prevalence:* The existence of new and pre-existing health events, or the risk of having a specific health outcome at a moment or period in time; prevalence is influenced by factors that cause a specific health outcome and factors that affect the duration of the outcome (e.g., survival and treatment).

*Incidence rate:* The rate at which new health events arise in a population, i.e., the number of individuals who newly develop a specific health outcome in a given population during a given time interval, divided by the average number of persons at risk (i.e., without a history) of that health outcome in the population multiplied by the length of the specified time period.

*Mortality rate:* The rate at which deaths from all causes or from a specific cause occur in a population, i.e., the number of all or cause-specific deaths that occur in a given population during a given time interval, divided by the average number of living persons in the population multiplied by the length of the specified time period.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

*Prevalence proportion:* The percentage of people in a defined population who have a specific health outcome at a given time, i.e., the number of existing cases of a specific health outcome in a given population at a given moment or interval in time, divided by the total number of persons in the population at the time or midway through that time period.

### 5.1.2 Epidemiologic Study Designs

Epidemiologists use a variety of study designs to evaluate hypotheses regarding associations between specific exposures and health outcomes; these study designs are described below.<sup>7</sup>

*Proportionate mortality or morbidity study:* A comparison of the proportion of deaths (or disease, in a morbidity study) due to a specific cause between a group defined by a particular exposure, such as an occupation, and an unexposed referent group; this type of study generally is not relied upon for causal inference because conclusions can be invalid if comparison populations have different distributions of causes of death/disease for reasons (generally unknown) that are not related to the exposure of interest.

*Ecologic study:* A comparison between populations or groups, rather than individuals; this type of study generally is not relied upon for causal inference because associations observed at the group level may not be valid at the level of individual persons.

*Cross-sectional study:* A comparison of the prevalence of a specific health outcome across levels of a specific exposure in study subjects (or vice versa), with the exposure and outcome both measured at a given time, providing a “snapshot” of the association between the exposure and the health outcome at one time; this type of study cannot establish causal relationships because exposures and health outcomes are assessed simultaneously, such that the temporal sequence of a cause preceding an effect cannot be demonstrated.

*Case-control study:* A comparison of specific past exposures between study subjects with the health outcome of interest (“cases”) and a suitable group of subjects without the disease (“controls”); in this type of study, exposure assessment usually (but not always) occurs after onset of the health outcome in cases, i.e., retrospectively.

---

<sup>7</sup> A case report or case series is a description of an individual or individuals with a specific exposure or health outcome. Case reports and case series are not analytic epidemiologic studies because they lack a comparison group and, therefore, cannot provide estimates of relative risk or risk differences. They can generate a hypothesis that an exposure may be related to a health outcome, but cannot test an association and cannot be used to establish causality due to the absence of a comparison group.

*Cohort study:* A comparison of incidence or mortality rates of a specific health outcome between study subjects with various levels of a specific exposure who are observed over time, often for years; in this type of study, exposure assessment may be based on information collected prior to onset of the health outcome (prospectively) or reconstructed from existing information collected prior to the onset of the health outcome in most or all subjects (retrospectively).

*Randomized controlled trial:* A comparison of health outcomes between participants who are randomly (by chance) assigned to receive one of two or more specific interventional exposures; this type of study generally is used to test the efficacy of a drug, medical device, surgical procedure, or public health intervention in a well-defined patient population; however, randomized controlled trials are logistically and/or ethically infeasible for many exposures of interest, and generally are restricted to narrowly defined exposures, short time periods, and highly selected populations.

### **5.1.3 Measures of Association**

Relative risk (RR) is a general term that refers to the ratio of the probability of a health outcome in subjects who are exposed, compared with those who are not (or, in a case-control study, the probability of exposure in cases compared with controls). An RR equal to 1.0 signifies that the probability of the health outcome is equal in exposed and unexposed subjects; it can be referred to as “no association” or a “null association.” An RR greater than 1.0 signifies that the probability of the health outcome is higher in exposed than unexposed subjects; it can be referred to as a “positive association.” An RR less than 1.0 signifies that the probability of the health outcome is lower in exposed than unexposed subjects; it can be referred to as a “negative association” or an “inverse association.” Measures of RR include odds ratios, prevalence ratios, hazard ratios, rate ratios, risk ratios, and standard incidence or mortality ratios, some of which are described below. Other statistical measures that typically accompany measures of risk are also described in this section.

*Odds ratio:* A measure of RR in a case-control study that compares the odds (probability divided by 1 – probability) of exposure vs. non-exposure between cases and controls.

*Standardized mortality ratio:* A measure of RR from a retrospective cohort study that compares the number of observed deaths from all causes or a specific cause in exposed study subjects to the number of expected deaths based on mortality rates (usually specific to age, sex, and calendar period) in a reference population (often the general population in a defined geographic area).

*Standardized incidence ratio:* A measure of RR from a retrospective cohort study that compares the number of observed cases of a specific health outcome in exposed study subjects to the number of expected cases based on incidence rates (usually specific to age, sex, and calendar period) in a reference population (often the general population in a defined geographic area).

*Confidence interval:* A measure of variability or precision, i.e., a margin of error around a point estimate; with repeated sampling of the same underlying study population and in the absence of bias, contains the value of the point estimate of interest with a frequency no less than the stated confidence level (usually set at 95% by convention); the range of results expected 95% of the time if samples for new studies were repeatedly drawn from the underlying study population. By convention, a “statistically significant” result is one where the 95% confidence interval for an RR excludes the null value of 1.0; it does *not* provide the range in which the correct or true point estimate lies.

*P value:* The probability, in the absence of bias, of observing the result of a hypothesis test or a more extreme result if the null hypothesis is true (typically, that the exposure and health outcome of interest are not associated); the probability that the observed difference or a more extreme difference occurred due to chance. By convention, a “statistically significant” result is one where  $p < 0.05$ ; a p value does *not* denote the probability that the study result is correct or true.

## 5.2 Interpretation of Epidemiologic Associations

The detection of a statistical association, even a statistically significant one, between a specific exposure and a specific health outcome in an epidemiologic study does not necessarily indicate that the exposure caused the outcome. Causal inference based on statistical associations must take into account potential explanations for a spurious (non-causal) association. These alternative explanations, which include bias, confounding, and chance, are defined below.

*Bias:* Any methodological deviation from the truth in the design, conduct, or analysis of a study that can lead to invalid results; also referred to as systematic error.

*Selection bias:* A systematic difference between study participants and non-participants in characteristics that are associated with the exposure and health outcome of interest; in a case-control study, this bias results from a difference in study participation or data completeness between cases and controls due to reasons related to the exposure under investigation; in a cohort study, this bias results from a difference in study follow-up or data completeness between exposed and unexposed subjects due to reasons related to the health outcome under investigation.



*Information bias*: A systematic difference in data quality or validity between comparison groups; this category includes *recall bias*, a systematic difference in accuracy or completeness of recollected or reported information (e.g., exposure history) between comparison groups (e.g., cases and controls); *interviewer bias*, a systematic difference in accuracy or completeness of data collection by study staff between comparison groups; and *response bias*, a systematic difference in the voluntary completion of survey data between comparison groups.

*Confounding*: A distortion of the estimated exposure-outcome association due to the influence of an additional factor, referred to as a confounder, that is associated with the exposure of interest, independently associated with the health outcome of interest, and not on the causal pathway (i.e., not an intermediate) between the exposure and the outcome of interest; a confounder is an alternative risk factor, but not necessarily a cause, that can create spurious associations between an exposure and an outcome if not measured in adequate detail and sufficiently controlled by statistical adjustment or study design restrictions.

*Chance*: Random error resulting from variability in sampling a finite number of study subjects from a complete underlying population or from imprecise measurement of exposures, outcomes, or confounders. The probability of chance as an explanation for a statistical association can be reduced, but not completely eliminated, by increasing study size, improving accuracy and precision of study measures, or increasing the number of measures taken.

A well-known contemporary example of confounding is that of a spurious protective association, reported in several large, carefully conducted epidemiologic studies, between combined (estrogen and progesterone) menopausal hormone therapy and heart disease. This example helps to illustrate the pitfalls of drawing causal conclusions based largely on modest statistical associations from observational epidemiologic studies. The reported inverse association, bolstered by a plausible biological hypothesis, was interpreted as causal and led postmenopausal hormone therapy to become one of the most prescribed therapies in the U.S. (Herrington and Howard 2003). However, subsequent large randomized trials, in which potential confounders are distributed equally between treatment groups, thus eliminating confounding, showed no protective effect of menopausal hormone therapy on heart disease. A likely explanation for the earlier findings in observational studies is residual confounding by lifestyle factors (Barrett-Connor 2004, Kuller 2004, Lawlor et al. 2004, Petitti 2004, Vandenbroucke 2004). That is, women who took menopausal hormone therapy were more likely to be affluent and have healthier lifestyles, and consequently had lower rates of heart disease, than women who did not take menopausal hormone therapy. Without controlling adequately for such lifestyle factors, a lower risk of heart disease might improperly be attributed to menopausal hormone therapy. Moreover, combined menopausal hormone therapy is known

to cause breast and endometrial cancers (IARC 2012), illustrating the potential public health risks of interpreting confounded associations as causal.

Besides minimizing the possibility of bias, confounding, and chance as explanations for a given statistically significant association observed in an individual epidemiologic study, establishing whether an association is causal also requires an evaluation of the overall weight of the scientific evidence from relevant epidemiologic studies, taking into account evidence from relevant toxicological and mechanistic studies. A set of general guidelines for evaluating causality was formulated by Sir Austin Bradford Hill (Hill 1965); these guidelines or “viewpoints” are commonly used by epidemiologists and accepted in the scientific community and in legal settings (Cole 1997, Rothman et al. 2008, NRC 2011). Hill’s nine considerations are described briefly below.

*Strength:* Magnitude of the observed association between the exposure and the health outcome of interest; all else being equal, strong associations are less likely than weak associations to be due to confounding or bias.

*Consistency:* Repeated observation of an association between the exposure and the health outcome of interest by different investigators across different study settings; repetition helps to reduce the probability of chance as an explanation for an observed association.

*Specificity:* Limitation of an observed association to a single exposure and a single health effect; absence of specificity does not necessarily reduce the likelihood of causality.

*Temporality:* Sequence by which a cause must precede an effect in time.

*Biological gradient:* Exposure-response trend by which occurrence of the health outcome increases in accordance with greater exposure.

*Plausibility:* Credibility of a causal relationship based on current knowledge in toxicology, biology, and other fields; depends on present scientific evidence, which is subject to change.

*Coherence:* Accordance of a causal relationship with the known natural history and biology of the health outcome of interest; depends on present scientific evidence, which is subject to change.

*Experiment:* Evidence from studies with controlled or quasi-controlled exposures, such as interventions or preventive actions; such evidence often is absent or not applicable.

*Analogy*: Comparability to similar exposure-outcome associations; often can be postulated to support or oppose a causal relationship, and does not necessarily enhance or reduce the likelihood of causality.

These guidelines are not intended to be used in a checklist fashion to determine whether an observed association is likely to be causal. As specified by Hill, “None of my nine viewpoints can bring indisputable evidence for or against the cause-and-effect hypothesis and none can be required as a *sine qua non*. What they can do, with greater or less strength, is to help us to make up our minds on the fundamental question – is there any other way of explaining the set of facts before us, is there any other answer equally, or more, likely than cause and effect?”<sup>8</sup> Hill also indicated that these guidelines were intended for the evaluation of *statistically significant* associations: “Our observations reveal an association between two variables, perfectly clear-cut and *beyond what we would care to attribute to the play of chance*. What aspects of that association should we especially consider before deciding that the most likely interpretation of it is causation?” (Hill 1965) (emphasis added). Hill cautioned that “formal tests of significance ... contribute nothing to the ‘proof’ of our hypothesis,” yet a clear association must exist before the relationship can be hypothesized to be causal.

Throughout the remainder of this report, observed statistical associations are evaluated in terms of whether bias, confounding, and chance can sufficiently be excluded as likely non-causal explanations, and the overall weight of the epidemiologic evidence on associations between PFAS exposure and specific health outcomes is considered in accordance with the framework of the Hill guidelines.

---

<sup>8</sup> Logically, a cause must precede an effect in time; therefore, a temporal sequence whereby an exposure precedes a health outcome is necessary for causation.

## 6.0 The C8 Science Panel and Its “Probable Link” Reports

---

The former C8 Science Panel was a group of three epidemiologists commissioned by the West Virginia Circuit Court in 2005, as part of a class action settlement in a lawsuit involving PFOA releases from DuPont’s Washington Works plant in Parkersburg, West Virginia, to conduct a community study in the Mid-Ohio Valley to evaluate whether there is a “probable link” between PFOA exposure and any human disease (C8 Science Panel 2017). A “probable link” in this legal context was defined as a “more likely than not” connection between PFOA exposure and a particular human disease among class members; it was not conceived to denote a necessarily causal relationship between PFOA and disease (C8 Science Panel 2012a). Nevertheless, the C8 Science Panel’s statements often are cited inaccurately as if they were definitive scientific conclusions in favor of causal effects of PFOA on human diseases. Therefore, this section addresses the appropriate interpretation of the “probable link” reports in light of their basis on epidemiologic studies that did not establish causal associations.

The C8 Science Panel issued 17 “probable link” reports addressing 47 human diseases, and reached the conclusion that there was a “probable link” between PFOA exposure and six diseases: diagnosed high cholesterol, ulcerative colitis, thyroid disease, kidney cancer, testicular cancer, and pregnancy-induced hypertension (C8 Science Panel 2012a). For ulcerative colitis and pregnancy-induced hypertension, the Panel’s conclusions on epidemiology were based exclusively on their research study in the Mid-Ohio Valley community, since no other relevant epidemiologic studies on these outcomes had been published at that time. Thus, the consistency of these associations across study populations could not be evaluated. For the other health endpoints, the Panel acknowledged that other epidemiologic studies outside of the Mid-Ohio Valley yielded different results. The Panel also recognized that, “given the many diseases [they were] studying, some may appear to be associated with exposure simply through chance, but [they had] to judge these associations individually and acknowledge the uncertainty inherent in making these judgments” (C8 Science Panel 2012c, 2012e).

The community study conducted by the C8 Science Panel, called the C8 Health Project, has methodological limitations that prevent a causal interpretation of its findings. First, several analyses—including those that served as the basis for several “probable link” conclusions (e.g., Steenland et al. 2009; Frisbee et al. 2010; Knox et al. 2011; Vieira et al. 2013)—were cross-sectional in nature, meaning that exposures and health outcomes were assessed simultaneously. As discussed earlier, some observed cross-sectional relationships may be due to reverse causation (i.e., an effect of a health endpoint or its treatment, such as cancer or chemotherapy, on behavioral patterns that influence PFOA exposure, or on the uptake, distribution, and/or

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

excretion of PFOA). Other observed cross-sectional relationships may be the result of factors affecting both the health endpoint and the underlying pharmacokinetics of PFOA, such as glomerular filtration rate (discussed further below). Thus, results of such studies cannot on their own establish causal relationships.

Second, many of the estimated associations (including those that served as the basis for “probable link” conclusions) relied on estimated, rather than measured, cumulative serum PFOA levels, which had an unknown degree of estimation error for years prior to study baseline in 2005–2006. Estimates of past PFOA exposure were based on PFOA emission and dispersion data, individual residential history and water consumption, and a physiologically-based pharmacokinetic model for PFOA (Shin et al. 2011a, Shin et al. 2011b). A comparison with measured serum PFOA concentrations in 2005–2006 revealed an overall correlation coefficient of 0.67 between predicted and observed median concentrations, indicating a substantial degree of estimation error (Shin et al. 2011b). The correlation coefficient was 0.82 (where 0 indicates no linear correlation, 1.0 indicates a perfect positive linear correlation, and -1.0 indicates a perfect negative linear correlation) for people who had lived and worked in one of six public water districts for 5 years before serum sampling and provided information on their water consumption; however, the correlation coefficient was 0.32 for those who had not lived and worked in one of the water districts for 5 consecutive years prior to sampling. Since serum PFOA levels were not measured prior to 2005–2006, the validity of the model for estimating past PFOA exposure could not be evaluated, but the model could have been poorer if demographic, residential, occupational, and water-consumption information reported by study subjects was less accurate for past years than for the present. Error in exposure estimation could have differed systematically by disease status if residential relocation patterns, water consumption, or other model covariates were associated with health characteristics; this pattern would have resulted in an unpredictable direction and magnitude of bias.

Third, health outcomes could have been misclassified substantially in some of the C8 Health Project studies (again including several that served as the basis for “probable link” conclusions), because those studies relied at least in part on self-reported health data (e.g., Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2012; Barry et al. 2013; Steenland et al. 2013; Winquist and Steenland 2014a, 2014b). Outcome classification error could have differed by PFOA exposure status if individuals who lived in residential districts known to have higher PFOA levels in drinking water were more likely to report certain health outcomes or, in studies where positive self-reports were validated through medical records review, if they were more likely to consent to such review, thereby resulting in overestimated associations.

Fourth, selection bias due to unequal participation rates, both at baseline and in follow-up questionnaires and tests, could have biased results from the C8 Health Project. The estimated participation rate in the original C8 Health Project was 80% (81% for adults) (Frisbee et al.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

2009). Among participating adults, 74% consented to further study contact, and 82% of those (61% of original participants) completed one or two follow-up surveys in 2008–2011, when health outcomes such as cancer, autoimmune disease, and thyroid disease were ascertained (Barry et al. 2013, Steenland et al. 2013). Systematic differences in participation rates by exposure and health status could have led to biased estimates of association.

Fifth, although some of the analyses in the C8 Health Project included statistical adjustment for several covariates, uncontrolled or residual confounding still could have occurred due to incomplete control of crudely classified covariates (e.g., smoking, which generally was classified simply as current/former/never or yes/no) or lack of adjustment for other factors potentially associated with PFOA exposure and the health outcomes of interest (e.g., diet and occupation).

Finally, especially in light of the numerous hypotheses tested, including many that lacked strong *a priori* hypotheses to support an association with PFOA exposure, chance is a potential explanation for any statistically significant associations detected in the C8 Health Project. Only after extensive research, with attempts at replication of results and exclusion of alternative explanations, can one determine whether a particular result is probably explained by chance. Associations of PFOA with diagnosed high cholesterol, ulcerative colitis, thyroid disease, kidney cancer, testicular cancer, and pregnancy-induced hypertension across published epidemiologic studies are described in subsequent sections of this report. Given the inconsistent findings between the C8 Health Project and other, independent epidemiologic studies, as well as the sparse research on pregnancy-induced hypertension and ulcerative colitis, chance cannot reliably be excluded as a plausible explanation for any of the reported statistical associations.

In 2010, the three epidemiologists who comprised the C8 Science Panel published a review of the epidemiologic evidence on human health effects of PFOA, including studies of lipids, uric acid, cardiovascular disease, cerebrovascular disease, diabetes, cancer, immune function, thyroid function, sex hormones, liver function, kidney function, and reproductive and developmental outcomes (Steenland et al. 2010a). At that time, the C8 Science Panel concluded that the overall epidemiologic literature on PFOA was “limited in volume and quality.” They noted, “Many studies are cross-sectional in nature, making causal inference difficult. Other studies are small and have too few outcome events to draw firm conclusions.” Regarding the C8 Health Project, the authors wrote: “Although there are methodologic challenges in this setting as well, particularly in reconstructing historical exposure levels and in ascertaining health end points accurately, these studies should provide new evidence complementary to that which has been generated to this point.” Thus, the C8 Science Panel acknowledged the limitations of cross-sectional data collection, the ever-present potential for confounding, misclassification in retrospective exposure estimation, and potentially inaccurate or incomplete outcome ascertainment.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

In summary, the associations designated by the C8 Science Panel as “probable links” are based in large part on results from the C8 Health Project, in which observed statistical associations can plausibly be explained by confounding, bias, or chance. Moreover, the associations are inconsistently detected across the available epidemiologic studies of PFOA, including those published after the “probable link” reports were issued in 2012—as discussed subsequently in this report. Therefore, these associations cannot reliably be interpreted as demonstrating causal relationships between PFOA and human health outcomes.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

## 7.0 Systematic Literature Search for Epidemiologic Studies of PFAS and Human Health

---

As a basis for their opinions in this matter, Dr. Grandjean and Dr. DeWitt (to the extent that she relies upon epidemiologic evidence) selectively cite studies that found statistically significant associations between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS and risk of various human health outcomes, thereby omitting numerous studies that found non-significant results or even statistically significant associations in an inverse (protective) direction. Likewise, within studies that found a combination of significant and non-significant associations, they selectively present significant results, thereby omitting a multitude of hypothesis tests that indicated no significant relationship between PFAS exposure and various health endpoints.

A reliable scientific opinion on whether causation has been established for a given exposure-outcome association should be based on the entirety of the relevant scientific evidence, rather than a selected, non-representative subset of that evidence. In general, the peer-reviewed, published scientific literature on a given exposure-outcome association comprises a publicly available, transparent, replicable basis on which to evaluate the body of scientific evidence. (It should be noted, however, that the tendency to favor publication of statistically significant positive findings over null findings has created a body of published literature that is skewed toward positive associations (Ioannidis 2005, Kavvoura et al. 2007, Ioannidis 2008, Ioannidis et al. 2011, Kivimaki et al. 2014).)

Dr. Grandjean and Dr. DeWitt do not describe how they searched for and identified the studies that they cite in their reports. To identify the relevant epidemiologic literature on PFAS and human health published in peer-reviewed scientific journals, I used the following search terms to conduct a systematic literature search in PubMed, a publicly available resource developed and maintained by the U.S. National Library of Medicine that provides access to over 26 million citations for biomedical literature:

*(PFOA OR perfluorooctanoate OR perfluorooctanoic OR PFOS OR perfluorooctane OR perfluorooctanesulfonic OR perfluorooctanesulphonic OR PFBA OR perfluorobutanoic OR perfluorobutanoate OR perfluorobutyrate OR perfluorobutyric OR PFBS OR perfluorobutane OR perfluorobutanesulfonic OR perfluorobutanesulphonic OR nonafluorobutanesulphonic OR PFAS OR perfluoroalkyl OR polyfluoroalkyl OR perfluorinated OR perfluorochemical\*)*

AND

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862



*(health OR disease\* OR illness\* OR cancer\* OR death\* or mortality OR risk OR worker\* OR employ\* OR cohort OR case-control OR cross-sectional OR epidemiol\* OR human\* OR humans OR person\* OR persons OR infants OR newborn\* OR neonat\* OR children OR child\* OR adolescents OR adults OR men OR women OR subjects OR communit\* ).*

This literature search was designed to provide the basis for a comprehensive, non-selective review of the entirety of the available epidemiologic literature on PFOA and human health published in scientific journals.<sup>9</sup> I did not include unpublished studies because they cannot be searched comprehensively or systematically.

From a total of 3,573 articles identified using these search terms as of August 2017, as well as from examination of the reference lists of relevant articles, I identified relevant studies based on whether they evaluated exposure to specific PFAS in association with any specific human health outcome, including incidence, prevalence, and mortality, and reported a measure of RR or sufficient data to calculate an RR. I focused on original epidemiologic studies that analyzed and reported on their own data, rather than review articles that summarized the results of previously published studies. I did not include animal or mechanistic studies because they are outside the scope of this report, which focuses on human epidemiology.

Tables 1–19 of this report (Appendix A) briefly summarize the results of epidemiologic studies of exposure to PFAS in association with body size, bone and connective tissue conditions, cancer, cardiovascular outcomes, fetal growth, immune and hematological conditions, kidney outcomes, lipid levels, liver outcomes, metabolic conditions, all-cause mortality, neurodevelopmental outcomes in children, other neurological conditions, pregnancy-related hypertension, female reproductive outcomes, male reproductive outcomes, respiratory outcomes, thyroid conditions, and various other health outcomes. Studies are summarized by study design, study setting, age group, maximum study size, PFAS types evaluated, health outcomes for which any statistically significant associations were detected (focusing on the most highly adjusted reported results, that is, associations adjusted for the most confounders, where statistical significance is defined, in accordance with scientific convention in epidemiology, based on a p value < 0.05), and health outcomes for which no statistically significant associations were detected. Although the tables do not fully capture the methods and results of each study, and they omit much of the information that I considered in evaluating and interpreting each study, they help to illustrate the consistency of statistical findings across the available epidemiologic literature. Throughout this report, I use the words “significant” and

---

<sup>9</sup> These search terms were intended to identify all relevant articles; however, there is a possibility that some relevant articles may have been missed by this literature search.

“significantly” to refer only to statistical significance; I do not use these words to imply importance.

Within each of the health outcome categories, it is important to evaluate associations with each specific health endpoint separately, unless a direct correspondence or shared physiological mechanism has been established between endpoints (e.g., height and weight are directly related to body mass index (BMI), which is defined as  $\frac{\text{weight (kg)}}{\text{height}^2 (\text{m}^2)}$ ; chronic bronchitis and emphysema are both strongly associated with tobacco smoking, and often coexist). Thus, significant associations with two different health endpoints within the same category cannot necessarily be interpreted as being consistent with each other, especially in the absence of data demonstrating a shared causal pathway.

## 8.0 Epidemiology of PFAS and Specific Human Health Outcomes

---

### 8.1 Epidemiology of PFAS and Body Size

A causal effect of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on body size in humans has not been established by the available published epidemiologic studies. I identified 38 published studies that reported the association between specific PFAS and body size, including BMI, waist circumference, overweight or obesity, and other anthropometric measures in various study populations and age groups (Olsen et al. 1998, Olsen et al. 1999, Olsen et al. 2000, 2003a, So et al. 2006, Olsen and Zobel 2007, Sakr et al. 2007a, Costa et al. 2009, Lin et al. 2009, Rylander et al. 2009, Andersen et al. 2010, Nelson et al. 2010, Eriksen et al. 2011, Shankar et al. 2011a, Halldorsson et al. 2012, Maisonet et al. 2012, Shankar et al. 2012, Wang et al. 2012, Andersen et al. 2013, Vested et al. 2013, Lin et al. 2013a, Barry et al. 2014, Timmermann et al. 2014, Cariou et al. 2015, Kataria et al. 2015, Mattsson et al. 2015, Høyer et al. 2015b, Alkhalawi et al. 2016, Ashley-Martin et al. 2016, Braun et al. 2016, Domazet et al. 2016, Jaacks et al. 2016, Wang et al. 2016, Christensen et al. 2016a, Chen et al. 2017, Hartman et al. 2017, Karlsen et al. 2017, Mora et al. 2017) (Table 1 in Appendix A). Four of these studies evaluated body size in infants ( $\leq 12$  months), 10 in children ( $\sim 1\text{--}12$  years), five in adolescents ( $\sim 13\text{--}19$  years), and 25 in adults ( $\geq 20$  years). Nineteen studies were cross-sectional, one was a retrospective cohort study (in which past exposure information was estimated after the occurrence of the outcome), and 18 included at least a prospective study design component (i.e., exposure information was collected prior to the occurrence of the outcome). Most studies ( $n = 26$ ) were conducted in general community settings where PFAS exposure would be expected to be at background levels. Three were conducted at least partially in fishing communities<sup>10</sup>; one was conducted in a PFAS-contaminated community (in this case, the Mid-Ohio Valley<sup>11</sup>), where PFAS exposure was expected to be higher; and eight were conducted at least in part in occupational settings (with one study also including residents of the Mid-Ohio Valley community, and another study also including residents of the surrounding PFAS-contaminated community in Changshu City, Jiangsu Province, China), where PFAS exposure would have been the highest.

To illustrate the anticipated discrepancy in exposure levels among study settings, Figures 1 and 2 show median or geometric mean serum PFOA and PFOS levels, respectively, in chemical

---

<sup>10</sup> Fishing communities may have higher exposure to PFAS (as well as other persistent organic pollutants) because seafood is a major source (Christensen et al. 2016a).

<sup>11</sup> Other PFAS-contaminated communities investigated in epidemiologic studies of other health outcomes included communities in Changshu City, Jiangsu Province, China; Guiyu Town, Shantou City, Guangdong Province, China; and Shenyang City, Liaoning Province, China.

plant workers; a PFOA-contaminated community (the Mid-Ohio Valley region where the C8 Health Project was based); Washington County, Minnesota; and the general U.S. population (Olsen et al. 2003b, Olsen and Zobel 2007, Sakr et al. 2007a, Sakr et al. 2007b, ATSDR 2008, Frisbee et al. 2009, Olsen et al. 2012b, Landsteiner et al. 2014, CDC 2017). Typical exposure levels in occupational settings are one to two orders of magnitude greater than those in PFAS-contaminated community settings, which in turn are roughly one order of magnitude greater than background levels in general communities. Thus, any adverse health effects of PFAS exposure would be anticipated to be most apparent in occupational settings and least apparent in general community settings.

The body size metric studied most frequently in relation to PFAS exposure was BMI, whether as a continuous variable or dichotomized at overweight ( $\geq 25 \text{ kg/m}^2$ ) or obesity ( $\geq 30 \text{ kg/m}^2$ ). Among infants and children, several studies assessed height and weight z-scores (i.e., standard deviation scores, where the value is the number of standard deviations below or above a reference mean or median value).

In the four studies of infants, all based in general community settings, PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS (perfluorohexane sulfonate (PFHxS), measured in one study) were not consistently significantly associated with body size measures, including weight, weight z-score, length, length z-score, BMI, and ponderal index ( $\text{g/cm}^3$ ). Most reported associations were statistically non-significant. PFOA was significantly associated with smaller body size among boys but not girls in the Danish general population (Andersen et al. 2010), but not in studies based in China, Germany, and Taiwan (So et al. 2006, Alkhalawi et al. 2016, Chen et al. 2017). PFOS was significantly associated with lower weight and BMI among girls but not boys in the Taiwan general population (Chen et al. 2017), but not in other studies (So et al. 2006, Andersen et al. 2010, Alkhalawi et al. 2016).

In the 10 studies of children, including eight studies in general community settings (Maisonet et al. 2012, Andersen et al. 2013, Timmermann et al. 2014, Braun et al. 2016, Wang et al. 2016, Chen et al. 2017, Hartman et al. 2017, Mora et al. 2017) and two based at least partly in fishing communities (Høyer et al. 2015b, Karlsen et al. 2017), PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS (PFHxS, perfluorononanoic acid (PFNA), perfluorodecanoic acid (PFDA), perfluoroundecanoic acid (PFUnDA), perfluorododecanoic acid (PFdoDA)) were not consistently significantly associated with body size measures such as BMI, height, weight, waist circumference, skinfold thickness, and body fat percentage. Most reported associations were statistically non-significant, and two studies reported no significant associations between PFOA or PFOS and body size measures (Andersen et al. 2013, Timmermann et al. 2014). Whereas some studies found that levels of PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS were significantly associated with measures of smaller body size in a minority of associations tested (Wang et al. 2016, Hartman et al. 2017), others found some significant associations with measures of larger body size (Maisonet et al. 2012, Høyer et al.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

2015b, Braun et al. 2016, Mora et al. 2017), and still others found an assortment of positive and negative significant associations with body size measures depending on the specific PFAS evaluated (Chen et al. 2017, Karlsen et al.).

The five studies of body size in adolescents also yielded inconsistent findings, with predominantly statistically non-significant associations. Reported statistically significant associations included associations of PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS (PFHxS, PFNA, or combinations of PFAS) with smaller body size measures among adolescents in general communities in the U.S. and Taiwan (Lin et al. 2009, Nelson et al. 2010, Lin et al. 2013a, Kataria et al. 2015); and both positive and inverse associations among adolescents in the general population of Odense, Denmark (Domazet et al. 2016).

Among the 25 studies of adults, associations with measures of body size—most often BMI, as well as overweight or obesity, waist circumference, skinfold thickness, and gestational weight gain for pregnant women—also were inconsistent. Most associations with PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS (PFHxS, perfluoroheptanoic acid (PFHpA), perfluoroheptane sulfonate (PFHpS), perfluorooctane sulfonamide (PFOSA), 2-(*N*-methyl- or *N*-ethyl-perfluorooctane sulfonamido) acetate (Me- and Et-PFOSA-AcOH), PFNA, PFDA, PFUnDA, and PFdoDA) were statistically non-significant, and 11 studies reported no significant associations between PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS and adult body size measures in general community, contaminated community, and occupational settings (Olsen et al. 1998, Olsen et al. 2000, So et al. 2006, Costa et al. 2009, Rylander et al. 2009, Shankar et al. 2011a, 2012, Wang et al. 2012, Vested et al. 2013, Barry et al. 2014, Cariou et al. 2015). In the remaining studies, reported significant associations of PFAS with body size were positive (Olsen et al. 1999, Olsen et al. 2003a, Olsen and Zobel 2007, Sakr et al. 2007a, Halldorsson et al. 2012, Mattsson et al. 2015, Ashley-Martin et al. 2016, Jaacks et al. 2016), inverse (Lin et al. 2009, Eriksen et al. 2011, Lin et al. 2013a, Christensen et al. 2016a), or a mixture of both (Nelson et al. 2010, Domazet et al. 2016).

Two recent literature reviews on the epidemiologic evidence for associations between PFAS exposure and health outcomes in children concluded that no consistent association has been observed with childhood body size. One review, written by authors from U.S. EPA, concluded, “The evidence for effects on weight or BMI in children across PFAS is mixed with PFOA most frequently associated with overweight status in females but some PFOA studies also show null results” (Rappazzo et al. 2017). In the other review, regarding the relationship between PFAS exposure and childhood growth and obesity, the authors stated: “Because of the few number of studies in children and inconsistencies in findings, we have classified evidence as ‘insufficient’” (Vrijheid et al. 2016).

Overall, no consistent associations were demonstrated between exposure to any specific PFAS and any measure of body size in any age group, and no clear pattern of association was evident

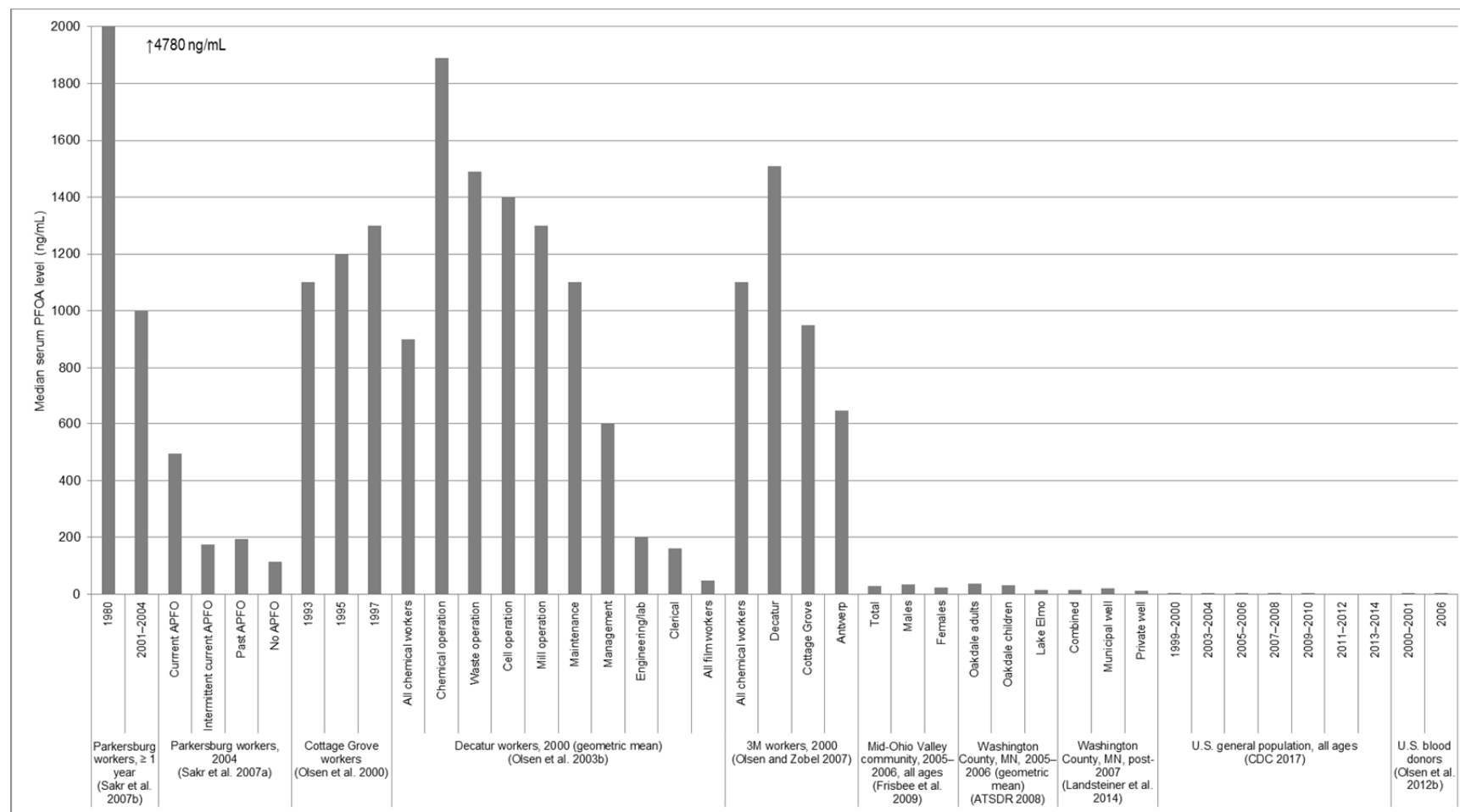
CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

by study setting (i.e., stronger associations in occupational environments than in fishing or contaminated communities, and stronger associations in the latter than in general communities). Many estimated associations were adjusted for few or no confounders. In particular, estimated associations with any given PFAS generally were not adjusted for the potential confounding influence of other PFAS or other persistent organic pollutants, which often were correlated with each other. Consequently, positive associations with one PFAS often were accompanied by positive associations with other PFAS in the same study, while inverse associations with multiple PFAS tended to cluster within a study. That is, without adjusting for confounding by other PFAS and persistent organic pollutants, separate associations with each specific substance could not be distinguished. (This issue of collinearity between various PFAS also affects many other studies described in this report, especially those conducted in general community settings.)

Another shortcoming in most of these studies, as well as most others described in this report, is that when PFAS levels were measured in serum, plasma, or whole blood, this exposure was measured at only one point in time. That single measurement may not have been representative of long-term or etiologically relevant exposure to PFAS, thereby resulting in misclassification of exposure. This problem is particularly acute in cross-sectional studies, in which exposure levels are susceptible to reverse causality, since body size can influence dietary habits, which can in turn affect PFAS exposure (Domingo and Nadal 2017). Moreover, levels of some PFAS in serum, plasma, or whole blood may not reflect levels in organ-specific tissues (Perez et al. 2013). To the extent that reliance on circulating PFAS levels results in misclassification of more etiologically relevant tissue-specific PFAS levels, estimated associations with various health outcomes could be biased in either direction (i.e., overestimation or underestimation) (Thomas 1995, Weinberg et al. 1995, Jurek et al. 2005, Jurek et al. 2008, Ogburn and VanderWeele 2012).

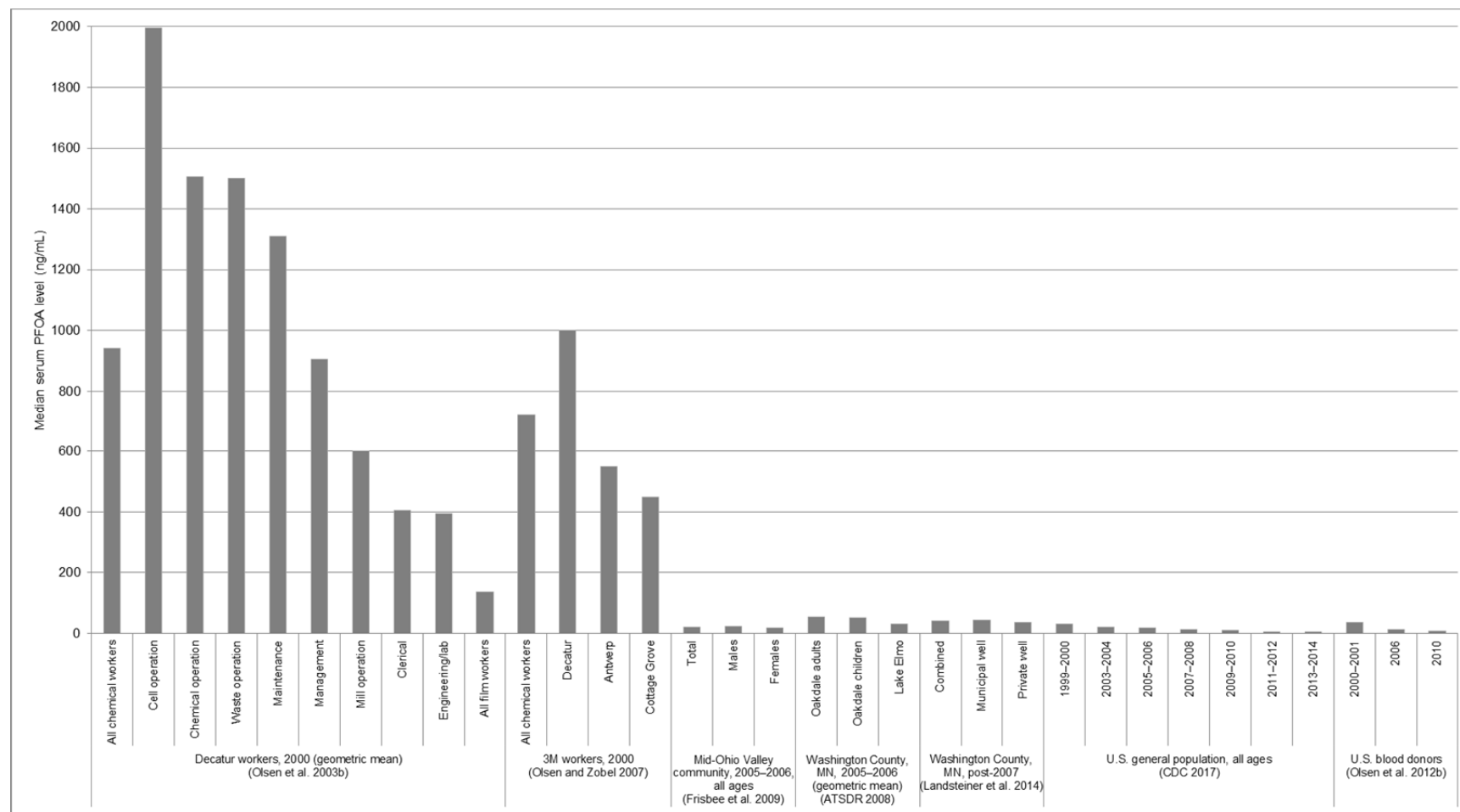
Nevertheless, the lack of consistent associations remains after restriction to studies with a prospective design, where PFAS exposure was measured prior to measurement of body size. No single measure of body size stands out as having a unique association with PFAS exposure; instead, associations of a given PFAS with various body size measures tend to be in the same direction (positive, inverse, or null). The overall lack of consistent findings, combined with methodological limitations of the available studies, leads to the conclusion that a causal effect of PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on body size has not been established based on published epidemiologic studies.

Figure 1. Median (or geometric mean) serum levels of PFOA (1,000 ng/mL = 1 µg/mL = 1 part per million) measured among workers at the DuPont plant in Parkersburg, West Virginia, or 3M plants in Cottage Grove, Minnesota, Decatur, Alabama, and Antwerp, Belgium; among community members in the Mid-Ohio Valley and Washington County, Minnesota; and among general population members or blood donors in the U.S.



CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

Figure 2. Median (or geometric mean) serum levels of PFOS (1,000 ng/mL = 1 µg/mL = 1 part per million) measured among workers at 3M plants in Cottage Grove, Minnesota, Decatur, Alabama, and Antwerp, Belgium; among community members in the Mid-Ohio Valley and Washington County, Minnesota; and among general population members or blood donors in the U.S.





## 8.2 Epidemiology of PFAS and Bone or Connective Tissue Conditions

A causal effect of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on bone or connective tissue conditions in humans has not been established by the available published epidemiologic studies. I found six published studies that reported the association between specific PFAS and bone or connective tissue conditions, including osteoarthritis, bone mineral density, bone fracture, osteoporosis, and expression of genes related to parathyroid hormone, a hormone involved in bone remodeling, among adults in different study settings (Melzer et al. 2010, Innes et al. 2011, Lin et al. 2014, Galloway et al. 2015, Steenland et al. 2015, Khalil et al. 2016) (Table 2 in Appendix A). Five of these studies were cross-sectional, and one was a retrospective cohort study. Three studies were conducted in a general community with expected background PFAS exposure levels, two were conducted in the Mid-Ohio Valley, and one was conducted among PFOA plant workers in the Mid-Ohio Valley.

One of three studies that examined risk of osteoarthritis found a significant positive cross-sectional association with PFOA exposure in the Mid-Ohio Valley community, especially among non-obese adults and those under 55 years (Innes et al. 2011). However, a cross-sectional study in the general U.S. population found no positive exposure-response association between PFOA and osteoarthritis risk (Melzer et al. 2010), and an occupational retrospective cohort study reported no significant association (Steenland et al. 2015). The first study found a significant inverse association between PFOS exposure and osteoarthritis risk (Innes et al. 2011), whereas the second found no significant association with PFOS exposure (Melzer et al. 2010).

One of two cross-sectional studies of bone mineral density, bone fracture, and osteoporosis in the general U.S. adult population found some significant associations of PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, and PFNA exposure with lower bone mineral density, especially in the total femur and lower femoral neck, as well as a higher risk of osteoporosis in women (Khalil et al. 2016). By contrast, the other study found generally non-significant associations between PFOA or PFOS exposure and total hip and lumbar spine bone mineral density (except between PFOS and lower lumbar spine bone mineral density among premenopausal women but not postmenopausal women or men), and no significant associations with all, hip, wrist, spine, or hip/wrist/spine fractures (Lin et al. 2014).

Only one study evaluated associations between PFOA or PFOS exposure and parathyroid hormone gene expression, which was examined among women in the Mid-Ohio Valley community (Galloway et al. 2015). Associations with expression of the parathyroid hormone gene, parathyroid hormone-like gene, and parathyroid hormone 2 gene were statistically non-significant, while PFOA and PFOS levels were significantly inversely associated with

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

expression of the parathyroid hormone 2 receptor gene. These findings have not been replicated elsewhere.

Overall, no consistent associations were detected in multiple studies of PFAS and various bone and connective tissue conditions among adults, and no pattern of association was observed by study setting. All but one of the studies were cross-sectional, resulting in temporal ambiguity regarding the sequence of the exposure and the health outcome, and observed associations could have been due to confounding, bias, or chance. In light of the lack of consistent findings, the small number of independent studies of each association, and the methodological problems of those studies, a causal effect of PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on bone or connective tissue conditions has not been established by published epidemiologic studies.

### **8.3 Epidemiology of PFAS and Cancer**

A causal effect of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on any type of cancer in humans has not been established by the available published epidemiologic studies. I retrieved 25 published studies that reported the association between specific PFAS and cancer, including several studies of multiple major site-specific cancer types in humans, and some studies of single cancer sites (Ubel et al. 1980, Gilliland and Mandel 1993, Alexander et al. 2003, Olsen et al. 2004, Alexander and Olsen 2007, Grice et al. 2007, Leonard et al. 2008, Eriksen et al. 2009, Lundin et al. 2009, Pirali et al. 2009, Vassiliadou et al. 2010, Bonefeld-Jørgensen et al. 2011, Steenland and Woskie 2012, Barry et al. 2013, Consonni et al. 2013, Vieira et al. 2013, Bonefeld-Jørgensen et al. 2014, Ghisari et al. 2014, Hardell et al. 2014, Innes et al. 2014, Raleigh et al. 2014, Steenland et al. 2015, Christensen et al. 2016a, Ghisari et al. 2017, Wielsøe et al. 2017) (Table 3 in Appendix A). These included three cross-sectional studies, six retrospective case-control studies, 12 retrospective cohort studies, and three prospective case-cohort or case-control studies. Six studies were set in a general community, four in a fishing community, two among residents of the contaminated Mid-Ohio Valley community, and 13 (one of which also included Mid-Ohio Valley community residents) in an occupational setting.

The cancer sites identified by the C8 Science Panel as having a “probable link” to PFOA exposure—namely, kidney cancer and testicular cancer (C8 Science Panel 2012b)—were found not to demonstrate a consistent, statistically significant positive association with exposure to PFOA in the studies that evaluated this association. (Associations between exposure to other specific PFAS and kidney cancer were not examined in any study. The association between PFOS exposure and testicular cancer mortality was evaluated in one retrospective occupational cohort study at the 3M chemical plant in Cottage Grove, Minnesota, and was found not to be statistically significant (Gilliland and Mandel 1993).)

The association between PFOA exposure and kidney cancer risk was examined in the following four populations, with some overlap among the latter three: workers at the 3M chemical plant in Cottage Grove, Minnesota (Lundin et al. 2009, Raleigh et al. 2014); workers at the DuPont chemical plant in Parkersburg, West Virginia (Leonard et al. 2008, Steenland and Woskie 2012, Barry et al. 2013); community members in the Mid-Ohio Valley area surrounding the DuPont plant (Barry et al. 2013, Vieira et al. 2013); and workers at six polytetrafluoroethylene production plants in Europe and North America, including the DuPont plant (Consonni et al. 2013). No significant association or exposure-response trend was observed between PFOA exposure and kidney cancer mortality (Lundin et al. 2009, Raleigh et al. 2014) or incidence (Raleigh et al. 2014) among workers at the Cottage Grove plant. A study of DuPont plant workers also found no significant association between PFOA exposure and kidney cancer mortality (Leonard et al. 2008), and the community/occupational study of the Mid-Ohio Valley area observed no significant association or exposure-response trend between PFOA exposure and kidney cancer incidence in analyses restricted to workers or combining community members and workers (Barry et al. 2013). By contrast, kidney cancer mortality was significantly positively associated with PFOA exposure in an analysis restricted to DuPont plant workers, using the same basis to estimate cumulative occupational PFOA exposure (Steenland and Woskie 2012). The discrepancy in results between Barry et al. (2013) and Steenland and Woskie (2012) could be due in part to the lack of equivalence between cancer incidence and cancer mortality, the latter of which is affected by factors, such as health care usage and disease severity and progression, that influence disease survival rather than disease development. However, the analysis of six polytetrafluoroethylene plants, including the DuPont plant, yielded no significant association between PFOA exposure and kidney cancer mortality (Consonni et al. 2013), whereas the two overlapping studies of the Mid-Ohio Valley community, not including plant workers, found a significant positive association between PFOA exposure and kidney cancer incidence (Barry et al. 2013, Vieira et al. 2013).

Overall, these findings are inconsistent, with no replication of the positive association between PFOA exposure and kidney cancer outside of the Mid-Ohio Valley/Parkersburg region. The latter association could have been confounded by co-exposure to tetrafluoroethylene, which has been found to cause kidney cancer in rodents (NTP 1997), although its association with kidney cancer in humans is not established (IARC 2016). Moreover, few other potential confounders, such as cigarette smoking, excess body weight, hypertension, and certain hereditary syndromes (Chow et al. 2010), were controlled in the analyses, and several studies classified PFOA exposure imprecisely, thereby limiting the ability to draw firm causal conclusions based on these results.

Associations between PFOA and testicular cancer in the same study populations also were inconsistent. Specifically, no statistically significant association or exposure-response trend was observed between PFOA exposure and testicular cancer or non-prostate male genital organ

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

cancer mortality among 3M Cottage Grove plant workers (Gilliland and Mandel 1993, Lundin et al. 2009). Likewise, no significant association or positive exposure-response trend with PFOA exposure was found for testicular cancer incidence or mortality in any of the three analyses of DuPont Parkersburg plant workers (Leonard et al. 2008, Steenland and Woskie 2012, Barry et al. 2013) or the analysis of six European and North American polytetrafluoroethylene plant workers (Consonni et al. 2013). A significant positive association between PFOA exposure and testicular cancer risk was detected in two analyses of the Mid-Ohio Valley community that used different exposure estimates (Barry et al. 2013, Vieira et al. 2013). Testicular cancer mortality, which has high survival rates, is a poor surrogate for testicular cancer incidence, which was examined in only two Mid-Ohio Valley studies (Barry et al. 2013, Vieira et al. 2013). Nevertheless, the inconsistent results and the lack of replication of the positive association outside of the Mid-Ohio Valley community, combined with methodological limitations including crude exposure classification and lack of control for potential confounders such as cryptorchidism, family history, body size, and socioeconomic status (Garner et al. 2005), prevent reliable conclusions about causality.

Associations between PFOA, PFOS, other PFAS (PFHxS, PFHpA, PFHpS, PFOSA, PFNA, PFDA, PFUnDA, PFdoDA and some combined groups of PFAS) with cancer at other anatomical sites also have been inconsistently detected, and the majority of associations tested have yielded statistically non-significant results. For each statistically significant positive association detected, contradictory null or inverse associations have been reported in other studies. These include a significant positive association between PFOS exposure and bladder/other urinary organ cancer mortality in a study of workers at the 3M chemical plant in Decatur, Alabama, in one study (Alexander et al. 2003), but not in other studies conducted at the same plant (Olsen et al. 2004, Alexander and Olsen 2007) or in the general population of Denmark (Eriksen et al. 2009). Moreover, PFOA exposure was significantly inversely associated with bladder cancer incidence in two studies of DuPont Parkersburg plant workers (Barry et al. 2013, Steenland et al. 2015), and no significant association with PFOA exposure was detected in other studies (Gilliland and Mandel 1993, Leonard et al. 2008, Eriksen et al. 2009, Lundin et al. 2009, Steenland and Woskie 2012, Barry et al. 2013, Consonni et al. 2013, Vieira et al. 2013, Raleigh et al. 2014).

PFOA exposure was significantly positively associated with thyroid cancer incidence and mortality among workers at the DuPont Parkersburg plant in two studies (Leonard et al. 2008, Barry et al. 2013), but not among Mid-Ohio Valley community members (Barry et al. 2013, Vieira et al. 2013), 3M Cottage Grove plant workers (Lundin et al. 2009), or general community members in Pavia, Italy (Pirali et al. 2009).

Exposure to PFOA, PFOS, and several other PFAS was significantly associated with greater breast cancer risk in a retrospective case-control study of Greenland Inuit women (Bonefeld-

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

Jørgensen et al. 2011, Wielsøe et al. 2017), but these associations were not confirmed in a prospective case-cohort study of Danish women (Bonefeld-Jørgensen et al. 2014, Ghisari et al. 2017), among whom a significant positive association only with PFOSA exposure was not studied elsewhere. In other studies, associations of PFOA and PFOS exposure with breast cancer risk were statistically non-significant among Cottage Grove workers, Decatur workers, Parkersburg workers, and Mid-Ohio Valley residents (Gilliland and Mandel 1993, Alexander et al. 2003, Leonard et al. 2008, Lundin et al. 2009, Steenland and Woskie 2012, Barry et al. 2013, Vieira et al. 2013, Raleigh et al. 2014). A significant inverse association with PFOA exposure was detected among Mid-Ohio Valley residents and workers combined (Barry et al. 2013), and PFHxS exposure was associated with significantly lower breast cancer risk in Danish women (Ghisari et al. 2017). While significant interactions between PFOA and genetic polymorphisms in two xenobiotic and estrogen metabolizing genes were found in the latter study (Ghisari et al. 2017), which was prospective in design, they were not detected in the only other study to examine these interactions (Ghisari et al. 2014).

Longer duration of PFOA exposure and greater cumulative PFOA exposure were significantly associated with greater risk of prostate cancer mortality in two analyses of the 3M Cottage Grove plant (Gilliland and Mandel 1993, Lundin et al. 2009), but not in the most recent Cottage Grove analysis (Raleigh et al. 2014). The latter study also evaluated prostate cancer incidence and found no significant association with PFOA exposure (Raleigh et al. 2014). Prostate cancer mortality is a poor proxy for prostate cancer incidence because of high survival rates; therefore, associations with prostate cancer mortality may be influenced strongly by non-etiological prognostic factors, such as health care access/usage and disease severity/progression. Moreover, no significant association between PFOA exposure and prostate cancer incidence was found in Denmark, Sweden, the Mid-Ohio Valley community, or Parkersburg plant workers (Eriksen et al. 2009, Barry et al. 2013, Vieira et al. 2013, Hardell et al. 2014, Steenland et al. 2015), and no significant excess of prostate cancer mortality was detected in other occupational cohorts exposed to PFOA (Leonard et al. 2008, Steenland and Woskie 2012, Consonni et al. 2013). PFOS exposure also was not significantly associated with prostate cancer incidence or mortality in occupational and general community studies (Olsen et al. 2004, Grice et al. 2007, Eriksen et al. 2009, Hardell et al. 2014). Exposure to PFHxS was associated with significantly greater risk of hereditary prostate cancer, but not sporadic or overall prostate cancer, in a Swedish case-control study (Hardell et al. 2014), but this association was not examined in other studies.

Analyses of associations between PFOS exposure and malignant melanoma yielded inconsistent positive (Olsen et al. 2004) and null findings at the 3M Decatur plant (Alexander et al. 2003, Grice et al. 2007), as did analyses of associations with PFOA exposure, which was significantly associated with increased melanoma risk in one Mid-Ohio Valley community study (Vieira et al. 2013), but not other studies conducted among community members and DuPont Parkersburg plant workers in the same region (Leonard et al. 2008, Barry et al. 2013, Steenland et al. 2015).

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

A significant positive association between PFOA exposure and lung cancer risk in the Mid-Ohio Valley community (Vieira et al. 2013) was contradicted by significant inverse associations between PFOA exposure and lung cancer in polytetrafluoroethylene workers (Consonni et al. 2013) and DuPont Parkersburg plant workers (Leonard et al. 2008), and statistically null associations in other studies (Gilliland and Mandel 1993, Lundin et al. 2009, Barry et al. 2013, Steenland et al. 2015).

Two studies found a significant inverse association between PFOA exposure and colon or colorectal cancer (Consonni et al. 2013, Innes et al. 2014) that was not confirmed in other populations (Gilliland and Mandel 1993, Barry et al. 2013, Vieira et al. 2013, Steenland et al. 2015). Other isolated significant positive associations (with malignant mesothelioma (Steenland and Woskie 2012) and brain and uterine cancers (Vieira et al. 2013)) and a significant inverse association with stomach cancer (Leonard et al. 2008) were not replicated elsewhere.

In summary, no consistent associations have been shown between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, other PFAS and any type of cancer, and no pattern of association emerged across occupational, contaminated-community, and general-community settings. The few observed statistically significant associations could plausibly be due to confounding, since most studies did not adjust adequately for other site-specific cancer risk factors; bias from selective participation, differential exposure misclassification, or other sources; or chance. Overall, the available published epidemiologic evidence does not demonstrate a causal effect of PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on risk of any specific cancer type in humans.

This conclusion is consistent with that reached by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC 2016), which classified the weight of evidence in both humans and animals for the carcinogenicity of PFOA as “limited,” and overall classified PFOA as “possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B).”<sup>12</sup> According to IARC’s classification system, “limited evidence of carcinogenicity” in humans indicates that a significant positive association has been observed between exposure to the agent and cancer for which a causal interpretation is considered by the IARC Working Group to be credible, but chance, bias, or confounding could not be ruled out with reasonable confidence. “Limited evidence of carcinogenicity” in experimental animals means that the data suggest a carcinogenic effect but are limited for making a definitive evaluation because, for example, the evidence of carcinogenicity is limited to a single experiment; there are unresolved questions regarding the adequacy of the design,

<sup>12</sup> During his deposition, Dr. Grandjean erroneously stated that “PFOA has been evaluated by IARC and it has been found to be a probable human carcinogen on the basis of the evidence” (80;12–14). On the contrary, IARC (2016) classified PFOA as a *possible*, not *probable*, human carcinogen. Dr. Grandjean’s subsequent statement that “it is my opinion that [PFOA and PFOS] can cause cancer in humans at elevated exposures as seen in Minnesota” (81;10–12) thus deviates substantially from IARC’s determination that PFOA is not an established human carcinogen, as well as the conclusions of U.S. EPA (2016a, b, c, d) and the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR 2015) that PFOA and PFOS are not established human carcinogens.

conduct, or interpretation of the studies; the agent increases the incidence of only benign neoplasms or lesions of uncertain neoplastic potential; or the evidence of carcinogenicity is restricted to studies that demonstrate only promoting activity in a narrow range of tissues or organs. Classification as “possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B),” on a scale that also includes “carcinogenic to humans (Group 1),” “probably carcinogenic to humans (Group 2A),” “not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans (Group 3),” and “probably not carcinogenic to humans (Group 4),” is used for agents for which there is “limited evidence of carcinogenicity” in humans and less than “sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity” in experimental animals. Thus, IARC’s classification of PFOA as “possibly carcinogenic to humans” falls well short of a conclusion that PFOA has a causal effect on human cancer.

In a recent review of the human, animal, and mechanistic evidence on PFOS and cancer, following the IARC evaluation process, the authors concluded that there was “inadequate evidence of carcinogenicity” in humans and “inadequate evidence of carcinogenicity” in animals; thus, the authors proposed that PFOS should be categorized according to IARC criteria as “not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity (Group 3)” (Arrieta-Cortes et al. 2017).

Earlier reviews (including mine) of the epidemiologic evidence on the carcinogenicity of PFOA and PFOS reached similar conclusions of no established causal relationship with cancer risk (Health Council of the Netherlands 2013, Chang et al. 2014). In 2015, the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR) stated in its draft toxicological profile for PFAS: “There is limited information on whether perfluoroalkyls can cause cancer in humans” and “Although several studies have found significant increases in cancer risk, the results should be interpreted cautiously since most studies did not control for potential confounding variables (particularly smoking), the number of cancer cases was low, and a causal relationship between perfluoroalkyls and cancer cannot be established from these studies” (ATSDR 2015).

Likewise, U.S. EPA in 2016 classified the scientific evidence of carcinogenic potential for PFOA and PFOS as “suggestive” (U.S. EPA 2016d, b, c, a), indicating that the strength of the evidence for causality fell short of U.S. EPA’s stronger categories of “carcinogenic to humans” and “likely to be carcinogenic to humans” (U.S. EPA 2005). (The other available categories are “inadequate information to assess carcinogenic potential” and “not likely to be carcinogenic to humans.”) According to U.S. EPA (2005), the use of the descriptor “suggestive evidence of carcinogenic potential” is appropriate when “the weight of evidence is suggestive of carcinogenicity; a concern for potential carcinogenic effects in humans is raised, but the data are judged not sufficient for a stronger conclusion. This descriptor covers a spectrum of evidence associated with varying levels of concern for carcinogenicity, ranging from a positive cancer result in the only study on an agent to a single positive cancer result in an extensive database that includes negative studies in other species.” Thus, U.S. EPA’s classification of the scientific

database on PFOA and PFOS as providing “suggestive evidence of carcinogenic potential” is weaker than a conclusion that PFOA and PFOS have a causal effect on cancer in humans.

An important distinction should be made between these agencies’ uses of classifications such as “possibly” or “probably” carcinogenic to humans and having “suggestive evidence” or being “likely” to be carcinogenic to humans, and typical uses of the words “possibly,” “probably,” and “likely” in common parlance or in a probabilistic sense. As U.S. EPA (2005) states: “Although the term ‘likely’ can have a probabilistic connotation in other contexts, its use as a weight of evidence descriptor does not correspond to a quantifiable probability of whether the chemical is carcinogenic. This is because the data that support cancer assessments generally are not suitable for numerical calculations of the probability that an agent is a carcinogen.”

## **8.4 Epidemiology of PFAS and Cardiovascular or Cerebrovascular Outcomes**

A causal effect of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on cardiovascular or cerebrovascular outcomes in humans has not been established by the available published epidemiologic studies. I identified 26 published studies that reported the association between specific PFAS and cardiovascular or cerebrovascular outcomes, including blood pressure, hypertension, indicators of carotid artery atherosclerosis, heart disease, stroke, overall cardiovascular, cerebrovascular, or circulatory disease incidence or mortality, and other endpoints, in a variety of study populations and age groups (Gilliland and Mandel 1993, Alexander et al. 2003, Olsen et al. 2004, Anderson-Mahoney et al. 2008, Leonard et al. 2008, Lundin et al. 2009, Sakr et al. 2009, Melzer et al. 2010, Nolan et al. 2010, Shankar et al. 2011a, Min et al. 2012, Shankar et al. 2012, Steenland and Woskie 2012, Consonni et al. 2013, Simpson et al. 2013, Lin et al. 2013a, Raleigh et al. 2014, Winquist and Steenland 2014a, Geiger et al. 2014b, Kataria et al. 2015, Mattsson et al. 2015, Steenland et al. 2015, Lin et al. 2016, Christensen et al. 2016a, Bao et al. 2017, Lind et al. 2017c) (Table 4 in Appendix A). Two studies were conducted in adolescents, while 24 were conducted in adults (including two studies that also enrolled adolescents). Thirteen of the studies were cross-sectional, 12 were retrospective cohort studies, and one was a prospective nested case-control study. The studies of adolescents both were conducted in general community settings. Among adults, eight studies were set in the general community, one was set in a fishing community and three in contaminated communities, and 12 were set in occupational cohorts, including two that also encompassed residents of the surrounding community.

Cardiovascular endpoints varied widely across studies; blood pressure and/or hypertension were the outcomes evaluated most frequently. Among adolescents, two cross-sectional studies based in the U.S. general population found no significant association between PFOA, PFOS, or the sum of PFOA, PFOS, PFHxS, and PFNA and blood pressure or hypertension (Geiger et al.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862



2014b, Kataria et al. 2015). The other two studies were cross-sectional analyses based in the same population of adolescents and young adults aged 12–30 years living around Taipei, Taiwan (Lin et al. 2013a, Lin et al. 2016). No significant association was found between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS (PFNA and PFunDA) and systolic blood pressure. Carotid artery intima-media thickness, an indicator of atherosclerosis, was significantly positively associated with PFOS exposure, especially in individuals with higher levels of certain endothelium and platelet microparticles originating from activated or apoptotic cells, which were interpreted as potential biomarkers of endothelial dysfunction (Lin et al. 2013a, Lin et al. 2016). However, carotid artery intima-media thickness was not significantly associated with exposure to PFOA or PFunDA, and significantly inversely associated with PFNA exposure (Lin et al. 2013a, Lin et al. 2016). Some microparticles but not others were significantly positively associated with PFOS exposure and inversely associated with PFOA, PFNA, and PFunDA exposure, and 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine, which was interpreted as a potential biomarker of oxidative stress, was not significantly associated with exposure to any of the four PFAS evaluated. These biomarkers were not measured in any other studies, so the consistency of the observed associations could not be evaluated in other settings.

The only other PFAS study that evaluated carotid artery intima-media thickness, among adults aged 70 years in Uppsala, Sweden, found no significant association between PFOS exposure and carotid artery intima-media thickness, nor were PFHpA, PFHxS, PFOA, PFNA, PFDA, or PFunDA significantly associated with this outcome (Lind et al. 2017c). The few significant positive associations detected in the latter study—between PFOSA and greater carotid artery intima-media thickness, between PFNA and greater intima-media complex echogenicity (a measure of the structural composition of the carotid artery wall), and between PFunDA and greater number of carotid arteries with atherosclerotic plaques—were all seen in women but not in men, and were not replicated in any other studies.

Among adults, reported associations of PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS (PFBA, PFBS, perfluoropentanoic acid (PFPA), PFHpA, perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA), PFHxS, PFOA and isomers, PFOS and isomers, PFNA, PFDA, perfluorodecanoic sulfonate (PFDS), PFunDA, PFdoDA, perfluorotridecanoic acid (PFtrDA), and perfluorotetradecanoic acid (PFteDA)) with blood pressure and hypertension included a mixture of significant positive (Anderson-Mahoney et al. 2008, Shankar et al. 2011a, Min et al. 2012, Bao et al. 2017), significant inverse (Anderson-Mahoney et al. 2008, Winquist and Steenland 2014a, Mattsson et al. 2015, Christensen et al. 2016a), and predominantly non-significant associations (Olsen et al. 2004, Anderson-Mahoney et al. 2008, Nolan et al. 2010, Shankar et al. 2012, Winquist and Steenland 2014a, Mattsson et al. 2015, Steenland et al. 2015, Christensen et al. 2016a, Bao et al. 2017) in general community, fishing/contaminated community, and occupational settings.

Occupational retrospective cohort studies that evaluated mortality from cardiovascular, cerebrovascular, or circulatory disease, or causes of death within these categories, such as coronary heart disease, ischemic heart disease, rheumatic heart disease, endocardial disease, hypertension with or without heart disease, and stroke, all found lower risk or no significant difference in risk in association with PFOA exposure (Gilliland and Mandel 1993, Leonard et al. 2008, Lundin et al. 2009, Sakr et al. 2009, Steenland and Woskie 2012, Consonni et al. 2013, Raleigh et al. 2014) or, in one study, PFOS exposure (Alexander et al. 2003).

For nonfatal cardiovascular disease, coronary heart disease, and stroke, estimated associations with PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS (PFHxS, PFHpA, PFHpS, PFNA, PFDA, PFUnDA, and PFdoDA) also mostly were statistically null, including in studies conducted in general communities (Melzer et al. 2010, Mattsson et al. 2015), a fishing community (Christensen et al. 2016a), the Mid-Ohio Valley community (Nolan et al. 2010), PFOA workers (Steenland et al. 2015), and PFOS workers (Olsen et al. 2004). Exceptions that were not replicated elsewhere were a significant positive association between PFHpA exposure and coronary heart disease, with no exposure-response trend, in rural Sweden (Mattsson et al. 2015); a significant positive association between PFOA exposure and cardiovascular disease, peripheral arterial disease, or both in the general U.S. population (Shankar et al. 2012); a significant positive association of PFOA exposure with stroke (Simpson et al. 2013), but a significant inverse association with coronary artery disease, among Mid-Ohio Valley community residents and Parkersburg plant workers combined (Winquist and Steenland 2014a); and a significant positive association between residence in the Mid-Ohio Valley region and risk of self-reported undefined “cardiovascular problems” (Anderson-Mahoney et al. 2008).

Overall, most associations between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS and cardiovascular and cerebrovascular outcomes were statistically non-significant, and results did not vary systematically by study setting. Scattered significant positive associations were counterbalanced by significant inverse associations, and many of these were not independently replicated in more than one study population. Many of the studies were cross-sectional in design, raising concerns about reverse causality, and most did not adjust rigorously for numerous cardiovascular and cerebrovascular disease risk factors, including diet, body size, physical inactivity, tobacco smoking, alcohol consumption, socioeconomic status, and personal and family medical history (WHO 2017). Selection bias, including the healthy worker effect, which probably led to lower cardiovascular and cerebrovascular disease mortality in employed PFOA and PFOS workers than in the general population, was another methodological concern. Taking together these limitations with the inconsistent and generally statistically null findings, the available published epidemiologic evidence does not establish a causal effect of PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on risk of cardiovascular or cerebrovascular conditions in humans.

## 8.5 Epidemiology of PFAS and Fetal Growth

A causal effect of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on fetal growth in humans has not been established by the available published epidemiologic studies. I identified 46 published studies that reported the association between specific PFAS and fetal growth, as measured by birth weight, birth length, head circumference, chest circumference, gestational age, ponderal index, and related outcomes in newborn infants, as well as categories of these measures, such as low birth weight and small for gestational age (Inoue et al. 2004, Apelberg et al. 2007, Fei et al. 2007, Grice et al. 2007, Monroy et al. 2008, Fei et al. 2008b, Nolan et al. 2009, Stein et al. 2009, Washino et al. 2009, Andersen et al. 2010, Fromme et al. 2010, Hamm et al. 2010, Kim et al. 2011a, Kim et al. 2011b, Chen et al. 2012, Maisonet et al. 2012, Wu et al. 2012, Savitz et al. 2012a, Whitworth et al. 2012a, Savitz et al. 2012b, Antignac et al. 2013, Darrow et al. 2013, Kishi et al. 2013, Lee et al. 2013, Lien et al. 2013, Morken et al. 2014, Cariou et al. 2015, Kishi et al. 2015, Robledo et al. 2015, Alkhalawi et al. 2016, Bach et al. 2016a, Callan et al. 2016, de Cock et al. 2016, Govarts et al. 2016, Kwon et al. 2016, Wang et al. 2016, Ashley-Martin et al. 2017, Berg et al. 2017, Chen et al. 2017, Kobayashi et al. 2017, Lauritzen et al. 2017, Minatoya et al. 2017, Shi et al. 2017, Starling et al. 2017, Valvi et al. 2017, Lind et al. 2017a) (Table 5 in Appendix A). Fetal growth studies were mostly prospective in design, with maternal PFAS exposure measured during pregnancy in 32 studies. Nine studies were cross-sectional (and six of the prospective cohort studies included a cross-sectional component) because they relied on PFAS levels measured in cord blood at birth. Five studies used retrospective measures or estimates of PFAS exposure. Other than six studies conducted in contaminated communities (including five in the Mid-Ohio Valley), one in a fishing community, and one in an occupational setting, the remaining 38 studies were conducted in general community settings.

The interpretation of associations between PFAS and measures of fetal growth is complicated because these associations are susceptible to confounding by maternal physiological mechanisms, such as glomerular filtration rate (GFR, i.e., the flow rate of fluid being filtrated by the kidneys), glucose metabolism, and plasma volume expansion, as well as maternal nutrition, which can produce spurious, non-causal associations with fetal growth (Savitz 2007, Morken et al. 2014, Verner et al. 2015). Such relationships with shared physiological mechanisms can distort results even in studies with prospective exposure assessment; that is, the bias is not limited to cross-sectional studies. In particular, circulating PFAS levels are dependent on GFR, since these chemicals are eliminated by the kidneys (Han et al. 2012). GFR, which generally increases by about 50% during the first half of pregnancy and declines slightly during the second half of pregnancy, has in turn been shown to be inversely associated with fetal growth (Verner et al. 2015). Maternal plasma volume also typically expands during pregnancy, and is associated with circulating PFAS levels and fetal growth (Salas et al. 1993, Salas et al. 2006). With one exception (Morken et al. 2014), none of the available studies adjusted for maternal estimated GFR (eGFR) or plasma volume expansion, leaving nearly all of

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

the results susceptible to confounding by these factors. The direction of bias would have been toward an association between higher PFAS levels and lower fetal growth, since both of these changes are potential consequences of lower maternal GFR and lower maternal plasma volume expansion. Indeed, the one study that reanalyzed the association between PFOA exposure and birth weight in a prospective Danish cohort found that the observed association was attenuated by 66% after adjustment for maternal eGFR (Morken et al. 2014). This confounding effect would have been magnified in studies that measured maternal PFAS levels later in pregnancy (Verner et al. 2015). Additionally, the single measurement of PFAS used in nearly all studies, and the variability across studies in the timing of exposure assessment, limits the ability of these studies collectively to capture the true relationship between PFAS exposure during gestation and fetal growth.

Although several statistically significant associations with measures of reduced fetal growth were detected among the 46 available studies, most associations with PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS (PFHxA, PFHxS, PFHpA, PFHpS, PFOSA, Me-PFOSA-AcOH, Et-PFOSA-AcOH, PFNA, PFDA, PFUnDA, PFdoDA, PFTrDA, PFteDA, and combinations of PFAS) were statistically non-significant, and some significant associations were in the opposite direction toward increased fetal growth. Focusing on associations with birth weight, the outcome most commonly studied, significant associations between PFOA exposure and lower birth weight or dichotomized low birth weight were found in three studies conducted in contaminated communities (Nolan et al. 2009, Wu et al. 2012, Savitz et al. 2012b), but not in four other studies conducted in such communities or a fishing community (Stein et al. 2009, Savitz et al. 2012a, Darrow et al. 2013, Valvi et al. 2017). In general community settings, PFOA exposure also was significantly associated with lower/low birth weight in several studies (Apelberg et al. 2007, Fei et al. 2007, Andersen et al. 2010, Maisonet et al. 2012, Kwon et al. 2016, Minatoya et al. 2017, Starling et al. 2017), but not in most studies (Monroy et al. 2008, Washino et al. 2009, Fromme et al. 2010, Hamm et al. 2010, Kim et al. 2011a, Kim et al. 2011b, Chen et al. 2012, Whitworth et al. 2012a, Kishi et al. 2013, Lee et al. 2013, Lien et al. 2013, Morken et al. 2014, Cariou et al. 2015, Kishi et al. 2015, Robledo et al. 2015, Bach et al. 2016a, Callan et al. 2016, de Cock et al. 2016, Govarts et al. 2016, Wang et al. 2016, Ashley-Martin et al. 2017, Berg et al. 2017, Kobayashi et al. 2017, Shi et al. 2017, Lind et al. 2017a), and two studies found inconsistent results between boys and girls and by country (Chen et al. 2017, Lauritzen et al. 2017).

For PFOS, significant associations with lower/low birth weight also were reported in multiple studies (Apelberg et al. 2007, Chen et al. 2012, Maisonet et al. 2012, Lien et al. 2013, Kwon et al. 2016, Chen et al. 2017), and several other studies found inconsistent results between boys and girls and/or by study location (Washino et al. 2009, Andersen et al. 2010, Kishi et al. 2013, Kishi et al. 2015, Bach et al. 2016a, Lauritzen et al. 2017), including one that found a significant association with greater birth weight in boys (de Cock et al. 2016). However, most

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

studies found no significant association of birth weight with PFOS exposure (Inoue et al. 2004, Fei et al. 2007, Monroy et al. 2008, Hamm et al. 2010, Kim et al. 2011a, Kim et al. 2011b, Whitworth et al. 2012a, Lee et al. 2013, Cariou et al. 2015, Robledo et al. 2015, Alkhalawi et al. 2016, Callan et al. 2016, Govarts et al. 2016, Ashley-Martin et al. 2017, Berg et al. 2017, Kobayashi et al. 2017, Minatoya et al. 2017, Shi et al. 2017, Starling et al. 2017, Lind et al. 2017a). Associations with other PFAS and with other measures of fetal growth were less often studied, similarly inconsistent, and mostly statistically null (Monroy et al. 2008, Hamm et al. 2010, Kim et al. 2011a, Kim et al. 2011b, Chen et al. 2012, Maisonet et al. 2012, Antignac et al. 2013, Kishi et al. 2013, Lee et al. 2013, Lien et al. 2013, Cariou et al. 2015, Robledo et al. 2015, Alkhalawi et al. 2016, Bach et al. 2016a, Callan et al. 2016, Kwon et al. 2016, Wang et al. 2016, Ashley-Martin et al. 2017, Berg et al. 2017, Shi et al. 2017, Starling et al. 2017, Valvi et al. 2017, Lind et al. 2017a).

A recent systematic literature review of the epidemiologic evidence on PFAS and human fetal growth supported the conclusion that a causal relation between PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS exposure and reduced birth weight has not been demonstrated (Bach et al. 2015c) (emphasis added):

While high PFOA and PFOS exposures in pregnancy were associated with lower average birth weights in human newborns in most studies, not all results were statistically significant. *The existing data is insufficient to confirm or reject a certain association between PFASs exposure and fetal growth.* Knowledge on the influence of PFASs other than PFOS and PFOA on fetal growth is sparse and needs to be investigated in future studies.

A similar conclusion was reached in a 2016 literature review, in which the authors concluded that the level of evidence for an association between PFOA and birth weight was “moderate,” while that for PFOS and other PFAS was “insufficient” (Vrijheid et al. 2016).

In summary, the available published epidemiologic studies of PFAS exposure and fetal growth yielded inconsistent and mostly statistically null results, and associations were not stronger in contaminated communities (or in the one occupational cohort) than in general communities. Although significant inverse associations between PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS and indicators of fetal growth, especially birth weight, were detected in several studies, the validity of these findings is undermined by the high potential for confounding by maternal GFR and plasma volume expansion, which would be expected to introduce biased associations between maternal PFAS levels and reduced fetal growth (Morken et al. 2014, Verner et al. 2015). Given the mostly non-significant associations with birth weight and other indicators of fetal growth, as well as the inability of available studies to distinguish between a causal effect of maternal PFAS

and a spurious effect of underlying maternal physiology, the published epidemiologic evidence does not establish a causal effect of PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on human fetal growth.

## **8.6 Epidemiology of PFAS and Immune or Hematological Outcomes**

A causal effect of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on immune or hematological outcomes in humans has not been established by the available published epidemiologic studies. I reviewed 41 published studies that reported the association between specific PFAS and immune outcomes or hematological endpoints, including a wide variety of endpoints ranging from laboratory measures of blood cell counts, immune biomarkers, and anti-vaccine antibody levels to allergies, asthma, other atopic conditions, infections, cold symptoms, and autoimmune diseases (Emmett et al. 2006, Anderson-Mahoney et al. 2008, Leonard et al. 2008, Costa et al. 2009, Lundin et al. 2009, Melzer et al. 2010, Fei et al. 2010a, Lin et al. 2011, Wang et al. 2011, White et al. 2011, Shankar et al. 2011a, Grandjean et al. 2012, Okada et al. 2012, Dong et al. 2013, Granum et al. 2013, Kishi et al. 2013, Steenland et al. 2013, Humblet et al. 2014, Jiang et al. 2014, Looker et al. 2014, Okada et al. 2014, Osuna et al. 2014, Ashley-Martin et al. 2015, Genser et al. 2015, Smit et al. 2015, Steenland et al. 2015, Mogensen et al. 2015a, Buser and Scinicariello 2016, Conway et al. 2016, Dalsager et al. 2016, Kielsen et al. 2016, Zhu et al. 2016, Goudarzi et al. 2016a, Stein et al. 2016a, Stein et al. 2016b, Grandjean et al. 2017, Oulhote et al. 2017, Qin et al. 2017, Timmermann et al. 2017a, Goudarzi et al. 2017b, Zhou et al. 2017b) (Table 6 in Appendix A). Eight of these studies evaluated immune outcomes in newborns, infants, and/or young children up to about 4 years; 16 focused on children and/or adolescents; and the remaining 17 included mostly or exclusively adults. Seventeen studies were cross-sectional, four were retrospective case-control studies, four were retrospective cohort studies, and 16 were partly or entirely prospective cohort studies. Most studies (24) were conducted in general community settings, seven were conducted at least partially in fishing communities and six in PFAS-contaminated communities; and four were conducted in occupational settings.

Based on its evaluation of the epidemiologic evidence on PFOA exposure and autoimmune disease, the C8 Science Panel concluded in 2012 that ulcerative colitis, but not other autoimmune diseases, had a “probable link” to PFOA exposure (C8 Science Panel 2012c). At present, however, the association between exposure to PFAS and risk of ulcerative colitis has been evaluated only in the Mid-Ohio Valley region, including one study of community members and DuPont Parkersburg plant workers combined (Steenland et al. 2013) and one study of workers only (Steenland et al. 2015). The first study did not report results separately for community members and workers; therefore, the significant positive association between PFOA exposure and ulcerative colitis in both studies could have been driven largely by the same population of workers. Another limitation of these studies is that they obtained

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

information on ulcerative colitis (and other diseases) based on self-report, and validated only positive reports using medical records. Given that only 151 (25%) of 596 self-reported diagnoses of ulcerative colitis in the combined cohort were confirmed by medical records review (with ~75% consenting to medical record review and ~92% of those yielding an obtained medical record), self-reported data on ulcerative colitis appear to be highly error-prone (Steenland et al. 2013). Thus, the consistency of the positive association between PFOA exposure and ulcerative colitis observed in the Mid-Ohio Valley community/worker population has not been tested or established, and a causal interpretation of the observed association is precluded by methodological limitations of the existing overlapping studies, including a potentially high degree of misclassification of both estimated cumulative PFOA exposure (Shin et al. 2011b) and ulcerative colitis as a health outcome. Other autoimmune diseases, including rheumatoid arthritis, Crohn's disease, type 1 diabetes, lupus, and multiple sclerosis, also were either significantly inversely associated (in the case of type 1 diabetes), not significantly associated, or not consistently associated (in the case of rheumatoid arthritis) with PFOA exposure in the Mid-Ohio Valley population (Steenland et al. 2013, Steenland et al. 2015, Conway et al. 2016), and have not been studied elsewhere in relation to PFAS exposure. (Type 1 diabetes risk also was significantly inversely associated with PFOS, PFHxS, and PFNA exposure in one Mid-Ohio Valley cross-sectional study (Conway et al. 2016).) A single cross-sectional pilot study found predominantly non-significant associations of PFOA and PFOS exposure with autoantibodies against neural and non-neural antigens among children in a fishing community (Osuna et al. 2014).

Ten studies from six independent study populations reported associations between PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS (PFBS, PFHxA, PFHxS, PFHpA, PFNA, PFDA, PFDA, PFUnDA, PFdoDA, PFteDA, and combinations of these) and asthma in children, adolescents, and adults. Positive associations with PFOA were found among children and adolescents in the general communities of northern Taiwan (Dong et al. 2013) and the U.S. (Humblot et al. 2014), but not in a study of fishing and general communities in Europe (Smit et al. 2015). A mixed prospective and cross-sectional study of children and adolescents in the Faroe Islands found that PFOA exposure at age 5 years (but not during gestation or at 13 years) was associated with significantly greater risk of asthma (especially atopic asthma) at ages 5 years and 13 years among children who had not received the measles, mumps, and rubella (MMR) vaccination, but no such association was detected among MMR-vaccinated children (Timmermann et al. 2017a). In adults, a significant positive association but no exposure-response trend was observed in the general U.S. population (Melzer et al. 2010), and asthma risk was higher among residents of contaminated water districts in the Mid-Ohio Valley population than in national survey data (Anderson-Mahoney et al. 2008). By contrast, no significant association of PFOA exposure with risk of medicated asthma was observed among workers at the DuPont PFOA plant in Parkersburg, West Virginia (Steenland et al. 2015), nor was a significant excess of asthma

mortality observed among workers at the 3M PFOA plant in Cottage Grove, Minnesota (Lundin et al. 2009).

PFOS exposure was significantly associated with asthma risk among children and adolescents in northern Taiwan (Dong et al. 2013), but not the U.S. or Europe (Humblet et al. 2014, Smit et al. 2015), and the one study of PFOS and asthma in adults found no significant association (Melzer et al. 2010). The Faroe Islands study found that PFOS exposure at 5 years (but not during gestation or 13 years) was significantly associated with increased risk of atopic asthma at 5 years (but not 13 years) only among children who had not received the MMR vaccine (but not MMR-vaccinated children) (Timmermann et al. 2017a). Significant associations of asthma with other PFAS were observed only in two other studies (Dong et al. 2013, Timmermann et al. 2017a). One of these studies found some variations between asthmatics and non-asthmatics in associations of PFAS with biomarkers of atopy (e.g., eosinophils and immunoglobulin (Ig)E) or immune function (e.g., cytokines such as interleukins 2, 4, and 5), reproductive hormone levels, and lung function (Dong et al. 2013, Zhu et al. 2016, Qin et al. 2017, Zhou et al. 2017b), while the other found significant heterogeneity by MMR vaccination status (Timmermann et al. 2017a); these interactions have not been studied elsewhere. Thus, the data on PFAS exposure and asthma are inconsistent and sparse, and inference is limited in most cases by cross-sectional or retrospective exposure assessment, unvalidated outcome assessment, and potential confounding.

Ten studies examined the association of PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS (PFHxA, PFHxS, PFHpA, PFNA, PFDA, PFUnDA, PFDoDA, PFTrDA, and combinations of these) with various allergic/atopic outcomes among infants, children, and adolescents in general community or fishing community settings. Allergic/atopic outcomes evaluated in these studies included general allergy or allergic diseases, food allergy, allergic sensitization (as measured by specific IgE), wheeze, rhinitis or rhinoconjunctivitis, eczema, atopic dermatitis, and positive skin prick test. Overall, most associations tested were statistically null, and significant associations detected between specific PFAS and specific allergic/atopic outcomes, which may have distinct etiologies, were not consistent across studies, or within studies in some instances. For PFOA, a significant positive association with self-reported food allergy, especially to peanuts, tree nuts, or shellfish, among U.S. adolescents (Buser and Scinicariello 2016) was not supported by a non-significant association between PFOA exposure and specific-IgE-based food sensitization in the same study, as well as statistically null findings for PFOA exposure and food allergy (Okada et al. 2012, Kishi et al. 2013) and allergic sensitization to food or other antigens (Stein et al. 2016b) in other studies. A significant positive association between PFOA exposure and risk of rhinitis in U.S. children and adolescents in one study (Stein et al. 2016b) was offset by non-significant associations with rhinoconjunctivitis among Japanese children (Goudarzi et al. 2016a) and Faroese children and adolescents (Timmermann et al. 2017a). Associations between PFOA exposure and general allergy/allergic disease, wheeze, eczema, atopic dermatitis, and

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862



positive skin prick test were non-significant or significantly inverse (Wang et al. 2011, Okada et al. 2012, Kishi et al. 2013, Humblet et al. 2014, Okada et al. 2014, Smit et al. 2015, Goudarzi et al. 2016a, Stein et al. 2016b, Timmermann et al. 2017a).

For PFOS, significant positive associations were found with self-reported food allergy, but not elevated food-specific IgE (Buser and Scinicariello 2016), and with elevated mold-specific IgE, but decreased specific IgE against plants, cockroach/shrimp, and any antigen (also including dust mites, pets, rodents, and food) (Stein et al. 2016b). Other observed associations with PFOS exposure were null or significantly inverse (Wang et al. 2011, Okada et al. 2012, Kishi et al. 2013, Humblet et al. 2014, Okada et al. 2014, Smit et al. 2015, Goudarzi et al. 2016a, Stein et al. 2016b, Timmermann et al. 2017a), as were associations with other PFAS, except for two associations (PFHxS and greater risk of self-reported food allergy (Buser and Scinicariello 2016); PFtrDA and greater risk of rhinoconjunctivitis, with no exposure-response trend (Goudarzi et al. 2016a)) that were not replicated elsewhere.

Various measures of infection, ranging from cold and influenza symptoms to hospitalization or mortality from infectious diseases, have been studied in relation to PFAS exposure. Findings have been heterogeneous and often inconsistent within and across studies, but mostly statistically null. Significant positive associations of PFOA exposure were detected with fever and nasal discharge, but not cough, diarrhea, or vomiting, in young children in the general community of Odense, Denmark (Dalsager et al. 2016); hospitalization for infectious diseases in Denmark among girls, but not boys, aged 0–10 years in the Danish general population (Fei et al. 2010a); and number of episodes of common cold and gastroenteritis at 0–3 years among Norwegian children (Granum et al. 2013). However, no significant association was observed between PFOA exposure and total infectious diseases at 4 years among children in Hokkaido, Japan (Goudarzi et al. 2017b); otitis media at 18 months among children in Sapporo, Japan (Okada et al. 2012, Kishi et al. 2013); cold or influenza among adults in the Mid-Ohio Valley community (Looker et al. 2014); or mortality from infectious and parasitic diseases among workers at the DuPont Parkersburg plant (Leonard et al. 2008). Most associations between PFOS exposure and infection were also statistically null (Fei et al. 2010a, Okada et al. 2012, Granum et al. 2013, Looker et al. 2014, Dalsager et al. 2016, Goudarzi et al. 2017b), outnumbering the few significant positive associations (Fei et al. 2010a, Dalsager et al. 2016, Goudarzi et al. 2017b). Isolated associations between other specific PFAS and infections were not replicated elsewhere.

Studies of PFAS exposure in relation to hematological metrics and immune biomarkers are difficult to interpret for several reasons, including the cross-sectional design of many of these studies; the intercorrelation of many outcomes, such that observed associations are not independent of each other; the fluctuation (often substantial) of most biomarkers within individuals over time, such that a single test may not be informative; and, often, comparison of

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

exposed and unexposed groups that both fall within the normal range of biomarker levels, such that any observed differences may not be clinically meaningful. In six studies of infants and children, associations of PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS (PFHxA, PFHxS, PFHpA, PFNA, PFDA, PFunDA, PFdoDA, PFtrDA, PFteDA, and five PFAS combined) with a range of immune biomarkers were mostly statistically null. PFOA exposure was significantly associated with lower IgE levels among girls in one community, but not among boys and not in the other community, in a study based in Japan (Okada et al. 2012, Kishi et al. 2013). By contrast, PFOA exposure was significantly associated in the opposite direction, with higher total IgE levels, among boys but not girls in Taiwan (Wang et al. 2011) and among U.S. children and adolescents (Stein et al. 2016b), whereas no significant association between PFOA and total IgE was detected in Canada (Ashley-Martin et al. 2015) or the Faroe Islands (Timmermann et al. 2017a). Other associations reported in these studies were statistically null or, in the case of a significant positive association between PFAS exposure and basophil levels in the Faroe Islands fishing community (Oulhote et al. 2017) and a positive association between PFNA exposure and total IgE in the U.S. (Stein et al. 2016b), not replicated elsewhere.

Among adults, hematological and immune biomarker studies, all of which were cross-sectional in design, found mostly statistically null results in association with PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS (PFHxA, PFHxS, PFHpA, PFOSA, PFNA, PFDA, PFunDA, PFdoDA, and combinations of these). Across studies conducted in general communities (Lin et al. 2011, White et al. 2011, Shankar et al. 2011a, Jiang et al. 2014, Stein et al. 2016a), in the Mid-Ohio Valley (Emmett et al. 2006, Genser et al. 2015), and in the Miteni PFOA production plant in Trissino, Italy (Costa et al. 2009), no significant association between a specific PFAS and a specific hematological or immune biomarker was observed in more than one study setting.

The relationships of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS (PFHxS, PFNA, PFDA, and combinations of these) with the vaccine immune response were assessed in four cross-sectional studies and four prospective cohort studies (two of which had some cross-sectional analyses) in four general community settings (Granum et al. 2013, Kielsen et al. 2016, Stein et al. 2016a, Stein et al. 2016b), one fishing community (three studies in the Faroe Islands (Grandjean et al. 2012, Mogensen et al. 2015a, Grandjean et al. 2017)), and one contaminated community (one study among the Mid-Ohio Valley residents (Looker et al. 2014)). Vaccine antigens against which antibody responses were measured included diphtheria, tetanus, influenza A/H3N2, influenza A/H1N1, influenza B, mumps, rubella, and measles.

Studies of the antibody-mediated immune response to vaccination share some of the same problems with interpretation as studies of hematological and immune biomarkers, because antibody levels fluctuate over time (Laserson et al. 2014), and observed differences may not translate to clinically detectable discrepancies in immune function. Additionally, changes in the immune response to one vaccine cannot necessarily be interpreted as being consistent with

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

changes in the immune response to another vaccine, because the particular components of the immune system involved in the response to each antigen may differ (Amanna et al. 2007, Granum et al. 2013). Indeed, epidemiologic studies that evaluated associations between exposure to PFAS and the immune response to multiple vaccines generally found heterogeneous associations by vaccine type, suggesting that the immune responses to different vaccine types should not be interpreted as a single health outcome.

Anti-tetanus antibody levels were evaluated in three studies, the most of any of the vaccine antigens studied; results were inconsistent across studies. Among Faroe Island children, an assortment of significant inverse associations and statistically null associations between PFOA, PFOS, PFHxS, PFNA, and PFDA exposure and anti-tetanus antibody levels were observed, depending on the ages at PFAS and antibody assessment. For PFOA, significant inverse associations with anti-tetanus antibody levels were observed between PFOA measured at 5 years of age and antibody levels measured at 7 years of age (Grandjean et al. 2012), but not between in most prospective and cross-sectional combinations of PFOA levels measured prenatally, at 7 years, and at 13 years of age and anti-tetanus antibody levels measured at 5, 7, and 13 years of age (Grandjean et al. 2012, Mogensen et al. 2015a, Grandjean et al. 2017). In the Faroese study population, PFOS exposure was significantly inversely associated with anti-tetanus antibody levels measured simultaneously at 5 years of age (Grandjean et al. 2012), whereas PFOS levels measured at 7 years of age were significantly positively associated with anti-tetanus antibody levels measured at 13 years of age in children who were deemed less likely to have received a booster vaccine (Grandjean et al. 2017); no other PFOS-anti-tetanus-antibody combinations were significantly associated. A combination of significant inverse and mostly non-significant associations with anti-tetanus antibody levels also were observed for PFHxS, PFNA, and PFDA. By contrast, prenatal exposures to PFOA, PFOS, PFHxS, and PFNA all were non-significantly associated with anti-tetanus antibody levels in a Norwegian cohort of 0- to 3-year-olds (Granum et al. 2013). Also, no significant cross-sectional association was observed between PFOA, PFOS, PFHxS, or PFNA and post-vaccination antibody levels against tetanus among adults in Copenhagen, Denmark, although lower post-vaccination antibody increases were observed in association with PFUnDA and PFdoDA exposure (Kishi et al. 2013).

Significantly lower levels of anti-diphtheria antibodies were observed in association with PFOA, PFOS, PFHxS, and PFDA levels in several prospective as well as cross-sectional age combinations among Faroe Island children at ages 5, 7, and 13 years (Grandjean et al. 2012, Mogensen et al. 2015a, Grandjean et al. 2017). For PFOA, these combinations included PFOA prenatally and at 5 years in association with antibodies at 7 years; PFOA at 7 years in association with antibodies at 7 and 13 years; and PFOA at 13 years in association with antibodies at 13 years. For PFOS, these combinations included PFOS prenatally in association with antibodies at 5 years; PFOS at 5 years in association with antibodies at 7 years; and PFOS at 7 years in association with antibodies at 7 and 13 years. A minority of associations between

anti-diphtheria-antibody levels and exposure to PFHxS, PFNA, and PFDA also were significantly inverse (Grandjean et al. 2012, Grandjean et al. 2017). However, while exposure to PFOS (as well as PFNA, PFDA, PFUnDA, and PFdoDA) was significantly associated with a lower post-vaccination increase in anti-diphtheria antibodies among Copenhagen adults, exposure to PFOA (and PFHxS and PFHpA) was not (Kielsen et al. 2016). Thus, significant inverse associations of PFOS, PFNA and PFDA exposure with the anti-diphtheria antibody response were observed in two study populations, but this relationship was not studied elsewhere.

Significant inverse cross-sectional associations of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS (but not PFNA) and anti-rubella antibody levels were observed in antibody-seropositive U.S. children and adolescents (Stein et al. 2016b). These associations, as well as a significant inverse association with PFNA exposure, also were observed in a prospective birth cohort of children up to age 3 years in Norway (Granum et al. 2013). PFOA and PFOS levels also were significantly associated with lower anti-mumps antibody levels in the U.S. study (Stein et al. 2016b), whereas anti-measles antibody levels were not significantly associated with exposure to PFOA, PFOS, PFHxS, or PFNA exposure in the Norwegian study (Granum et al. 2013) or the U.S. study (Stein et al. 2016b). Thus, these associations were replicated in two populations, but were not assessed in any other independent studies, particularly in large, prospective cohorts. Moreover, associations with anti-measles antibody levels were statistically null in both studies.

Post-FluMist-vaccination levels of anti-influenza A/H1N1 antibodies were not significantly associated with PFOA, PFOS, PFHxS, or PFNA exposure in an overall cross-sectional analysis of adults in New York City—and where significant associations were observed in subgroup analyses, they were in the direction of greater odds of seroconversion in relation to PFOS and PFNA exposure (Stein et al. 2016a). Anti-influenza A/H1N1 antibody levels also were not significantly associated with PFOA or PFOS levels in a cross-sectional analysis of Mid-Ohio Valley adults (Looker et al. 2014).

Finally, anti-influenza B antibody levels were not significantly associated with exposure to PFOA or PFOS in Mid-Ohio Valley adults (Looker et al. 2014) or in young Norwegian children, among whom PFHxS and PFNA exposure also were not significantly associated with anti-influenza B antibodies (Granum et al. 2013).

In summary, among published epidemiologic studies that examined a broad array of immune outcomes, associations between specific PFAS and specific immune endpoints were not consistently observed across multiple study populations, nor was any clear pattern of association detected by study setting in accordance with average exposure levels. Many outcomes were evaluated in a small number of studies, providing an insufficient scientific basis on which to make a determination of causality. Confounding, bias, and chance could not be

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

ruled out as plausible explanations for the statistically significant associations observed. Numerous genetic, demographic, behavioral, infectious, medical, and environmental risk factors, such as nutrition, occupation, physical exercise, stress, smoking, and urbanization, have been identified for immune disorders (Miller et al. 2012, Beasley et al. 2015, Genuneit et al. 2017); these could potentially act as confounders if not adequately controlled in epidemiologic studies. Thus, the overall published epidemiologic evidence does not demonstrate a causal relationship between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS and risk of any specific immune outcome in humans.

Two 2016 reviews (including mine) of the epidemiologic evidence on the potential immunotoxicity of PFOA and PFOS reached similar conclusions that the available epidemiologic database was insufficient to demonstrate a causal immunotoxic effect (Chang et al. 2016, NTP 2016b). Specifically, the National Toxicology Program (NTP) classified both PFOA and PFOS as “presumed to be an immune hazard to humans,” based on a “high” level of evidence of suppression of the antibody response in animal studies, and a “moderate” level of evidence from human studies. By not classifying PFOA and PFOS as “known” to be an immune hazard and not classifying the level of human evidence as “high,” NTP stopped short of determining that PFOA and PFOS are known to cause immunotoxic effects in humans. (The other hazard identification categories available to NTP were “suspected,” “not classifiable,” and “not identified to be an immune hazard to humans.”)

With respect to children in particular, a recent literature review concluded that the epidemiologic evidence thus far is “insufficient” to establish any association between PFAS exposure and childhood immune outcomes (Vrijheid et al. 2016). Likewise, another recent review of the epidemiologic literature conducted by authors from U.S. EPA did not reach a conclusion that a causal relationship has been demonstrated with any specific immune-related endpoint in children (Rappazzo et al. 2017):

Studies of individual health outcomes are limited in number, therefore conclusions should be made with caution; current evidence potentially suggests that antibody response to vaccination and asthma may be influenced by PFAS. The studies of vaccine response were well done cohort study designs and despite the small number offer compelling evidence. The asthma studies are less consistent and include a broader range of study designs and quality. There is no evidence for relationships between PFAS and IgE levels, allergy, and infection.

## **8.7 Epidemiology of PFAS and Kidney Outcomes**

A causal effect of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on non-malignant kidney (renal) outcomes in humans has not been established by the available published epidemiologic studies.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

Twenty-two published studies reported the association between specific PFAS and kidney outcomes, including uric acid level,<sup>13</sup> non-specific laboratory metrics such as blood urea nitrogen, creatinine, total protein, and albumin levels, eGFR, chronic kidney disease, and mortality from nephritis/nephrosis or chronic kidney disease, in a range of populations (Emmett et al. 2006, Grice et al. 2007, Anderson-Mahoney et al. 2008, Leonard et al. 2008, Costa et al. 2009, Lundin et al. 2009, Steenland et al. 2010b, Shankar et al. 2011a, 2011b, Steenland and Woskie 2012, Consonni et al. 2013, Geiger et al. 2013, Watkins et al. 2013, Lin et al. 2013a, Jiang et al. 2014, Raleigh et al. 2014, Gleason et al. 2015, Kataria et al. 2015, Steenland et al. 2015, Qin et al. 2016, Dhingra et al. 2016b, Dhingra et al. 2017) (Table 7 in Appendix A). One of these studies evaluated kidney function in children and adolescents up to age 18 years, three in adolescents, and 18 in adults or mixed age groups including children or adolescents as well as adults. Twelve studies were cross-sectional, nine were retrospective cohort studies (with two including some cross-sectional analyses), and one was a prospective cohort study (including some retrospective analyses). Eight studies were conducted in general community settings, six were conducted in the Mid-Ohio Valley community, and the remaining eight were conducted in occupational settings in the U.S. and Europe.

The cross-sectional design of many studies of PFAS and kidney outcomes is especially problematic because of the high potential for reverse causation, given that impaired kidney function (i.e., lower GFR) leads to reduced elimination and higher circulating levels of PFAS (Han et al. 2012, Dhingra et al. 2017). Thus, observed cross-sectional associations between PFAS exposure and higher levels of uric acid, lower eGFR, and a higher prevalence of chronic kidney disease are an expected consequence of reverse causation, and cannot reliably be interpreted as an indication of a causal effect of PFAS exposure on impaired kidney function.

Indeed, in the 14 cross-sectional analyses of PFAS exposures and kidney outcomes, significant associations between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, and/or other PFAS (PFBS, PFHxA, PFHxS, PFHpA, PFNA, PFDA, PFUnDA, PFdoDA, PFteDA, and combinations of these) and greater levels of uric acid and/or risk of hyperuricemia (Costa et al. 2009, Steenland et al. 2010b, Shankar et al. 2011a, 2011b, Geiger et al. 2013, Gleason et al. 2015, Kataria et al. 2015, Qin et al. 2016), greater levels of non-specific laboratory markers of kidney function (Jiang et al. 2014), lower eGFR (Shankar et al. 2011a, Watkins et al. 2013, Kataria et al. 2015, Dhingra et al. 2017), and a higher prevalence of self-reported unspecified kidney disease (Anderson-Mahoney et al. 2008) were reported in the majority of studies.

---

<sup>13</sup> Although uric acid is a possible marker of cardiovascular or metabolic disease (Cain et al. 2010), it is discussed in this section because it is also a marker of potential chronic kidney disease, and because associations between serum or plasma PFOA and uric acid were highly susceptible to reverse causation due to underlying kidney function.

Focusing on the 10 available retrospective and prospective cohort analyses, in which PFOA exposure was assessed or estimated using pre-disease information on employment (in occupational cohorts) or PFOA emission and dispersion data, residential history and water consumption, and a physiologically-based pharmacokinetic model for PFOA (in the Mid-Ohio Valley), the only significant association reported was between PFOA exposure and greater risk of mortality from chronic renal disease among DuPont Parkersburg plant workers (Steenland and Woskie 2012). This single finding was counterbalanced by statistically null associations between PFOA exposure and nephritis/nephrosis mortality among North American and European polytetrafluoroethylene plant workers (including the Parkersburg plant workers) (Consonni et al. 2013), Parkersburg plant workers in an earlier analysis (Leonard et al. 2008), and 3M Cottage Grove plant workers (Lundin et al. 2009, Raleigh et al. 2014). Moreover, analyses of the association between PFOA exposure and eGFR and chronic kidney disease in these cohorts consistently showed no significant results (Watkins et al. 2013, Steenland et al. 2015, Dhingra et al. 2016b, Dhingra et al. 2017). The one retrospective cohort study of PFOS exposure also showed no significant association with nephrolithiasis (Grice et al. 2007). (PFAS other than PFOA and PFOS have not been evaluated in relation to kidney outcomes in any published retrospective or prospective cohort studies.)

A recent U.S. EPA literature review did not find that a causal relationship has been established between exposure to PFAS and kidney outcomes in children (Rappazzo et al. 2017): “While all studies of PFAS and kidney function in children to date have been cross-sectional, results from these studies provide evidence for interesting potential associations between PFAS and renal function in children using multiple different markers of kidney function.”

In summary, based on epidemiologic studies that are less susceptible by design to reverse causation, the association between PFOA or PFOS exposure and non-malignant kidney outcomes was mostly or entirely statistically null, depending on the endpoint. No evident pattern of association was detected by study setting, whereby stronger associations might be expected in occupational cohorts, followed by contaminated communities and general communities. Because cross-sectional studies of PFAS exposure and kidney function are highly susceptible to reverse causation, their results cannot reliably be interpreted as providing evidence in support of an effect of PFAS exposure on kidney outcomes. Thus, taking together the generally non-significant findings from retrospective and prospective cohort studies and the high likelihood of spurious associations in cross-sectional studies, no causal effect of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on non-malignant kidney outcomes has been demonstrated in the available published epidemiologic studies.

## 8.8 Epidemiology of PFAS and Lipid Outcomes

A causal effect of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on lipid outcomes in humans has not been established by the available published epidemiologic studies. I reviewed 41 published studies that reported the association between specific PFAS and lipid outcomes, including levels of total cholesterol, low-density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol, very low-density lipoprotein (VLDL) cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol, triglycerides, ratios of these measures, other lipids and lipoproteins, and hyperlipidemia (e.g., high cholesterol levels), in various study populations and age groups, especially adults (Gilliland and Mandel 1996, Olsen et al. 1999, Olsen et al. 2000, 2003a, Olsen et al. 2004, Emmett et al. 2006, Olsen and Zobel 2007, Sakr et al. 2007a, Sakr et al. 2007b, Costa et al. 2009, Lin et al. 2009, Steenland et al. 2009, Chateau-Degat et al. 2010, Frisbee et al. 2010, Nelson et al. 2010, Gump et al. 2011, Lin et al. 2011, MacPherson et al. 2011, White et al. 2011, Shankar et al. 2011a, 2012, Wang et al. 2012, Olsen et al. 2012a, Eriksen et al. 2013, Fisher et al. 2013, Fitz-Simon et al. 2013, Lin et al. 2013a, Fu et al. 2014, Timmermann et al. 2014, Geiger et al. 2014a, Winquist and Steenland 2014a, Kataria et al. 2015, Kishi et al. 2015, Mattsson et al. 2015, Skuladottir et al. 2015, Steenland et al. 2015, Maisonet et al. 2015b, Domazet et al. 2016, Christensen et al. 2016a, Starling et al. 2017) (Table 8 in Appendix A). Four of these studies evaluated lipid levels in children under 12 years, eight (including some that considered children separately) examined adolescents as a separate age group, and 34 studies focused on adults or mixed age groups including adults. Thirty studies were cross-sectional in design, three were retrospective cohort studies, and eight included at least a prospective component (including one phase I clinical trial and two studies that included some cross-sectional analyses). Twenty-two studies were conducted in general community settings, two were conducted in fishing communities, four took place in the Mid-Ohio Valley community, and twelve were occupational studies (one of which also included residents from the surrounding contaminated community).

Approximately three quarters of the studies of PFAS exposure and lipid outcomes were cross-sectional. As with other health outcomes, the cross-sectional design prevents a causal interpretation of study results, especially in light of plausible reverse-causal associations. Shared underlying physiological mechanisms that affect circulating PFAS levels and lipid levels could also influence results, leading to spurious associations, even in prospective studies. Specifically, alternative explanations for observed positive associations between serum PFAS and serum lipid levels include a common underlying physiological mechanism (Frisbee et al. 2010), such as shared gut receptors; an effect of total cholesterol, LDL, and non-HDL cholesterol on decreased kidney function (Schaeffner et al. 2003, Morita et al. 2010); and confounding by numerous demographic, behavioral, and environmental factors that affect lipid levels (Thelle 1990), such as high-fat diets, which increase circulating lipid levels and also could be associated with higher exposure to PFAS from fast-food packaging (Buck et al. 2011). Cross-sectional studies—as well as other epidemiologic studies of PFAS and lipids, given that

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862



most measured lipid levels only once—also are hampered by outcome misclassification, given that lipid levels can vary, sometimes substantially, within individuals over short and long time scales (Hegsted and Nicolosi 1987, Smith et al. 1993, Tolfrey et al. 1999). Additional methodological concerns in these studies are whether analyses of LDL cholesterol and/or triglycerides were restricted to fasting blood specimens, and whether analyses of cholesterol levels were restricted to individuals not taking lipid-lowering medications. Some analyses were not restricted to individuals with non-fasting specimens or those not taking lipid-lowering medications, or it was unclear whether such restrictions were implemented. Not doing so would have led to outcome misclassification with an unpredictable influence on results, given likely correlations between misclassification error and potential confounders such as socioeconomic status and health care access.

Even the results of prospective studies can be biased by non-causal physiological factors, such as body size and diet, that may affect PFAS clearance at background exposure levels (Longnecker 2006):

Because the [pollutants] found in greatest concentration in human blood have half-lives on the order of years, small differences in clearance could, with sufficient time, account for substantial differences in blood levels ... The impressive capabilities of modern analytical chemistry are being applied with increasing frequency in epidemiologic studies. With lower exposures being measured, it seems opportune to bear in mind that a great proportion of variation in measured levels among subjects may be accounted for by differences in metabolism and excretion.

In 2012, the C8 Science Panel issued a “probable link” evaluation of heart disease, and concluded that PFOA exposure had a “probable link” with diagnosed high cholesterol, but not other cardiovascular outcomes (C8 Science Panel 2012e). This conclusion was based largely on a significant positive cross-sectional association of PFOA (and PFOS) exposure with risk of high total and LDL cholesterol (total cholesterol  $\geq 170$  mg/dL, LDL cholesterol  $\geq 110$  mg/dL) among children and adolescents  $< 18$  years in the Mid-Ohio Valley community (Frisbee et al. 2010), as well as a significant positive cross-sectional association of PFOA (and PFOS) exposure with risk of high total cholesterol ( $\geq 240$  mg/dL) among adults in the same community (Steenland et al. 2009). After 2012, in a retrospective cohort analysis of the combined population of the Mid-Ohio Valley community and DuPont Parkersburg plant workers, cumulative PFOA exposure was significantly associated with greater risk of high cholesterol treated with medication, more so among men than women; however, PFOA exposure was significantly associated with *lower* risk of medicated high cholesterol in a prospective cohort analysis of outcomes diagnosed after study enrollment (Winqvist and Steenland 2014a). In a

retrospective cohort study of plant workers alone, no significant association was observed between PFOA exposure and incidence of medicated high cholesterol (Steenland et al. 2015).

Likewise, in six other studies, no significant association was detected between exposure to PFOA or PFOS and risk of high cholesterol. These studies included a cross-sectional analysis of Wisconsin anglers (a fishing community), in which a significant association between PFHpS and greater risk of high cholesterol was not replicated elsewhere (and PFHxS, PFNA, PFDA, and PFUnDA were not significantly associated with high cholesterol) (Christensen et al. 2016a); a cross-sectional analysis of the Canadian general adult population, in which a significant association between PFHxS and greater risk of high cholesterol was not replicated elsewhere (Fisher et al. 2013); and consistently statistically null associations between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS (PFHxS, PFNA, PFDA, PFUnDA, or combinations of PFAS) and risk of high cholesterol in general communities (Fu et al. 2014, Kataria et al. 2015) and PFOA or PFOS workers (Olsen et al. 2003a, Olsen et al. 2004). Thus, the combined epidemiologic evidence does not show a consistent association between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS and diagnosed high cholesterol, especially accounting for the problematic interpretation of the results of cross-sectional studies, and most studies published after the C8 Science Panel's "probable link" conclusion on diagnosed high cholesterol found no significant association with PFOA exposure.

Other studies that examined associations between PFAS exposure and lipid outcomes evaluated as continuous measures found inconsistent results. Among children, the lone prospective cohort study found that PFOA exposure was significantly associated with higher levels of total and LDL cholesterol only within the lowest tertile of prenatal PFOA exposure among 7-year-old girls in the general population of Avon, United Kingdom (U.K.) (Maisonet et al. 2015b). PFOA exposure was not significantly associated with total, LDL, or HDL cholesterol or triglycerides at higher prenatal PFOA exposure levels, and PFOS was not significantly associated with these endpoints at any prenatal exposure level. Heterogeneous findings were observed across the three cross-sectional studies of PFAS and lipids in children. A Mid-Ohio Valley study found significant associations between PFOA exposure and higher levels of total and LDL cholesterol and triglycerides, and between PFOS exposure and higher levels of total, LDL, and HDL cholesterol, among children under age 12 (Frisbee et al. 2010). However, these findings were countered by statistically null associations of PFOA and PFOS (as well as PFHxS, PFOSA, and PFNA, but not PFDA, which was significantly positively associated) with total and LDL cholesterol among children aged 9–11 years in Oswego County, New York. Among 8- to 10-year-old children in the general Danish population, PFOA and PFOS exposures were significantly associated with higher triglyceride levels only among overweight, not normal-weight, children (Timmermann et al. 2014).

Among adolescents in the prospective cohort study in Avon, U.K., PFOA and PFOS were inconsistently associated with total and LDL cholesterol levels by tertile of prenatal PFOA/PFOS exposure: significant positive associations were observed in the lowest or second tertile, whereas significant inverse associations were observed in the highest tertile of prenatal exposure (Maisonet et al. 2015b). This pattern—with an adverse effect at lower exposure levels and a beneficial effect at higher exposure levels—is not readily explained biologically. The other prospective cohort study of adolescents, based in Odense, Denmark, found no significant association between PFOS or PFOA exposure at ages 9 or 15 years and triglyceride levels at 15 years (Domazet et al. 2016). In cross-sectional studies of adolescents, significant positive associations of PFOA and PFOS exposure with higher levels of total cholesterol, LDL cholesterol, and/or triglycerides in studies of contaminated and general communities (Frisbee et al. 2010, Geiger et al. 2014a, Zeng et al. 2015) were countered by statistically null associations in another general community setting (Nelson et al. 2010). Isolated significant positive associations of PFBS and PFNA exposure with cholesterol levels (Zeng et al. 2015), and a significant inverse associations of PFHxS exposure with cholesterol (Nelson et al. 2010) and PFNA exposure with low HDL (Lin et al. 2009), were not replicated elsewhere.

In contrast to the relatively sparse data on PFAS exposure and lipid levels in children and adolescents, dozens of studies have been conducted among adults, although most used a cross-sectional design. Among the few prospective studies, associations between PFOA exposure and levels of total and/or LDL cholesterol or triglycerides were a mixture of significant positive (Olsen et al. 2003a, Sakr et al. 2007b, Fitz-Simon et al. 2013, Mattsson et al. 2015), inverse (MacPherson et al. 2011, Olsen et al. 2012a), and statistically null findings (Domazet et al. 2016). Likewise, associations of total and/or LDL cholesterol levels with PFOS exposure included significant positive (Fitz-Simon et al. 2013, Mattsson et al. 2015) and null findings (Olsen et al. 2012a), with a significant association with higher HDL cholesterol levels in the latter study. Results from cross-sectional studies do not lend clarity, as associations between PFOA exposure and levels of total or LDL cholesterol and/or triglycerides have been significantly positive (Olsen et al. 2003a, Sakr et al. 2007a, Costa et al. 2009, Steenland et al. 2009, Nelson et al. 2010, Shankar et al. 2011a, Fu et al. 2014, Mattsson et al. 2015, Skuladottir et al. 2015), significantly inverse (Lin et al. 2013a), null (Gilliland and Mandel 1996, Olsen et al. 2000, Emmett et al. 2006, Lin et al. 2009, Lin et al. 2011, White et al. 2011, Shankar et al. 2012, Wang et al. 2012, Fisher et al. 2013, Kishi et al. 2015, Starling et al. 2017), or heterogeneous by subgroup (Eriksen et al. 2013).

Associations with PFOS exposure likewise have been a variety of significantly positive (Steenland et al. 2009, Chateau-Degat et al. 2010, Shankar et al. 2011a, Mattsson et al. 2015, Skuladottir et al. 2015), significantly inverse (Kishi et al. 2015), null (Lin et al. 2009, Lin et al. 2011, Wang et al. 2012, Fisher et al. 2013, Lin et al. 2013a, Fu et al. 2014, Domazet et al. 2016, Starling et al. 2017), and internally heterogeneous findings (Olsen et al. 1999, Nelson et al.

2010, Eriksen et al. 2013). The generally close tracking of results for PFOA and PFOS illustrates the problem of distinguishing independent associations with multiple correlated PFAS, which were not mutually adjusted in these studies. Other PFAS besides PFOA and PFOS, including PFHxS, PFHpA, PFHpS, PFOSA, PFNA, PFDA, PFUnDA, and PFdoDA, have been examined far less often in relation to lipid levels among adults, and scattered significant associations have not been observed consistently.

A recent U.S. EPA literature review stated that “there is evidence for positive associations between PFAS and dyslipidemia” in children, but did not conclude that the available epidemiologic evidence was sufficient to demonstrate a causal effect (Rappazzo et al. 2017).

In summary, the published epidemiologic literature is inconsistent with regard to the association between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS and lipid outcomes, including absolute lipid levels and dichotomized high cholesterol. No clear pattern of association was observed across occupational, contaminated-community, and general-community settings. Important methodological limitations precluded a causal interpretation of the significant associations observed in some studies. These limitations include the simultaneous measurement of circulating PFAS and lipid levels in most studies, enabling reverse causation or confounding by uncontrolled risk factors or shared physiological mechanisms; as well as the dearth of studies with repeated outcome measures and the lack of restriction, in most studies, to fasting blood specimens among subjects not taking cholesterol-lowering medications. Thus, as a whole, the published epidemiologic evidence does not establish a causal relationship between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS and altered lipid levels or diagnosed high cholesterol.

## **8.9 Epidemiology of PFAS and Liver Outcomes**

A causal effect of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on non-malignant liver (hepatic) outcomes in humans has not been established by the available published epidemiologic studies. I identified 29 published studies that reported the association between specific PFAS and liver outcomes, including non-specific biomarkers of liver function or damage (e.g., alanine aminotransferase (ALT), aspartate aminotransferase (AST), alkaline phosphatase (ALP), gamma glutamyl transferase (GGT), and bilirubin), liver cirrhosis, cholelithiasis or cholecystitis, any unspecified or chronic liver disease, and other endpoints, all in adults or mixed-age populations including adults (Gilliland and Mandel 1996, Olsen et al. 1999, Olsen et al. 2000, Alexander et al. 2003, Olsen et al. 2003a, Olsen et al. 2004, Emmett et al. 2006, Grice et al. 2007, Olsen and Zobel 2007, Sakr et al. 2007a, Sakr et al. 2007b, Anderson-Mahoney et al. 2008, Leonard et al. 2008, Costa et al. 2009, Lundin et al. 2009, Lin et al. 2010, Melzer et al. 2010, Gallo et al. 2012, Steenland and Woskie 2012, Wang et al. 2012, Olsen et al. 2012a, Consonni et al. 2013, Fisher et al. 2013, Yamaguchi et al. 2013, Fan et al. 2014, Jiang et al. 2014, Gleason et al. 2015, Steenland et al. 2015, Darrow et al. 2016) (Table 9 in Appendix A).

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

Seventeen studies were cross-sectional, nine were retrospective (with one including some cross-sectional analyses), and three were prospective (with cross-sectional analyses in one). The distribution of study settings was skewed toward occupational environments, where 19 studies were based (including two that also enrolled subjects from the surrounding contaminated community); four studies were based in the Mid-Ohio Valley community only, and six were based in general community settings.

Again, the cross-sectional design of most studies of liver outcomes makes their results susceptible to bias from reverse causality, and confounding by shared biological pathways could affect studies of cross-sectional, retrospective, or prospective design. Confounding also could occur from failure to control for influences on liver outcomes, such as diet and exercise (Africa et al. 2016). Because the liver plays a key role in PFAS elimination (Han et al. 2012), decrements in liver function—like those in kidney function—can introduce a spurious, non-causal association between higher PFAS levels and impaired liver function or liver disease. Cross-sectional and other studies that rely on liver biomarkers measured at a single point in time also suffer from outcome misclassification, since liver enzyme levels can vary within individuals in the short term, even fluctuating between levels considered clinically normal and abnormal (Rochling 2001, Lazo et al. 2008). Many studies found that the majority of subjects had liver biomarker levels within the normal laboratory reference range; thus, observed differences in such biomarkers between exposure groups could have been clinically unremarkable.

Associations of PFOA and PFOS exposure with liver outcomes in general community studies, all of which were cross-sectional, were not consistent. PFOA and PFOS were significantly positively associated with elevated levels of ALT and AST, but not GGT, in a Japanese study (Yamaguchi et al. 2013); both were significantly associated with elevated GGT and total bilirubin levels, and PFOA (but not PFOS) also was significantly associated with elevated ALT and AST levels, in a U.S. study (Gleason et al. 2015); and PFOA was associated with elevated levels of ALT and GGT, but not total bilirubin, while PFOS was associated with significantly lower levels of GGT and total bilirubin, but not ALT, in another U.S. general population study (Lin et al. 2010). By contrast, PFOA and PFOS were not significantly associated with ALT, AST, or total bilirubin in a study based in Tianjin, China (Jiang et al. 2014), or with liver disease in U.S. and Canadian studies (Melzer et al. 2010, Fisher et al. 2013). Exposure to PFHxS and PFNA also was significantly associated with higher levels of total bilirubin in one study (Lin et al. 2010) and bilirubin or selected liver enzymes in another study (Gleason et al. 2015), but not in a third (Jiang et al. 2014). Significant positive associations between other PFAS (PFHxA, PFHpA, PFDA, and PFDoDA) and total bilirubin (Jiang et al. 2014) were not replicated in other general-community studies.

Associations also were inconsistent in studies of residents of contaminated communities, including the Mid-Ohio Valley and Changshu City, Jiangsu Province, China. In the lone retrospective cohort study in a contaminated community, set in the Mid-Ohio Valley and also including DuPont Parkersburg plant workers, PFOA exposure was associated with a significant increase in ALT levels but a significant decrease in direct bilirubin levels, and no significant difference in GGT, enlarged/fatty/cirrhotic liver, or any liver disease (Darrow et al. 2016). In cross-sectional studies, PFOA exposure was variously associated with a significantly lower risk of abnormal AST (and not significantly associated with ALT, ALP, GGT, bilirubin, or self-reported liver disease) (Emmett et al. 2006); a significantly higher prevalence of self-reported unspecified “liver problems” in subjects aged 18–34 years, but not older adults (Anderson-Mahoney et al. 2008); a significant increase in levels of ALT and GGT, and risk of abnormal ALT and GGT levels, but not direct bilirubin (Gallo et al. 2012); no significant difference in ALT or AST levels (Wang et al. 2012); and no significant difference in risk of Gilbert syndrome phenotype, a disorder of bilirubin processing without other liver disease (Fan et al. 2014). The study of “liver problems” was particularly unreliable due to probable selection bias favoring inclusion of participants with perceived health problems (participation rate  $\approx$  2.5%), reliance on self-reported health outcomes with no clinical confirmation, a medico-legal context (class action litigation concerning PFOA health effects) that favored over-reporting of adverse health conditions, the absence of an appropriate comparison group from the same source population, the lack of information on potential confounders, and the crude classification of PFOA exposure based on broad geographic area of residence (Anderson-Mahoney et al. 2008). Isolated significant associations between PFOS and higher levels of ALT and direct bilirubin but not GGT (Gallo et al. 2012), and between PFHxA, PFNA, and PFDA and higher risk of Gilbert syndrome phenotype, as well as statistically null associations with PFPA, PFHxS, PFHpA, PFUnDA, and PFDoDA (Fan et al. 2014), were not replicated in other studies based in contaminated communities with intermediate PFAS exposure levels.

PFOA and PFOS were the only PFAS studied in relation to liver outcomes in occupational settings. In the three prospective analyses of PFOA exposure, significant associations were observed with lower total bilirubin and higher AST levels, but not levels of ALT, ALP, or GGT, in DuPont Parkersburg workers (Sakr et al. 2007b); lower AST levels and, in combination with PFOS, lower total bilirubin levels, but not levels of ALT or ALP, in 3M Cottage Grove and Decatur workers (Olsen et al. 2012a); and not with any liver enzymes tested (ALT, AST, ALP, and GGT) among 3M Decatur and Antwerp workers (Olsen et al. 2003a). In the six retrospective cohort studies of PFOA workers (including the analysis that also covered Mid-Ohio Valley community residents), no significant excess was observed for any liver disease, non-hepatitis liver disease, enlarged liver/fatty liver/cirrhosis, or mortality from liver cirrhosis or chronic liver disease (Leonard et al. 2008, Lundin et al. 2009, Steenland and Woskie 2012, Consonni et al. 2013, Steenland et al. 2015, Darrow et al. 2016). The remaining five cross-sectional studies yielded inconsistent positive, inverse, and mostly statistically null associations

between PFOA exposure and liver biomarker levels, with no clear indication of a pattern of elevated biomarkers among studies or across time periods, geographic locations, or BMI groups within studies (Gilliland and Mandel 1996, Olsen et al. 2000, 2003a, Sakr et al. 2007a, Costa et al. 2009).

For PFOS, results in occupational studies also were not consistent, but mostly null. The two prospective cohort studies, conducted among Decatur and Antwerp plant workers (Olsen et al. 2003a) and Cottage Grove and Decatur workers (Olsen et al. 2012a), respectively, were fairly consistent in finding non-significant associations between PFOS exposure and liver outcomes. All results for longitudinal analyses of PFOS exposure in association with ALT, AST, ALP, and GGT in the first study were statistically null (although some significant positive associations were observed in cross-sectional analyses) (Olsen et al. 2003a), and all prospective associations with ALT, AST, ALP, and total bilirubin also were statistically null, except for a significant association of increases in both PFOA and PFOS exposure with lower total bilirubin level (Olsen et al. 2012a). One retrospective occupational cohort study among 3M Decatur plant workers found that PFOS was significantly associated with greater risk of episodes of care for biliary tract disorders and acute and chronic cholelithiasis among long-term chemical workers, but not for liver disorders or non-alcoholic liver cirrhosis (Olsen et al. 2004). The other two retrospective occupational cohort studies, also set in Decatur, Alabama, found no significant excess of cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, liver disease, or liver cirrhosis mortality among PFOS workers (Alexander et al. 2003, Grice et al. 2007). The lone cross-sectional analysis found significant associations between PFOS and lower total and direct bilirubin levels in some analyses, but non-significant associations with ALT, AST, ALP, and GGT (Olsen et al. 1999).

Overall, most associations tested between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS and liver outcomes were statistically non-significant, and significant associations with specific liver endpoints were offset by statistically null findings in most other studies, and often by null findings in subgroups within the same studies that reported sporadic positive associations. Associations did not follow a trend according to study setting, with stronger associations in more highly exposed populations. Nearly all associations with clinical liver disease were statistically null, suggesting that even if PFAS exposure were associated with changes in levels of liver enzymes, bilirubin, or other biomarkers (although such associations were not consistently observed), the differences were not clinically meaningful. Thus, based on the mostly statistically non-significant and otherwise inconsistent associations, the published epidemiologic evidence does not establish a causal relationship between PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS exposure and liver outcomes in humans.

## 8.10 Epidemiology of PFAS and Metabolic Outcomes

A causal effect of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on metabolic outcomes in humans has not been established by the available published epidemiologic studies. I identified 42 published studies that reported the association between specific PFAS and metabolic outcomes, including diabetes mellitus, metabolic syndrome, insulin resistance, glucose and insulin levels, homeostatic hormone levels, and other outcomes, in a range of study populations and age groups (Gilliland and Mandel 1993, Olsen et al. 2004, Anderson-Mahoney et al. 2008, Leonard et al. 2008, Costa et al. 2009, Lin et al. 2009, Lundin et al. 2009, MacNeil et al. 2009, Melzer et al. 2010, Nelson et al. 2010, Nolan et al. 2010, Lin et al. 2011, Shankar et al. 2011a, Halldorsson et al. 2012, Shankar et al. 2012, Steenland and Woskie 2012, Consonni et al. 2013, Fisher et al. 2013, Lin et al. 2013a, Jiang et al. 2014, Karnes et al. 2014, Lind et al. 2014, Raleigh et al. 2014, Timmermann et al. 2014, Kataria et al. 2015, Steenland et al. 2015, Zhang et al. 2015, Conway et al. 2016, Domazet et al. 2016, Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2016, Shapiro et al. 2016, Su et al. 2016, Zong et al. 2016, Christensen et al. 2016a, Christensen et al. 2016b, Kim et al. 2016b, Ashley-Martin et al. 2017, Fleisch et al. 2017, Minatoya et al. 2017, Starling et al. 2017, Valvi et al. 2017, Lind et al. 2017b) (Table 10 in Appendix A). Two of these studies evaluated metabolic outcomes in infants, four in children (including one that also included adolescents and adults, evaluated separately), five in adolescents evaluated as a separate group, and 36 in adults ( $\geq 20$  years), including three studies of older adults aged  $\geq 60$  years. Twenty-three studies were cross-sectional, nine were retrospective, and ten included at least one component that was prospective in design (including one randomized controlled trial, one combined prospective cohort and cross-sectional study, and one combined prospective and retrospective cohort study). Twenty-four studies were set in general communities, three were based in fishing communities, six were conducted in the contaminated Mid-Ohio Valley community, and nine were occupational studies.

Conflicting results were observed in two prospective cohort studies of newborns, with a significant positive association between prenatal PFOS exposure and total adiponectin levels at birth in Hokkaido, Japan (Minatoya et al. 2017), but no significant association between prenatal PFOS exposure and newborn adiponectin levels in Canada (Ashley-Martin et al. 2017). Other results of these studies were consistently statistically null: PFOA exposure was not significantly associated with adiponectin levels in either study, nor was PFOA or PFOS exposure (or PFHxS exposure, which was measured only in the Canadian study) significantly associated with levels of leptin or, in the Japanese study, high-molecular-weight adiponectin at birth.

In contrast to the results from the Hokkaido newborn cohort, a prospective cohort study of 7-year-old children in Boston, Massachusetts, found significant inverse associations between exposure to PFOA, PFHxS, and PFDA and levels of leptin, as well as adiponectin for PFOA and PFHxS (and no significant association with exposure to PFOS or PFDA) (Fleisch et al.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862



2017). This study also found significant inverse cross-sectional associations, but not prospective associations, of PFOA, PFOS, PFHxS, PFNA, and PFDA levels with the homeostatic model assessment of insulin resistance (HOMA-IR) at 7 years. By contrast, PFOA and PFOS exposure were associated with higher cross-sectional HOMA-IR and insulin levels, but also higher HOMA for beta cell function (HOMA-beta), among overweight, but not normal-weight, children aged 8–10 years in Denmark (Timmermann et al. 2014). Adiponectin, leptin, and glucose levels were not significantly associated with PFOA or PFOS exposure in either overweight or normal-weight children in this study. In a cross-sectional study of 6- to 9-year-olds in the Mid-Ohio Valley, PFOA, PFOS, and PFNA exposure were associated with significantly lower insulin-like growth factor levels (Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2016). No significant cross-sectional association was detected between PFOA exposure and risk of type 2 diabetes among Mid-Ohio Valley children and adolescents aged < 20 years (Conway et al. 2016).

Associations of PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS exposure (PFHxS, PFNA, and PFunDA) with metabolic outcomes also were inconsistent among adolescents. The only prospective cohort study of this topic, based in the general community of Odense, Denmark, found a significant inverse association of PFOA exposure at age 9 years with lower HOMA-beta at 15 years, but otherwise no significant associations of PFOA or PFOS exposure at 9 or 15 years with HOMA-IR, glucose, or insulin levels at 15 years (Domazet et al. 2016). The remaining four studies of adolescents, all cross-sectional in design, found heterogeneous results: a significant positive association of PFOA and PFOS exposure with HOMA-IR (Kataria et al. 2015), a significant inverse association between PFOA exposure and HOMA-beta among adolescent girls but not boys, and not with PFOS exposure (Nelson et al. 2010), and statistically null associations of PFOA and PFOS exposure with type 2 and unspecified diabetes, HOMA-IR, HOMA-beta, metabolic syndrome, and levels of glucose, insulin, leptin, and adiponectin (Lin et al. 2009, Conway et al. 2016). Associations with other PFAS (PFHxS, PFNA, or sums of PFAS) in these studies also were inconsistent and not independently confirmed (Lin et al. 2009, Nelson et al. 2010, Kataria et al. 2015).

Among adults, no consistent pattern of association between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS was observed. Significant positive associations between PFOA exposure and levels of insulin and leptin (but lower levels of adiponectin) were seen in 20-year-old women, but not in men, in a general-community prospective cohort study in Aarhus, Denmark (Halldorsson et al. 2012). A prospective cohort study in Michigan and Texas found a significant positive association between PFOA exposure and risk of gestational diabetes mellitus (Zhang et al. 2015), whereas a Canadian prospective cohort study did not (Shapiro et al. 2016); no significant association was seen between PFOA exposure and risk of gestational impaired glucose tolerance in the latter study. In the other four prospective cohort studies, no significant associations were seen between PFOA exposure and type 2 diabetes, metabolic syndrome, HOMA-IR, HOMA-beta, or levels of insulin or glucose (Karnes et al. 2014, Domazet et al.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

2016, Kim et al. 2016b, Lind et al. 2017b). Likewise, in the five prospective cohort studies that measured PFOS exposure, significant positive associations were detected with HOMA-IR (continuous and dichotomized) and insulin levels among adults aged  $\geq 60$  years in Seoul, South Korea (Kim et al. 2016b), but no significant associations with PFOS exposure were observed in the other cohorts (Halldorsson et al. 2012, Zhang et al. 2015, Domazet et al. 2016, Shapiro et al. 2016, Kim et al. 2016b, Lind et al. 2017b). Significant associations with PFHxS exposure were observed in one study but not others (Shapiro et al. 2016), and with PFdoDA exposure in one study but not others (Kim et al. 2016b). No other PFAS (PFHxS, PFHpA, PFOSA, Me-PFOSA-AcOH, Et-PFOSA-AcOH, PFNA, PFDA, PFUnDA, and PFTrDA) were significantly associated with metabolic outcomes in prospective studies.

Among the 10 retrospective cohort studies of PFAS and metabolic outcomes—mostly occupational studies focused on PFOA or PFOS exposure and diabetes—the only significant associations detected with PFOA exposure were for diabetes mortality among Parkersburg plant workers (Leonard et al. 2008, Steenland and Woskie 2012) and among Cottage Grove plant workers (Lundin et al. 2009); however, the latter association was statistically non-significant in an updated analysis of the Cottage Grove cohort (Raleigh et al. 2014). Moreover, no significant association between PFOA exposure and diabetes incidence—a much more sensitive and specific indicator of disease etiology than diabetes mortality, which is strongly influenced by prognostic factors (Panzram 1987)—was seen among Parkersburg plant workers or in the broader Mid-Ohio Valley community (Karnes et al. 2014, Steenland et al. 2015). Diabetes mortality, episodes of medical care for diabetes, fasting glucose levels in non-diabetics, and gestational diabetes also were statistically unassociated with PFOA and/or PFOS exposure (and gestational diabetes also was statistically unassociated with PFHxS, PFNA, PFDA, and combined PFAS exposure) in other retrospective cohort studies (Gilliland and Mandel 1993, Olsen et al. 2004, Consonni et al. 2013, Karnes et al. 2014, Valvi et al. 2017).

The remaining 20 studies of metabolic outcomes in adults were cross-sectional, and therefore susceptible to bias from reverse causality and confounding by shared underlying physiological mechanisms that affect PFAS levels and metabolic changes. Additional confounders include the numerous risk factors for metabolic disorders, including demographic characteristics, diet, physical activity, and psychosocial factors (Abraham et al. 2007). Associations of type 2 or unspecified diabetes, pre-diabetes, metabolic syndrome, HOMA-IR, beta-cell impairment, proinsulin/insulin ratio, and levels of insulin, glucose, adiponectin, and glycohemoglobin with PFOA exposure included a small number of significant positive (Anderson-Mahoney et al. 2008, Lind et al. 2014) and significant inverse associations (Lin et al. 2009, MacNeil et al. 2009, Conway et al. 2016, Su et al. 2016, Starling et al. 2017), but predominantly statistically null findings (Costa et al. 2009, Lin et al. 2009, MacNeil et al. 2009, Melzer et al. 2010, Nelson et al. 2010, Nolan et al. 2010, Lin et al. 2011, Shankar et al. 2011a, 2012, Fisher et al. 2013, Lin et al. 2013a, Jiang et al. 2014, Lind et al. 2014, Zong et al. 2016, Christensen et al. 2016a,

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

Christensen et al. 2016b). Associations with PFOS exposure also were mostly statistically non-significant (Lin et al. 2009, Melzer et al. 2010, Nelson et al. 2010, Lin et al. 2011, Fisher et al. 2013, Lin et al. 2013a, Jiang et al. 2014, Lind et al. 2014, Zong et al. 2016, Christensen et al. 2016a, Christensen et al. 2016b, Starling et al. 2017), with a few significant positive (Lin et al. 2009, Shankar et al. 2011a, Su et al. 2016) and inverse associations (Conway et al. 2016). Associations with other PFAS evaluated, including PFHxA, PFHxS, PFHpS, PFOSA, PFNA, PFDA, PFUnDA, and PFdoDA, with metabolic outcomes followed a similar pattern of isolated, generally unconfirmed statistically significant findings in either direction, and mostly statistically null results.

Recently, a U.S. EPA review of the epidemiologic literature on PFAS and cardiometabolic outcomes in children found that no clear association has been established with glucose metabolism: “Studies of glucose regulation in children have generally reported mixed effects, with limited agreement between studies” (Rappazzo et al. 2017).

In summary, the majority of published epidemiologic evidence on PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS exposure and metabolic outcomes consists of statistically null findings, and scattered significant positive associations with a few endpoints were counterweighed by null or inverse results in other studies. Associations were not stronger in occupational settings than contaminated communities, or in the latter compared with general communities. Although most studies were cross-sectional in design, rendering them unreliable for causal inference, several prospective and retrospective cohort studies also mostly found no significant association between PFOA or PFOS exposure and risk of metabolic outcomes. Thus, given the statistically null findings for most metabolic outcomes and the inconsistent results for a few other endpoints, the available published epidemiologic evidence does establish a causal relationship between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS and metabolic outcomes in humans.

## **8.11 Epidemiology of PFAS and All-Cause Mortality**

A causal effect of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on all-cause mortality in humans has not been established by the available published epidemiologic studies. I identified eight published studies that reported the association between specific PFAS and all-cause mortality, all in retrospective occupational cohort studies of adults (Ubel et al. 1980, Gilliland and Mandel 1993, Alexander et al. 2003, Leonard et al. 2008, Lundin et al. 2009, Steenland and Woskie 2012, Consonni et al. 2013, Raleigh et al. 2014) (Table 11 in Appendix A). These included studies of workers at the 3M plant in Cottage Grove, Minnesota (Ubel et al. 1980, Gilliland and Mandel 1993, Lundin et al. 2009, Raleigh et al. 2014); workers at the 3M plant in Decatur, Alabama (Alexander et al. 2003); workers at the DuPont plant in Parkersburg, West Virginia (Leonard et al. 2008, Steenland and Woskie 2012); and workers at six North American and

European polytetrafluoroethylene plants, including the Parkersburg plant (Consonni et al. 2013).

None of the cohorts exhibited a significant excess of all-cause mortality overall. Although female workers at the Parkersburg plant had a higher risk of all-cause mortality compared with other DuPont workers in the U.S. geographic region, no significant difference was observed in comparison with the U.S. and West Virginia populations (Leonard et al. 2008), and no clear trends between PFOA exposure and mortality were observed among women in extended follow-up of this cohort (Steenland and Woskie 2012). No significant excess of mortality was observed among women in the Cottage Grove cohort (Gilliland and Mandel 1993). In fact, all-cause mortality was significantly lower in several cohorts of PFOA or PFOS workers compared with the general population (Gilliland and Mandel 1993, Alexander et al. 2003, Leonard et al. 2008, Lundin et al. 2009, Consonni et al. 2013, Raleigh et al. 2014). This difference probably was due largely to the healthy worker effect, that is, a tendency toward lower all-cause mortality rates among workers than in the general population, which includes severely ill and chronically disabled people who typically are excluded from employment (Porta et al. 2014).

In summary, based on the published epidemiologic data, no consistent or convincing significant excess of all-cause mortality was detected in association with exposure to PFOA or PFOS in occupational cohorts, which would be anticipated to have the highest exposure levels typically encountered. Thus, the available published epidemiologic evidence does not establish a causal relationship between exposure to PFOA or PFOS and overall risk of death in humans.

## 8.12 Epidemiology of PFAS and Neurodevelopmental Outcomes

A causal effect of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on neurodevelopmental outcomes in humans has not been established by the available published epidemiologic studies. I identified 23 published studies that reported the association between specific PFAS and neurodevelopmental outcomes, including a range of behavioral, cognitive, psychomotor, and other neurological measures and disorders, among infants, toddlers (~13–24 months), and children (Fei et al. 2008a, Hoffman et al. 2010, Fei and Olsen 2011, Gump et al. 2011, Stein and Savitz 2011, Chen et al. 2013, Stein et al. 2013, Braun et al. 2014, Liew et al. 2014, Ode et al. 2014, Strom et al. 2014, Stein et al. 2014a, Donauer et al. 2015, Forns et al. 2015, Liew et al. 2015, Wang et al. 2015, Høyer et al. 2015a, Lien et al. 2016, Oulhote et al. 2016, Quaak et al. 2016, Vuong et al. 2016, Goudarzi et al. 2016b, Jeddy et al. 2017) (Table 12 in Appendix A). Specifically, seven studies evaluated neurodevelopmental outcomes in infants and/or toddlers, and the remaining 16 studies focused on children, mostly prior to adolescence. Most studies (19) included at least component with prospective exposure assessment, sometimes combined with a cross-sectional or retrospective cohort analysis; the remaining four studies were cross-sectional only. One study was conducted in the Faroe Islands fishing community and another

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

included subjects from the fishing community of Greenland; three studies were conducted in the Mid-Ohio Valley community; and the remaining 18 studies were conducted in general community settings with anticipated background exposure to PFAS.

Evaluating the consistency of epidemiologic studies of neurodevelopmental outcomes is challenging because a wide array of neurological tests are used in research studies, and the results of different tests of the same general domain or endpoint (e.g., attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) assessed according to a parent's report of a doctor's diagnosis of ADHD or use of ADHD medication, a computerized test of attention and impulsivity, or a parent or teacher's report of behavioral symptoms) may not be comparable. Moreover, some endpoints are assessed using different tools for different ages or languages/cultures, potentially making results non-comparable across these groups. Thus, for example, a significant positive association with a measure of inattention in toddlers may not necessarily translate to a positive association with ADHD in adolescents.

In the seven prospective cohort studies of infants and toddlers, no significant associations with exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS (PFHxS, PFNA, and the sum of PFHxS, PFHpS, PFHA, PFOS, PFNA, PFDA, and PFunDA) were observed across a broad range of cognitive, behavioral, and psychomotor tests. None of the significant associations with PFOA exposure were independently replicated in other studies. These included significant associations of PFOA exposure with greater verbal comprehension score at 15 months to infants born to mothers > 30 years, lower vocabulary comprehension and production score at 15 months to infants born to mothers < 25 years, lower intelligibility score at 38 months, and greater communicative score at 38 months among infants born to mothers < 25 years, but not with these outcomes in other subgroups, and not with nonverbal communication or social developmental score at 15 months or language score at 38 months in an Avon, U.K., cohort (Jeddy et al. 2017); greater risk of a "hypotonic" profile, but not measures of attention, self-regulation, quality of movement, arousal, excitability, requiring special handling, lethargy, non-optimal reflexes, asymmetrical reflexes, hypotonicity alone, stress/abstinence, or an overall "difficult" profile, at 5 weeks in a Cincinnati, Ohio, cohort (Donauer et al. 2015); lower mental development, but not psychomotor development, at 6 months, and no difference in mental or psychomotor development at 18 months in a Hokkaido, Japan, cohort (Goudarzi et al. 2016b); and a lower score for externalizing problems in boys, but not in girls, and not an ADHD scale at 18 months in a Zwolle, Netherlands, cohort (Quaak et al. 2016). Three prospective cohorts of infants or toddlers found no significant associations of neurodevelopmental outcomes with PFOA exposure, including a Danish cohort study that measured developmental milestones for gross motor skills, fine motor skills, attention, cognition, or language at 18 months (Fei et al. 2008a); a northern Taiwan cohort study of overall, cognitive, language, gross motor, fine motor, social, or self-help development at 2 years (Chen et al. 2013); and a Norwegian study that examined a range of cognitive, psychomotor, and behavioral symptoms at 6, 12, and 24 months (Forns et al.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

2015). Significant associations with PFOS included a mixture of higher verbal comprehension and lower vocabulary comprehension and production at 15 months, and lower language and intelligibility as well as higher intelligibility at 38 months, depending on maternal age subgroup, in the U.K. cohort (Jeddy et al. 2017); an assortment of higher and lower risk of meeting gross motor and language developmental milestones at 18 months in the Danish cohort (Fei et al. 2008a); a lower score on a test of overall development, but none of the components of that score, in the northern Taiwan cohort (Chen et al. 2013); and no significant association with any neurodevelopmental outcomes measured in the Cincinnati, Hokkaido, Norway, and Zwolle cohorts (Donauer et al. 2015, Forns et al. 2015, Quaak et al. 2016, Goudarzi et al. 2016b). Associations with other PFAS were assessed in only two cohorts, with inconsistent and mostly statistically null results (Quaak et al. 2016, Jeddy et al. 2017).

Results also were inconsistent and mostly statistically non-significant in studies of PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS exposure in relation to neurodevelopmental outcomes in children. Each significant association with a specific neurodevelopmental outcome was counterbalanced by statistically null results in other studies, or else that outcome was not studied in other populations. For example, in prospective studies, PFOA exposure was variously associated with measures of significantly higher intelligence in the Mid-Ohio Valley community (Stein et al. 2013), but no significant difference in intelligence in central Taiwan (Wang et al. 2015); lower executive function rating among boys (but not girls) in the Mid-Ohio Valley community (Stein et al. 2014a), but no significant difference in executive function in Cincinnati, Ohio (Vuong et al. 2016); and significantly greater scores for problems on various subtypes of behavioral difficulties in two cohorts (e.g., peer relationship problems, autism screening, and internalizing problems in Faroe Island children (Oulhote et al. 2016), hyperactivity in Greenland children, and prosocial behavior problems in Ukraine children (Høyer et al. 2015a)), countered by significantly lower scores for problems evaluated using the same questionnaire in other cohorts (e.g., emotional symptoms and hyperactivity in Danish children (Fei and Olsen 2011), and internalizing problems, emotional symptoms, conduct problems, and peer problems in Taiwan children (Lien et al. 2016)). Exposure to PFOA (and PFOS) was significantly associated with greater risk of congenital cerebral palsy among boys, but not girls, in a prospective nested case-control study in Denmark (Liew et al. 2014), but cerebral palsy was not studied in other populations with respect to PFOA or PFOS exposure.

For prospectively assessed PFOS exposure, associations with neurodevelopmental outcomes also were mostly statistically null, and scattered significant associations with certain outcomes in some studies were not replicated elsewhere. For example, greater overall behavioral difficulties (and lower risk of abnormal emotional symptoms) were found in association with PFOS exposure among Greenland, Ukraine, and Poland children (Høyer et al. 2015a), but no such findings were observed using the same questionnaire in Faroe Island children (Oulhote et al. 2016), Taiwan children (Lien et al. 2016), or Danish children (Fei and Olsen 2011), among

whom a significant inverse association with prosocial behavior was countered by a significant positive association with prosocial behavior in the Taiwan cohort (Lien et al. 2016). Other PFAS were assessed less often than PFOA and PFOS in prospective studies, and also were not consistently associated with any specific neurodevelopmental outcomes.

Associations between PFOA exposure and ADHD, assessed in various ways, were significantly inverse for parent- or self-reported ADHD diagnosis among children and adolescents aged 5–18 years (Stein and Savitz 2011) and a computerized test for ADHD-type behaviors among children aged 6–12 years (Stein et al. 2013), but a variety of positive, inverse, and null, depending on child gender and parent- or teacher-provided data, using a survey for ADHD-like behaviors (Stein et al. 2014a) in the Mid-Ohio Valley community. In studies based in other communities, associations between PFOA exposure and ADHD or hyperactivity/inattention scores also were an assortment of some significantly positive (Hoffman et al. 2010, Fei and Olsen 2011, Liew et al. 2015, Høyer et al. 2015a) and significantly inverse results (Lien et al. 2016), counterbalanced by statistically null findings (Ode et al. 2014, Strom et al. 2014, Høyer et al. 2015a, Lien et al. 2016, Oulhote et al. 2016). Associations of PFOS exposure with ADHD or hyperactive/inattentive behaviors were mostly statistically null (Fei and Olsen 2011, Stein and Savitz 2011, Ode et al. 2014, Strom et al. 2014, Stein et al. 2014a, Liew et al. 2015, Høyer et al. 2015a, Lien et al. 2016, Oulhote et al. 2016), with a lone exception (Hoffman et al. 2010). Associations with other PFAS (PFHxS, PFHpS, PFNA, PFDA, and a sum of PFAS) also were mostly non-significant (Hoffman et al. 2010, Stein and Savitz 2011, Liew et al. 2014, Ode et al. 2014, Lien et al. 2016, Oulhote et al. 2016).

A recent review of the epidemiologic literature on PFAS and neurodevelopment conducted by U.S. EPA authors concluded that the two were not consistently associated: “Effects for observed neurological outcomes across studies are inconsistent; while some studies observe positive associations for both ADHD and neurodevelopment, there are also several studies that observe negative and null associations” (Rappazzo et al. 2017). Similarly, the authors of another literature review concluded that the evidence of an association between PFAS exposure and neurodevelopmental outcomes is “insufficient” due to “the few available studies and inconsistencies in their findings” (Vrijheid et al. 2016).

In summary, the published epidemiologic evidence on PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS exposure and neurodevelopmental outcomes is inconsistent, and associations were not stronger in contaminated communities than general communities. Most studies found no significant association between PFAS exposure and various neurodevelopmental outcomes, including ADHD and various measures of inattentive and/or hyperactive behavior, as well as numerous other measures of cognitive, behavioral, psychomotor, and other related outcomes. Interpretation of the inconsistent findings is complicated by potential non-comparability of outcome measures among different study populations, as well as the measurement of PFAS

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

exposure at a single point in time that may not correspond to the etiologically relevant period or periods of susceptibility, if any, to neurodevelopmental effects. Thus, taking into account the inconsistency of the findings on neurodevelopmental outcomes, the generally statistically null results overall, and the potential for significant results to be explained by bias, chance, or confounding by sociodemographic, medical, behavioral, and environmental risk factors (Bellinger 2012), the published epidemiologic literature does not demonstrate a causal effect of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on neurodevelopmental outcomes in infants, toddlers, or children.

### **8.13 Epidemiology of PFAS and Neurological Outcomes**

A causal effect of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on neurological outcomes in humans has not been established by the available published epidemiologic studies. I identified four published studies that reported the association between specific PFAS and neurological outcomes, including depressive symptoms, memory problems, and other cognitive limitations, in adults of all ages or older adults based on cutoffs of 50 years or higher (Gallo et al. 2013, Power et al. 2013, Berk et al. 2014, Shrestha et al. 2017) (Table 13 in Appendix A). All four studies were cross-sectional; two were conducted in general community settings, one was conducted in the Mid-Ohio Valley community, and one was conducted in an area in upstate New York, near the Hudson River, that was contaminated with polychlorinated biphenyls.

Exposure to PFOA, PFHxS, PFNA, and PFDA was significantly associated with lower risk of depressive symptoms in a general community study of U.S. adults aged  $\geq 18$  years, whereas exposure to PFOS, PFBS, PFHpA, PFOSA, Me-PFOSA-AcOH, Et-PFOS-AcOH, PFUnDA, and PFdoDA was not significantly associated with depressive symptoms in this study (Berk et al. 2014). Depressive symptoms were not evaluated with respect to PFAS exposure in other studies.

The three other cross-sectional studies of neurological outcomes examined problems with memory and other cognitive performance among older adults. In the Mid-Ohio Valley, exposure to PFOA, PFOS, PFHxS, and PFNA was associated with significantly lower risk of short-term memory impairment, especially among subjects without diabetes, whereas the association was non-significant among diabetic subjects (Gallo et al. 2013). Similarly, in a study of the U.S. general population, exposure to PFOS, PFHxS, and PFNA (but not PFOA) was associated with significantly lower risk of problems due to difficulty remembering or periods of confusion, but this inverse association was observed only among diabetics not currently taking medication (Power et al. 2013); among medicated diabetics and non-diabetics, these associations were not significant. This study also found no significant associations between PFAS exposure and difficulties with activities of daily living due to senility, or performance on a digit-symbol substitution task designed to test cognitive performance. Finally, among older adults in the

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862



Hudson River region, the majority of associations tested between PFOA and PFOS exposure and a series of 30 neuropsychological tests were statistically non-significant (Shrestha et al. 2017). Three significant associations with PFOA exposure were in a beneficial direction (higher California Verbal Learning Test t-score and lower perseverative error and perseverative response scores on the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test), as were the two significant associations with PFOS exposure (higher visual reproduction delayed recall score on the Wechsler Memory Scale, and higher Block Design Subtest score).

In summary, all four studies of neurological outcomes in relation to exposure to PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS reported statistically significant associations in a beneficial direction toward lower risk of depressive symptoms and lower risk of impairment of memory and other cognitive performance in relation to higher PFAS exposure. No evident pattern was seen by study setting. However, due to the cross-sectional nature of these studies, as well as the potential for selection bias and uncontrolled confounding by diverse demographic, behavioral, and environmental risk factors (Baumgart et al. 2015), and the small number of studies with limited independent confirmation of findings, these results cannot reliably be interpreted as causal. Therefore, the available published epidemiologic evidence has not established a causal relationship between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS and human neurological outcomes in adults.

## **8.14 Epidemiology of PFAS and Pregnancy-Related Hypertension**

A causal effect of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on pregnancy-related hypertension in humans has not been established by the available published epidemiologic studies. I identified 10 published studies (including two separate studies reported in a single paper) that reported the association between specific PFAS and pregnancy-related hypertension, preeclampsia, and/or eclampsia<sup>14</sup> (Stein et al. 2009, Nolan et al. 2010, Savitz et al. 2012a, Savitz et al. 2012b, Darrow et al. 2013, Starling et al. 2014, Avanası et al. 2016a, Avanası et al. 2016b, 2016c) (Table 14 in Appendix A). All but one of these studies were conducted in the Mid-Ohio Valley community. Two studies were cross-sectional, one was a retrospective case-control study, five were retrospective cohort studies, one was a prospective nested case-control study, and one was a prospective cohort study.

In December 2011, the C8 Science Panel concluded that a “probable link” existed between PFOA exposure and pregnancy-induced hypertension (C8 Science Panel 2011). At the time, this conclusion was based on five studies in the Mid-Ohio Valley community (Stein et al. 2009,

---

<sup>14</sup> Preeclampsia is a complication of pregnancy characterized by hypertension and proteinuria after the 20<sup>th</sup> week of pregnancy. Eclampsia follows preeclampsia and is characterized by the onset of seizures.

Nolan et al. 2010, Savitz et al. 2012a, Savitz et al. 2012b) (including two studies described by Savitz et al. 2012a); thus, no independent confirmation of this association was available based on studies in other populations. At present, there remains no epidemiologic study outside of the Mid-Ohio Valley region that has detected a significant positive association between PFOA (or other PFAS) exposure and risk of pregnancy-related hypertension. This is because the one study from another region, a nested prospective case-control study of women in the Norway general population, found no significant association between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, PFHxS, PFHpS, PFNA, or PFDA and risk of preeclampsia, and a significant inverse association with exposure to PFUnDA (Starling et al. 2014).

Even the studies in the Mid-Ohio Valley community did not consistently detect a significant positive association between PFOA or PFOS exposure and risk of pregnancy-related hypertension or preeclampsia/eclampsia. A retrospective study of pregnancies within the five years prior to PFOA and PFOS exposure measurement found no significant association between PFOA exposure and self-reported preeclampsia risk, while PFOS exposure was significantly positively associated with risk (Stein et al. 2009). The next study, a cross-sectional ecologic analysis of data from Ohio state birth records, showed no significant association between residence in the water district with the highest PFOA levels and risk of either pregnancy hypertension or eclampsia (Nolan et al. 2010). A retrospective case-control study based on Ohio and West Virginia state birth records revealed no significant difference in PFOA exposure between cases with pregnancy-related hypertension and controls without this condition (Savitz et al. 2012b). In the same paper, a separate cross-sectional analysis of linked birth records for C8 Health Project participants found a significant positive association between some categories of PFOA exposure—but not the highest quintile of exposure—and increased risk of pregnancy-related hypertension in some statistical models, but the results did not show a positive exposure-response gradient (Savitz et al. 2012b). In the same year, a retrospective cohort study of C8 Health Project participants found a combination of significant positive and statistically null associations between estimated PFOA exposure at the of pregnancy and risk of preeclampsia, with a significant positive association per 100-ng/mL increase in estimated serum PFOA, but a statistically nonsignificant difference in risk per interquartile increase in the natural logarithm of estimated serum PFOA, and no exposure-response trend across percentile categories (Savitz et al. 2012a). A prospective cohort study based on C8 Health Project participants – and the smallest study of this outcome—found significant positive associations between exposure to PFOA or PFOS and risk of pregnancy-induced hypertension during cohort-follow-up, based on linkage to state birth records (Darrow et al. 2013). Most recently, a series of sensitivity analyses of the retrospective cohort study (Savitz et al. 2012a) showed that uncertainty in estimated PFOA concentrations in drinking water (Avanasi et al. 2016a), geocoding of residential and workplace addresses (Avanasi et al. 2016b), and water ingestion rates and pharmacokinetic parameters (Avanasi et al. 2016c) resulted in little impact on the estimated association between PFOA exposure and preeclampsia risk, a moderate increase, and a modest attenuation,

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

respectively, with no significant association in the first and third studies, and a significant positive association in the second.

In summary, the association of exposure to PFOA (or PFOS, evaluated in three of nine studies) with pregnancy-related hypertension, preeclampsia, or eclampsia was inconsistent across multiple studies within the Mid-Ohio Valley population, and it was not confirmed in any independent study populations. In light of methodological limitations including error in PFOA exposure estimation, potential confounding by various behavioral and environmental risk factors (Sheppard and Khalil 2010), and temporal ambiguity in cross-sectional studies, the significant positive associations seen in the Mid-Ohio Valley population cannot reliably be interpreted as being causal. Therefore, the available published epidemiologic studies do not demonstrate a causal association between PFOA or PFOS exposure and pregnancy-related hypertension, preeclampsia, or eclampsia in women.

## **8.15 Epidemiology of PFAS and Female Reproductive Outcomes**

A causal effect of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on female reproductive outcomes in humans has not been established by the available published epidemiologic studies. I identified 54 published studies that reported the association between specific PFAS and female reproductive outcomes, including reproductive hormone levels, fertility or fecundity, pregnancy outcomes, menarche/menopause/menstrual cycle characteristics, endometriosis, and lactation (not including pregnancy-related hypertension, discussed in the preceding section), in girls and women in various populations (Olsen et al. 2004, Grice et al. 2007, Fei et al. 2009, Rylander et al. 2009, Stein et al. 2009, Nolan et al. 2010, Fei et al. 2010b, Christensen et al. 2011, Governini et al. 2011, Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2011, White et al. 2011, Knox et al. 2011b, Buck Louis et al. 2012, Fei et al. 2012, Vestergaard et al. 2012, Wu et al. 2012, Savitz et al. 2012a, Savitz et al. 2012b, Whitworth et al. 2012b, Buck Louis et al. 2013, Caserta et al. 2013, Kristensen et al. 2013, Darrow et al. 2014, Ding et al. 2014, Jorgensen et al. 2014, La Rocca et al. 2014, Lyngso et al. 2014, Taylor et al. 2014, Stein et al. 2014b, Bae et al. 2015, Barrett et al. 2015, Cariou et al. 2015, Jensen et al. 2015, Lewis et al. 2015, Tsai et al. 2015, Vélez et al. 2015, Bach et al. 2015a, Maisonet et al. 2015a, Bach et al. 2015b, Buck Louis et al. 2016, Campbell et al. 2016, Itoh et al. 2016, Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2016, Romano et al. 2016, Whitworth et al. 2016, Zhou et al. 2016, Dhingra et al. 2016a, Crawford et al. 2017, Dhingra et al. 2017, Lum et al. 2017, McCoy et al. 2017, Wang et al. 2017a, Zhou et al. 2017a, Timmermann et al. 2017b) (Table 15 in Appendix A). Six of these studies evaluated female reproductive outcomes in infants, seven in children or adolescents, and 43 in adult women (including two that evaluated adolescent girls separately). Twenty studies were cross-sectional, five were retrospective case-control studies, 11 were retrospective cohort studies (including one with a cross-sectional component), and 18 were prospective cohort or case-control studies (including one with a retrospective component). Thirty-seven studies were conducted in general community settings, three were conducted at

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

least partially in fishing communities, 12 were conducted in PFAS-contaminated communities, and two were conducted in the occupational setting of the 3M Decatur plant.

Studies of PFAS exposure in relation to female reproductive outcomes may yield spurious associations because of underlying physiological processes that affect circulating PFAS levels and reproductive status in women. For example, studies of the relationship between PFAS exposure and time to pregnancy (fecundity) are susceptible to bias, leading to overestimated positive associations, because past pregnancies tend to decrease circulating PFAS, such that multiparous women with longer time to pregnancy will have had more time to accumulate stored levels of PFAS (Glynn et al. 2012, Whitworth et al. 2012b). Likewise, the association between PFAS exposure and shorter duration of breastfeeding, especially among multiparous women, may be inflated because PFAS are excreted in breast milk (Fei et al. 2010b, Mondal et al. 2014). Moreover, studies using physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling to evaluate extraneous influences on observed associations between PFAS exposure and female reproductive outcomes have found evidence of bias due to reverse causality, shared physiological mechanisms, or alternative risk factors for various female reproductive endpoints. For example, dilution of circulating PFAS levels through pubertal growth and a new route of excretion (menstruation) could explain part of an observed association between PFAS exposure and delayed age at menarche (Wu et al. 2015). Conversely, loss of PFAS excretion due to menopause could explain a substantial amount of an observed association between PFAS exposure and early menopause (Ruark et al. 2017). Another study found that confounding by oral contraceptive use could explain a small amount of an observed association between PFAS exposure and greater risk of endometriosis (Ngueta et al. 2017). Finally, numerous potential environmental and behavioral risk factors for female reproductive outcomes have been identified, and could act as confounders of observed associations (Sharara et al. 1998). Thus, apparent associations between PFAS levels and these and other female reproductive outcomes may be driven by non-causal explanations.

Fecundity and fertility were evaluated in association with PFAS exposure in 20 studies, including five cross-sectional, three retrospective case-control, six retrospective cohort studies, and six prospective cohort studies. Six studies from four independent study populations examined the association between PFAS exposure and fecundity among primiparous women, thereby restricting the population to women among whom past pregnancies would not distort the relationship between circulating PFAS levels and subsequent time to pregnancy (Fei et al. 2012, Whitworth et al. 2012b, Jorgensen et al. 2014, Bach et al. 2015a, Bach et al. 2015b, Whitworth et al. 2016). Three studies of a Norwegian pregnancy cohort found conflicting results, with two analyses showing no significant association between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS (PFHxS, PFHpS, PFOSA, PFNA, PFDA, PFunDA, PFdoDA, and PFtrDA) and fecundability ratio (probability of pregnancy within 12 months) or subfecundity among primiparous women (Whitworth et al. 2012b, Whitworth et al. 2016), but another

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

showing inverse associations of PFOA and PFOS exposure with fecundability among both primiparous and multiparous women, although infertility was significantly positively associated with PFOA exposure only among multiparous women (Fei et al. 2012). Results from the other three study populations were mostly consistent with no association between PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS exposure and fecundability among primiparous women. In Greenland, Ukraine, and Poland, PFOA exposure was significantly associated with higher fecundability ratio and not significantly associated with fertility, and exposure to PFHxS, PFOS, and PFNA were not significantly associated with either outcome, among primiparous women (Jorgensen et al. 2014). In a pregnancy cohort based in Aarhus, Denmark, no significant association was detected between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS and either fecundability ratio or infertility in nulliparous women (Bach et al. 2015a), whereas a Danish national pregnancy cohort showed heterogeneous associations, with no significant association between PFOA or PFOS exposure and fecundability ratio among primiparous women in one sample, but significant inverse associations in the other (Bach et al. 2015b).

These results are in line with the inconsistent, mostly statistically null results for the association between PFAS exposure and fecundity or fertility in studies that were not restricted to primiparous women. That is, most studies found no significant association between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS (PFHxS, PFHpS, PFOSA, Me-PFOSA-AcOH, Et-PFOSA-AcOH, PFNA, PFDA, and combinations) and fecundity, infertility, or parity (Olsen et al. 2004, Rylander et al. 2009, Caserta et al. 2013, La Rocca et al. 2014, Cariou et al. 2015, Crawford et al. 2017, Lum et al. 2017). Among the remaining studies, significant positive associations with subfecundity and/or infertility were reported for PFOA in two analyses of the same Norwegian cohort (Fei et al. 2009, Ding et al. 2014) and in a Canadian cohort (Vélez et al. 2015); PFOS in the Norwegian cohort (Fei et al. 2009); PFHxS in the Canadian cohort (Vélez et al. 2015), countered by a significant association with greater fecundability ratio in the Danish cohort (Vestergaard et al. 2012); and PFOSA in a Michigan and Texas cohort (Buck Louis et al. 2013). A cross-sectional study in France found that exposure to PFHxS, but not PFOA, PFOS, or PFNA, was significantly associated with lower parity, but no significant association was found between exposure to any of these four PFAS and increased time to pregnancy (Cariou et al. 2015). Collectively, statistically significant associations comprised the minority of all associations tested, and were not confirmed in most studies.

Two studies found varied, mutually inconsistent associations with other fertility-related outcomes, such as oocyte fertilization rate, number of oocytes retrieved and transferred, follicle count, and percent fertilization, among women undergoing *in vitro* fertilization (Governini et al. 2011, McCoy et al. 2017). No further studies of *in vitro* fertilization were available to confirm these results.

Thirteen studies, including 10 cross-sectional studies and three prospective cohort studies, examined PFAS exposure in relation to levels of reproductive hormones, including estradiol, progesterone, prolactin, total and/or free testosterone, sex hormone binding globulin, follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, dehydroepiandrosterone, and anti-Müllerian hormone, in newborns, girls, and women. Because levels of both PFAS and reproductive hormones fluctuate over short and long time scales in girls and women, with different patterns by age (Nelson et al. 1980, De Hertogh et al. 1992), the one-time measurement of exposures and outcomes in these studies limits their ability to capture relationships accurately. The majority of observed associations between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS (PFBS, PFHxA, PFHxS, PFOSA, Me-PFOSA, PFNA, PFDA, PFunDA, PFdoDA, PFteDA, and combinations of PFAS) and female reproductive hormone levels were statistically non-significant.

Significant associations with PFOA exposure were observed in only two studies, one of which found a significant inverse association with sex hormone binding globulin level among Taiwanese girls aged 12–17 years (Tsai et al. 2015), and the other of which found a significant positive association, but no exposure-response trend, with total testosterone level in 15-year-old girls in Avon, U.K. (Maisonet et al. 2015a). However, these findings were offset by statistically null results for sex hormone binding globulin, total testosterone, and other reproductive hormone levels in relation to PFOA exposure in the same and other studies (Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2011, Knox et al. 2011b, Kristensen et al. 2013, Barrett et al. 2015, Lewis et al. 2015, Tsai et al. 2015, Maisonet et al. 2015a, Itoh et al. 2016, Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2016, Zhou et al. 2016, Crawford et al. 2017, McCoy et al. 2017).

In the same set of studies, PFOS exposure was significantly associated with lower follicular-phase estradiol level and luteal-phase progesterone level in nulliparous, but not parous, women in Tromsø, Norway (Barrett et al. 2015); lower estradiol levels in Mid-Ohio Valley women over age 42 years (but not ages 18–42 years) and peri-pubertal girls (Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2011, Knox et al. 2011b) and South Carolina women (based on PFOS in plasma, but not follicular fluid) (McCoy et al. 2017); lower total testosterone levels among girls in the Mid-Ohio Valley (Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2016) and Taipei, Taiwan (Tsai et al. 2015); greater total testosterone levels among adolescent girls in Avon, U.K. (Maisonet et al. 2015a); and lower progesterone and prolactin levels among newborn girls in Hokkaido, Japan (Itoh et al. 2016). Although four studies reported significant inverse associations with estradiol levels, more studies found no significant association between PFOS exposure and estradiol or estrogen (Kristensen et al. 2013, Tsai et al. 2015, Itoh et al. 2016, Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2016, Zhou et al. 2016), reflecting a general pattern of statistically null associations with reproductive hormone levels in females. Similarly, observed associations with other PFAS were mostly statistically non-significant, and the few significant findings were not confirmed across multiple studies (Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2011, White et al. 2011, Knox et al. 2011b, Kristensen et al. 2013, Barrett et al. 2015, Lewis et

al. 2015, Tsai et al. 2015, Maisonet et al. 2015a, Itoh et al. 2016, Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2016, Zhou et al. 2016, Crawford et al. 2017, McCoy et al. 2017).

Twelve studies of PFAS exposure and pregnancy outcomes mostly detected no significant results, and statistically significant associations were not consistently observed across studies. PFOA exposure was associated with a significantly increased risk of stillbirth in one cross-sectional study in a PFAS-contaminated community in China (Wu et al. 2012), but not significantly associated with pregnancy loss, miscarriage, stillbirth, or spontaneous abortion in other studies in general community, contaminated community, and occupational settings (Stein et al. 2009, Savitz et al. 2012a, Savitz et al. 2012b, Darrow et al. 2014, Jensen et al. 2015, Buck Louis et al. 2016). PFOS exposure was associated with a significantly increased risk of miscarriage among Mid-Ohio Valley women in one study (Darrow et al. 2014), but no significant association with pregnancy loss, miscarriage, stillbirth, or spontaneous abortion was seen in other studies set in general communities or PFOS plants (Olsen et al. 2004, Grice et al. 2007, Stein et al. 2009, Jensen et al. 2015, Buck Louis et al. 2016). No consistent associations were observed between exposure to other PFAS and pregnancy loss or miscarriage (Jensen et al. 2015, Buck Louis et al. 2016). Of the five studies (one cross-sectional and four retrospective cohort) that evaluated PFOA and/or PFOS exposure and birth defects, four found no significant associations (Olsen et al. 2004, Nolan et al. 2010, Savitz et al. 2012a, Savitz et al. 2012b) and one found a single significant association between PFOA exposure and greater risk of brain birth defects (but not gastrointestinal, kidney, craniofacial, eye, limb, genitourinary, or heart birth defects) that was not replicated elsewhere (Stein et al. 2014b).

Ten studies evaluated the relation between PFAS exposure and menstrual cycle outcomes, including age at menarche, age at menopause, and menstrual cycle length or regularity, but few independent studies evaluated any given outcome. Three studies in the Mid-Ohio Valley found significant associations between PFOA exposure and earlier age at menopause in some analyses, but results varied by exposure metric, subgroup of women, and statistical model (Knox et al. 2011b, Dhingra et al. 2016a, Dhingra et al. 2017). Only one independent study examined the same association, and it also found a significant positive association between PFOA exposure and earlier age at menopause in the general U.S. population (Taylor et al. 2014). This study additionally found significant positive associations between exposure to PFOS, PFHxS, and PFNA and earlier age at menopause. A significant positive association with PFOS exposure also was seen in a cross-sectional study of Mid-Ohio Valley women (Knox et al. 2011b), whereas the relation between PFHxS and PFNA exposure and age at menopause was not studied elsewhere.

Three studies of PFOA or PFOS exposure in relation to age at menarche reported varied results, including associations between PFOA exposure and later age at menarche in studies in the Mid-Ohio Valley (Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2011) and Aarhus, Denmark (Kristensen et al. 2013), but

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

not Avon, U.K. (Christensen et al. 2011); and an association between PFOS exposure and later age at menarche in the Mid-Ohio Valley (Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2011), but not the other two settings (Christensen et al. 2011, Kristensen et al. 2013). The U.K. study also found no significant association of age at menarche with exposure to PFHxS, PFOSA, Me-PFOSA-AcOH, Et-PFOSA-AcOH, PFNA, PFDA, sulfonamide esters, sulfonates, or carboxylates. As discussed earlier, interpretation of observed associations between PFAS levels and age at menopause or menarche is complicated by the high potential for reverse causality or confounding by shared physiological processes (Wu et al. 2015, Ruark et al. 2017).

Menstrual cycle length and regularity, which also may affect PFAS levels rather than vice versa, were inconsistently associated with exposure to PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS (PFBS, PFHxS, PFHpA, PFOSA, Me-PFOSA-AcOH, Et-PFOSA-AcOH, PFNA, PFDA, PFUnDA, and PFdoDA). For instance, PFOA exposure was significantly associated with shorter menstrual cycle length in a prospective cohort study in Michigan and Texas (Lum et al. 2017); longer cycle length in cross-sectional studies in Greenland, Ukraine, and Poland (Lyngso et al. 2014) and Shanghai, China (Zhou et al. 2017a); and no difference in cycle length in a prospective cohort study in Aarhus, Denmark (Kristensen et al. 2013). The same studies revealed a significant association between PFOS exposure and longer menstrual cycle in Shanghai (Zhou et al. 2017a) but not the other three settings (Kristensen et al. 2013, Lyngso et al. 2014, Lum et al. 2017); and no significant associations with other PFAS were detected in more than one study.

Four studies in general communities in the U.S., Italy, and China—two retrospective case-control and two cross-sectional in design—collectively found inconsistent and mostly statistically null associations between PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS exposure and risk of endometriosis or endometriosis-related infertility. A significant positive association with PFOA exposure was observed in a U.S. study (Campbell et al. 2016), but not the other three (Buck Louis et al. 2012, Caserta et al. 2013, Wang et al. 2017a). For PFOS, a significant positive association in the same U.S. study (Campbell et al. 2016) was counterbalanced by statistically non-significant findings in Italy (Caserta et al. 2013) and Utah and California (Buck Louis et al. 2012), and a significant inverse association among women without other gynecologic pathology in Hangzhou, China (Wang et al. 2017a). Isolated significant positive associations with exposure to PFNA (Campbell et al. 2016) or PFBS (Wang et al. 2017a) were not replicated elsewhere, nor were significant inverse associations with exposure to PFHxS, PFHpA, PFNA, PFUnDA, or PFdoDA (Wang et al. 2017a).

Three prospective cohorts and one cross-sectional study found significant associations between exposure to PFOA or PFOS (and, in one study, PFNA or PFDA (Timmermann et al. 2017b)) and shorter duration of breastfeeding or greater risk of stopping breastfeeding by 3 or 6 months (Fei et al. 2010b, Cariou et al. 2015, Romano et al. 2016, Timmermann et al. 2017b). The

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862



authors of the cohort studies suggested that the associations could be due to an effect of PFAS exposure on reduced ability to lactate, but that confounding (e.g., by sociocultural, medical, behavioral, and nutritional influences on PFAS levels and breastfeeding, which may be terminated for reasons other than low milk production) also could be responsible for the observed relationships. Some authors also acknowledged that a spurious association between PFAS exposure and shorter duration of breastfeeding could arise because among multiparous women because PFAS are excreted in breast milk, leading to lower PFAS levels among women who breastfed longer with past and current children (Fei et al. 2010b). Thus, despite the observation of these associations across four studies, the results cannot reliably be interpreted as indicating causal relationships due to the high potential for reverse causation.

In a recent U.S. EPA review of the epidemiologic evidence on PFAS and indicators of pubertal onset, the authors stated, “The most consistent evidence is for later age at menarche associated with either PFOA or PFOS exposure or both”; however, they concluded that, overall, a consistent association was not established by the few available studies: “The six studies of pubertal onset indicators have generally mixed results and varied study design” (Rappazzo et al. 2017).

A recent systematic literature review on epidemiologic studies of PFAS and measures of human fertility reached the conclusion that a causal association between PFOA or PFOS exposure and reduced fecundability in women has not been demonstrated: “Neither in the male nor female studies did the studies with the highest average exposure levels demonstrate stronger findings. For PFOS and PFOA, the literature indicates a possible association with female fecundability mainly among parous women, which is likely to be spurious. The lack of association in most studies in nulliparous women and from pregnancy planner studies *failed to support a causal relationship* between PFAS exposure and fertility in women” (Bach et al. 2016b) (emphasis added).

In summary, based on the available published epidemiologic literature, the female reproductive outcomes evaluated were not consistently associated with exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS, nor did any evident pattern of association emerge across study settings. Most associations with fertility/fecundity, reproductive hormone levels, pregnancy outcomes, and endometriosis were statistically non-significant, and the minority of associations that were statistically significant were not supported by other findings or not independently replicated, and susceptible to confounding or other bias. Observed associations with menstrual cycle characteristics and lactation were plausibly explained by non-causal mechanisms involving PFAS excretion in menstrual fluid and breast milk, respectively. Taking together the non-significant associations with most female reproductive outcomes, the sparse and largely unconfirmed associations with a few conditions, and the non-causal explanations for several observed associations, the weight of epidemiologic evidence does not establish a causal

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

relationship between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS and female human reproductive outcomes.

## 8.16 Epidemiology of PFAS and Male Reproductive Outcomes

A causal effect of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on male reproductive outcomes in humans has not been established by the available published epidemiologic studies. I identified 28 published studies that reported the association between specific PFAS and male reproductive outcomes, including semen and sperm characteristics, infertility, levels of reproductive hormones and prostate-specific antigen, reproductive tract disorders, and other outcomes, in various groups of boys or men (Olsen et al. 1998, Olsen et al. 2004, Grice et al. 2007, Costa et al. 2009, Joensen et al. 2009, Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2011, Kvist et al. 2012, Raymer et al. 2012, Specht et al. 2012, Toft et al. 2012, Joensen et al. 2013, Vested et al. 2013, Jorgensen et al. 2014, Vesterholm Jensen et al. 2014, Bae et al. 2015, Buck Louis et al. 2015, Den Hond et al. 2015, Ducatman et al. 2015, Governini et al. 2015, La Rocca et al. 2015, Lenters et al. 2015, Lewis et al. 2015, Tsai et al. 2015, Itoh et al. 2016, Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2016, Toft et al. 2016, Zhou et al. 2016, Goudarzi et al. 2017a) (Table 16 in Appendix A). Seventeen studies were cross-sectional, three were retrospective case-control studies, three were retrospective cohort studies, and five were prospective cohort or nested case-control studies. Sixteen studies were conducted in general community settings, five were conducted in multiple communities including a fishing community (Greenland) and general communities (Ukraine and Poland), three were conducted in the Mid-Ohio Valley community, and four were conducted in occupational settings.

Levels of reproductive hormones, including testosterone (total, free, or bound), estradiol, sex hormone binding globulin, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin, inhibin B, dehydroepiandrosterone, androstenedione, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, and ratios of hormones, were the male reproductive outcomes studied most frequently with respect to PFAS exposure. PFAS levels and reproductive hormone levels, which fluctuate over time depending in part on age (Couwenbergs et al. 1986, Plymate et al. 1989), were each measured only once in these studies; therefore, observed exposures and outcomes should be considered as assessed with error. Male reproductive hormone levels generally were not significantly associated with exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS (PFBS, PFHxA, PFHxS, PFHpS, PFOA+PFOS, PFNA, PFDA, PFdoDA, and PFteDA) in four prospective studies, one retrospective case-control study, and twelve cross-sectional studies of these endpoints. Amid the mostly statistically null findings, a few significant associations were observed for PFOA exposure with greater sex hormone binding globulin levels in men in Poland but not Greenland, Ukraine, or all three areas combined (Specht et al. 2012); with greater luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone levels in Danish men (Vested et al. 2013); with greater free testosterone and luteinizing hormone levels in North Carolina men (Raymer et al. 2012); with greater

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

prolactin and 17-hydroxyprogesterone levels in 3M Cottage Grove plant workers (Olsen et al. 1998); with greater estradiol levels in adolescent boys in Taiwan (Zhou et al. 2016); with lower total testosterone levels in Mid-Ohio Valley boys (Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2016); and with greater inhibin levels and lower dehydroepiandrosterone levels in newborn boys in Hokkaido and Sapporo, Japan, respectively (Itoh et al. 2016, Goudarzi et al. 2017a). However, these associations were not confirmed by statistically null results in the same and other studies (Olsen et al. 1998, Costa et al. 2009, Joensen et al. 2009, Raymer et al. 2012, Specht et al. 2012, Joensen et al. 2013, Vested et al. 2013, Den Hond et al. 2015, Lenters et al. 2015, Lewis et al. 2015, Tsai et al. 2015, Itoh et al. 2016, Zhou et al. 2016, Goudarzi et al. 2017a).

The same was true of the few significant associations with PFOS exposure. These included significant inverse cross-sectional associations with testosterone level among northern Taiwanese adolescent boys (Zhou et al. 2016), and with both testosterone and several ratios involving testosterone among Danish men (Joensen et al. 2013); significant inverse associations with total and free testosterone levels and estradiol levels in two cross-sectional Mid-Ohio Valley studies of boys (Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2011, Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2016); and a significant inverse association with follicle-stimulating hormone level among adolescent boys in Taipei, Taiwan (Tsai et al. 2015). However, these associations were counterbalanced by null results for these and other reproductive hormone levels in the same and additional studies of PFOS exposure (Joensen et al. 2009, Raymer et al. 2012, Specht et al. 2012, Joensen et al. 2013, Vested et al. 2013, Den Hond et al. 2015, Lenters et al. 2015, Lewis et al. 2015, Tsai et al. 2015, Zhou et al. 2016). Three studies of newborn boys found several significant associations between maternal PFOS exposure and levels of selected reproductive hormones, but the specific hormones and direction of association differed among the studies (e.g., a significant positive association with testosterone level in Danish boys, but no significant association with testosterone level and a significant inverse association with testosterone:estradiol ratio in Hokkaido boys; and conflicting results for androstenedione and dehydroepiandrosterone levels between Danish and Sapporo boys) (Itoh et al. 2016, Toft et al. 2016, Goudarzi et al. 2017a). Isolated significant associations were observed between exposure to other PFAS (PFHxA, PFHxS, PFNA, and PFDA) and estradiol or testosterone levels in Danish men (Joensen et al. 2013) and Taiwanese adolescent boys (Zhou et al. 2016), but these associations were not evaluated elsewhere.

Other male reproductive outcomes evaluated in several studies with respect to PFAS exposure were semen and sperm characteristics. In eight cross-sectional studies and one case-control study of men in general communities, with two studies also including men from a Greenland fishing community, associations between measures of semen quality or sperm morphology and exposure to PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS (PFHxS, PFHpS, PFOA+PFOS, PFOSA, Me-PFOSA-AcOH, Et-PFOSA-AcOH, PFNA, PFDA, PFunDA, and PFdoDA) were mostly statistically null, and the small number of statistically significant associations were inconsistent

across studies. With respect to PFOA exposure, the few observed significant associations with semen quality or sperm morphology were sometimes in a generally adverse direction (e.g., lower sperm concentration, total sperm count, and percentage progressive sperm (Vested et al. 2013); lower number and percent of morphologically normal sperm in relation to PFOA+PFOS exposure, but not PFOA exposure alone (Joensen et al. 2009)) and sometimes in a generally beneficial direction (e.g., higher percentage of motile sperm (Toft et al. 2012); greater sperm curvilinear velocity and acrosome area of sperm head, and lower percentage of sperm with coiled tail (Buck Louis et al. 2015)). Five studies found no significant associations of PFOA exposure with any measures of semen quality or sperm morphology (Raymer et al. 2012, Joensen et al. 2013, Den Hond et al. 2015, Governini et al. 2015, Lenters et al. 2015). Associations of PFOS exposure with semen and sperm characteristics also were predominantly statistically non-significant (Raymer et al. 2012, Joensen et al. 2013, Vested et al. 2013, Den Hond et al. 2015, Governini et al. 2015, Lenters et al. 2015), in the direction of a beneficial impact in one study (Buck Louis et al. 2015), in the direction of an adverse impact in another study (Joensen et al. 2009), and a mixture of beneficial and adverse directions in a third study (Toft et al. 2012). No significant associations between exposure to other PFAS and specific measures of semen quality or sperm morphology were consistently detected in more than one study.

Two studies of DNA fragmentation and markers of apoptosis (programmed cell death) in sperm cells found mostly statistically null results. One reported no significant associations with exposure to any PFAS (Lenters et al. 2015), whereas the other (an earlier study based in the same population) found a significant positive association between PFOA exposure and greater DNA fragmentation based on one assay but not another among Greenland men (but not among men in Ukraine, Poland, or overall); and a significant positive association between PFOS exposure and greater positivity of sperm cells for the Fas marker, but not the Bcl-xL marker, among men in Poland (but not Greenland, Ukraine, or overall) (Specht et al. 2012). A third study of DNA damage in sperm cells found significant positive associations of PFOA and/or PFOS exposure with some types of chromosomal aneuploidy and some markers of DNA fragmentation, but not with other, related outcomes tested (not specifically described by the authors) (Governini et al. 2015).

Four studies evaluated fertility or fecundability with respect to PFAS exposure in men. A retrospective case-control study in Italy found a significant positive association between PFOS levels in blood, but not semen, and risk of infertility among men in metropolitan areas, but not urban or rural areas, and no significant association with PFOA levels (La Rocca et al. 2015). By contrast, an occupational cohort study of mostly male workers at the 3M Decatur plant found no association between PFOS exposure and episodes of care for fertility or infertility management (Olsen et al. 2004). A retrospective case-control study in Belgium found no significant association between PFOA or PFOS exposure and male infertility (Den Hond et al. 2015).

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

Likewise, a retrospective cohort study in Greenland, Ukraine, and Poland found no significant association between PFOA or PFOS (or PFHxS) exposure in male partners and fecundability ratio; PFNA exposure was associated with significantly lower fecundability ratio in Greenland couples, but not those in Ukraine or Poland (Jorgensen et al. 2014).

Other male reproductive outcomes were evaluated in few studies, and significant associations with exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS were not consistently detected across or within multiple study populations. For example, a cross-sectional study found a significant association between PFOS exposure and a significantly increased ratio of Y to X chromosomes in sperm among men in Greenland, Ukraine, and Poland combined, but a significantly decreased ratio among men in Greenland only, and no significant association with PFOA exposure (Kvist et al. 2012). By contrast, a later study in the same population reported no such association (Lenters et al. 2015), and a prospective cohort study in Michigan and Texas found no significant association between paternal exposure to PFOS (or to PFOA, PFOSA, Et-PFOSA-AcOH, or PFDA) and ratio of male to female births, although this study found significant associations of paternal Me-PFOSA-AcOH and PFNA exposure with a lower male-to-female ratio (decreased ratio of Y to X chromosomes) that did not follow an exposure-response trend (Bae et al. 2015). No significant association between prostate-specific antigen levels and exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS was detected in Mid-Ohio Valley men (Ducatman et al. 2015), men in Greenland, Ukraine, and Poland (Lenters et al. 2015), or male PFOA production workers at the Miteni plant in Trissino, Italy (Costa et al. 2009). PFOS exposure also was not significantly associated with benign prostatic hyperplasia or prostatitis among workers at the 3M plant in Decatur, Alabama (Grice et al. 2007). Reproductive tract disorders (cryptorchidism, hypospadias, inguinal hernia, varicocele, testicular hydrocele, incarcerated hernia, phimosis, testicular torsion, chlamydia, gonorrhea, and epididymitis) were evaluated in a cohort of Danish men (Vested et al. 2013), a cohort of Danish newborn boys (Toft et al. 2016), and a case-control study of Danish and Finnish newborn boys (Vesterholm Jensen et al. 2014); none of these studies found any significant associations of male reproductive tract disorders with PFOA or PFOS exposure.

In a 2016 literature review of epidemiologic studies of PFAS exposure in association with human fertility, the authors concluded that a causal relationship with male reproductive outcomes has not been demonstrated (Bach et al. 2016b) (emphasis added):

In men, the evidence regarding an association between exposure to PFASs and semen characteristics as well as reproductive hormones is sparse despite the fact that a relatively large amount of studies have investigated the topic. Even though a few male studies suggested some associations, this was based on the examination of a large number of exposure-outcome combinations, and there was little consistency regarding results for specific exposures and outcomes across

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

studies. With respect to male reproduction, high impact adverse exposures usually affect more than one aspect of the reproductive system ... PFOS or other PFASs might be weakly associated with lower testosterone levels or impaired sperm morphology, but *the lack of other consistent results regarding a large panel of outcomes limits the interpretation of this as causal*. Neither in the male nor female studies did the studies with the highest average exposure levels demonstrate stronger findings.

In summary, based on the published epidemiologic literature, most male reproductive outcomes evaluated, including specific measures of semen quality and morphology, levels of reproductive hormones, and various less commonly studied endpoints, were not significantly associated with exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS, and most of the few statistically significant associations detected were counterbalanced by statistically null findings in other studies. No clear pattern of association was detected across occupational, contaminated-community, and general-community settings. For the small number of significant associations observed, causal inference is precluded by the typically cross-sectional study designs, limited control for confounding by a broad range of potential environmental and behavioral risk factors (Skakkebaek et al. 2016), and measurement of PFAS exposure and, in the case of reproductive hormone levels and other endpoints that fluctuate over time, measurement of the outcome at only one point in time. Thus, the available published epidemiologic evidence does not establish a causal relationship between PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS exposure and male reproductive outcomes in humans.

## 8.17 Epidemiology of PFAS and Respiratory Outcomes

A causal effect of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on non-malignant respiratory outcomes in humans has not been established by the available published epidemiologic studies. I identified 10 published studies that reported the association between PFOA or PFOS exposure and respiratory conditions, including mortality from overall or specific non-malignant respiratory disease, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), chronic bronchitis, shortness of breath on stairs, and unspecified “lung disease,” all in adults (Gilliland and Mandel 1993, Alexander et al. 2003, Anderson-Mahoney et al. 2008, Leonard et al. 2008, Lundin et al. 2009, Melzer et al. 2010, Nolan et al. 2010, Steenland and Woskie 2012, Consonni et al. 2013, Steenland et al. 2015) (Table 17 in Appendix A). Three studies were cross-sectional, including one set in the general U.S. population and two set in the Mid-Ohio Valley community; the other seven were retrospective occupational cohort studies. PFAS other than PFOA and PFOS were not evaluated in these studies.

In the six retrospective occupational cohort studies that evaluated mortality from non-malignant respiratory disease, none detected a significant excess (and some detected significant deficits) of

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

this endpoint or any subcategories (influenza/pneumonia, bronchitis/emphysema/asthma, bronchitis, emphysema, COPD, tuberculosis, or other respiratory disease) among PFOA or PFOS workers at the DuPont Parkersburg, 3M Cottage Grove, 3M Decatur, and North American and European polytetrafluoroethylene plants (Gilliland and Mandel 1993, Alexander et al. 2003, Leonard et al. 2008, Lundin et al. 2009, Steenland and Woskie 2012, Consonni et al. 2013). The seventh retrospective occupational cohort study, which examined COPD incidence rather than mortality, also found no significant excess among Parkersburg plant workers (Steenland et al. 2015).

The only study that reported a significant positive association between PFOA exposure and non-malignant respiratory disease—namely, chronic bronchitis and shortness of breath on stairs— was the cross-sectional study of Mid-Ohio Valley residents in which results were probably distorted by selection bias, confounding, over-reporting of adverse health outcomes, the lack of a suitable unexposed comparison group, and ecologic exposure classification (Anderson-Mahoney et al. 2008). The other two cross-sectional studies found no significant association of Mid-Ohio Valley water-district-level PFOA exposure with maternal “lung disease” (Nolan et al. 2010), no significant association of PFOA exposure with COPD, and a significant inverse association between PFOS exposure and COPD among general U.S. adults (Melzer et al. 2010).

In summary, published epidemiologic studies of PFOA or PFOS exposure and non-malignant respiratory outcomes, especially mortality from non-malignant respiratory diseases, consistently indicated no significant positive association, despite being based mostly in high-exposure occupational settings. Only one study reported significant positive associations of non-malignant respiratory disease with PFOA exposure that were of dubious validity and were not replicated elsewhere. The few observed significant deficits of non-malignant respiratory disease mortality among PFOA workers cannot reliably be interpreted as supporting a causal protective effect, due to potential bias from the healthy worker effect and lack of adjustment for confounding by tobacco smoking and other risk factors. Therefore, given the mostly statistically null findings and the lack of convincing positive associations, the published epidemiologic evidence does not show a causal effect of PFOA or PFOS exposure on non-malignant respiratory disease in humans.

## **8.18 Epidemiology of PFAS and Thyroid Outcomes**

A causal effect of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on non-malignant thyroid outcomes in humans has not been established by the available published epidemiologic studies. I identified 42 published studies that reported the association between specific PFAS and thyroid endpoints, including thyroid-related hormone, protein, or antibody levels, and clinical or subclinical thyroid diseases, in various study populations and age groups (Olsen et al. 1998,

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

Olsen et al. 2003a, Inoue et al. 2004, Olsen et al. 2004, Emmett et al. 2006, Olsen and Zobel 2007, Anderson-Mahoney et al. 2008, Dallaire et al. 2009, Pirali et al. 2009, Bloom et al. 2010, Melzer et al. 2010, Chan et al. 2011, Espino-Hernandez et al. 2011, Kim et al. 2011a, Knox et al. 2011a, Ji et al. 2012, Raymer et al. 2012, Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2012a, Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2012b, Audet-Delage et al. 2013, Jain 2013, Wang et al. 2013, Wen et al. 2013, Lin et al. 2013b, de Cock et al. 2014, Wang et al. 2014, Webster et al. 2014, Winquist and Steenland 2014b, Berg et al. 2015, Lewis et al. 2015, Shrestha et al. 2015, Steenland et al. 2015, Kato et al. 2016, Shah-Kulkarni et al. 2016, Webster et al. 2016, Yang et al. 2016, Kim et al. 2016a, Christensen et al. 2016b, Berg et al. 2017, Crawford et al. 2017, Li et al. 2017, Tsai et al. 2017) (Table 18 in Appendix A). Ten of these studies evaluated thyroid outcomes in infants, one in children, three in adolescents, and 34 in adults or mixed age groups comprising mostly adults. Twenty-six studies were cross-sectional, four were retrospective case-control studies, three were retrospective cohort studies (including one with a cross-sectional component), and nine were prospective cohort studies (including four with a cross-sectional component and two with a retrospective component). Most studies (26) were conducted in general community settings; four were conducted in fishing communities, six in the Mid-Ohio Valley community (including one study that also included Parkersburg plant workers), and one in a PCB-contaminated community; and five were conducted at least in part in occupational settings.

Most of the available epidemiologic studies were cross-sectional in design and tested associations between PFAS exposure and various thyroid hormones, especially thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH), free or total thyroxine (T4), and free or total triiodothyronine (T3), measured simultaneously in serum or plasma. As with studies of other health endpoints, cross-sectional studies of thyroid outcomes are susceptible to reverse causality and confounding by shared underlying physiological mechanisms that influence levels of both PFAS and thyroid-related hormones, proteins, or antibodies. Many other potential behavioral and environmental influences on thyroid hormone levels and thyroid dysfunction could also confound observed associations (Bajaj et al. 2016). Moreover, nearly all of the cross-sectional studies relied on a single measure of thyroid biomarkers, which vary within individuals over short and long time periods (Feldt-Rasmussen et al. 1980, Nagayama et al. 1993, Andersen et al. 2003). Many studies reported that the vast majority of subjects had thyroid hormone levels within the laboratory reference range, thereby calling into question whether any observed differences in thyroid hormone levels could be interpreted as clinically adverse. Finally, several studies of thyroid-related biomarkers did not report whether individuals taking thyroid medications were excluded from analysis.

The C8 Science Panel concluded in 2012 that PFOA exposure had a “probable link” to thyroid disease (C8 Science Panel 2012d). This conclusion was based largely on a Mid-Ohio Valley community study in which PFOA exposure was significantly positively associated with self-reported thyroid disease among children and adolescents aged 1–17 years in a cross-sectional



analysis, but not with self-reported hypothyroidism or subclinical hypo- or hyperthyroidism; in the same study, estimated *in utero* PFOA exposure and cross-sectionally measured PFOS and PFNA exposure also were not significantly associated with any of these outcomes (Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2012b). Self-report is known to be an inaccurate basis for ascertaining thyroid disease (Brix et al. 2001), calling into question the validity of observed associations with self-reported thyroid outcomes.

Current epidemiologic evidence continues to show an inconsistent association between exposure to PFOA or other PFAS and risk of non-malignant thyroid disease, including nine other available studies of PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS exposure (PFBA, PFBS, PFPA, PFHxA, PFHxS, PFHpA, PFHpS, PFNA, PFDA, PFunDA, PFdoDA, PFtrDA, and combinations of these). Significant positive associations between PFOA exposure and thyroid disease were found in prospective and retrospective analyses of Mid-Ohio Valley community and occupational cohorts combined (where associated outcomes included validated functional thyroid disease, hyperthyroidism, and hypothyroidism) (Winqvist and Steenland 2014b), as well as with self-reported thyroid disease in a cross-sectional study of Mid-Ohio Valley class action litigation participants compared with published general population statistics (Anderson-Mahoney et al. 2008); however, no significant association with self-reported thyroid disease was found in a cross-sectional analysis of PFOA exposure based on serum levels in Mid-Ohio Valley residents (Emmett et al. 2006). A cross-sectional study of Wisconsin fishermen found no significant association of exposure to PFOA (or PFOS, PFHxS, PFHpS, PFNA, PFDA, PFunDA, or the sum of these PFAS) with self-reported thyroid disease (Christensen et al. 2016b), and retrospective cohort studies also found no significant association between PFOA exposure and validated self-reported thyroid disease (Steenland et al. 2015) or between PFOS exposure and episodes of medical care for thyroid disease based on claims records (Olsen et al. 2004).

Three general-community studies also yielded inconsistent results. A significant positive association was observed between exposure to PFOA (and PFNA, PFDA, PFunDA, and the sum of PFAS, but not PFBA, PFBS, PFHxA, PFHxS, PFHpA, PFHpS, PFOS, PFdoDA, or PFtrDA) and risk of clinically diagnosed congenital hypothyroidism in a retrospective case-control study of infants in Seoul, South Korea (Kim et al. 2016a). In the general U.S. population, a significant cross-sectional association was found between PFOA exposure and self-reported ever or current thyroid disease among women, but not men, and between PFOS exposure and current thyroid disease among men (Melzer et al. 2010). By contrast, a retrospective case-control study in Pavia, Italy, found no significant association between exposure to PFOA or PFOS and clinically diagnosed toxic/non-toxic multinodular goiter or Hashimoto's thyroiditis or Graves' disease (Pirali et al. 2009). Thus, overall, no consistent association has been established between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS and risk of any or all combined types of non-malignant thyroid disease.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

Thirty-three studies evaluated associations of PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS exposure (PFBA, PFBS, PFPA, PFHxA, PFHxS, PFHpA, PFHpS, PFNA, PFDA, PFOA, PFdoDA, PFtrDA, PFteDA, and combinations of these) with thyroid-related hormone, protein, or antibody levels, with a multitude of associations that overall were mostly statistically null, with inconsistent significant findings. Although most studies detected at least one statistically significant association (but some detected none (Inoue et al. 2004, Emmett et al. 2006, Bloom et al. 2010, Chan et al. 2011, Espino-Hernandez et al. 2011, Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2012a, Audet-Delage et al. 2013)), most tested numerous hypotheses related to several PFAS and several thyroid outcomes, such that some significant associations would be expected by chance. For example, associations between PFOA exposure and TSH levels were a variety of significant positive (Kim et al. 2011a, Jain 2013, Webster et al. 2014, Webster et al. 2016), significant inverse (Olsen et al. 1998, Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2012b, Lewis et al. 2015), and mostly statistically null associations (Olsen et al. 1998, Emmett et al. 2006, Olsen and Zobel 2007, Bloom et al. 2010, Kim et al. 2011a, Knox et al. 2011a, Ji et al. 2012, Raymer et al. 2012, Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2012b, Wang et al. 2013, Wen et al. 2013, Lin et al. 2013b, Wang et al. 2014, Webster et al. 2014, Berg et al. 2015, Lewis et al. 2015, Shrestha et al. 2015, Kato et al. 2016, Shah-Kulkarni et al. 2016, Webster et al. 2016, Yang et al. 2016, Kim et al. 2016a, Berg et al. 2017, Crawford et al. 2017, Li et al. 2017, Tsai et al. 2017); several studies had different results by subgroup. Associations between PFOA exposure and total T4 level consisted of a few significant positive (Knox et al. 2011a, Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2012b, de Cock et al. 2014) and mostly statistically null findings (Olsen and Zobel 2007, Kim et al. 2011a, Knox et al. 2011a, Ji et al. 2012, Raymer et al. 2012, Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2012b, Jain 2013, Wen et al. 2013, de Cock et al. 2014, Wang et al. 2014, Webster et al. 2014, Berg et al. 2015, Lewis et al. 2015, Shrestha et al. 2015, Shah-Kulkarni et al. 2016, Webster et al. 2016, Yang et al. 2016, Berg et al. 2017, Crawford et al. 2017, Tsai et al. 2017). Similarly, PFOA exposure was significantly positively associated with total T3 level in some studies (Olsen and Zobel 2007, Jain 2013, Wen et al. 2013, Crawford et al. 2017), but not significantly associated in most (Olsen and Zobel 2007, Kim et al. 2011a, Raymer et al. 2012, Wen et al. 2013, Wang et al. 2014, Berg et al. 2015, Lewis et al. 2015, Shrestha et al. 2015, Shah-Kulkarni et al. 2016, Webster et al. 2016, Yang et al. 2016, Kim et al. 2016a, Berg et al. 2017, Tsai et al. 2017). Anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody levels interacted positively with PFOA, PFOS, and PFNA exposure in relation to higher TSH levels in a Canadian cross-sectional study (Webster et al. 2014), but antibody levels were not significantly positively associated with PFOA exposure in another cross-sectional study in southern China (Li et al. 2017). Results were similarly inconsistent for other thyroid-related hormones, proteins, and antibodies, and in association with exposure to PFOS and other PFAS.

A recent systematic literature review of epidemiologic studies of PFOA, PFOS, PFHxS, or PFNA exposure in relation to thyroid hormone levels or thyroid dysfunction in pregnant women and/or children concluded that data are insufficient to conclude that a causal relation has been

demonstrated. As stated by the authors, who included one member of the C8 Science Panel (Ballesteros et al. 2017) (emphasis added):

In conclusion, heterogeneity was found across studies in terms of study design, study setting, timing of PFAS exposure assessment, timing and type of thyroid-related outcome assessment, adjustment for potential confounders, and statistical approach. As a consequence, there were insufficient numbers of comparable studies in each population group except for two cases: mothers and 11–19-year-old children. Based on the current literature, we found some consistency of a positive association between PFHxS and PFOS in relation to TSH levels measured in maternal blood and PFNA and TSH levels measured in the blood of boys aged  $\geq 11$  years. However, *further studies are warranted to confirm these possible relationships.*

Another literature review conducted by several U.S. EPA authors reached a similar conclusion about the lack of an established causal association between PFAS exposure and thyroid outcomes (Rappazzo et al. 2017):

While some associations are observed between thyroid hormones and PFAS, no clear patterns emerge. There is some evidence for hypothyroidism, a finding that has also been observed in an adult [National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey] population ..., but not in other studies of PFAS and thyroid function. Given the limited number of studies and the variability in the responses, no conclusions can be reached with certainty.

In summary, based on the available published literature, the epidemiologic evidence on exposure to PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS and non-malignant thyroid outcomes, including thyroid disease and thyroid biomarker levels, was inconsistent. Associations did not vary systematically according to anticipated exposure levels across occupational cohorts, contaminated communities, and general communities. The preponderance of evidence consisted of statistically non-significant associations, and the observed statistically significant findings were not consistent for specific thyroid endpoints. In light of the inconsistency of findings, as well as the methodological limitations of the available studies, including the cross-sectional nature of most studies, the generally one-time measurement of exposure and outcome, the incomplete exclusion of individuals taking thyroid medications, and the remaining potential for results to be distorted by confounding or bias, the weight of epidemiologic evidence does not demonstrate a causal relationship between PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS exposure and thyroid disease or other thyroid outcomes.

## 8.19 Epidemiology of PFAS and Other Health Outcomes

A causal effect of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on various other health outcomes in humans, besides those already discussed above, has not been established by the available published epidemiologic studies. I identified 23 published studies that reported the association between specific PFAS and other health outcomes that are not encompassed by the categories previously discussed in this report (Gilliland and Mandel 1993, Olsen et al. 2000, Olsen et al. 2004, Grice et al. 2007, Leonard et al. 2008, Lundin et al. 2009, Wang et al. 2012, Caserta et al. 2013, Consonni et al. 2013, Fletcher et al. 2013, Vagi et al. 2014, Watkins et al. 2014, La Rocca et al. 2015, Pennings et al. 2016, Toft et al. 2016, Kim et al. 2016b, Franken et al. 2017, Kingsley et al. 2017, Kobayashi et al. 2017, Vriens et al. 2017, Goudarzi et al. 2017a, Lind et al. 2017a, Wang et al. 2017b) (Table 19 in Appendix A).

Four studies measured gene expression (Caserta et al. 2013, Fletcher et al. 2013, La Rocca et al. 2015, Pennings et al. 2016), including two related retrospective case-control studies (one in Italian men, one in Italian women) that evaluated expression of the same nuclear receptor genes (Caserta et al. 2013, La Rocca et al. 2015). PFOA exposure was significantly associated with lower expression of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor gene among infertile women, but not among all women combined; and PFOA exposure also was significantly associated with lower expression of the pregnane X receptor gene among fertile women, but not among all women combined (Caserta et al. 2013). Significant inverse associations with expression of these two genes also were detected among men in the same study population (La Rocca et al. 2015). However, positive associations between PFOS exposure and greater expression of the androgen receptor and pregnane X receptor genes among infertile women were not consistent with statistically null results for these associations among men; and significant inverse associations of PFOA exposure with expression of other nuclear receptors among men (estrogen receptor-alpha, estrogen receptor-beta, and androgen receptor) were not replicated among women. The other studies evaluated non-overlapping sets of genes, such that consistency of results across studies could not be assessed.

Three studies evaluated gene methylation, again of non-overlapping sets of genes, precluding an assessment of consistency (Watkins et al. 2014, Kingsley et al. 2017, Kobayashi et al. 2017).

Several studies measured levels of various biomarkers, including markers of DNA damage (Franken et al. 2017), glucocorticoid hormones and their ratios with and androgenic hormones in newborns (Toft et al. 2016, Goudarzi et al. 2017a) (largely non-overlapping, except that these two studies found opposite results for the association between PFOS exposure and cortisol level), malondialdehyde (Kim et al. 2016b), cholecystokinin (Olsen et al. 2000), placental mitochondrial DNA content (Vriens et al. 2017), circulating microRNAs (Wang et al. 2012), metabolome biomarkers (Wang et al. 2017b), and 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine (a biomarker of

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

oxidative stress evaluated in two studies, but in association with different PFAS) (Kim et al. 2016b, Franken et al. 2017), that were not comparable between studies.

A few studies ascertained certain disease endpoints, such as polycystic ovary syndrome (Vagi et al. 2014), acute pancreatitis, and urinary tract infections (Olsen et al. 2004), that were not evaluated elsewhere. One study evaluated associations between maternal PFAS exposure and anogenital distance and penile width as potential indicators of endocrine disruption in 3-month-old infants (Lind et al. 2017a).

No significant excess of mortality from benign neoplasms (Leonard et al. 2008, Lundin et al. 2009, Consonni et al. 2013), episodes of care for benign colonic polyps, benign neoplasms of skin, or other benign/unspecified neoplasms (Olsen et al. 2004), or colon polyps (Grice et al. 2007) was observed in five retrospective occupational cohort studies of PFOA or PFOS workers.

One study found that male PFOA workers at the 3M Cottage Grove plant had a significantly lower risk of mortality from gastrointestinal disease than expected (Gilliland and Mandel 1993), but two other studies found no significant difference in risk of digestive disease mortality (Consonni et al. 2013) or stomach ulcer mortality (Lundin et al. 2009) in PFOA worker cohorts.

Results of two studies of PFOS workers at the 3M Decatur plant yielded inconsistent results for benign colonic polyps and cystitis, with significant positive findings in one study (Olsen et al. 2004) but not the other (Grice et al. 2007), and statistically null results for cystitis, bladder/urinary tract calculi, benign prostatic hyperplasia, and prostatitis in both studies.

Overall, results for these other health outcomes were too sparse to evaluate consistency across studies, and they provided an insufficient scientific basis on which to establish a causal relationship. Thus, the published epidemiologic evidence on health outcomes other than those evaluated earlier in this report has not established a causal relationship between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on other human health endpoints.

## **8.20 Summary of Epidemiologic Evidence on PFAS**

In summary, this systematic review of the available published epidemiologic evidence on associations of exposure to PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS with a broad range of human health outcomes—including all of the epidemiologic studies that I identified based on documented search terms used in the publicly available PubMed biomedical literature database—shows that significant associations between exposure to specific PFAS and specific health endpoints are not consistently detected across study populations, and the majority of associations with a given

health outcome are not statistically significant. Additionally, methodological limitations of these studies prevent a reliable conclusion that the statistically significant associations detected in a minority studies are due to causal effects of PFAS exposure.

To my knowledge, no major health or regulatory agency has concluded that a causal effect of PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS on adverse human health outcomes has been established. On the contrary, based on systematic reviews of the available scientific literature, at least four major health or regulatory agencies have reached conclusions that do not clearly indicate causal human health effects of PFAS (ATSDR 2015, IARC 2016, NTP 2016b, U.S. EPA 2016d, b, c, a). These agencies review and weigh the balance of scientific evidence for the purpose of identifying and ultimately preventing the causes of human disease. Their reports are used by local, national, and international authorities for such purposes as risk assessment, development of disease prevention and control programs, and regulatory decision-making on public health. Thus, their characterizations of human health hazards are generally viewed as precautionary, with the overarching goal of protecting human health.

IARC (2016) concluded that PFOA is “possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B),” based on “limited evidence” in humans, as well as “limited evidence” in experimental animals and “moderate evidence” for mechanisms of PFOA-associated carcinogenesis. IARC did not classify PFOA as “probably carcinogenic to humans (Group 2A)” or “carcinogenic to humans (Group 1),” which are stronger classifications of potential carcinogenicity.

NTP (2016) classified PFOA and PFOS as “presumed to be an immune hazard to humans,” based in part on a “moderate” level of evidence from human studies; NTP did not classify PFOA or PFOS as “known to be an immune hazard to humans,” which is a stronger classification of potential immunotoxicity.

ATSDR (2015) released a draft toxicological profile for PFAS in which it concluded (emphasis added):

Although a large number of epidemiology studies have examined the potential of perfluoroalkyl compounds to induce adverse health effects, most of the studies were cross-sectional in design and *did not establish causality*. ATSDR used a weight-of-evidence approach to evaluate whether the available data supported a link between perfluoroalkyl exposure and a particular health effect. This weight-of-evidence approach takes into consideration the consistency of the findings across studies, the quality of the studies, dose-response, and plausibility. It should be noted that although the data may provide strong evidence for an association, it does not imply that the observed is biologically relevant because the magnitude of the change is within the normal limits or not indicative of an adverse health

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

outcome. Plausibility depends primarily on experimental toxicology studies that establish a plausible biological mechanism for the observed effects.

Epidemiology studies have found statistically significant associations between serum perfluoroalkyl levels (particularly PFOA and PFOS) and a wide range of health effects. When the subjects were categorized by serum perfluoroalkyl levels, dose-response relationships were found for most of the effects. However, findings were not always consistent across studies. However, consistent findings were found for association of serum PFOA and PFOS with increases in serum lipid levels, decreases in birth weight, increases in uric acid levels, and alterations in biomarkers of liver damage. There was also equivocal evidence of carcinogenicity. Although other effects have been reported, they have not been consistently found in similar types of studies, have only been examined in a single study, or were only found in general population studies.

In its Drinking Water Health Advisories for PFOA and PFOS, U.S. EPA (2016d, b) also acknowledged the uncertainties and limitations in the epidemiologic database for these chemicals, and referred repeatedly to “associations” but not necessarily causal links with various health outcomes:

The human epidemiology studies provide evidence of an association between PFOA exposure and health effects in humans, and is another line of evidence supporting this assessment. The human data demonstrate an association between PFOA exposure and endpoints, including effects on serum lipids, antibody responses, fetal growth and development, and the liver. They provide support for identification of hazards of PFOA exposure. The associations observed for serum lipids, and reproductive parameters and immunotoxicity are the strongest. For many endpoints, however, the results are inconsistent. Although the human studies collectively support the conclusion that PFOA exposure is a hazard, EPA concluded that, based on several uncertainties associated with the database, the human studies are adequate for use qualitatively in the identification hazard at this time (U.S. EPA 2016d).

The human epidemiology studies provide evidence of an association between PFOS exposure and health effects in humans, and is another line of evidence supporting this assessment. The human data demonstrate an association between PFOS exposure and endpoints including effects on serum lipids, antibody responses, the thyroid, and fetal growth and development. The data provide support for identification of hazards of PFOS exposure. The associations observed for serum lipids and reproductive outcomes are the strongest. For many endpoints,

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

the results are inconsistent, however. Although the human studies collectively support the conclusion that PFOS exposure is a hazard, EPA concluded that based on several uncertainties associated with the database, the human studies are adequate for use qualitatively in the identification hazard at this time (U.S. EPA 2016b).

With respect to potential effects of PFOA or PFOS exposure on diminished immune response to vaccination, U.S. EPA (2016d, b) explicitly stated that a conclusion of causality could not be reached based on the available epidemiologic studies (emphasis added): “Overall, although *these results are not sufficient to establish a causal effect* of [PFOA or PFOS] exposure on an impaired serological vaccine response, some of the positive associations are striking in magnitude and require replication in independent studies.”

Uncertainties identified by U.S. EPA (2016d, b) in the epidemiologic database for PFOA and PFOS, making it unsuitable for quantitative risk assessment (i.e., adequate only for qualitative use), included the following:

- Lack of precise, individual-level information on etiologically relevant PFOA/PFOS exposure (“Although mean serum values are presented in the human studies, actual estimates of exposure (i.e., doses/duration) are not available. Thus, the serum level at which the effects were first manifest and whether the serum had achieved steady state or was in decline at the point the effect was evaluated cannot be determined.”)
- Lack of specificity of serum PFOA levels as an indicator of exposure to PFOA itself, rather than exposure to telomer alcohol derivatives of PFOA that originate from sources other than drinking water (“Some of the human exposure that results in serum PFOA can come from telomer alcohol PFOA derivatives that break down metabolically to PFOA ... The derivatives do not originate from PFOA in drinking water; they usually originate from diet and materials used in the home.”)
- Inability to distinguish among associations with exposure to various PFAS and other persistent organic pollutants (“[M]ost of the subjects of the epidemiology studies had other perfluorinated carboxylates and sulfonates and/or other biopersistent contaminants in their blood. Although the study designs adjust for other potential toxicants as confounding factors, their presence constitutes a level of uncertainty that is usually absent in the animal studies.”)
- Absence of control for inter-individual physiological variation in clearance rates due to factors that can affect serum levels and risk of health outcomes (“Interspecies and gender variation in PFOS clearance half-life can vary by several orders of magnitude ... The potential for confounding influences is decreased under the controlled conditions of the animal studies.”)



These uncertainties and other methodological problems, as well as the inconsistent results from published studies, prevent the available epidemiologic evidence from establishing conclusive causal relationships between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS and specific human health outcomes.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

## 9.0 Discussion of Points in Dr. Grandjean's Report

---

### 9.1 Selective Citation of the Literature

Dr. Grandjean does not describe how he identified and selected the epidemiologic studies that he cites to support his opinions; however, a comparison with the studies cited in Tables 1–19 of this report reveals that he omits numerous relevant studies, many of which show results that do not support his opinions. For example, in his report section on immune outcomes, Dr. Grandjean cites 18 published epidemiologic studies (Fei et al. 2010a, Wang et al. 2011, Grandjean et al. 2012, Okada et al. 2012, Granum et al. 2013, Steenland et al. 2013, Looker et al. 2014, Steenland et al. 2015, Mogensen et al. 2015a, Dalsager et al. 2016, Kielsen et al. 2016, Pennings et al. 2016, Stein et al. 2016b, Grandjean et al. 2017, Oulhote et al. 2017, Qin et al. 2017, Timmermann et al. 2017a, Goudarzi et al. 2017b), but he omits 23 other studies that I identified as reporting on the relationship between PFAS exposure and immune endpoints (Emmett et al. 2006, Anderson-Mahoney et al. 2008, Leonard et al. 2008, Costa et al. 2009, Lundin et al. 2009, Melzer et al. 2010, Lin et al. 2011, White et al. 2011, Shankar et al. 2011a, Dong et al. 2013, Kishi et al. 2013, Jiang et al. 2014, Okada et al. 2014, Osuna et al. 2014, Ashley-Martin et al. 2015, Genser et al. 2015, Smit et al. 2015, Buser and Scinicariello 2016, Conway et al. 2016, Zhu et al. 2016, Goudarzi et al. 2016a, Stein et al. 2016a, Zhou et al. 2017b).<sup>15</sup>

In his report section on thyroid outcomes, Dr. Grandjean cites six published epidemiologic studies (Olsen et al. 2003a, Melzer et al. 2010, Knox et al. 2011a, Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2012b, Wen et al. 2013, Winquist and Steenland 2014b), thereby omitting 36 other relevant studies that I identified (Olsen et al. 1998, Inoue et al. 2004, Olsen et al. 2004, Emmett et al. 2006, Olsen and Zobel 2007, Anderson-Mahoney et al. 2008, Dallaire et al. 2009, Pirali et al. 2009, Bloom et al. 2010, Chan et al. 2011, Espino-Hernandez et al. 2011, Kim et al. 2011a, Ji et al. 2012, Raymer et al. 2012, Lopez-Espinosa et al. 2012a, Audet-Delage et al. 2013, Jain 2013, Wang et al. 2013, Lin et al. 2013b, de Cock et al. 2014, Wang et al. 2014, Webster et al. 2014, Berg et al. 2015, Lewis et al. 2015, Shrestha et al. 2015, Steenland et al. 2015, Kato et al. 2016, Shah-

---

<sup>15</sup> In some instances, the papers cited by Dr. Grandjean are ambiguous or incorrect because the reference numbers provided in his report do not correspond with the appropriate paper. For example, on p. 41, paragraph b, he refers to a Norwegian study (almost certainly Granum et al. 2013), but he cites reference 35, which is Grandjean et al. 2012. On p. 44, paragraph o, he refers to a study of allergies in children, but he cites reference 132, which is a study of mice. On p. 65, paragraph c, he cites a study of PFOA and fasting serum insulin, but he cites reference 235, which is study of mouse tissue; and he also cites a C9 Science Panel study of diabetes, but he cites reference 219, which is a study of thyroid disease. On p. 71, paragraph c, he cites two cross-sectional studies of liver function biomarkers, but he cites references 191 and 248, which are a C8 Science Panel report on birth defects and a review article on the developmental origins of non-communicable disease, respectively. In counting the number of cited papers, I have included only those that appear to be properly identified.

Kulkarni et al. 2016, Webster et al. 2016, Yang et al. 2016, Kim et al. 2016a, Christensen et al. 2016b, Berg et al. 2017, Crawford et al. 2017, Li et al. 2017, Tsai et al. 2017).

Dr. Grandjean cites 11 published epidemiologic studies of diabetes, insulin resistance, or glucose homeostasis (including some studies of BMI) to support his opinion on insulin and diabetes (Leonard et al. 2008, Lin et al. 2009, Lundin et al. 2009, MacNeil et al. 2009, Halldorsson et al. 2012, Andersen et al. 2013, Timmermann et al. 2014, Høyer et al. 2015b, Zong et al. 2016, Karlsen et al. 2017, Mora et al. 2017), but he ignores 34 other epidemiologic studies on the topic of metabolic outcomes (Gilliland and Mandel 1993, Olsen et al. 2004, Anderson-Mahoney et al. 2008, Costa et al. 2009, Melzer et al. 2010, Nelson et al. 2010, Nolan et al. 2010, Lin et al. 2011, Shankar et al. 2011a, 2012, Steenland and Woskie 2012, Consonni et al. 2013, Fisher et al. 2013, Lin et al. 2013a, Jiang et al. 2014, Karnes et al. 2014, Lind et al. 2014, Raleigh et al. 2014, Kataria et al. 2015, Steenland et al. 2015, Zhang et al. 2015, Conway et al. 2016, Domazet et al. 2016, Shapiro et al. 2016, Su et al. 2016, Christensen et al. 2016a, Christensen et al. 2016b, Kim et al. 2016b, Ashley-Martin et al. 2017, Fleisch et al. 2017, Minatoya et al. 2017, Starling et al. 2017, Valvi et al. 2017, Lind et al. 2017b).

With respect to neurodevelopmental outcomes, Dr. Grandjean cites 9 published epidemiologic studies to support his opinion (Fei et al. 2008a, Hoffman et al. 2010, Fei and Olsen 2011, Gump et al. 2011, Stein and Savitz 2011, Liew et al. 2014, Stein et al. 2014a, Oulhote et al. 2016, Vuong et al. 2016), thereby omitting 14 other relevant epidemiologic studies on neurodevelopmental endpoints (Chen et al. 2013, Stein et al. 2013, Braun et al. 2014, Ode et al. 2014, Strom et al. 2014, Donauer et al. 2015, Forns et al. 2015, Liew et al. 2015, Wang et al. 2015, Høyer et al. 2015a, Lien et al. 2016, Quaak et al. 2016, Goudarzi et al. 2016b, Jeddy et al. 2017).

Taken together, in the sections of his report that summarize the epidemiologic evidence on PFAS exposure with respect to specific human health outcomes (i.e., the subsections on “Epidemiological evidence” within section VII, “Adverse Health Effects at Individual Endpoints”), Dr. Grandjean cites a total of 105 published epidemiologic studies. In comparison, in the corresponding sections of my report (i.e., the subsections within section 8.0, “Epidemiology of PFAS and Specific Human Health Outcomes”), I have cited a total of 311 published epidemiologic studies, including all of those cited by Dr. Grandjean.<sup>16</sup>

<sup>16</sup> All of the original epidemiologic studies of human health outcomes included among the 89 documents in STATE\_07513465–07516558 also are included in my literature review. Several of those documents are reviews or reports rather than original studies, and several do not pertain directly to humans (e.g., STATE\_07514199, STATE\_07514267, STATE\_07514862, STATE\_07514872, STATE\_07514970, STATE\_07515924, STATE\_07515937, STATE\_07516022, STATE\_07516029, STATE\_07516079, STATE\_07516140, STATE\_07516156, STATE\_07516456, STATE\_07516490, STATE\_07516543).

Within studies, Dr. Grandjean also selectively cites statistically significant positive findings, but ignores other associations tested but found not to be significant, and even some significant inverse (protective) associations. For example, when he describes the results of a study of PFOA, PFOS, PFHxS, and PFNA exposure in relation to thyroid outcomes in U.S. adults (Wen et al. 2013), Dr. Grandjean states that “higher serum concentrations of PFOA were associated with increased serum concentrations of T3, while PFHxS was linked to increases in both T3 and T4, but to lower T4 in men.” However, he omits the consistently statistically null associations between exposure to PFOS (as well as PFNA) and total and free T4, total and free T3, TSH, thyroglobulin, subclinical hypothyroidism, and subclinical hyperthyroidism.

When describing associations between maternal PFAS levels and the antibody response to immunization among Norwegian children, Dr. Grandjean describes statistically significant inverse associations of PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, and PFNA exposure with anti-rubella antibody levels, but he neglects to acknowledge that no significant associations were observed with antibody levels against the measles, influenza type B, and tetanus vaccines (Granum et al. 2013). Similarly, he points out inverse associations of serum PFOA with anti-influenza A/H3N2 antibody levels in a study of Mid-Ohio Valley adults (Looker et al. 2014), but omits statistically null associations of PFOA exposure with anti-influenza type B and A/H1N1 antibody levels, PFOS exposure with all three anti-influenza antibody levels, as well as both PFOA and PFOS exposure with cold and “flu” infections in the past year.

Dr. Grandjean also does not mention the statistically null results for PFOA in association with total and free T4, free T3, TSH, and thyroglobulin in both men and women, and the significant inverse association between PFOA exposure and subclinical hyperthyroidism in men. In describing a study of PFOA exposure and type 2 diabetes in Mid-Ohio Valley adults (MacNeil et al. 2009), he states that “PFOA exposure in 54,000 adults was not found to be associated with development of [type 2 diabetes], and neither was the fasting serum glucose concentration associated with the exposure.” However, MacNeil et al. (2009) found statistically significant *inverse* associations between serum PFOA concentrations and risk of both self-reported and validated type 2 diabetes—findings that are inconsistent with Dr. Grandjean’s opinion that exposure to PFAS increases the risk of diabetes.

When summarizing a review article on PFAS exposure in relation to reproductive outcomes (Bach et al. 2016b), Dr. Grandjean paraphrases the authors’ statements in the abstract that “[s]ixteen studies investigated the association between PFAS exposure in men and semen parameters, reproductive hormone levels, or TTP [time to pregnancy]. There was a lack of consistent results among the numerous investigated exposure-outcome combinations. However, subtle associations between higher PFOS and lower testosterone or abnormal semen morphology cannot be excluded. Eleven studies assessed the association between PFAS exposure in women and TTP or reproductive hormones levels. Four of eight studies found

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

prolonged TTP with higher PFOS or PFOA, but only one study found an association when restricting to nulliparous women.” However, he omits the authors’ ensuing two statements: “In men, there is little evidence of an association between PFAS exposure and semen quality or levels of reproductive hormones. For PFOS and PFOA, the literature indicates an association with female fecundability in parous women, *which is most likely not causal*” (emphasis added).

Overall, Dr. Grandjean’s citation of the published epidemiologic literature on PFAS exposure in relation to all of the human health outcomes that he discusses, and his description of specific results within the papers that he cites, is highly incomplete and slanted to support his opinions. Selective citation of the literature to support an opinion is not scientifically valid because it does not take the full weight of the evidence into consideration. A well-informed, scientifically justified opinion on a potentially causal association should not be based on a selective subset of the literature; rather, it should be based on all of the relevant epidemiologic studies identified in a rigorous, transparent, and unbiased manner (NRC 2011, Rhomberg et al. 2013). Thus, Dr. Grandjean’s incomplete and one-sided review of the epidemiologic literature on PFAS does not provide a valid basis on which to draw conclusions about potential causal effects of PFAS exposure on specific human health outcomes.

## 9.2 Scientific Value of Occupational Studies

Dr. Grandjean criticizes the existing occupational cohort studies of PFOA and PFOS workers in part because such studies are subject to the healthy worker effect, that is, the tendency of overall mortality rates to be lower among employed workers than in the general population, due to the exclusion of severely ill and chronically disabled from employment (Porta et al. 2014). As Dr. Grandjean acknowledges, however, the healthy worker effect “does not affect all health outcomes uniformly.” In particular, the influence of this phenomenon tends to be stronger for younger age groups; for active employees rather than retired or otherwise departed workers; and for the period shortly after the start of employment, with a reduction of impact as the duration of follow-up increases (Carpenter 1987, Choi 1992). Moreover, bias due to the healthy worker effect is anticipated to be greater for diseases that have readily apparent symptoms that appear shortly before diagnosis or death and/or that affect younger age groups, such as respiratory and cardiovascular diseases, than for diseases that are unlikely to be manifest at the time of employment and/or occur later in life, such as cancer (Carpenter 1987, Choi 1992).

In many instances, the published occupational studies used multiple comparison groups, including both general populations and worker populations with lower exposure levels. Internal comparisons with other, unexposed or less-exposed workers would not have been biased by the healthy worker effect.

In general, occupational epidemiologic studies are of unique scientific value because they enable the evaluation of potential health effects of high-level, often long-term exposures that typically are not encountered in the general population or even in populations with environmental contamination (see Figures 1 and 2). Thus, the various occupational studies of cancer incidence, mortality, and other health outcomes in the 3M, DuPont, Miteni, and combined polytetrafluoroethylene plants remain, as a whole, important sources of information on the potential health effects of chronic, high-level exposure to PFOA or PFOS.

### **9.3 Bias Toward the Null**

Dr. Grandjean states in his report that in epidemiology, “there is a well-known and often misleading bias toward the null” due to causes such as inadequate statistical power in small studies, exposure misclassification, insensitive or imprecise outcome measures, failure to adjust for confounders with effects in the opposite direction, and pressure to avoid false alarm, among other reasons. However, this viewpoint ignores considerable evidence that published results in epidemiology, as well as other scientific fields, are skewed toward over-reporting of positive associations, and even toward exaggeration of the magnitude of such associations, due in part to the greater perceived newsworthiness or potential impact of positive than null results (Ioannidis 2005, Kavvoura et al. 2007, Ioannidis 2008, Turner et al. 2008, Fanelli 2010, Ioannidis et al. 2011, Fanelli 2012, Franco et al. 2014, Kivimaki et al. 2014). Simulation studies have shown that most published scientific research findings are anticipated to be false (Ioannidis 2005); that the proportion of false-positive findings outweighs the proportion of false-negative findings in epidemiology (Ioannidis et al. 2011); and that the magnitude of true associations tends to be overestimated in published studies (Ioannidis 2008). An analysis of published epidemiologic studies found that statistically significant results were substantially more likely than null results to be reported in the main text and highlighted in the abstract, and that results were selectively presented to emphasize the largest possible RRs based on extreme contrasts between groups (Kavvoura et al. 2007). Likewise, an analysis of funded survey-based research studies revealed that 95.6% of strong positive statistical results were written into manuscripts and 61.5% were published, whereas only 35.4% of null statistical results were written up and only 20.8% were published (Franco et al. 2014). Thus, the pressure to publish positive findings in order to secure limited research funding and jobs probably far outweighs any pressure to avoid false alarm (Fanelli 2010, 2012).

Although small studies may have insufficient statistical power to detect a true association, such studies are also more likely than larger studies to yield false-positive, inflated results. That is, statistically significant results from small studies are more likely to be false (due to chance) than significant results from larger studies (Button et al. 2013); and the magnitude of RR estimates, regardless of statistical significance, is more likely to be overestimated in smaller studies

(Greenland et al. 2000). These precautions should be borne in mind when interpreting the results of individual studies, as well as the overall body of epidemiologic literature.

Dr. Grandjean indicates that failure to adjust for confounders with effects in the opposite direction from the exposure can lead to bias toward the null. This is correct if a confounder is independently positively associated with the exposure, but not if the confounder is inversely associated with the exposure, in which case the observed association will be biased away from the null. Moreover, Dr. Grandjean neglects to mention that failure to adjust for confounders with effects in the *same* direction as the exposure can lead to *overestimation* of an association (if the confounders are positively associated with the exposure). There is no reason why confounders with opposing effects would be more likely to be neglected than those with parallel effects. The ability to adjust for confounding depends on the availability of sufficiently detailed and complete information on potential confounders, as well as the size of the study population; it is unrelated to the direction of the association between the confounder and the outcome. Therefore, Dr. Grandjean's selective emphasis on only one potential effect of confounding is scientifically imbalanced.

Another common misconception is that misclassification of the exposure and/or the outcome of interest predictably leads to underestimation of associations, that is, bias toward the null, as suggested by Dr. Grandjean. On the contrary, misclassification must be non-differential (i.e., random)—that is, exposure misclassification must be completely independent of outcome status, and outcome misclassification must be completely independent of exposure status—and additional stringent conditions, such as independence of other classification errors, must hold for even perfectly non-differential misclassification to produce bias toward the null (Thomas 1995, Weinberg et al. 1995, Jurek et al. 2005, Jurek et al. 2008, Ogburn and VanderWeele 2012). Under virtually all realistic scenarios—for example, if misclassification is even approximately non-differential, if the misclassification error depends on errors in other variables in the analysis, if the misclassification error interacts with other sources of error, such as selection bias and confounding, or if the misclassified variable has more than two levels, in which case additional conditions must be met—then the direction of bias is not necessarily toward the null. Even under the unlikely circumstance that all conditions for random misclassification are fulfilled, the tendency of bias toward the null applies only to the expected value of the observed association on average over many repetitions; thus, any given estimate of the association may still by chance be an overestimate.

## 9.4 Value of Null Results

Dr. Grandjean states in his report: “Studies that do not show a statistical significance are sometimes called ‘negative,’ although this is misleading. A better word in [*sic*] non-informative.” Here he suggests that only studies that show statistically significant positive

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

results are informative, and that null results do not contribute valuable scientific information. In making this statement, Dr. Grandjean evinces the same bias toward reporting and publication of positive findings and downplaying of null findings that is commonly seen in the epidemiologic and broader scientific literature, and that leads to a distortion of published science.

Contrary to Dr. Grandjean's suggestion, null findings are essential to the scientific method of developing hypotheses and repeatedly testing and refining them through experimentation and observation, making modifications when results do not support the original hypotheses. Without publication of null results, such as studies that do not replicate prior findings (which may be false) or empirical observations that do not support existing theories (which may be inaccurate), science cannot correct itself; instead, the body of scientific literature becomes skewed and non-representative. Additionally, reporting of null results can help scientists to redirect their time and resources toward other research questions.

The scientific value of null research findings is underscored by the growing number of journals that proactively publish null results (Granqvist 2015, van Hilten 2015), the creation of databases to register studies at their inception and provide a venue for transparent reporting of all results (Schooler 2011, Wieseler et al. 2012), and calls for publication of null results from agencies such as the World Health Organization (WHO 2015) and the World Medical Association (WMA 2013), which specifies in the current Declaration of Helsinki—a widely adopted set of ethical principles for medical research involving human subjects—that “[r]esearchers have a duty to make publicly available the results of their research ... Negative and inconclusive as well as positive results must be published or otherwise made publicly available.”

An illustrative example is that of saccharin, an artificial sweetener discovered in 1879 that was found in 1977 to cause urinary bladder cancer in rats, especially males, leading NTP in 1981 to classify saccharin as “reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen” and IARC in 1987 to classify it as “possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B)” (IARC 1987, NTP 2016a). Subsequent experimental animal studies produced null results showing that saccharin was not carcinogenic to animals other than rats (including mice, hamsters, guinea pigs, and monkeys), or in organs other than the rat urinary bladder, where sodium saccharin acted through a carcinogenic mechanism that is not relevant to humans. The preponderance of epidemiologic studies also yielded null results; as summarized by IARC (1999): “In subsequent population-based studies, including a study of several thousand people in the United States, estimates for the entire population of each study did not confirm the existence of an association [*sic*]. In some studies, estimates of the strength of the association between consumption of sweeteners and bladder cancer differed between smokers and non-smokers, but the direction of the difference and its distribution between the sexes was inconsistent over the studies.” Consequently, IARC downgraded its classification of saccharin and its salts to “not classifiable as to their carcinogenicity to humans (Group 3)” (IARC 1999).

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862



Likewise, in 1997, NTP nominated saccharin to be delisted from its Report on Carcinogens because the scientific data were not deemed sufficient to list the chemical as “reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen.” Regarding the epidemiologic evidence, NTP stated: “Taken together, the available epidemiology data show no consistent evidence that saccharin is associated with increased urinary-bladder cancer in general; however, a small increased risk in some subgroups, such as heavy users of artificial sweeteners, cannot be unequivocally excluded. With regard to the general population, if sodium saccharin is a risk factor, it is weak, and a causal relationship with cancer cannot be proven or disproven, because of a lack of exposure data and intrinsic limitations of the available epidemiology studies” (NTP 2016a). Thus, null results, including null epidemiologic findings, played an instrumental role in advancing the body of scientific knowledge on saccharin and correcting misconceptions about its potential human carcinogenicity. Far from being “non-informative,” null results are essential to the progression of science and public health.

## 10.0 Ecologic and Semi-Ecologic Studies Cannot Demonstrate Causal Effects

---

In his expert report, Dr. Sunding describes a number of ecologic and semi-ecologic studies comparing frequencies of low birth weight and premature birth, number of births per 1,000 women of child-bearing age, cancer incidence, and cancer mortality between communities with higher versus lower groundwater PFAS levels in Washington County, Minnesota, or between Washington County and other counties in Minnesota.<sup>17</sup> He interprets differences in frequencies or rates of health outcomes between comparison groups as evidence of an adverse health effect of PFAS.

Studies that compare rates of human health endpoints between residents of certain counties, communities, ZIP codes, or other geographic areas are ecologic studies (or semi-ecologic if individual-level health data are available). In such studies, exposure information is available only at the group level, rather than the level of individual persons. These studies rely on the erroneous assumption that all residents of a given geographic area have the same average level of exposure. This assumption ignores individual variation in exposure based on where people work and travel, the time they spend indoors and outdoors, and the assorted habits of daily life.

Ecologic studies are generally considered by epidemiologists to be among the weakest of epidemiologic study designs because associations observed for groups cannot be assumed to hold for individuals (Greenland and Morgenstern 1989, Morgenstern 1995). That is, average exposure levels or health risks across a group may differ substantially from those for individuals within that group, meaning that individual-level exposures and outcomes can be grossly misclassified in ecologic studies. When both exposures and outcomes are assessed at the group level, there is no assurance that *any* of the individuals who developed a certain health condition actually experienced the exposure of interest. The failure of group-level associations to properly reflect individual-level associations is known as ecologic bias. This bias can occur due to confounding or effect modification by the group-classification variable or other risk factors associated with that variable, even when they are not confounders or effect modifiers at the individual level (Greenland and Morgenstern 1989). Moreover, ecologic bias can be in either direction (toward overestimates or underestimates, including in the opposite direction from the

---

<sup>17</sup> During his deposition, Dr. Sunding stated that these analyses were “econometric” studies, not epidemiologic studies (368;12–14, 374;8–9, 375;13–14, 380;11–14). However, epidemiologists conventionally describe analyses similar to Dr. Sunding’s, in which health outcomes are compared at the group level, as ecologic epidemiologic studies (Greenland and Morgenstern 1989, Morgenstern 1995). For instance, Morgenstern (1995) describes “an ecologic study of cancer incidence by county” and a study in which “we compare the rate of disease among many regions during the same period”—that is, analyses directly comparable to those conducted by Dr. Sunding—as ecologic epidemiologic studies.

individual-level association). In general, standard approaches to controlling for group-level variables that create ecological bias cannot eliminate such bias (Greenland and Morgenstern 1989, Morgenstern 1995).

A well-known historical example of ecologic bias is provided by Robinson (1950), who described a positive correlation between the percentage of the statewide population who were foreign-born (i.e., a group-level exposure) and the percentage of the statewide population who were literate in 1930 (i.e., a group-level outcome). The individual-level interpretation of the ecologic correlation would suggest that foreign-born people were more likely to be literate (in American English) than native-born people. In reality, however, the opposite was true: at the individual level, foreign-born people were less likely to be literate. The biased ecologic association at the group level existed because foreign-born people were more likely to live in states where the native-born were relatively literate. This example shows that due to ecologic bias, an association observed at the group level can be the opposite of the true association at the individual level.

Ecologic studies are especially vulnerable to confounding because information on confounders also is unavailable at the individual level. To control adequately for confounding when estimating the association between an exposure and an outcome, it is necessary for a study to have collected sufficient information on potential confounders. Even if a study has adjusted for a confounder, residual confounding can occur if insufficient information about the confounder has been collected or if the confounder is inappropriately represented in a statistical model. Other methodological limitations of ecologic studies include frequent reliance on crude, incomplete, or inaccurate data; temporal ambiguity regarding whether the exposure preceded the outcome, and if so by how long; strong correlations between many sociodemographic and environmental factors, making it difficult to estimate their separate associations; and potential selection bias due to migration of individuals across groups (Morgenstern 1995). Taken together, the major methodological shortcomings of ecologic studies prevent a causal interpretation of their results.

## **10.1 Dr. Sunding's Ecologic and Semi-Ecologic Analyses in Washington County, Minnesota, Cannot Demonstrate Causal Effects of Exposure to PFAS in Drinking Water**

Dr. Sunding's ecologic and semi-ecologic analyses of health outcomes in Oakdale or Washington County, which are based on Minnesota Department of Health birth data, death records, and aggregated cancer incidence data (STATE\_07507028–07507088, STATE\_07512741–07513049, STATE\_07513050–07513089, and STATE\_07513090–07513464), are undermined by the same methodological limitations that preclude all ecologic

analyses from yielding results that can reliably be interpreted as causal. Some of these limitations are described here specifically with respect to Dr. Sunding's analyses. For his analysis of cancer mortality, Dr. Sunding relies on the death certificate data coded by Ms. Schmor; thus, the limitations discussed below with respect to his semi-ecologic analysis of cancer mortality apply also to the data that she provided, insofar as they cannot be used to draw valid conclusions about any causal effect of PFAS exposure on cancer mortality in certain communities.

- No individual-level information (e.g., serum levels) on PFAS exposure is available, nor do the analyses account for individual differences in drinking water sources and consumption patterns, duration of residence in the study area, exposure to PFAS from sources other than drinking water (e.g., food, textiles, occupation), or other influences on PFAS exposure or biological dose received. No evidence is provided to link PFAS levels in the public water supply to serum PFAS levels in the various populations included in the analyses.
- In the semi-ecologic analyses of adverse birth outcomes and the ecologic analysis of birth rate in Oakdale, other “affected communities,”<sup>18</sup> and “unaffected communities” in Washington County, estimated exposure to PFAS is classified based on maternal residential ZIP code at the time of birth. No information is available on residential history, including address during gestation or years before. Given that the estimated half-life of PFOA is over 2 years and that of PFOS is over 4 years, exposure from drinking water during and prior to gestation is more relevant to fetal growth and live births than that at the time of delivery.
  - In light of the relatively long half-life values of these chemicals, the stratification of analyses before and after 2006, when a water filtration facility was constructed in Oakdale, fails to account for any lag in exposure due to persistent PFAS levels in the body.
- In the ecologic analysis of cancer incidence in Washington County and other counties in Minnesota, estimated exposure to PFAS is classified based on residential county at the time of cancer diagnosis. No information is available on residential address years or decades in the past, which is the relevant exposure window for chronic diseases, such as many types of cancer, that have a long latency between causal exposure and disease onset. County-level data are cruder than ZIP-code-level data, combining potentially even more heterogeneous individual-level exposure and confounder profiles into a single, indistinguishable group.
- In the semi-ecologic analysis of cancer deaths in Oakdale, other “affected communities,” and other ZIP codes within five miles of the “affected communities,” estimated exposure

<sup>18</sup> Dr. Sunding defines the “affected communities” as Cottage Grove, Grey Cloud Island Township, Lake Elmo, Newport, Oakdale, St. Paul Park, West Lakeland Township, and Woodbury; Afton and Denmark Township are excluded because they lack a municipal water supply and have few recent water sampling events.

to PFAS is classified based on residential ZIP code at the time of death. Again, no information is available on residential history, including place of residence years or decades prior, during the course of potential cancer development.

- Dr. Sunding states that misclassification of PFAS exposure due to the use of group-level estimates, and the failure to account for individual differences in drinking water sources and habits, as well as residential history, “will tend to attenuate the magnitude and statistical significance of the patterns identified, so those I report below are conservative in this regard.” Similarly, he states: “Measures of exposure are ... noisy and, as with the birth analyses, such noisiness attenuates the patterns identified below.” These statements are incorrect. On the contrary, ecologic bias can lead to both overestimation and underestimation—including bias so severe that it leads to reversal in the direction—of true individual-level associations (Greenland and Morgenstern 1989, Morgenstern 1995). Therefore, an ecologic analysis cannot, on its own, necessarily be considered to provide any valid information on an individual-level exposure-outcome association.
- Adjustment for potential confounders is minimal; therefore, observed differences in outcomes between communities or counties could be due to unequal distributions of any of these risk factors, rather than differences in PFAS exposure. In the absence of adequate control for individual-level and group-level confounders, associations cannot reliably be attributed to any given exposure.
  - In the analysis of birth outcomes, unadjusted potential confounders include gestational age and maternal BMI, pregnancy weight gain, race/ethnicity, marital status, diet/nutrition, smoking, alcohol intake, drug abuse, kidney function, hypertension (chronic or gestational), diabetes (chronic or gestational), parity, health care access/usage, occupation, and many other factors (Valero De Bernabe et al. 2004).
  - In the analysis of birth rate, unadjusted potential confounders include maternal medical history (e.g., ovulatory disorders, hypertension, thyroid disease, sexually transmitted infection, pelvic inflammatory disease), reproductive history, BMI, race/ethnicity, diet/nutrition, physical activity, smoking, occupation, education, other indicators of socioeconomic status, health care (including assisted reproductive technology) access/usage, and numerous other factors (Kelly-Weeder and O'Connor 2006).
  - In the analysis of cancer incidence, individual-level age—one of the strongest determinants of risk of virtually every type of cancer (Schottenfeld and Fraumeni 2006)—is a key confounder that was not adjusted in the analysis. Other unadjusted potential confounders vary by cancer type, but include individual-level race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, family history, smoking, alcohol intake, body size, physical activity, diet/nutrition, ionizing radiation exposure, occupation, reproductive history, medical history (e.g., immune disorders, oncogenic infections), and many other factors (Schottenfeld and Fraumeni 2006).

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- In the analysis of cancer deaths, besides the same confounders as for cancer incidence (except for individual-level age, which was available from death certificates), other unadjusted potential confounders include factors that influence cancer prognosis, such as health care access and usage, treatment regimen, and comorbidities.
- The analysis of cancer mortality compares the percentage of death records including cancer across communities; this percentage is influenced not only by the occurrence of cancer, but also the occurrence of other diseases. For example, if the mortality rate from heart disease is lower in Oakdale than in comparison communities, then the percentage of deaths from cancer will correspondingly be greater in Oakdale, but not due to a higher cancer mortality rate. Likewise, if the mortality rate from respiratory disease or accidents is higher in comparison communities than in Oakdale, then the percentage of deaths from cancer will be smaller in comparison communities. Thus, this analysis is susceptible to bias from factors that influence mortality from other major causes of death, not only cancer.

Finally, the results of Dr. Sunding's ecologic and semi-ecologic analyses are not consistent with the preponderance of epidemiologic evidence from studies based on individual-level data, including prospective studies and those based in populations with higher, comparable, or lower serum PFOA and PFOS levels (see Figures 1 and 2). As discussed earlier in this report, most epidemiologic studies found no significant association between exposure to PFOA or PFOS and low birth weight, prematurity, fecundity, infertility, or any cancer type, including non-Hodgkin lymphoma, kidney cancer, bladder cancer, leukemia, prostate cancer, breast cancer, and overall cancer mortality. Thus, Dr. Sunding's analyses do not provide reliable evidence in support of a causal effect of PFOA or PFOS exposure on adverse birth outcomes, birth rate, cancer incidence, or cancer mortality in the communities of Washington County, Minnesota, and other epidemiologic studies do not establish such causal effects in general.

## 11.0 Regulatory Levels Are Not Thresholds for Health Effects

---

Government and regulatory agency health-based exposure limits and recommendations cannot be relied upon as a basis for conclusions regarding health injury or causation. Such limits and guidelines are set by governments and agencies charged with protecting public health with an adequate margin of safety based on conservative guidelines, often relying on extrapolation from studies of high exposure levels to low exposure levels, and/or from studies of animals to humans. These extrapolations involve conservative assumptions and the inclusion of safety/uncertainty factors that are intended to guard against harm to human health in general, including sensitive subgroups. For example, in the derivation of reference doses and reference concentrations for toxic substances (i.e., the maximum acceptable chronic doses by the oral and inhalation exposure routes, respectively), U.S. EPA applies specific uncertainty factors intended to account for 1) uncertainty in extrapolating from a lowest observed adverse effect level rather than a no observed adverse effect level; 2) uncertainty in extrapolating animal data to humans; 3) variation in susceptibility among members of the human population; 4) uncertainty in extrapolating from data obtained in a study with less-than-lifetime exposure; and 5) uncertainty associated with extrapolation when the scientific database is incomplete (U.S. EPA 2002).

The use of protective exposure limits or recommendations, such as the State of Minnesota's health based values for PFOA, PFOS, and PFBA (Minnesota Department of Health 2017b, a, c) and U.S. EPA's health advisory levels for PFOA and PFOS (U.S. EPA 2016d, b), for determining whether a person has developed an illness or is at significantly increased risk of developing an illness is not scientifically appropriate. According to the Federal Judicial Center and the National Research Council (NRC) of the National Academies, regulatory standards and guidelines are not intended to be used for determining causation in toxic tort litigation (NRC 2011):

Particularly problematic are generalizations made in personal injury litigation from regulatory positions. Regulatory standards are set for purposes far different than determining the preponderance of evidence in a toxic tort case. For example, if regulatory standards are discussed in toxic tort cases to provide a reference point for assessing exposure levels, it must be recognized that there is a great deal of variability in the extent of evidence required to support different regulations ... In addition, regulatory standards traditionally include protective factors to reasonably ensure that susceptible individuals are not put at risk. Furthermore, standards often are based on the risk that results from lifetime exposure. Accordingly, the mere fact that an individual has been exposed to a level above a standard does not necessarily mean that an adverse effect has occurred.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

Thus, regulatory exposure levels are often set to demarcate points below which no harm to human health is anticipated, but not thresholds above which adverse health effects will necessarily occur.

To my knowledge, no federal, state, or other regulatory agency has set health-based exposure limits or recommendations for PFOA, PFOS, any other PFAS, or total PFAS based on quantitative risk assessment of human epidemiologic data. Instead, these limits and recommendations have been set based on animal toxicology data. The reliance on results of experimental animal studies to derive protective exposure levels for humans reflects the substantial uncertainty and imprecision in the epidemiologic literature, making the collective epidemiologic database unsuitable for quantitative risk assessment.



## 12.0 Conclusions

---

The existing epidemiologic studies of PFOA, PFOS, and other PFAS in relation to human health outcomes are insufficient to establish causation because of their inconsistent findings and multiple methodological limitations. These limitations include, variously, small size, limited control for potential confounding by disease risk factors, lack of adjustment for the confounding or reverse-causal influence of underlying physiological/pharmacokinetic mechanisms on exposure levels and health outcomes, an inability to ascertain all incident disease, cross-sectional or retrospective study design, failure to consider intra-individual variation in PFAS exposure levels and time-varying health outcomes, lack of restriction to fasting and/or unmedicated outcome measures, reliance on self-reported outcomes, and use of an ecologic estimate of PFAS exposure.

To my knowledge, no major health or regulatory agency has concluded that a causal effect has been established between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, or other PFAS and any adverse human health outcome. Given the inconsistent and methodologically limited epidemiologic evidence in the published literature, and the consequent inability to rule out chance, bias, and confounding as alternative explanations of the statistically significant associations reported in the published body of epidemiologic literature, no causal relationship has been established between exposure to PFOA, PFOS, PFBA, PFBS, or other PFAS and any specific human health outcome in general, nor has such a causal relationship been demonstrated by studies of communities in Washington County, Minnesota.



---

Ellen T. Chang, Sc.D.

November 7, 2017

## 13.0 References Cited

---

- 3M Company. Policies & Reports. 3M and Fluorochemicals. 3M Discontinues the Manufacture and Use of Long-Chain PFCs. Available: [https://www.3m.com/3M/en\\_US/sustainability-us/policies-reports/3m-and-fluorochemicals/#3MDiscontinuesPFCs](https://www.3m.com/3M/en_US/sustainability-us/policies-reports/3m-and-fluorochemicals/#3MDiscontinuesPFCs). Accessed: 25 September 2017. 2017.
- Abraham NG, Brunner EJ, Eriksson JW, et al. Metabolic syndrome: psychosocial, neuroendocrine, and classical risk factors in type 2 diabetes. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 2007;1113:256-275.
- Africa JA, Newton KP, Schwimmer JB. Lifestyle Interventions Including Nutrition, Exercise, and Supplements for Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease in Children. *Dig Dis Sci* 2016;61(5):1375-1386.
- Alexander BH, Olsen GW, Burris JM, et al. Mortality of employees of a perfluorooctanesulphonyl fluoride manufacturing facility. *Occup Environ Med* 2003;60(10):722-729.
- Alexander BH, Olsen GW. Bladder cancer in perfluorooctanesulphonyl fluoride manufacturing workers. *Ann Epidemiol* 2007;17(6):471-478.
- Alkhalawi E, Kasper-Sonnenberg M, Wilhelm M, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) and anthropometric measures in the first year of life: Results from the Duisburg Birth Cohort. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 2016;79(22-23):1041-1049.
- Amanna IJ, Carlson NE, Slifka MK. Duration of humoral immunity to common viral and vaccine antigens. *N Engl J Med* 2007;357(19):1903-1915.
- Andersen CS, Fei C, Gamborg M, et al. Prenatal exposures to perfluorinated chemicals and anthropometric measures in infancy. *Am J Epidemiol* 2010;172(11):1230-1237.
- Andersen CS, Fei C, Gamborg M, et al. Prenatal exposures to perfluorinated chemicals and anthropometry at 7 years of age. *Am J Epidemiol* 2013;178(6):921-927.
- Andersen S, Bruun NH, Pedersen KM, et al. Biologic variation is important for interpretation of thyroid function tests. *Thyroid* 2003;13(11):1069-1078.
- Anderson-Mahoney P, Kotlerman J, Takhar H, et al. Self-reported health effects among community residents exposed to perfluorooctanoate. *New Solut* 2008;18(2):129-143.
- Antignac JP, Veyrand B, Kadar H, et al. Occurrence of perfluorinated alkylated substances in breast milk of French women and relation with socio-demographical and clinical parameters: results of the ELFE pilot study. *Chemosphere* 2013;91(6):802-808.
- Apelberg BJ, Witter FR, Herbstman JB, et al. Cord serum concentrations of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) in relation to weight and size at birth. *Environ Health Perspect* 2007;115(11):1670-1676.
- Arrieta-Cortes R, Farias P, Hoyo-Vadillo C, et al. Carcinogenic risk of emerging persistent organic pollutant perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS): A proposal of classification. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 2017;83:66-80.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Ashley-Martin J, Dodds L, Levy AR, et al. Prenatal exposure to phthalates, bisphenol A and perfluoroalkyl substances and cord blood levels of IgE, TSLP and IL-33. *Environ Res* 2015;140:360-368.
- Ashley-Martin J, Dodds L, Arbuckle TE, et al. Maternal and Neonatal Levels of Perfluoroalkyl Substances in Relation to Gestational Weight Gain. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2016;13(1).
- Ashley-Martin J, Dodds L, Arbuckle TE, et al. Maternal Concentrations of Perfluoroalkyl Substances and Fetal Markers of Metabolic Function and Birth Weight. *Am J Epidemiol* 2017;185(3):185-193.
- ATSDR. Public Health Assessment for Perfluorochemical Contamination in Lake Elmo and Oakdale, Washington County, Minnesota. EPA Facility ID: MND980704738 and MND980609515. August 29, 2008. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR), 2008.
- ATSDR. Draft Toxicological Profile for Perfluoroalkyls. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR), 2015.
- Audet-Delage Y, Ouellet N, Dallaire R, et al. Persistent organic pollutants and transthyretin-bound thyroxine in plasma of Inuit women of childbearing age. *Environ Sci Technol* 2013;47(22):13086-13092.
- Avanasi R, Shin HM, Vieira VM, et al. Impact of Exposure Uncertainty on the Association between Perfluorooctanoate and Preeclampsia in the C8 Health Project Population. *Environ Health Perspect* 2016a;124(1):126-132.
- Avanasi R, Shin HM, Vieira VM, et al. Impacts of geocoding uncertainty on reconstructed PFOA exposures and their epidemiological association with preeclampsia. *Environ Res* 2016b;151:505-512.
- Avanasi R, Shin HM, Vieira VM, et al. Variability and epistemic uncertainty in water ingestion rates and pharmacokinetic parameters, and impact on the association between perfluorooctanoate and preeclampsia in the C8 Health Project population. *Environ Res* 2016c;146:299-307.
- Bach CC, Bech BH, Nohr EA, et al. Serum perfluoroalkyl acids and time to pregnancy in nulliparous women. *Environ Res* 2015a;142:535-541.
- Bach CC, Liew Z, Bech BH, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids and time to pregnancy revisited: An update from the Danish National Birth Cohort. *Environ Health* 2015b;14:59.
- Bach CC, Bech BH, Brix N, et al. Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances and human fetal growth: a systematic review. *Crit Rev Toxicol* 2015c;45(1):53-67.
- Bach CC, Bech BH, Nohr EA, et al. Perfluoroalkyl Acids in Maternal Serum and Indices of Fetal Growth: The Aarhus Birth Cohort. *Environ Health Perspect* 2016a;124(6):848-854.

- Bach CC, Vested A, Jorgensen KT, et al. Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances and measures of human fertility: a systematic review. *Crit Rev Toxicol* 2016b;46(9):735-755.
- Bae J, Kim S, Schisterman EF, et al. Maternal and paternal serum concentrations of perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances and the secondary sex ratio. *Chemosphere* 2015;133:31-40.
- Bajaj JK, Salwan P, Salwan S. Various Possible Toxicants Involved in Thyroid Dysfunction: A Review. *J Clin Diagn Res* 2016;10(1):FE01-03.
- Ballesteros V, Costa O, Iniguez C, et al. Exposure to perfluoroalkyl substances and thyroid function in pregnant women and children: A systematic review of epidemiologic studies. *Environ Int* 2017;99:15-28.
- Bao WW, Qian ZM, Geiger SD, et al. Gender-specific associations between serum isomers of perfluoroalkyl substances and blood pressure among Chinese: Isomers of C8 Health Project in China. *Sci Total Environ* 2017;607-608:1304-1312.
- Barrett-Connor E. Commentary: Observation versus intervention—what's different? *Int J Epidemiol* 2004;33(3):457-459.
- Barrett ES, Chen C, Thurston SW, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances and ovarian hormone concentrations in naturally cycling women. *Fertil Steril* 2015;103(5):1261-1270 e1263.
- Barry V, Winquist A, Steenland K. Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) exposures and incident cancers among adults living near a chemical plant. *Environ Health Perspect* 2013;121(11-12):1313-1318.
- Barry V, Darrow LA, Klein M, et al. Early life perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) exposure and overweight and obesity risk in adulthood in a community with elevated exposure. *Environ Res* 2014;132:62-69.
- Baumgart M, Snyder HM, Carrillo MC, et al. Summary of the evidence on modifiable risk factors for cognitive decline and dementia: A population-based perspective. *Alzheimers Dement* 2015;11(6):718-726.
- Beasley R, Semprini A, Mitchell EA. Risk factors for asthma: is prevention possible? *Lancet* 2015;386(9998):1075-1085.
- Bellinger DC. A strategy for comparing the contributions of environmental chemicals and other risk factors to neurodevelopment of children. *Environ Health Perspect* 2012;120(4):501-507.
- Berg V, Nost TH, Hansen S, et al. Assessing the relationship between perfluoroalkyl substances, thyroid hormones and binding proteins in pregnant women; a longitudinal mixed effects approach. *Environ Int* 2015;77:63-69.
- Berg V, Nost TH, Pettersen RD, et al. Persistent Organic Pollutants and the Association with Maternal and Infant Thyroid Homeostasis: A Multipollutant Assessment. *Environ Health Perspect* 2017;125(1):127-133.

- Berk M, Williams LJ, Andreazza AC, et al. Pop, heavy metal and the blues: secondary analysis of persistent organic pollutants (POP), heavy metals and depressive symptoms in the NHANES National Epidemiological Survey. *BMJ Open* 2014;4(7):e005142.
- Bloom MS, Kannan K, Spliethoff HM, et al. Exploratory assessment of perfluorinated compounds and human thyroid function. *Physiol Behav* 2010;99(2):240-245.
- Bonefeld-Jørgensen EC, Long M, Bossi R, et al. Perfluorinated compounds are related to breast cancer risk in Greenlandic Inuit: a case control study. *Environ Health* 2011;10:88.
- Bonefeld-Jørgensen EC, Long M, Fredslund SO, et al. Breast cancer risk after exposure to perfluorinated compounds in Danish women: a case-control study nested in the Danish National Birth Cohort. *Cancer Causes Control* 2014;25(11):1439-1448.
- Braun JM, Kalkbrenner AE, Just AC, et al. Gestational exposure to endocrine-disrupting chemicals and reciprocal social, repetitive, and stereotypic behaviors in 4- and 5-year-old children: the HOME study. *Environ Health Perspect* 2014;122(5):513-520.
- Braun JM, Chen A, Romano ME, et al. Prenatal perfluoroalkyl substance exposure and child adiposity at 8 years of age: The HOME study. *Obesity (Silver Spring)* 2016;24(1):231-237.
- Brix TH, Kyvik KO, Hegedus L. Validity of self-reported hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism: comparison of self-reported questionnaire data with medical record review. *Thyroid* 2001;11(8):769-773.
- Buck Louis GM, Peterson CM, Chen Z, et al. Perfluorochemicals and endometriosis: the ENDO study. *Epidemiology* 2012;23(6):799-805.
- Buck Louis GM, Sundaram R, Schisterman EF, et al. Persistent environmental pollutants and couple fecundity: the LIFE study. *Environ Health Perspect* 2013;121(2):231-236.
- Buck Louis GM, Chen Z, Schisterman EF, et al. Perfluorochemicals and human semen quality: the LIFE study. *Environ Health Perspect* 2015;123(1):57-63.
- Buck Louis GM, Sapra KJ, Barr DB, et al. Preconception perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances and incident pregnancy loss, LIFE Study. *Reprod Toxicol* 2016;65:11-17.
- Buck RC, Franklin J, Berger U, et al. Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances in the environment: terminology, classification, and origins. *Integr Environ Assess Manag* 2011;7(4):513-541.
- Buser MC, Scinicariello F. Perfluoroalkyl substances and food allergies in adolescents. *Environ Int* 2016;88:74-79.
- Button KS, Ioannidis JPA, Mokrysz C, et al. Power failure: why small sample size undermines the reliability of neuroscience. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 2013;14(5):365-376.
- C8 Science Panel. Probable Link Evaluation of Pregnancy Induced Hypertension and Preeclampsia. Available: [http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable\\_Link\\_C8\\_PIH\\_5Dec2011.pdf](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable_Link_C8_PIH_5Dec2011.pdf). 2011.
- C8 Science Panel. C8 Probable Link Reports. Available: [http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/prob\\_link.html](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/prob_link.html). Updated: 29 October 2012. 2012a.

- C8 Science Panel. Probable Link Evaluation of Cancer. Available:  
[http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable\\_Link\\_C8\\_Cancer\\_16April2012\\_v2.pdf](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable_Link_C8_Cancer_16April2012_v2.pdf).  
 2012b.
- C8 Science Panel. Probable Link Evaluation of Autoimmune Disease. Available:  
[http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable\\_Link\\_C8\\_Autoimmune\\_Disease\\_30Jul2012.pdf](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable_Link_C8_Autoimmune_Disease_30Jul2012.pdf). 2012c.
- C8 Science Panel. Probable Link Evaluation of Thyroid disease. Available at:  
[http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable\\_Link\\_C8\\_Thyroid\\_30Jul2012.pdf](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable_Link_C8_Thyroid_30Jul2012.pdf).  
 2012d.
- C8 Science Panel. Probable Link Evaluation for heart disease (including high blood pressure, high cholesterol, coronary artery disease). Available:  
[http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable\\_Link\\_C8\\_Heart\\_Disease\\_29Oct2012.pdf](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable_Link_C8_Heart_Disease_29Oct2012.pdf).  
 2012e.
- C8 Science Panel. The Science Panel Website. Available:  
<http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/index.html>. Updated: 4 January 2017. 2017.
- Cain L, Shankar A, Ducatman AM, et al. The relationship between serum uric acid and chronic kidney disease among Appalachian adults. *Nephrol Dial Transplant* 2010;25(11):3593-3599.
- Callan AC, Rotander A, Thompson K, et al. Maternal exposure to perfluoroalkyl acids measured in whole blood and birth outcomes in offspring. *Sci Total Environ* 2016;569-570:1107-1113.
- Campbell S, Raza M, Pollack AZ. Perfluoroalkyl substances and endometriosis in US women in NHANES 2003-2006. *Reprod Toxicol* 2016;65:230-235.
- Cariou R, Veyrand B, Yamada A, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acid (PFAA) levels and profiles in breast milk, maternal and cord serum of French women and their newborns. *Environ Int* 2015;84:71-81.
- Carpenter LM. Some observations on the healthy worker effect. *Br J Ind Med* 1987;44(5):289-291.
- Caserta D, Bordi G, Ciardo F, et al. The influence of endocrine disruptors in a selected population of infertile women. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 2013;29(5):444-447.
- CDC. Fourth National Report on Human Exposure to Environmental Chemicals. Updated Tables, January 2017, Volume One. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), 2017.
- Chan E, Burstyn I, Cherry N, et al. Perfluorinated acids and hypothyroxinemia in pregnant women. *Environ Res* 2011;111(4):559-564.
- Chang ET, Adami HO, Boffetta P, et al. A critical review of perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctanesulfonate exposure and cancer risk in humans. *Crit Rev Toxicol* 2014;44 Suppl 1:1-81.

- Chang ET, Adami HO, Boffetta P, et al. A critical review of perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctanesulfonate exposure and immunological health conditions in humans. *Crit Rev Toxicol* 2016;46(4):279-331.
- Chateau-Degat ML, Pereg D, Dallaire R, et al. Effects of perfluorooctanesulfonate exposure on plasma lipid levels in the Inuit population of Nunavik (Northern Quebec). *Environ Res* 2010;110(7):710-717.
- Chen MH, Ha EH, Wen TW, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in umbilical cord blood and adverse birth outcomes. *PLoS One* 2012;7(8):e42474.
- Chen MH, Ha EH, Liao HF, et al. Perfluorinated compound levels in cord blood and neurodevelopment at 2 years of age. *Epidemiology* 2013;24(6):800-808.
- Chen MH, Ng S, Hsieh CJ, et al. The impact of prenatal perfluoroalkyl substances exposure on neonatal and child growth. *Sci Total Environ* 2017;607-608:669-675.
- Choi BC. Definition, sources, magnitude, effect modifiers, and strategies of reduction of the healthy worker effect. *J Occup Med* 1992;34(10):979-988.
- Chow WH, Dong LM, Devesa SS. Epidemiology and risk factors for kidney cancer. *Nat Rev Urol* 2010;7(5):245-257.
- Christensen KY, Maisonet M, Rubin C, et al. Exposure to polyfluoroalkyl chemicals during pregnancy is not associated with offspring age at menarche in a contemporary British cohort. *Environ Int* 2011;37(1):129-135.
- Christensen KY, Raymond M, Thompson BA, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances in older male anglers in Wisconsin. *Environ Int* 2016a;91:312-318.
- Christensen KY, Raymond MR, Thompson BA, et al. Fish Consumption, Levels of Nutrients and Contaminants, and Endocrine-Related Health Outcomes Among Older Male Anglers in Wisconsin. *J Occup Environ Med* 2016b;58(7):668-675.
- Cole P. Causality in epidemiology, health policy, and law. *Environ Law Rep* 1997;27(6):10279-10285.
- Consonni D, Straif K, Symons JM, et al. Cancer risk among tetrafluoroethylene synthesis and polymerization workers. *Am J Epidemiol* 2013;178(3):350-358.
- Conway B, Innes KE, Long D. Perfluoroalkyl substances and beta cell deficient diabetes. *J Diabetes Complications* 2016;30(6):993-998.
- Costa G, Sartori S, Consonni D. Thirty years of medical surveillance in perfluorooctanoic acid production workers. *J Occup Environ Med* 2009;51(3):364-372.
- Couwenbergs C, Knussmann R, Christiansen K. Comparisons of the intra- and inter-individual variability in sex hormone levels of men. *Ann Hum Biol* 1986;13(1):63-72.
- Crawford NM, Fenton SE, Strynar M, et al. Effects of perfluorinated chemicals on thyroid function, markers of ovarian reserve, and natural fertility. *Reprod Toxicol* 2017;69:53-59.
- Dallaire R, Dewailly E, Pereg D, et al. Thyroid function and plasma concentrations of polyhalogenated compounds in Inuit adults. *Environ Health Perspect* 2009;117(9):1380-1386.

- Dalsager L, Christensen N, Husby S, et al. Association between prenatal exposure to perfluorinated compounds and symptoms of infections at age 1-4 years among 359 children in the Odense Child Cohort. *Environ Int* 2016;96:58-64.
- Darrow LA, Stein CR, Steenland K. Serum perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate concentrations in relation to birth outcomes in the Mid-Ohio Valley, 2005-2010. *Environ Health Perspect* 2013;121(10):1207-1213.
- Darrow LA, Howards PP, Winquist A, et al. PFOA and PFOS serum levels and miscarriage risk. *Epidemiology* 2014;25(4):505-512.
- Darrow LA, Groth AC, Winquist A, et al. Modeled Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA) Exposure and Liver Function in a Mid-Ohio Valley Community. *Environ Health Perspect* 2016;124(8):1227-1233.
- de Cock M, de Boer MR, Lamoree M, et al. Prenatal exposure to endocrine disrupting chemicals in relation to thyroid hormone levels in infants - a Dutch prospective cohort study. *Environ Health* 2014;13:106.
- de Cock M, De Boer MR, Lamoree M, et al. Prenatal exposure to endocrine disrupting chemicals and birth weight-A prospective cohort study. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2016;51(2):178-185.
- De Hertogh R, Vankrieken L, Thomas K, et al. Circoral fluctuations of serum total renin, inhibin and related hormones around the mid-cycle in normal human females. *Hum Reprod* 1992;7(3):337-343.
- Den Hond E, Tournaye H, De Sutter P, et al. Human exposure to endocrine disrupting chemicals and fertility: A case-control study in male subfertility patients. *Environ Int* 2015;84:154-160.
- Dhingra R, Darrow LA, Klein M, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid exposure and natural menopause: A longitudinal study in a community cohort. *Environ Res* 2016a;146:323-330.
- Dhingra R, Lally C, Darrow LA, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid and chronic kidney disease: Longitudinal analysis of a Mid-Ohio Valley community. *Environ Res* 2016b;145:85-92.
- Dhingra R, Winquist A, Darrow LA, et al. A Study of Reverse Causation: Examining the Associations of Perfluorooctanoic Acid Serum Levels with Two Outcomes. *Environ Health Perspect* 2017;125(3):416-421.
- Ding J, Zhou H, Liu Y, et al. Estimating effect of environmental contaminants on women's subfecundity for the MoBa study data with an outcome-dependent sampling scheme. *Biostatistics* 2014;15(4):636-650.
- Domazet SL, Grontved A, Timmermann AG, et al. Longitudinal Associations of Exposure to Perfluoroalkylated Substances in Childhood and Adolescence and Indicators of Adiposity and Glucose Metabolism 6 and 12 Years Later: The European Youth Heart Study. *Diabetes Care* 2016;39(10):1745-1751.
- Domingo JL, Nadal M. Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFASs) in Food and Human Dietary Intake: A Review of the Recent Scientific Literature. *J Agric Food Chem* 2017;65(3):533-543.



- Donauer S, Chen A, Xu Y, et al. Prenatal exposure to polybrominated diphenyl ethers and polyfluoroalkyl chemicals and infant neurobehavior. *J Pediatr* 2015;166(3):736-742.
- Dong GH, Tung KY, Tsai CH, et al. Serum polyfluoroalkyl concentrations, asthma outcomes, and immunological markers in a case-control study of Taiwanese children. *Environ Health Perspect* 2013;121(4):507-513.
- Ducatman A, Zhang J, Fan H. Prostate-specific antigen and perfluoroalkyl acids in the C8 health study population. *J Occup Environ Med* 2015;57(1):111-114.
- Emmett EA, Shofer FS, Zhang H, et al. Community exposure to perfluorooctanoate: relationships between serum concentrations and exposure sources. *J Occup Environ Med* 2006;48(8):759-770.
- Eriksen KT, Sorensen M, McLaughlin JK, et al. Perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctanesulfonate plasma levels and risk of cancer in the general Danish population. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2009;101(8):605-609.
- Eriksen KT, Sorensen M, McLaughlin JK, et al. Determinants of plasma PFOA and PFOS levels among 652 Danish men. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(19):8137-8143.
- Eriksen KT, Raaschou-Nielsen O, McLaughlin JK, et al. Association between plasma PFOA and PFOS levels and total cholesterol in a middle-aged Danish population. *PLoS One* 2013;8(2):e56969.
- Espino-Hernandez G, Gustafson P, Burstyn I. Bayesian adjustment for measurement error in continuous exposures in an individually matched case-control study. *BMC Med Res Methodol* 2011;11:67.
- Fan H, Ducatman A, Zhang J. Perfluorocarbons and Gilbert syndrome (phenotype) in the C8 Health Study Population. *Environ Res* 2014;135:70-75.
- Fanelli D. Do pressures to publish increase scientists' bias? An empirical support from US states data. *PLoS One* 2010;5(4):e10271.
- Fanelli D. Negative results are disappearing from most disciplines and countries. *Scientometrics* 2012;90(3):891-904.
- Fei C, McLaughlin JK, Tarone RE, et al. Perfluorinated chemicals and fetal growth: a study within the Danish National Birth Cohort. *Environ Health Perspect* 2007;115(11):1677-1682.
- Fei C, McLaughlin JK, Lipworth L, et al. Prenatal exposure to perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) and perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) and maternally reported developmental milestones in infancy. *Environ Health Perspect* 2008a;116(10):1391-1395.
- Fei C, McLaughlin JK, Tarone RE, et al. Fetal growth indicators and perfluorinated chemicals: a study in the Danish National Birth Cohort. *Am J Epidemiol* 2008b;168(1):66-72.
- Fei C, McLaughlin JK, Lipworth L, et al. Maternal levels of perfluorinated chemicals and subfecundity. *Hum Reprod* 2009;24(5):1200-1205.
- Fei C, McLaughlin JK, Lipworth L, et al. Prenatal exposure to PFOA and PFOS and risk of hospitalization for infectious diseases in early childhood. *Environ Res* 2010a;110(8):773-777.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Fei C, McLaughlin JK, Lipworth L, et al. Maternal concentrations of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) and duration of breastfeeding. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 2010b;36(5):413-421.
- Fei C, Olsen J. Prenatal exposure to perfluorinated chemicals and behavioral or coordination problems at age 7 years. *Environ Health Perspect* 2011;119(4):573-578.
- Fei C, Weinberg CR, Olsen J. Commentary: perfluorinated chemicals and time to pregnancy: a link based on reverse causation? *Epidemiology* 2012;23(2):264-266.
- Feldt-Rasmussen U, Hyltoft Petersen P, Blaabjerg O, et al. Long-term variability in serum thyroglobulin and thyroid related hormones in healthy subjects. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 1980;95(3):328-334.
- Fisher M, Arbuckle TE, Wade M, et al. Do perfluoroalkyl substances affect metabolic function and plasma lipids?--Analysis of the 2007-2009, Canadian Health Measures Survey (CHMS) Cycle 1. *Environ Res* 2013;121:95-103.
- Fitz-Simon N, Fletcher T, Luster MI, et al. Reductions in serum lipids with a 4-year decline in serum perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctanesulfonic acid. *Epidemiology* 2013;24(4):569-576.
- Fleisch AF, Rifas-Shiman SL, Mora AM, et al. Early-Life Exposure to Perfluoroalkyl Substances and Childhood Metabolic Function. *Environ Health Perspect* 2017;125(3):481-487.
- Fletcher T, Galloway TS, Melzer D, et al. Associations between PFOA, PFOS and changes in the expression of genes involved in cholesterol metabolism in humans. *Environ Int* 2013;57-58:2-10.
- Forns J, Iszatt N, White RA, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances measured in breast milk and child neuropsychological development in a Norwegian birth cohort study. *Environ Int* 2015;83:176-182.
- Franco A, Malhotra N, Simonovits G. Social science. Publication bias in the social sciences: unlocking the file drawer. *Science* 2014;345(6203):1502-1505.
- Franken C, Koppen G, Lambrechts N, et al. Environmental exposure to human carcinogens in teenagers and the association with DNA damage. *Environ Res* 2017;152:165-174.
- Frisbee SJ, Brooks AP, Jr., Maher A, et al. The C8 Health Project: design, methods, and participants. *Environ Health Perspect* 2009;117(12):1873-1882.
- Frisbee SJ, Shankar A, Knox SS, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid, perfluorooctanesulfonate, and serum lipids in children and adolescents: results from the C8 Health Project. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 2010;164(9):860-869.
- Fromme H, Mosch C, Morovitz M, et al. Pre- and postnatal exposure to perfluorinated compounds (PFCs). *Environ Sci Technol* 2010;44(18):7123-7129.
- Fu Y, Wang T, Fu Q, et al. Associations between serum concentrations of perfluoroalkyl acids and serum lipid levels in a Chinese population. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2014;106:246-252.

- Gallo V, Leonardi G, Genser B, et al. Serum perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) and perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) concentrations and liver function biomarkers in a population with elevated PFOA exposure. *Environ Health Perspect* 2012;120(5):655-660.
- Gallo V, Leonardi G, Brayne C, et al. Serum perfluoroalkyl acids concentrations and memory impairment in a large cross-sectional study. *BMJ Open* 2013;3(6).
- Galloway TS, Fletcher T, Thomas OJ, et al. PFOA and PFOS are associated with reduced expression of the parathyroid hormone 2 receptor (PTH2R) gene in women. *Chemosphere* 2015;120:555-562.
- Garner MJ, Turner MC, Ghadirian P, et al. Epidemiology of testicular cancer: an overview. *Int J Cancer* 2005;116(3):331-339.
- Geiger SD, Xiao J, Shankar A. Positive association between perfluoroalkyl chemicals and hyperuricemia in children. *Am J Epidemiol* 2013;177(11):1255-1262.
- Geiger SD, Xiao J, Ducatman A, et al. The association between PFOA, PFOS and serum lipid levels in adolescents. *Chemosphere* 2014a;98:78-83.
- Geiger SD, Xiao J, Shankar A. No association between perfluoroalkyl chemicals and hypertension in children. *Integr Blood Press Control* 2014b;7:1-7.
- Genser B, Teles CA, Barreto ML, et al. Within- and between-group regression for improving the robustness of causal claims in cross-sectional analysis. *Environ Health* 2015;14:60.
- Genuneit J, Seibold AM, Apfelbacher CJ, et al. Overview of systematic reviews in allergy epidemiology. *Allergy* 2017;72(6):849-856.
- Ghisari M, Eiberg H, Long M, et al. Polymorphisms in phase I and phase II genes and breast cancer risk and relations to persistent organic pollutant exposure: a case-control study in Inuit women. *Environ Health* 2014;13(1):19.
- Ghisari M, Long M, Roge DM, et al. Polymorphism in xenobiotic and estrogen metabolizing genes, exposure to perfluorinated compounds and subsequent breast cancer risk: A nested case-control study in the Danish National Birth Cohort. *Environ Res* 2017;154:325-333.
- Gilliland FD, Mandel JS. Mortality among employees of a perfluorooctanoic acid production plant. *J Occup Med* 1993;35(9):950-954.
- Gilliland FD, Mandel JS. Serum perfluorooctanoic acid and hepatic enzymes, lipoproteins, and cholesterol: a study of occupationally exposed men. *Am J Ind Med* 1996;29(5):560-568.
- Gleason JA, Post GB, Fagliano JA. Associations of perfluorinated chemical serum concentrations and biomarkers of liver function and uric acid in the US population (NHANES), 2007-2010. *Environ Res* 2015;136:8-14.
- Glynn A, Berger U, Bignert A, et al. Perfluorinated alkyl acids in blood serum from primiparous women in Sweden: serial sampling during pregnancy and nursing, and temporal trends 1996-2010. *Environ Sci Technol* 2012;46(16):9071-9079.
- Goudarzi H, Miyashita C, Okada E, et al. Effects of prenatal exposure to perfluoroalkyl acids on prevalence of allergic diseases among 4-year-old children. *Environ Int* 2016a;94:124-132.

- Goudarzi H, Nakajima S, Ikeno T, et al. Prenatal exposure to perfluorinated chemicals and neurodevelopment in early infancy: The Hokkaido Study. *Sci Total Environ* 2016b;541:1002-1010.
- Goudarzi H, Araki A, Itoh S, et al. The Association of Prenatal Exposure to Perfluorinated Chemicals with Glucocorticoid and Androgenic Hormones in Cord Blood Samples: The Hokkaido Study. *Environ Health Perspect* 2017a;125(1):111-118.
- Goudarzi H, Miyashita C, Okada E, et al. Prenatal exposure to perfluoroalkyl acids and prevalence of infectious diseases up to 4 years of age. *Environ Int* 2017b;104:132-138.
- Govarts E, Remy S, Bruckers L, et al. Combined Effects of Prenatal Exposures to Environmental Chemicals on Birth Weight. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2016;13(5).
- Governini L, Orvieto R, Guerranti C, et al. The impact of environmental exposure to perfluorinated compounds on oocyte fertilization capacity. *J Assist Reprod Genet* 2011;28(5):415-418.
- Governini L, Guerranti C, De Leo V, et al. Chromosomal aneuploidies and DNA fragmentation of human spermatozoa from patients exposed to perfluorinated compounds. *Andrologia* 2015;47(9):1012-1019.
- Grandjean P, Andersen EW, Budtz-Jorgensen E, et al. Serum vaccine antibody concentrations in children exposed to perfluorinated compounds. *JAMA* 2012;307(4):391-397.
- Grandjean P, Heilmann C, Weihe P, et al. Serum Vaccine Antibody Concentrations in Adolescents Exposed to Perfluorinated Compounds. *Environ Health Perspect* 2017;125(7):077018.
- Granqvist E. Looking at research from a new angle. Elsevier Connect, Editors' Update. Available: <https://www.elsevier.com/editors-update/story/publishing-ethics/looking-at-research-from-a-new-angle>. Posted: 11 May 2015. 2015.
- Gratum B, Haug LS, Namork E, et al. Pre-natal exposure to perfluoroalkyl substances may be associated with altered vaccine antibody levels and immune-related health outcomes in early childhood. *J Immunotoxicol* 2013;10(4):373-379.
- Greenland S, Morgenstern H. Ecological bias, confounding, and effect modification. *Int J Epidemiol* 1989;18(1):269-274.
- Greenland S, Schwartzbaum JA, Finkle WD. Problems due to small samples and sparse data in conditional logistic regression analysis. *Am J Epidemiol* 2000;151(5):531-539.
- Grice MM, Alexander BH, Hoffbeck R, et al. Self-reported medical conditions in perfluorooctanesulfonyl fluoride manufacturing workers. *J Occup Environ Med* 2007;49(7):722-729.
- Gump BB, Wu Q, Dumas AK, et al. Perfluorochemical (PFC) exposure in children: associations with impaired response inhibition. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(19):8151-8159.
- Halldorsson TI, Rytter D, Haug LS, et al. Prenatal exposure to perfluorooctanoate and risk of overweight at 20 years of age: a prospective cohort study. *Environ Health Perspect* 2012;120(5):668-673.

- Hamm MP, Cherry NM, Chan E, et al. Maternal exposure to perfluorinated acids and fetal growth. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol* 2010;20(7):589-597.
- Han X, Nabb DL, Russell MH, et al. Renal elimination of perfluorocarboxylates (PFCAs). *Chem Res Toxicol* 2012;25(1):35-46.
- Hardell E, Karrman A, van Bavel B, et al. Case-control study on perfluorinated alkyl acids (PFAAs) and the risk of prostate cancer. *Environ Int* 2014;63:35-39.
- Hartman TJ, Calafat AM, Holmes AK, et al. Prenatal Exposure to Perfluoroalkyl Substances and Body Fatness in Girls. *Child Obes* 2017;13(3):222-230.
- Health Council of the Netherlands. Perfluorooctanoic acid and its salts. Evaluation of the carcinogenicity and genotoxicity. The Hague: Health Council of the Netherlands, 2013.
- Hegsted DM, Nicolosi RJ. Individual variation in serum cholesterol levels. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 1987;84(17):6259-6261.
- Herrington DM, Howard TD. From presumed benefit to potential harm--hormone therapy and heart disease. *N Engl J Med* 2003;349(6):519-521.
- Hill AB. The environment and disease: association or causation? *Proc R Soc Med* 1965;58:295-300.
- Hoffman K, Webster TF, Weisskopf MG, et al. Exposure to polyfluoroalkyl chemicals and attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder in U.S. children 12-15 years of age. *Environ Health Perspect* 2010;118(12):1762-1767.
- Høyer BB, Ramlau-Hansen CH, Obel C, et al. Pregnancy serum concentrations of perfluorinated alkyl substances and offspring behaviour and motor development at age 5-9 years--a prospective study. *Environ Health* 2015a;14:2.
- Høyer BB, Ramlau-Hansen CH, Vrijheid M, et al. Anthropometry in 5- to 9-Year-Old Greenlandic and Ukrainian Children in Relation to Prenatal Exposure to Perfluorinated Alkyl Substances. *Environ Health Perspect* 2015b;123(8):841-846.
- Humblot O, Diaz-Ramirez LG, Balmes JR, et al. Perfluoroalkyl chemicals and asthma among children 12-19 years of age: NHANES (1999-2008). *Environ Health Perspect* 2014;122(10):1129-1133.
- IARC. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risks to Humans. Overall Evaluations of Carcinogenicity: An Updating of IARC Monographs Volumes 1 to 42. Supplement 7. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC); 1987.
- IARC. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risks to Humans. Volume 73. Some Chemicals that Cause Tumours of the Kidney or Urinary Bladder in Rodents and Some Other Substances. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC); 1999.
- IARC. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans. Volume 100A. Pharmaceuticals. Lyon: IARC; 2012.
- IARC. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans. Volume 110. Some Chemicals Used as Solvents and in Polymer Manufacture. Lyon: IARC; 2016.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Innes KE, Ducatman AM, Luster MI, et al. Association of osteoarthritis with serum levels of the environmental contaminants perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctane sulfonate in a large Appalachian population. *Am J Epidemiol* 2011;174(4):440-450.
- Innes KE, Wimsatt JH, Frisbee S, et al. Inverse association of colorectal cancer prevalence to serum levels of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) in a large Appalachian population. *BMC Cancer* 2014;14:45.
- Inoue K, Okada F, Ito R, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and related perfluorinated compounds in human maternal and cord blood samples: assessment of PFOS exposure in a susceptible population during pregnancy. *Environ Health Perspect* 2004;112(11):1204-1207.
- Ioannidis JP. Why most published research findings are false. *PLoS Med* 2005;2(8):e124.
- Ioannidis JP. Why most discovered true associations are inflated. *Epidemiology* 2008;19(5):640-648.
- Ioannidis JP, Tarone R, McLaughlin JK. The false-positive to false-negative ratio in epidemiologic studies. *Epidemiology* 2011;22(4):450-456.
- Itoh S, Araki A, Mitsui T, et al. Association of perfluoroalkyl substances exposure in utero with reproductive hormone levels in cord blood in the Hokkaido Study on Environment and Children's Health. *Environ Int* 2016;94:51-59.
- Jaacks LM, Boyd Barr D, Sundaram R, et al. Pre-Pregnancy Maternal Exposure to Persistent Organic Pollutants and Gestational Weight Gain: A Prospective Cohort Study. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2016;13(9).
- Jain RB. Association between thyroid profile and perfluoroalkyl acids: data from NHANES 2007-2008. *Environ Res* 2013;126:51-59.
- Jeddy Z, Hartman TJ, Taylor EV, et al. Prenatal concentrations of Perfluoroalkyl substances and early communication development in British girls. *Early Hum Dev* 2017;109:15-20.
- Jensen TK, Andersen LB, Kyhl HB, et al. Association between perfluorinated compound exposure and miscarriage in Danish pregnant women. *PLoS One* 2015;10(4):e0123496.
- Ji K, Kim S, Kho Y, et al. Serum concentrations of major perfluorinated compounds among the general population in Korea: dietary sources and potential impact on thyroid hormones. *Environ Int* 2012;45:78-85.
- Jiang W, Zhang Y, Zhu L, et al. Serum levels of perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) with isomer analysis and their associations with medical parameters in Chinese pregnant women. *Environ Int* 2014;64:40-47.
- Joensen UN, Bossi R, Leffers H, et al. Do perfluoroalkyl compounds impair human semen quality? *Environ Health Perspect* 2009;117(6):923-927.
- Joensen UN, Veyrand B, Antignac JP, et al. PFOS (perfluorooctanesulfonate) in serum is negatively associated with testosterone levels, but not with semen quality, in healthy men. *Hum Reprod* 2013;28(3):599-608.
- Jorgensen KT, Specht IO, Lenters V, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances and time to pregnancy in couples from Greenland, Poland and Ukraine. *Environ Health* 2014;13:116.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Jurek AM, Greenland S, Maldonado G, et al. Proper interpretation of non-differential misclassification effects: expectations vs observations. *Int J Epidemiol* 2005;34(3):680-687.
- Jurek AM, Greenland S, Maldonado G. How far from non-differential does exposure or disease misclassification have to be to bias measures of association away from the null? *Int J Epidemiol* 2008;37(2):382-385.
- Karlsen M, Grandjean P, Weihe P, et al. Early-life exposures to persistent organic pollutants in relation to overweight in preschool children. *Reprod Toxicol* 2017;68:145-153.
- Karnes C, Winquist A, Steenland K. Incidence of type II diabetes in a cohort with substantial exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid. *Environ Res* 2014;128:78-83.
- Kataria A, Trachtman H, Malaga-Dieguez L, et al. Association between perfluoroalkyl acids and kidney function in a cross-sectional study of adolescents. *Environ Health* 2015;14:89.
- Kato K, Wong LY, Jia LT, et al. Trends in exposure to polyfluoroalkyl chemicals in the U.S. Population: 1999-2008. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(19):8037-8045.
- Kato S, Itoh S, Yuasa M, et al. Association of perfluorinated chemical exposure in utero with maternal and infant thyroid hormone levels in the Sapporo cohort of Hokkaido Study on the Environment and Children's Health. *Environ Health Prev Med* 2016;21(5):334-344.
- Kavvoura FK, Liberopoulos G, Ioannidis JP. Selection in reported epidemiological risks: an empirical assessment. *PLoS Med* 2007;4(3):e79.
- Kelly-Weeder S, O'Connor A. Modifiable risk factors for impaired fertility in women: what nurse practitioners need to know. *J Am Acad Nurse Pract* 2006;18(6):268-276.
- Khalil N, Chen A, Lee M, et al. Association of Perfluoroalkyl Substances, Bone Mineral Density, and Osteoporosis in the U.S. Population in NHANES 2009-2010. *Environ Health Perspect* 2016;124(1):81-87.
- Kielsen K, Shamim Z, Ryder LP, et al. Antibody response to booster vaccination with tetanus and diphtheria in adults exposed to perfluorinated alkylates. *J Immunotoxicol* 2016;13(2):270-273.
- Kim DH, Kim UJ, Kim HY, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances in serum from South Korean infants with congenital hypothyroidism and healthy infants--Its relationship with thyroid hormones. *Environ Res* 2016a;147:399-404.
- Kim JH, Park HY, Jeon JD, et al. The modifying effect of vitamin C on the association between perfluorinated compounds and insulin resistance in the Korean elderly: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled crossover trial. *Eur J Nutr* 2016b;55(3):1011-1020.
- Kim S, Choi K, Ji K, et al. Trans-placental transfer of thirteen perfluorinated compounds and relations with fetal thyroid hormones. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011a;45(17):7465-7472.
- Kim SK, Lee KT, Kang CS, et al. Distribution of perfluorochemicals between sera and milk from the same mothers and implications for prenatal and postnatal exposures. *Environ Pollut* 2011b;159(1):169-174.

- Kingsley SL, Kelsey KT, Butler R, et al. Maternal serum PFOA concentration and DNA methylation in cord blood: A pilot study. *Environ Res* 2017;158:174-178.
- Kishi R, Kobayashi S, Ikeno T, et al. Ten years of progress in the Hokkaido birth cohort study on environment and children's health: cohort profile--updated 2013. *Environ Health Prev Med* 2013;18(6):429-450.
- Kishi R, Nakajima T, Goudarzi H, et al. The Association of Prenatal Exposure to Perfluorinated Chemicals with Maternal Essential and Long-Chain Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids during Pregnancy and the Birth Weight of Their Offspring: The Hokkaido Study. *Environ Health Perspect* 2015;123(10):1038-1045.
- Kivimaki M, Batty GD, Kawachi I, et al. Don't let the truth get in the way of a good story: an illustration of citation bias in epidemiologic research. *Am J Epidemiol* 2014;180(4):446-448.
- Knox SS, Jackson T, Frisbee SJ, et al. Perfluorocarbon exposure, gender and thyroid function in the C8 Health Project. *J Toxicol Sci* 2011a;36(4):403-410.
- Knox SS, Jackson T, Javins B, et al. Implications of early menopause in women exposed to perfluorocarbons. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2011b;96(6):1747-1753.
- Kobayashi S, Azumi K, Goudarzi H, et al. Effects of prenatal perfluoroalkyl acid exposure on cord blood IGF2/H19 methylation and ponderal index: The Hokkaido Study. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol* 2017;27(3):251-259.
- Kristensen SL, Ramlau-Hansen CH, Ernst E, et al. Long-term effects of prenatal exposure to perfluoroalkyl substances on female reproduction. *Hum Reprod* 2013;28(12):3337-3348.
- Kuller LH. Commentary: Hazards of studying women: the oestrogen oestrogen/progesterone dilemma. *Int J Epidemiol* 2004;33(3):459-460.
- Kvist L, Giwercman YL, Jonsson BA, et al. Serum levels of perfluorinated compounds and sperm Y:X chromosome ratio in two European populations and in Inuit from Greenland. *Reprod Toxicol* 2012;34(4):644-650.
- Kwon EJ, Shin JS, Kim BM, et al. Prenatal Exposure to Perfluorinated Compounds Affects Birth Weight Through GSTM1 Polymorphism. *J Occup Environ Med* 2016;58(6):e198-205.
- La Rocca C, Tait S, Guerranti C, et al. Exposure to endocrine disrupters and nuclear receptor gene expression in infertile and fertile women from different Italian areas. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2014;11(10):10146-10164.
- La Rocca C, Tait S, Guerranti C, et al. Exposure to Endocrine Disruptors and Nuclear Receptors Gene Expression in Infertile and Fertile Men from Italian Areas with Different Environmental Features. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2015;12(10):12426-12445.
- Landsteiner A, Huset C, Johnson J, et al. Biomonitoring for perfluorochemicals in a Minnesota community with known drinking water contamination. *J Environ Health* 2014;77(5):14-19.
- Laserson U, Vigneault F, Gadala-Maria D, et al. High-resolution antibody dynamics of vaccine-induced immune responses. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 2014;111(13):4928-4933.



- Lauritzen HB, Larose TL, Oien T, et al. Maternal serum levels of perfluoroalkyl substances and organochlorines and indices of fetal growth: a Scandinavian case-cohort study. *Pediatr Res* 2017;81(1-1):33-42.
- Lawlor DA, Davey Smith G, Ebrahim S. Commentary: The hormone replacement–coronary heart disease conundrum: is this the death of observational epidemiology? *Int J Epidemiol* 2004;33(3):464-467.
- Lazo M, Selvin E, Clark JM. Brief communication: clinical implications of short-term variability in liver function test results. *Ann Intern Med* 2008;148(5):348-352.
- Lee YJ, Kim MK, Bae J, et al. Concentrations of perfluoroalkyl compounds in maternal and umbilical cord sera and birth outcomes in Korea. *Chemosphere* 2013;90(5):1603-1609.
- Lenters V, Portengen L, Smit LA, et al. Phthalates, perfluoroalkyl acids, metals and organochlorines and reproductive function: a multipollutant assessment in Greenlandic, Polish and Ukrainian men. *Occup Environ Med* 2015;72(6):385-393.
- Leonard RC, Kreckmann KH, Sakr CJ, et al. Retrospective cohort mortality study of workers in a polymer production plant including a reference population of regional workers. *Ann Epidemiol* 2008;18(1):15-22.
- Lewis RC, Johns LE, Meeker JD. Serum Biomarkers of Exposure to Perfluoroalkyl Substances in Relation to Serum Testosterone and Measures of Thyroid Function among Adults and Adolescents from NHANES 2011-2012. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2015;12(6):6098-6114.
- Li Y, Cheng Y, Xie Z, et al. Perfluorinated alkyl substances in serum of the southern Chinese general population and potential impact on thyroid hormones. *Sci Rep* 2017;7:43380.
- Lien GW, Huang CC, Wu KY, et al. Neonatal-maternal factors and perfluoroalkyl substances in cord blood. *Chemosphere* 2013;92(7):843-850.
- Lien GW, Huang CC, Shiu JS, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances in cord blood and attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder symptoms in seven-year-old children. *Chemosphere* 2016;156:118-127.
- Liew Z, Ritz B, Bonefeld-Jorgensen EC, et al. Prenatal exposure to perfluoroalkyl substances and the risk of congenital cerebral palsy in children. *Am J Epidemiol* 2014;180(6):574-581.
- Liew Z, Ritz B, von Ehrenstein OS, et al. Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder and childhood autism in association with prenatal exposure to perfluoroalkyl substances: a nested case-control study in the Danish National Birth Cohort. *Environ Health Perspect* 2015;123(4):367-373.
- Lin CY, Chen PC, Lin YC, et al. Association among serum perfluoroalkyl chemicals, glucose homeostasis, and metabolic syndrome in adolescents and adults. *Diabetes Care* 2009;32(4):702-707.
- Lin CY, Lin LY, Chiang CK, et al. Investigation of the associations between low-dose serum perfluorinated chemicals and liver enzymes in US adults. *Am J Gastroenterol* 2010;105(6):1354-1363.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Lin CY, Wen LL, Lin LY, et al. Associations between levels of serum perfluorinated chemicals and adiponectin in a young hypertension cohort in Taiwan. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(24):10691-10698.
- Lin CY, Lin LY, Wen TW, et al. Association between levels of serum perfluorooctane sulfate and carotid artery intima-media thickness in adolescents and young adults. *Int J Cardiol* 2013a;168(4):3309-3316.
- Lin CY, Wen LL, Lin LY, et al. The associations between serum perfluorinated chemicals and thyroid function in adolescents and young adults. *J Hazard Mater* 2013b;244-245:637-644.
- Lin CY, Chen PC, Lo SC, et al. The association of carotid intima-media thickness with serum Level of perfluorinated chemicals and endothelium-platelet microparticles in adolescents and young adults. *Environ Int* 2016;94:292-299.
- Lin LY, Wen LL, Su TC, et al. Negative association between serum perfluorooctane sulfate concentration and bone mineral density in US premenopausal women: NHANES, 2005-2008. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2014;99(6):2173-2180.
- Lind DV, Priskorn L, Lassen TH, et al. Prenatal exposure to perfluoroalkyl substances and anogenital distance at 3 months of age in a Danish mother-child cohort. *Reprod Toxicol* 2017a;68:200-206.
- Lind L, Zethelius B, Salihovic S, et al. Circulating levels of perfluoroalkyl substances and prevalent diabetes in the elderly. *Diabetologia* 2014;57(3):473-479.
- Lind L, Salihovic S, Lampa E, et al. Mixture effects of 30 environmental contaminants on incident metabolic syndrome-A prospective study. *Environ Int* 2017b;107:8-15.
- Lind PM, Salihovic S, van Bavel B, et al. Circulating levels of perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) and carotid artery atherosclerosis. *Environ Res* 2017c;152:157-164.
- Longnecker MP. Pharmacokinetic variability and the miracle of modern analytical chemistry. *Epidemiology* 2006;17(4):350-351.
- Looker C, Luster MI, Calafat AM, et al. Influenza vaccine response in adults exposed to perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctanesulfonate. *Toxicol Sci* 2014;138(1):76-88.
- Lopez-Espinosa MJ, Fletcher T, Armstrong B, et al. Association of Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA) and Perfluorooctane Sulfonate (PFOS) with age of puberty among children living near a chemical plant. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(19):8160-8166.
- Lopez-Espinosa MJ, Fitz-Simon N, Bloom MS, et al. Comparison between free serum thyroxine levels, measured by analog and dialysis methods, in the presence of perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoate. *Reprod Toxicol* 2012a;33(4):552-555.
- Lopez-Espinosa MJ, Mondal D, Armstrong B, et al. Thyroid function and perfluoroalkyl acids in children living near a chemical plant. *Environ Health Perspect* 2012b;120(7):1036-1041.
- Lopez-Espinosa MJ, Mondal D, Armstrong BG, et al. Perfluoroalkyl Substances, Sex Hormones, and Insulin-like Growth Factor-1 at 6-9 Years of Age: A Cross-Sectional Analysis within the C8 Health Project. *Environ Health Perspect* 2016;124(8):1269-1275.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Lum KJ, Sundaram R, Barr DB, et al. Perfluoroalkyl Chemicals, Menstrual Cycle Length, and Fecundity: Findings from a Prospective Pregnancy Study. *Epidemiology* 2017;28(1):90-98.
- Lundin JJ, Alexander BH, Olsen GW, et al. Ammonium perfluorooctanoate production and occupational mortality. *Epidemiology* 2009;20(6):921-928.
- Lyngso J, Ramlau-Hansen CH, Hoyer BB, et al. Menstrual cycle characteristics in fertile women from Greenland, Poland and Ukraine exposed to perfluorinated chemicals: a cross-sectional study. *Hum Reprod* 2014;29(2):359-367.
- MacNeil J, Steenland NK, Shankar A, et al. A cross-sectional analysis of type II diabetes in a community with exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA). *Environ Res* 2009;109(8):997-1003.
- MacPherson IR, Bissett D, Petty RD, et al. A first-in-human phase I clinical trial of CXR1002 in patients (pts) with advanced cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 2011;29(Suppl):Abstr 3063.
- Maisonet M, Terrell ML, McGeehin MA, et al. Maternal concentrations of polyfluoroalkyl compounds during pregnancy and fetal and postnatal growth in British girls. *Environ Health Perspect* 2012;120(10):1432-1437.
- Maisonet M, Calafat AM, Marcus M, et al. Prenatal Exposure to Perfluoroalkyl Acids and Serum Testosterone Concentrations at 15 Years of Age in Female ALSPAC Study Participants. *Environ Health Perspect* 2015a;123(12):1325-1330.
- Maisonet M, Nayha S, Lawlor DA, et al. Prenatal exposures to perfluoroalkyl acids and serum lipids at ages 7 and 15 in females. *Environ Int* 2015b;82:49-60.
- Mattsson K, Rignell-Hydbom A, Holmberg S, et al. Levels of perfluoroalkyl substances and risk of coronary heart disease: Findings from a population-based longitudinal study. *Environ Res* 2015;142:148-154.
- McCoy JA, Bangma JT, Reiner JL, et al. Associations between perfluorinated alkyl acids in blood and ovarian follicular fluid and ovarian function in women undergoing assisted reproductive treatment. *Sci Total Environ* 2017;605-606:9-17.
- Melzer D, Rice N, Depledge MH, et al. Association between serum perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and thyroid disease in the U.S. National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. *Environ Health Perspect* 2010;118(5):686-692.
- Miller FW, Alfredsson L, Costenbader KH, et al. Epidemiology of environmental exposures and human autoimmune diseases: findings from a National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences Expert Panel Workshop. *J Autoimmun* 2012;39(4):259-271.
- Min JY, Lee KJ, Park JB, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid exposure is associated with elevated homocysteine and hypertension in US adults. *Occup Environ Med* 2012;69(9):658-662.
- Minatoya M, Itoh S, Miyashita C, et al. Association of prenatal exposure to perfluoroalkyl substances with cord blood adipokines and birth size: The Hokkaido Study on environment and children's health. *Environ Res* 2017;156:175-182.
- Minnesota Department of Health. Toxicological Summary for: Perfluorooctane Sulfonate. Health Based Guidance for Water. Health Risk Assessment Unit, Environmental Health

- Division. Available: <http://www.health.state.mn.us/divs/eh/risk/guidance/gw/pfos.pdf>.  
Published: May 2017. 2017a.
- Minnesota Department of Health. Toxicological Summary for: Perfluorooctanoic Acid. Health Based Guidance for Water. Health Risk Assessment Unit, Environmental Health Division. Available: <http://www.health.state.mn.us/divs/eh/risk/guidance/gw/pfoa.pdf>.  
Published: May 2017. 2017b.
- Minnesota Department of Health. Toxicological Summary for: Perfluorobutyrate. Health Based Guidance for Water. Health Risk Assessment Unit, Environmental Health Division. Available: <http://www.health.state.mn.us/divs/eh/risk/guidance/gw/pfba2summ.pdf>.  
Published: May 2017. 2017c.
- Mogensen UB, Grandjean P, Heilmann C, et al. Structural equation modeling of immunotoxicity associated with exposure to perfluorinated alkylates. *Environ Health* 2015a;14:47.
- Mondal D, Weldon RH, Armstrong BG, et al. Breastfeeding: a potential excretion route for mothers and implications for infant exposure to perfluoroalkyl acids. *Environ Health Perspect* 2014;122(2):187-192.
- Monroy R, Morrison K, Teo K, et al. Serum levels of perfluoroalkyl compounds in human maternal and umbilical cord blood samples. *Environ Res* 2008;108(1):56-62.
- Mora AM, Oken E, Rifas-Shiman SL, et al. Prenatal Exposure to Perfluoroalkyl Substances and Adiposity in Early and Mid-Childhood. *Environ Health Perspect* 2017;125(3):467-473.
- Morgenstern H. Ecologic studies in epidemiology: concepts, principles, and methods. *Annu Rev Public Health* 1995;16:61-81.
- Morita Y, Homma Y, Igarashi M, et al. Decrease in glomerular filtration rate by plasma low-density lipoprotein cholesterol in subjects with normal kidney function assessed by urinalysis and plasma creatinine. *Atherosclerosis* 2010;210(2):602-606.
- Morken NH, Travlos GS, Wilson RE, et al. Maternal glomerular filtration rate in pregnancy and fetal size. *PLoS One* 2014;9(7):e101897.
- Nagayama I, Yamamoto K, Saito K, et al. Subject-based reference values in thyroid function tests. *Endocr J* 1993;40(5):557-562.
- Nelson JW, Hatch EE, Webster TF. Exposure to polyfluoroalkyl chemicals and cholesterol, body weight, and insulin resistance in the general U.S. population. *Environ Health Perspect* 2010;118(2):197-202.
- Nelson W, Bingham C, Haus E, et al. Rhythm-adjusted age effects in a concomitant study of twelve hormones in blood plasma of women. *J Gerontol* 1980;35(4):512-519.
- Ngueta G, Longnecker MP, Yoon M, et al. Quantitative bias analysis of a reported association between perfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and endometriosis: The influence of oral contraceptive use. *Environ Int* 2017;104:118-121.
- Nolan LA, Nolan JM, Shofer FS, et al. The relationship between birth weight, gestational age and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)-contaminated public drinking water. *Reprod Toxicol* 2009;27(3-4):231-238.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Nolan LA, Nolan JM, Shofer FS, et al. Congenital anomalies, labor/delivery complications, maternal risk factors and their relationship with perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)-contaminated public drinking water. *Reprod Toxicol* 2010;29(2):147-155.
- NRC. Reference Manual on Scientific Evidence. Third Edition. Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press; 2011.
- NTP. NTP technical report on the toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of tetrafluoroethylene (CAS No. 116-14-3) in F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice (inhalation studies). NTP TR 450. NIH Publication No. 97-3366 Research Triangle Park, NC: National Toxicology Program (NTP), National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 1997.
- NTP. Report on Carcinogens, Fourteenth Edition. Appendix B. Substances Delisted from the Report on Carcinogens. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Toxicology Program (NTP), 2016a.
- NTP. NTP Monograph. Immunotoxicity Associated with Exposure to Perfluorooctanoic Acid or Perfluorooctane Sulfonate. Research Triangle Park, NC: Office of Health Assessment and Translation, National Toxicology Program (NTP), National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, National Institutes of Health, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 2016b.
- Ode A, Kallen K, Gustafsson P, et al. Fetal exposure to perfluorinated compounds and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in childhood. *PLoS One* 2014;9(4):e95891.
- Ogburn EL, VanderWeele TJ. Analytic results on the bias due to nondifferential misclassification of a binary mediator. *Am J Epidemiol* 2012;176(6):555-561.
- Okada E, Sasaki S, Saijo Y, et al. Prenatal exposure to perfluorinated chemicals and relationship with allergies and infectious diseases in infants. *Environ Res* 2012;112:118-125.
- Okada E, Sasaki S, Kashino I, et al. Prenatal exposure to perfluoroalkyl acids and allergic diseases in early childhood. *Environ Int* 2014;65:127-134.
- Olsen GW, Gilliland FD, Burlew MM, et al. An epidemiologic investigation of reproductive hormones in men with occupational exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid. *J Occup Environ Med* 1998;40(7):614-622.
- Olsen GW, Burris JM, Mandel JH, et al. Serum perfluorooctane sulfonate and hepatic and lipid clinical chemistry tests in fluorochemical production employees. *J Occup Environ Med* 1999;41(9):799-806.
- Olsen GW, Burris JM, Burlew MM, et al. Plasma cholecystokinin and hepatic enzymes, cholesterol and lipoproteins in ammonium perfluorooctanoate production workers. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 2000;23(4):603-620.
- Olsen GW, Burris JM, Burlew MM, et al. Epidemiologic assessment of worker serum perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) concentrations and medical surveillance examinations. *J Occup Environ Med* 2003a;45(3):260-270.

- Olsen GW, Logan PW, Hansen KJ, et al. An occupational exposure assessment of a perfluorooctanesulfonyl fluoride production site: biomonitoring. *AIHA J* (Fairfax, Va) 2003b;64(5):651-659.
- Olsen GW, Burlew MM, Marshall JC, et al. Analysis of episodes of care in a perfluorooctanesulfonyl fluoride production facility. *J Occup Environ Med* 2004;46(8):837-846.
- Olsen GW, Zobel LR. Assessment of lipid, hepatic, and thyroid parameters with serum perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) concentrations in fluorochemical production workers. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 2007;81(2):231-246.
- Olsen GW, Ellefson ME, Mair DC, et al. Analysis of a homologous series of perfluorocarboxylates from American Red Cross adult blood donors, 2000-2001 and 2006. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(19):8022-8029.
- Olsen GW, Ehresman DJ, Buehrer BD, et al. Longitudinal assessment of lipid and hepatic clinical parameters in workers involved with the demolition of perfluoroalkyl manufacturing facilities. *J Occup Environ Med* 2012a;54(8):974-983.
- Olsen GW, Lange CC, Ellefson ME, et al. Temporal trends of perfluoroalkyl concentrations in American Red Cross adult blood donors, 2000-2010. *Environ Sci Technol* 2012b;46(11):6330-6338.
- Osuna CE, Grandjean P, Weihe P, et al. Autoantibodies associated with prenatal and childhood exposure to environmental chemicals in Faroese children. *Toxicol Sci* 2014;142(1):158-166.
- Oulhote Y, Steuerwald U, Debes F, et al. Behavioral difficulties in 7-year old children in relation to developmental exposure to perfluorinated alkyl substances. *Environ Int* 2016;97:237-245.
- Oulhote Y, Shamim Z, Kielsen K, et al. Children's white blood cell counts in relation to developmental exposures to methylmercury and persistent organic pollutants. *Reprod Toxicol* 2017;68:207-214.
- Panzram G. Mortality and survival in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. *Diabetologia* 1987;30(3):123-131.
- Pennings JL, Jennen DG, Nygaard UC, et al. Cord blood gene expression supports that prenatal exposure to perfluoroalkyl substances causes depressed immune functionality in early childhood. *J Immunotoxicol* 2016;13(2):173-180.
- Perez F, Nadal M, Navarro-Ortega A, et al. Accumulation of perfluoroalkyl substances in human tissues. *Environ Int* 2013;59:354-362.
- Petitti D. Commentary: Hormone replacement therapy and coronary heart disease: four lessons. *Int J Epidemiol* 2004;33(3):461-463.
- Pirali B, Negri S, Chytiris S, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid in surgical thyroid specimens of patients with thyroid diseases. *Thyroid* 2009;19(12):1407-1412.

- Plymate SR, Tenover JS, Bremner WJ. Circadian variation in testosterone, sex hormone-binding globulin, and calculated non-sex hormone-binding globulin bound testosterone in healthy young and elderly men. *J Androl* 1989;10(5):366-371.
- Porta M, Greenland S, Hernan M, et al. eds. *A Dictionary of Epidemiology*. Sixth Edition. New York: Oxford University Press, 2014.
- Power MC, Webster TF, Baccarelli AA, et al. Cross-sectional association between polyfluoroalkyl chemicals and cognitive limitation in the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. *Neuroepidemiology* 2013;40(2):125-132.
- Qin XD, Qian Z, Vaughn MG, et al. Positive associations of serum perfluoroalkyl substances with uric acid and hyperuricemia in children from Taiwan. *Environ Pollut* 2016;212:519-524.
- Qin XD, Qian ZM, Dharmage SC, et al. Association of perfluoroalkyl substances exposure with impaired lung function in children. *Environ Res* 2017;155:15-21.
- Quaak I, de Cock M, de Boer M, et al. Prenatal Exposure to Perfluoroalkyl Substances and Behavioral Development in Children. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2016;13(5).
- Raleigh KK, Alexander BH, Olsen GW, et al. Mortality and cancer incidence in ammonium perfluorooctanoate production workers. *Occup Environ Med* 2014;71(7):500-506.
- Rappazzo KM, Coffman E, Hines EP. Exposure to Perfluorinated Alkyl Substances and Health Outcomes in Children: A Systematic Review of the Epidemiologic Literature. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2017;14(7).
- Raymer JH, Michael LC, Studabaker WB, et al. Concentrations of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) and their associations with human semen quality measurements. *Reprod Toxicol* 2012;33(4):419-427.
- Rhomberg LR, Goodman JE, Bailey LA, et al. A survey of frameworks for best practices in weight-of-evidence analyses. *Crit Rev Toxicol* 2013;43(9):753-784.
- Robledo CA, Yeung E, Mendola P, et al. Preconception maternal and paternal exposure to persistent organic pollutants and birth size: the LIFE study. *Environ Health Perspect* 2015;123(1):88-94.
- Rochling FA. Evaluation of abnormal liver tests. *Clinical Cornerstone* 2001;3(6):1-12.
- Romano ME, Xu Y, Calafat AM, et al. Maternal serum perfluoroalkyl substances during pregnancy and duration of breastfeeding. *Environ Res* 2016;149:239-246.
- Rothman KJ, Greenland S, Lash TL. *Modern Epidemiology*, 3rd Edition, Mid-Cycle Revision. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2008.
- Ruark CD, Song G, Yoon M, et al. Quantitative bias analysis for epidemiological associations of perfluoroalkyl substance serum concentrations and early onset of menopause. *Environ Int* 2017;99:245-254.
- Rylander C, Phi DT, Odland JO, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in delivering women from south central Vietnam. *J Environ Monit* 2009;11(11):2002-2008.
- Sakr CJ, Kreckmann KH, Green JW, et al. Cross-sectional study of lipids and liver enzymes related to a serum biomarker of exposure (ammonium perfluorooctanoate or APFO) as

- part of a general health survey in a cohort of occupationally exposed workers. *J Occup Environ Med* 2007a;49(10):1086-1096.
- Sakr CJ, Leonard RC, Kreckmann KH, et al. Longitudinal study of serum lipids and liver enzymes in workers with occupational exposure to ammonium perfluorooctanoate. *J Occup Environ Med* 2007b;49(8):872-879.
- Sakr CJ, Symons JM, Kreckmann KH, et al. Ischaemic heart disease mortality study among workers with occupational exposure to ammonium perfluorooctanoate. *Occup Environ Med* 2009;66(10):699-703.
- Salas SP, Rosso P, Espinoza R, et al. Maternal plasma volume expansion and hormonal changes in women with idiopathic fetal growth retardation. *Obstet Gynecol* 1993;81(6):1029-1033.
- Salas SP, Marshall G, Gutierrez BL, et al. Time course of maternal plasma volume and hormonal changes in women with preeclampsia or fetal growth restriction. *Hypertension* 2006;47(2):203-208.
- Savitz DA. Guest editorial: biomarkers of perfluorinated chemicals and birth weight. *Environ Health Perspect* 2007;115(11):A528-529.
- Savitz DA, Stein CR, Bartell SM, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid exposure and pregnancy outcome in a highly exposed community. *Epidemiology* 2012a;23(3):386-392.
- Savitz DA, Stein CR, Elston B, et al. Relationship of perfluorooctanoic acid exposure to pregnancy outcome based on birth records in the mid-Ohio Valley. *Environ Health Perspect* 2012b;120(8):1201-1207.
- Schaeffner ES, Kurth T, Curhan GC, et al. Cholesterol and the risk of renal dysfunction in apparently healthy men. *J Am Soc Nephrol* 2003;14(8):2084-2091.
- Schooler J. Unpublished results hide the decline effect. *Nature* 2011;470(7335):437.
- Schottenfeld D, Fraumeni JF, Jr. eds. *Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention*. Third Edition. New York: Oxford University Press, 2006.
- Shah-Kulkarni S, Kim BM, Hong YC, et al. Prenatal exposure to perfluorinated compounds affects thyroid hormone levels in newborn girls. *Environ Int* 2016;94:607-613.
- Shankar A, Xiao J, Ducatman A. Perfluoroalkyl chemicals and chronic kidney disease in US adults. *Am J Epidemiol* 2011a;174(8):893-900.
- Shankar A, Xiao J, Ducatman A. Perfluoroalkyl chemicals and elevated serum uric acid in US adults. *Clin Epidemiol* 2011b;3:251-258.
- Shankar A, Xiao J, Ducatman A. Perfluorooctanoic acid and cardiovascular disease in US adults. *Arch Intern Med* 2012;172(18):1397-1403.
- Shapiro GD, Dodds L, Arbuckle TE, et al. Exposure to organophosphorus and organochlorine pesticides, perfluoroalkyl substances, and polychlorinated biphenyls in pregnancy and the association with impaired glucose tolerance and gestational diabetes mellitus: The MIREC Study. *Environ Res* 2016;147:71-81.
- Sharara FI, Seifer DB, Flaws JA. Environmental toxicants and female reproduction. *Fertil Steril* 1998;70(4):613-622.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862



- Sheppard SJ, Khalil RA. Risk factors and mediators of the vascular dysfunction associated with hypertension in pregnancy. *Cardiovasc Hematol Disord Drug Targets* 2010;10(1):33-52.
- Shi Y, Yang L, Li J, et al. Occurrence of perfluoroalkyl substances in cord serum and association with growth indicators in newborns from Beijing. *Chemosphere* 2017;169:396-402.
- Shin HM, Vieira VM, Ryan PB, et al. Environmental fate and transport modeling for perfluorooctanoic acid emitted from the Washington Works Facility in West Virginia. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011a;45(4):1435-1442.
- Shin HM, Vieira VM, Ryan PB, et al. Retrospective exposure estimation and predicted versus observed serum perfluorooctanoic acid concentrations for participants in the C8 Health Project. *Environ Health Perspect* 2011b;119(12):1760-1765.
- Shrestha S, Bloom MS, Yucel R, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances and thyroid function in older adults. *Environ Int* 2015;75:206-214.
- Shrestha S, Bloom MS, Yucel R, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances, thyroid hormones, and neuropsychological status in older adults. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2017;220(4):679-685.
- Simpson C, Winquist A, Lally C, et al. Relation between perfluorooctanoic acid exposure and strokes in a large cohort living near a chemical plant. *Environ Res* 2013;127:22-28.
- Skakkebaek NE, Rajpert-De Meyts E, Buck Louis GM, et al. Male Reproductive Disorders and Fertility Trends: Influences of Environment and Genetic Susceptibility. *Physiol Rev* 2016;96(1):55-97.
- Skuladottir M, Ramel A, Rytter D, et al. Examining confounding by diet in the association between perfluoroalkyl acids and serum cholesterol in pregnancy. *Environ Res* 2015;143(Pt A):33-38.
- Smit LA, Lenters V, Hoyer BB, et al. Prenatal exposure to environmental chemical contaminants and asthma and eczema in school-age children. *Allergy* 2015;70(6):653-660.
- Smith SJ, Cooper GR, Myers GL, et al. Biological variability in concentrations of serum lipids: sources of variation among results from published studies and composite predicted values. *Clin Chem* 1993;39(6):1012-1022.
- So MK, Yamashita N, Taniyasu S, et al. Health risks in infants associated with exposure to perfluorinated compounds in human breast milk from Zhoushan, China. *Environ Sci Technol* 2006;40(9):2924-2929.
- Specht IO, Hougaard KS, Spano M, et al. Sperm DNA integrity in relation to exposure to environmental perfluoroalkyl substances - a study of spouses of pregnant women in three geographical regions. *Reprod Toxicol* 2012;33(4):577-583.
- Starling AP, Engel SM, Richardson DB, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances during pregnancy and validated preeclampsia among nulliparous women in the Norwegian Mother and Child Cohort Study. *Am J Epidemiol* 2014;179(7):824-833.

- Starling AP, Adgate JL, Hamman RF, et al. Perfluoroalkyl Substances during Pregnancy and Offspring Weight and Adiposity at Birth: Examining Mediation by Maternal Fasting Glucose in the Healthy Start Study. *Environ Health Perspect* 2017;125(6):067016.
- Steenland K, Tinker S, Frisbee S, et al. Association of perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate with serum lipids among adults living near a chemical plant. *Am J Epidemiol* 2009;170(10):1268-1278.
- Steenland K, Fletcher T, Savitz DA. Epidemiologic evidence on the health effects of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA). *Environ Health Perspect* 2010a;118(8):1100-1108.
- Steenland K, Tinker S, Shankar A, et al. Association of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) with uric acid among adults with elevated community exposure to PFOA. *Environ Health Perspect* 2010b;118(2):229-233.
- Steenland K, Woskie S. Cohort mortality study of workers exposed to perfluorooctanoic acid. *Am J Epidemiol* 2012;176(10):909-917.
- Steenland K, Zhao L, Winkvist A, et al. Ulcerative colitis and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in a highly exposed population of community residents and workers in the mid-Ohio valley. *Environ Health Perspect* 2013;121(8):900-905.
- Steenland K, Zhao L, Winkvist A. A cohort incidence study of workers exposed to perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA). *Occup Environ Med* 2015;72(5):373-380.
- Stein CR, Savitz DA, Dougan M. Serum levels of perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate and pregnancy outcome. *Am J Epidemiol* 2009;170(7):837-846.
- Stein CR, Savitz DA. Serum perfluorinated compound concentration and attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder in children 5-18 years of age. *Environ Health Perspect* 2011;119(10):1466-1471.
- Stein CR, Savitz DA, Bellinger DC. Perfluorooctanoate and neuropsychological outcomes in children. *Epidemiology* 2013;24(4):590-599.
- Stein CR, Savitz DA, Bellinger DC. Perfluorooctanoate exposure in a highly exposed community and parent and teacher reports of behaviour in 6-12-year-old children. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 2014a;28(2):146-156.
- Stein CR, Savitz DA, Elston B, et al. Perfluorooctanoate exposure and major birth defects. *Reprod Toxicol* 2014b;47:15-20.
- Stein CR, Ge Y, Wolff MS, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substance serum concentrations and immune response to FluMist vaccination among healthy adults. *Environ Res* 2016a;149:171-178.
- Stein CR, McGovern KJ, Pajak AM, et al. Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances and indicators of immune function in children aged 12-19 y: National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. *Pediatr Res* 2016b;79(2):348-357.
- Strom M, Hansen S, Olsen SF, et al. Persistent organic pollutants measured in maternal serum and offspring neurodevelopmental outcomes--a prospective study with long-term follow-up. *Environ Int* 2014;68:41-48.
- Su TC, Kuo CC, Hwang JJ, et al. Serum perfluorinated chemicals, glucose homeostasis and the risk of diabetes in working-aged Taiwanese adults. *Environ Int* 2016;88:15-22.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Taylor KW, Hoffman K, Thayer KA, et al. Polyfluoroalkyl chemicals and menopause among women 20-65 years of age (NHANES). *Environ Health Perspect* 2014;122(2):145-150.
- Thelle DS. Epidemiology of hypercholesterolemia and European management guidelines. *Cardiology* 1990;77 Suppl 4:2-7.
- Thomas DC. Re: "When will nondifferential misclassification of an exposure preserve the direction of a trend?". *Am J Epidemiol* 1995;142(7):782-784.
- Timmermann CA, Rossing LI, Grontved A, et al. Adiposity and glycemic control in children exposed to perfluorinated compounds. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2014;99(4):E608-614.
- Timmermann CA, Budtz-Jorgensen E, Jensen TK, et al. Association between perfluoroalkyl substance exposure and asthma and allergic disease in children as modified by MMR vaccination. *J Immunotoxicol* 2017a;14(1):39-49.
- Timmermann CA, Budtz-Jorgensen E, Petersen MS, et al. Shorter duration of breastfeeding at elevated exposures to perfluoroalkyl substances. *Reprod Toxicol* 2017b;68:164-170.
- Toft G, Jonsson BA, Lindh CH, et al. Exposure to perfluorinated compounds and human semen quality in Arctic and European populations. *Hum Reprod* 2012;27(8):2532-2540.
- Toft G, Jonsson BA, Bonde JP, et al. Perfluorooctane Sulfonate Concentrations in Amniotic Fluid, Biomarkers of Fetal Leydig Cell Function, and Cryptorchidism and Hypospadias in Danish Boys (1980-1996). *Environ Health Perspect* 2016;124(1):151-156.
- Tolfrey K, Campbell IG, Jones AM. Intra-individual variation of plasma lipids and lipoproteins in prepubescent children. *Eur J Appl Physiol Occup Physiol* 1999;79(5):449-456.
- Tsai MS, Lin CY, Lin CC, et al. Association between perfluoroalkyl substances and reproductive hormones in adolescents and young adults. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2015;218(5):437-443.
- Tsai MS, Lin CC, Chen MH, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances and thyroid hormones in cord blood. *Environ Pollut* 2017;222:543-548.
- Turner EH, Matthews AM, Linardatos E, et al. Selective publication of antidepressant trials and its influence on apparent efficacy. *N Engl J Med* 2008;358(3):252-260.
- U.S. EPA. EPA and 3M announce phase out of PFOS. News Release. May 16, 2000. Available: <https://yosemite.epa.gov/opa/admpress.nsf/0/33aa946e6cb11f35852568e1005246b4>. 2000.
- U.S. EPA. A Review of the Reference Dose and Reference Concentration Processes. EPA/630/P-02/002F. Washington, DC: Risk Assessment Forum, U.S. EPA, 2002.
- U.S. EPA. Guidelines for Carcinogen Risk Assessment. EPA/630/P-03/001B. Washington, DC: Risk Assessment Forum, U.S. EPA, 2005.
- U.S. EPA. Health Effects Support Document for Perfluorooctane Sulfonate (PFOS). EPA 822-R-16-002. Washington, DC: U.S. EPA, Office of Water (4304T), Health and Ecological Criteria Division, 2016a.
- U.S. EPA. Drinking Water Health Advisory for Perfluorooctane Sulfonate (PFOS). EPA 822-R-16-004. Washington, DC: U.S. EPA, Office of Water (4304T), Health and Ecological Criteria Division, 2016b.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- U.S. EPA. Health Effects Support Document for Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA). EPA 822-R-16-003. Washington, DC: U.S. EPA, Office of Water (4304T), Health and Ecological Criteria Division, 2016c.
- U.S. EPA. Drinking Water Health Advisory for Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA). EPA 822-R-16-005. Washington, DC: U.S. EPA, Office of Water (4304T), Health and Ecological Criteria Division, 2016d.
- U.S. EPA. Fact Sheet: 2010/2015 PFOA Stewardship Program. Available: <https://www.epa.gov/assessing-and-managing-chemicals-under-tsca/fact-sheet-20102015-pfoa-stewardship-program>. Updated: 6 April 2017. 2017a.
- U.S. EPA. Basic Information about Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFASs). Available: <https://www.epa.gov/pfas/basic-information-about-and-polyfluoroalkyl-substances-pfass>. Updated: 25 July 2017. . 2017b.
- Ubel FA, Sorenson SD, Roach DE. Health status of plant workers exposed to fluorochemicals-- a preliminary report. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980;41(8):584-589.
- Vagi SJ, Azziz-Baumgartner E, Sjodin A, et al. Exploring the potential association between brominated diphenyl ethers, polychlorinated biphenyls, organochlorine pesticides, perfluorinated compounds, phthalates, and bisphenol A in polycystic ovary syndrome: a case-control study. *BMC Endocr Disord* 2014;14:86.
- Valero De Bernabe J, Soriano T, Albaladejo R, et al. Risk factors for low birth weight: a review. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 2004;116(1):3-15.
- Valvi D, Oulhote Y, Weihe P, et al. Gestational diabetes and offspring birth size at elevated environmental pollutant exposures. *Environ Int* 2017;107:205-215.
- van Hilten LG. Why it's time to publish research "failures". *Elsevier Connect*. Available: <https://www.elsevier.com/connect/scientists-we-want-your-negative-results-too>. Posted: 5 May 2015. 2015.
- Vandenbroucke JP. Commentary: The HRT story: vindication of old epidemiological theory. *Int J Epidemiol* 2004;33(3):456-457.
- Vassiliadou I, Costopoulou D, Ferderigou A, et al. Levels of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) in blood samples from different groups of adults living in Greece. *Chemosphere* 2010;80(10):1199-1206.
- Vélez MP, Arbuckle TE, Fraser WD. Maternal exposure to perfluorinated chemicals and reduced fecundity: the MIREC study. *Hum Reprod* 2015;30(3):701-709.
- Verner MA, Loccisano AE, Morken NH, et al. Associations of Perfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) with Lower Birth Weight: An Evaluation of Potential Confounding by Glomerular Filtration Rate Using a Physiologically Based Pharmacokinetic Model (PBPK). *Environ Health Perspect* 2015;123(12):1317-1324.
- Vested A, Ramlau-Hansen CH, Olsen SF, et al. Associations of in utero exposure to perfluorinated alkyl acids with human semen quality and reproductive hormones in adult men. *Environ Health Perspect* 2013;121(4):453-458.

- Vestergaard S, Nielsen F, Andersson AM, et al. Association between perfluorinated compounds and time to pregnancy in a prospective cohort of Danish couples attempting to conceive. *Hum Reprod* 2012;27(3):873-880.
- Vesterholm Jensen D, Christensen J, Virtanen HE, et al. No association between exposure to perfluorinated compounds and congenital cryptorchidism: a nested case-control study among 215 boys from Denmark and Finland. *Reproduction* 2014;147(4):411-417.
- Vieira VM, Hoffman K, Shin HM, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid exposure and cancer outcomes in a contaminated community: a geographic analysis. *Environ Health Perspect* 2013;121(3):318-323.
- Vriens A, Nawrot TS, Baeyens W, et al. Neonatal exposure to environmental pollutants and placental mitochondrial DNA content: A multi-pollutant approach. *Environ Int* 2017;106:60-68.
- Vrijheid M, Casas M, Gascon M, et al. Environmental pollutants and child health-A review of recent concerns. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2016;219(4-5):331-342.
- Vuong AM, Yolton K, Webster GM, et al. Prenatal polybrominated diphenyl ether and perfluoroalkyl substance exposures and executive function in school-age children. *Environ Res* 2016;147:556-564.
- Wang B, Zhang R, Jin F, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances and endometriosis-related infertility in Chinese women. *Environ Int* 2017a;102:207-212.
- Wang IJ, Hsieh WS, Chen CY, et al. The effect of prenatal perfluorinated chemicals exposures on pediatric atopy. *Environ Res* 2011;111(6):785-791.
- Wang J, Zhang Y, Zhang W, et al. Association of perfluorooctanoic acid with HDL cholesterol and circulating miR-26b and miR-199-3p in workers of a fluorochemical plant and nearby residents. *Environ Sci Technol* 2012;46(17):9274-9281.
- Wang X, Liu L, Zhang W, et al. Serum metabolome biomarkers associate low-level environmental perfluorinated compound exposure with oxidative/nitrosative stress in humans. *Environ Pollut* 2017b;229:168-176.
- Wang Y, Starling AP, Haug LS, et al. Association between perfluoroalkyl substances and thyroid stimulating hormone among pregnant women: a cross-sectional study. *Environ Health* 2013;12(1):76.
- Wang Y, Rogan WJ, Chen PC, et al. Association between maternal serum perfluoroalkyl substances during pregnancy and maternal and cord thyroid hormones: Taiwan maternal and infant cohort study. *Environ Health Perspect* 2014;122(5):529-534.
- Wang Y, Rogan WJ, Chen HY, et al. Prenatal exposure to perfluoroalkyl substances and children's IQ: The Taiwan maternal and infant cohort study. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2015;218(7):639-644.
- Wang Y, Adgent M, Su PH, et al. Prenatal Exposure to Perfluorocarboxylic Acids (PFCAs) and Fetal and Postnatal Growth in the Taiwan Maternal and Infant Cohort Study. *Environ Health Perspect* 2016;124(11):1794-1800.

- Washino N, Saijo Y, Sasaki S, et al. Correlations between prenatal exposure to perfluorinated chemicals and reduced fetal growth. *Environ Health Perspect* 2009;117(4):660-667.
- Watkins DJ, Jossion J, Elston B, et al. Exposure to perfluoroalkyl acids and markers of kidney function among children and adolescents living near a chemical plant. *Environ Health Perspect* 2013;121(5):625-630.
- Watkins DJ, Wellenius GA, Butler RA, et al. Associations between serum perfluoroalkyl acids and LINE-1 DNA methylation. *Environ Int* 2014;63:71-76.
- Webster GM, Venners SA, Mattman A, et al. Associations between perfluoroalkyl acids (PFASs) and maternal thyroid hormones in early pregnancy: a population-based cohort study. *Environ Res* 2014;133:338-347.
- Webster GM, Rauch SA, Marie NS, et al. Cross-Sectional Associations of Serum Perfluoroalkyl Acids and Thyroid Hormones in U.S. Adults: Variation According to TPOAb and Iodine Status (NHANES 2007-2008). *Environ Health Perspect* 2016;124(7):935-942.
- Weinberg CR, Unbach DM, Greenland S. Weinberg et al. reply [Letter]. *Am J Epidemiol* 1995;142(7):784.
- Wen LL, Lin LY, Su TC, et al. Association between serum perfluorinated chemicals and thyroid function in U.S. adults: the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 2007-2010. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2013;98(9):E1456-1464.
- White SS, Fenton SE, Hines EP. Endocrine disrupting properties of perfluorooctanoic acid. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol* 2011;127(1-2):16-26.
- Whitworth KW, Haug LS, Baird DD, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in relation to birth weight in the Norwegian Mother and Child Cohort Study. *Am J Epidemiol* 2012a;175(12):1209-1216.
- Whitworth KW, Haug LS, Baird DD, et al. Perfluorinated compounds and subfecundity in pregnant women. *Epidemiology* 2012b;23(2):257-263.
- Whitworth KW, Haug LS, Sabaredzovic A, et al. Brief Report: Plasma Concentrations of Perfluorooctane Sulfonamide and Time-to-pregnancy Among Primiparous Women. *Epidemiology* 2016;27(5):712-715.
- WHO. WHO Statement on Public Disclosure of Clinical Trial Results. Available: <http://www.who.int/ictrp/results/reporting/en/>. Posted: 9 April 2015. 2015.
- WHO. Cardiovascular diseases (CVDs). Fact sheet. Available: <http://www.who.int/mediacentre/factsheets/fs317/en/>. Updated: May 2017. 2017.
- Wielsoe M, Kern P, Bonefeld-Jørgensen EC. Serum levels of environmental pollutants is a risk factor for breast cancer in Inuit: a case control study. *Environ Health* 2017;16(1):56.
- Wieseler B, Kerekes MF, Vervoelgyi V, et al. Impact of document type on reporting quality of clinical drug trials: a comparison of registry reports, clinical study reports, and journal publications. *BMJ* 2012;344:d8141.
- Winqvist A, Steenland K. Modeled PFOA exposure and coronary artery disease, hypertension, and high cholesterol in community and worker cohorts. *Environ Health Perspect* 2014a;122(12):1299-1305.

- Winqvist A, Steenland K. Perfluorooctanoic acid exposure and thyroid disease in community and worker cohorts. *Epidemiology* 2014b;25(2):255-264.
- WMA. WMA Declaration of Helsinki - Ethical Principles for Medical Research Involving Human Subjects. Available: <https://www.wma.net/policies-post/wma-declaration-of-helsinki-ethical-principles-for-medical-research-involving-human-subjects/>. Adopted: 19 October 2013. 2013.
- Wu H, Yoon M, Verner MA, et al. Can the observed association between serum perfluoroalkyl substances and delayed menarche be explained on the basis of puberty-related changes in physiology and pharmacokinetics? *Environ Int* 2015;82:61-68.
- Wu K, Xu X, Peng L, et al. Association between maternal exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) from electronic waste recycling and neonatal health outcomes. *Environ Int* 2012;48:1-8.
- Yamaguchi M, Arisawa K, Uemura H, et al. Consumption of seafood, serum liver enzymes, and blood levels of PFOS and PFOA in the Japanese population. *J Occup Health* 2013;55(3):184-194.
- Yang L, Li J, Lai J, et al. Placental Transfer of Perfluoroalkyl Substances and Associations with Thyroid Hormones: Beijing Prenatal Exposure Study. *Sci Rep* 2016;6:21699.
- Zeng XW, Qian Z, Emo B, et al. Association of polyfluoroalkyl chemical exposure with serum lipids in children. *Sci Total Environ* 2015;512-513:364-370.
- Zhang C, Sundaram R, Maisog J, et al. A prospective study of prepregnancy serum concentrations of perfluorochemicals and the risk of gestational diabetes. *Fertil Steril* 2015;103(1):184-189.
- Zhou W, Zhang L, Tong C, et al. Plasma Perfluoroalkyl and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Concentration and Menstrual Cycle Characteristics in Preconception Women. *Environ Health Perspect* 2017a;125(6):067012.
- Zhou Y, Hu LW, Qian ZM, et al. Association of perfluoroalkyl substances exposure with reproductive hormone levels in adolescents: By sex status. *Environ Int* 2016;94:189-195.
- Zhou Y, Hu LW, Qian ZM, et al. Interaction effects of polyfluoroalkyl substances and sex steroid hormones on asthma among children. *Sci Rep* 2017b;7(1):899.
- Zhu Y, Qin XD, Zeng XW, et al. Associations of serum perfluoroalkyl acid levels with T-helper cell-specific cytokines in children: By gender and asthma status. *Sci Total Environ* 2016;559:166-173.
- Zong G, Grandjean P, Wang X, et al. Lactation history, serum concentrations of persistent organic pollutants, and maternal risk of diabetes. *Environ Res* 2016;150:282-288.

## 14.0 Other Documents and Information Considered

---

- Abbott BD, Wolf CJ, Schmid JE, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid induced developmental toxicity in the mouse is dependent on expression of peroxisome proliferator activated receptor-alpha. *Toxicol Sci* 2007;98(2):571-581.
- Abbott BD. Review of the expression of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors alpha (PPAR alpha), beta (PPAR beta), and gamma (PPAR gamma) in rodent and human development. *Reprod Toxicol* 2009;27(3-4):246-257.
- Abbott BD, Wolf CJ, Das KP, et al. Developmental toxicity of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) is not dependent on expression of peroxisome proliferator activated receptor-alpha (PPAR alpha) in the mouse. *Reprod Toxicol* 2009;27(3-4):258-265.
- Abbott BD, Wood CR, Watkins AM, et al. Effects of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) on expression of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors (PPAR) and nuclear receptor-regulated genes in fetal and postnatal CD-1 mouse tissues. *Reprod Toxicol* 2012;33(4):491-505.
- Abboud EB, Al-Falah M. Nine years of retained perfluoro-n-octane in the anterior chamber after retinal detachment repair with no signs of ocular toxicity. *Middle East Afr J Ophthalmol* 2014;21(3):279-282.
- Abbyad P, Tharaux PL, Martin JL, et al. Sickling of red blood cells through rapid oxygen exchange in microfluidic drops. *Lab Chip* 2010;10(19):2505-2512.
- Abdellatif AG, Preat V, Vamecq J, et al. Peroxisome proliferation and modulation of rat liver carcinogenesis by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, perfluorooctanoic acid and nafenopin. *Carcinogenesis* 1990;11(11):1899-1902.
- Abdellatif AG, Preat V, Taper HS, et al. The modulation of rat liver carcinogenesis by perfluorooctanoic acid, a peroxisome proliferator. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1991;111(3):530-537.
- Abdellatif A, Al-Tonsy AH, Awad ME, et al. Peroxisomal enzymes and 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in rat liver treated with perfluorooctanoic acid. *Dis Markers* 2003;19(1):19-25.
- Abdelmoneim SS, Bernier M, Scott CG, et al. Safety of contrast agent use during stress echocardiography: a 4-year experience from a single-center cohort study of 26,774 patients. *JACC Cardiovasc Imaging* 2009;2(9):1048-1056.
- Abe T, Takahashi M, Kano M, et al. Activation of nuclear receptor CAR by an environmental pollutant perfluorooctanoic acid. *Arch Toxicol* 2017;91(6):2365-2374.
- Abid M, Savolainen M, Landge S, et al. SYNTHESIS OF TRIFLUOROMETHYL-IMINES BY SOLID ACID/SUPERACID CATALYZED MICROWAVE ASSISTED APPROACH. *J Fluor Chem* 2007;128(6):587-594.
- Abman SH, Groothuis JR. Pathophysiology and treatment of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Current issues. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 1994;41(2):277-315.
- Abouhilale S, Greiner J, Riess JG. One-step preparation of 6-perfluoroalkylalkanoates of trehalose and sucrose for biomedical uses. *Carbohydr Res* 1991;212:55-64.
- Abstracts of the 5th European Symposium on Perfluorocarbon (PFC) Application and Liquid Ventilation, March 17-18, 2006, Milano, Italy. *ASAIO J* 2006;52(4):483-494.
- Abu El-Asrar AM, Al-Kwikbi HF, Kangave D. Prognostic factors after primary vitrectomy and perfluorocarbon liquids for bullous rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. *Eur J Ophthalmol* 2009;19(1):107-117.



- Acar N, Kapran Z, Altan T, et al. Pars plana vitrectomy with and without triamcinolone acetone assistance in pseudophakic retinal detachment complicated with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. *Jpn J Ophthalmol* 2010;54(4):331-337.
- Adam W, Saha-Moller CR, Ganeshpure PA. Synthetic applications of nonmetal catalysts for homogeneous oxidations. *Chem Rev* 2001;101(11):3499-3548.
- Adams J, Houde M, Muir D, et al. Land use and the spatial distribution of perfluoroalkyl compounds as measured in the plasma of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*). *Mar Environ Res* 2008;66(4):430-437.
- Adan A, Corcostegui B. Surgical management of exudative retinal detachment associated with central serous chorioretinopathy. *Ophthalmologica* 2001;215(1):74-76.
- Adler ED, Bystrup A, Briley-Saebo KC, et al. In vivo detection of embryonic stem cell-derived cardiovascular progenitor cells using Cy3-labeled Gadofluorine M in murine myocardium. *JACC Cardiovasc Imaging* 2009;2(9):1114-1122.
- Afonso L, Kottam A, Niraj A, et al. Usefulness of intravenously administered fluid replenishment for detection of patent foramen ovale by transesophageal echocardiography. *Am J Cardiol* 2010;106(7):1054-1058.
- Agarwal S, Kern S, Halbert J, et al. Two nucleus-localized CDK-like kinases with crucial roles for malaria parasite erythrocytic replication are involved in phosphorylation of splicing factor. *J Cell Biochem* 2011;112(5):1295-1310.
- Aggarwal V, Reichenbach LF, Enders M, et al. Influence of perfluorinated end groups on the SFRD of [Pt(cod)Me(C(n)F(2n+1))] onto porous Al(2)O(3) in CO(2) under reductive conditions. *Chemistry* 2013;19(38):12794-12799.
- Agishi T, Funakoshi Y, Honda H, et al. (Pyridoxylated hemoglobin)-(polyoxyethylene) conjugate solution as blood substitute for normothermic whole body rinse-out. *Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs* 1988;16(1-3):261-270.
- Agrawal A, Gurusamy K, Powis S, et al. A meta-analysis of the impact of the two-layer method of preservation on human pancreatic islet transplantation. *Cell Transplant* 2008;17(12):1315-1322.
- Ahn D, Choi JK, Kim H. Enhanced removal of NAPL constituent from aquifer during surfactant flushing with aqueous hydraulic barriers of high viscosity. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2017;52(7):590-597.
- Ahrens L, Siebert U, Ebinghaus R. Total body burden and tissue distribution of polyfluorinated compounds in harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) from the German Bight. *Mar Pollut Bull* 2009;58(4):520-525.
- Ahrens L, Ebinghaus R. Spatial distribution of polyfluoroalkyl compounds in dab (*Limanda limanda*) bile fluids from Iceland and the North Sea. *Mar Pollut Bull* 2010;60(1):145-148.
- Ahrens L, Gerwinski W, Theobald N, et al. Sources of polyfluoroalkyl compounds in the North Sea, Baltic Sea and Norwegian Sea: Evidence from their spatial distribution in surface water. *Mar Pollut Bull* 2010;60(2):255-260.
- Ahrens ET, Young WB, Xu H, et al. Rapid quantification of inflammation in tissue samples using perfluorocarbon emulsion and fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance. *Biotechniques* 2011;50(4):229-234.
- Ahrens L. Polyfluoroalkyl compounds in the aquatic environment: a review of their occurrence and fate. *J Environ Monit* 2011;13(1):20-31.

- Ahrens L, Gashaw H, Sjöholm M, et al. Poly- and perfluoroalkylated substances (PFASs) in water, sediment and fish muscle tissue from Lake Tana, Ethiopia and implications for human exposure. *Chemosphere* 2016;165:352-357.
- Ahuja V, Eisenblatter M, Ignatius R, et al. Ammonium perfluorooctanoate substantially alters phenotype and cytokine secretion of human monocyte-derived dendritic cells in vitro. *Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol* 2009;31(4):641-646.
- Akamatsu S, Mitsuhashi T. MEKC-MS/MS method using a volatile surfactant for the simultaneous determination of 12 synthetic cannabinoids. *J Sep Sci* 2014;37(3):304-307.
- Akasu G, Kawahara R, Yasumoto M, et al. Clinicopathological analysis of contrast-enhanced ultrasonography using perflubutane in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. *Kurume Med J* 2012;59(3-4):45-52.
- Akduman L. Transscleral fixation of a dislocated silicone plate haptic intraocular lens via the pars plana. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers* 1998;29(6):519-521.
- Akers WJ, Zhang Z, Berezin M, et al. Targeting of alpha(nu)beta(3)-integrins expressed on tumor tissue and neovasculature using fluorescent small molecules and nanoparticles. *Nanomedicine (Lond)* 2010;5(5):715-726.
- Akesson B, Hogstedt B, Skerfving S. Fever induced by fluorine-containing lubricant on stainless steel tubes. *Br J Ind Med* 1980;37(3):307-309.
- Akgungor G, Akkayan B, Gaucher H. Influence of ceramic thickness and polymerization mode of a resin luting agent on early bond strength and durability with a lithium disilicate-based ceramic system. *J Prosthet Dent* 2005;94(3):234-241.
- Akl MR, Elsayed HE, Ebrahim HY, et al. 3-O-[N-(p-fluorobenzenesulfonyl)-carbamoyl]-oleanolic acid, a semisynthetic analog of oleanolic acid, induces apoptosis in breast cancer cells. *Eur J Pharmacol* 2014;740:209-217.
- Alberts MJ, Bergman DL, Molner E, et al. Antiplatelet effect of aspirin in patients with cerebrovascular disease. *Stroke* 2004;35(1):175-178.
- Albrecht WN, Bryant CJ. Polymer-fume fever associated with smoking and use of a mold-release spray containing polytetrafluoroethylene. *J Occup Med* 1987;29(10):817-819.
- Albrecht PP, Torsell NE, Krishnan P, et al. A species difference in the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha-dependent response to the developmental effects of perfluorooctanoic acid. *Toxicol Sci* 2013;131(2):568-582.
- Alf ME, Asatekin A, Barr MC, et al. Chemical vapor deposition of conformal, functional, and responsive polymer films. *Adv Mater* 2010;22(18):1993-2027.
- Al-Hallaq HA, Zamora M, Fish BL, et al. MRI measurements correctly predict the relative effects of tumor oxygenating agents on hypoxic fraction in rodent BA1112 tumors. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 2000;47(2):481-488.
- al-Hallaq HA, Zamora MA, Fish BL, et al. Using high spectral and spatial resolution bold MRI to choose the optimal oxygenating treatment for individual cancer patients. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 2003;530:433-440.
- Alharbi SS, Asiri MS. Reversible Corneal Toxicity of Retained Intracameral Perfluoro-n-octane. *Middle East Afr J Ophthalmol* 2016;23(3):277-279.
- Alivisatos CN, Lazarides DP. DISSECTING ANEURYSM OF HYDATIC ORIGIN OF THE BIFURCATION OF THE ABDOMINAL AORTA. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1965;6:20-23.

- Al-Khairi AM, Al-Kahtani E, Kangave D, et al. Prognostic factors associated with outcomes after giant retinal tear management using perfluorocarbon liquids. *Eur J Ophthalmol* 2008;18(2):270-277.
- Allefeld N, Bader J, Neumann B, et al. Transition Metal Complexes of Phosphinous Acids Featuring a Quasichelating Unit: Synthesis, Characterization, and Hetero-bimetallic Complexes. *Inorg Chem* 2015;54(16):7945-7952.
- Allemann E, Brasseur N, Kudrevich SV, et al. Photodynamic activities and biodistribution of fluorinated zinc phthalocyanine derivatives in the murine EMT-6 tumour model. *Int J Cancer* 1997;72(2):289-294.
- Allen EE, Bartlett DH. Structure and regulation of the omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid synthase genes from the deep-sea bacterium *Photobacterium profundum* strain SS9. *Microbiology* 2002;148(Pt 6):1903-1913.
- Allred BM, Lang JR, Barlaz MA, et al. Orthogonal zirconium diol/C18 liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry analysis of poly and perfluoroalkyl substances in landfill leachate. *J Chromatogr A* 2014;1359:202-211.
- Almeida DR, Chin EK, Roybal CN, et al. Multiplane peripheral vitreous dissection with perfluoro-n-octane and triamcinolone acetate. *Retina* 2015;35(4):827-828.
- Al-Naaman YD, Thamer MA, Maksad AK. TWO-YEAR FOLLOW UP ON A NEW SURGICAL PROCEDURE FOR THE CORRECTION OF AORTIC INSUFFICIENCY WITHOUT THE USE OF THE EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1965;6:58-61.
- Al-Rahmani A, Awad K, Miller TF, et al. Effects of partial liquid ventilation with perfluorodecalin in the juvenile rabbit lung after saline injury. *Crit Care Med* 2000;28(5):1459-1464.
- Alsarra IA, Brockmann WG, Cunningham ML, et al. Hepatocellular proliferation in response to agonists of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha: a role for Kupffer cells? *J Carcinog* 2006;5:26.
- Alsheikh-Ali AA, Thaler DE, Kent DM. Patent foramen ovale in cryptogenic stroke: incidental or pathogenic? *Stroke* 2009;40(7):2349-2355.
- Al-sheyab NA, Al-Qudah KM, Tahboub YR. Levels of perfluorinated compounds in human breast milk in Jordan: the impact of sociodemographic characteristics. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2015;22(16):12415-12423.
- Alster Y, Ben-Nun Y, Loewenstein A, et al. Pupillary block glaucoma due to residual perfluorodecalin. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers* 1996;27(5):395-396.
- Alves A, Kucharska A, Erratico C, et al. Human biomonitoring of emerging pollutants through non-invasive matrices: state of the art and future potential. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2014;406(17):4063-4088.
- Alves A, Jacobs G, Vanermen G, et al. New approach for assessing human perfluoroalkyl exposure via hair. *Talanta* 2015;144:574-583.
- Alves LM, Nunes M, Marchand P, et al. Blue sharks (*Prionace glauca*) as bioindicators of pollution and health in the Atlantic Ocean: Contamination levels and biochemical stress responses. *Sci Total Environ* 2016;563-564:282-292.
- Alves RN, Maulvault AL, Barbosa VL, et al. Preliminary assessment on the bioaccessibility of contaminants of emerging concern in raw and cooked seafood. *Food Chem Toxicol* 2017;104:69-78.

- Aly H, Lueders M, Weiswasser J, et al. Partial liquid ventilation (PLV) and lung injury: is PLV able to modify pulmonary vascular resistance? *J Pediatr Surg* 1997;32(2):197-201; discussion 201-192.
- Ambresin A, Wolfensberger TJ, Bovey EH. Management of giant retinal tears with vitrectomy, internal tamponade, and peripheral 360 degrees retinal photocoagulation. *Retina* 2003;23(5):622-628.
- American Cancer Society. *Cancer Facts & Figures 2011*. Atlanta, GA: American Cancer Society, 2011.
- Amic A, Markovic Z, Markovic JM, et al. Free radical scavenging and COX-2 inhibition by simple colon metabolites of polyphenols: A theoretical approach. *Comput Biol Chem* 2016;65:45-53.
- Amic A, Lucic B, Stepanic V, et al. Free radical scavenging potency of quercetin catecholic colonic metabolites: Thermodynamics of  $2H^+/2e^-$  processes. *Food Chem* 2017;218:144-151.
- Amiri-Jami M, Abdelhamid AG, Hazaa M, et al. Recombinant production of omega-3 fatty acids by probiotic *Escherichia coli* Nissle 1917. *FEMS Microbiol Lett* 2015;362(20).
- Amyot R, Morales MA, Rovai D. Contrast echocardiography for myocardial perfusion imaging using intravenous agents: progress and promises. *Eur J Echocardiogr* 2000;1(4):233-243.
- Anbari KK, Garino JP, Mackenzie CF. Hemoglobin substitutes. *Eur Spine J* 2004;13 Suppl 1:S76-82.
- Andersen ME, Clewell HJ, 3rd, Tan YM, et al. Pharmacokinetic modeling of saturable, renal resorption of perfluoroalkylacids in monkeys--probing the determinants of long plasma half-lives. *Toxicology* 2006;227(1-2):156-164.
- Andersen ME, Butenhoff JL, Chang SC, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids and related chemistries--toxicokinetics and modes of action. *Toxicol Sci* 2008;102(1):3-14.
- Anderson SA, Rader RK, Westlin WF, et al. Magnetic resonance contrast enhancement of neovasculature with alpha(v)beta(3)-targeted nanoparticles. *Magn Reson Med* 2000;44(3):433-439.
- Anderson DR, Duryee MJ, Anchan RK, et al. Albumin-based microbubbles bind up-regulated scavenger receptors following vascular injury. *J Biol Chem* 2010;285(52):40645-40653.
- Anderson DR, Duryee MJ, Garvin RP, et al. A method for the making and utility of gadolinium-labeled albumin microbubbles. *Magn Reson Imaging* 2012;30(1):96-103.
- Andlauer W, Kolb J, Siebert K, et al. Assessment of resveratrol bioavailability in the perfused small intestine of the rat. *Drugs Exp Clin Res* 2000;26(2):47-55.
- Andlauer W, Kolb J, Stehle P, et al. Absorption and metabolism of genistein in isolated rat small intestine. *J Nutr* 2000;130(4):843-846.
- Andlauer W, Stumpf C, Frank K, et al. Absorption and metabolism of anthocyanin cyanidin-3-glucoside in the isolated rat small intestine is not influenced by ethanol. *Eur J Nutr* 2003;42(4):217-223.
- Andlauer W, Kolb J, Furst P. Phloridzin improves absorption of genistin in isolated rat small intestine. *Clin Nutr* 2004;23(5):989-995.
- Angerer J, Ewers U, Wilhelm M. Human biomonitoring: state of the art. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2007;210(3-4):201-228.

- Ankley GT, Kuehl DW, Kahl MD, et al. Partial life-cycle toxicity and bioconcentration modeling of perfluorooctanesulfonate in the northern leopard frog (*Rana pipiens*). *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2004;23(11):2745-2755.
- Ankley GT, Kuehl DW, Kahl MD, et al. Reproductive and developmental toxicity and bioconcentration of perfluorooctanesulfonate in a partial life-cycle test with the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*). *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2005;24(9):2316-2324.
- Annamalai J, Namasivayam V. Endocrine disrupting chemicals in the atmosphere: Their effects on humans and wildlife. *Environ Int* 2015;76:78-97.
- Anselmo HM, Koerting L, Devito S, et al. Early life developmental effects of marine persistent organic pollutants on the sea urchin *Psammechinus miliaris*. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2011;74(8):2182-2192.
- Anselmo HM, van den Berg JH, Rietjens IM, et al. Inhibition of cellular efflux pumps involved in multi xenobiotic resistance (MXR) in echinoid larvae as a possible mode of action for increased ecotoxicological risk of mixtures. *Ecotoxicology* 2012;21(8):2276-2287.
- Antonelli MC, Pallares ME, Ceccatelli S, et al. Long-term consequences of prenatal stress and neurotoxicants exposure on neurodevelopment. *Prog Neurobiol* 2017;155:21-35.
- Anumol T, Dagnino S, Vandervort DR, et al. Transformation of polyfluorinated compounds in natural waters by advanced oxidation processes. *Chemosphere* 2016;144:1780-1787.
- Anzueto A, Melo J. Acute respiratory distress syndrome. Liquid ventilation. *Respir Care Clin N Am* 1998;4(4):679-694.
- Ao PY, Hawthorne WJ, Vicaretti M, et al. Development of intimal hyperplasia in six different vascular prostheses. *Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg* 2000;20(3):241-249.
- Aoyama H, Sarih-Cottin L, Tarrago-Litvak L, et al. 2'-Fluoro-2'-deoxypolynucleotides as templates and inhibitors for RNA- and DNA-dependent DNA polymerases. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1985;824(3):225-232.
- Apel P, Angerer J, Wilhelm M, et al. New HBM values for emerging substances, inventory of reference and HBM values in force, and working principles of the German Human Biomonitoring Commission. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2017;220(2 Pt A):152-166.
- Apelberg BJ, Goldman LR, Calafat AM, et al. Determinants of fetal exposure to polyfluoroalkyl compounds in Baltimore, Maryland. *Environ Sci Technol* 2007;41(11):3891-3897.
- Appel AG, Abd-Elghafar SF. Toxicity, sublethal effects, and performance of sulfluramid against the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). *J Econ Entomol* 1990;83(4):1409-1414.
- Appleman TD, Dickenson ER, Bellona C, et al. Nanofiltration and granular activated carbon treatment of perfluoroalkyl acids. *J Hazard Mater* 2013;260:740-746.
- Appleman TD, Higgins CP, Quinones O, et al. Treatment of poly- and perfluoroalkyl substances in U.S. full-scale water treatment systems. *Water Res* 2014;51:246-255.
- Arab A, Kuemmerer K, Wang J, et al. Oxygenated perfluorochemicals improve cell survival during reoxygenation by pacifying mitochondrial activity. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 2008;325(2):417-424.
- Arab A, Wang J, Bausch K, et al. Transient hyperoxic reoxygenation reduces cytochrome C oxidase activity by increasing superoxide dismutase and nitric oxide. *J Biol Chem* 2010;285(15):11172-11177.
- Aragon AS, Kalberg WO, Buckley D, et al. Neuropsychological study of FASD in a sample of American Indian children: processing simple versus complex information. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2008;32(12):2136-2148.

- Aral M, Mullen M. The Flatstent versus the conventional umbrella devices in the percutaneous closure of patent foramen ovale. *Catheter Cardiovasc Interv* 2015;85(6):1058-1065.
- Arbuckle TE, Kubwabo C, Walker M, et al. Umbilical cord blood levels of perfluoroalkyl acids and polybrominated flame retardants. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2013;216(2):184-194.
- Arcella V, Ghielmi A, Tommasi G. High performance perfluoropolymer films and membranes. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 2003;984:226-244.
- Arcuri C, Luciani F, Piva P, et al. Medical waste to energy: experimental study. *Oral Implantol (Rome)* 2013;6(4):83-88.
- Arevalo JF. En bloc perfluorodissection for tractional retinal detachment in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. *Ophthalmology* 2008;115(6):e21-25.
- Arevalo JF. En bloc perfluorodissection in vitreoretinal surgery: a new surgical technique. *Retina* 2008;28(4):653-656.
- Arevalo JF. Perfluorocarbon liquid vitreous delamination and wide-angle viewing system in the management of complicated diabetic retinal detachment. *Eur J Ophthalmol* 2010;20(2):490; author reply 491.
- Arias EV, Mallavarapu M, Naidu R. Identification of the source of PFOS and PFOA contamination at a military air base site. *Environ Monit Assess* 2015;187(1):4111.
- Arif R, Ruhparwar A, Kallenbach K, et al. Amplatzer occlusion device implantation in a patient with biventricular HeartWare(R). *Int J Artif Organs* 2014;37(1):93-95.
- Arita J, Ono Y, Takahashi M, et al. Routine Preoperative Liver-specific Magnetic Resonance Imaging Does Not Exclude the Necessity of Contrast-enhanced Intraoperative Ultrasound in Hepatic Resection for Colorectal Liver Metastasis. *Ann Surg* 2015;262(6):1086-1091.
- Armitage JM, Erickson RJ, Luckenbach T, et al. Assessing the bioaccumulation potential of ionizable organic compounds: Current knowledge and research priorities. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2017;36(4):882-897.
- Armstrong M, Jonscher K, Reisdorph NA. Analysis of 25 underivatized amino acids in human plasma using ion-pairing reversed-phase liquid chromatography/time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom* 2007;21(16):2717-2726.
- Armstrong DL, Lozano N, Rice CP, et al. Temporal trends of perfluoroalkyl substances in limed biosolids from a large municipal water resource recovery facility. *J Environ Manage* 2016;165:88-95.
- Arnold GE. FURTHER EXPERIENCES WITH INTRACHORDAL TEFLON INJECTION. *Trans Am Laryngol Rhinol Otol Soc* 1964;44:406-419.
- Arnott C, Kelly K, Wolfers D, et al. Paradoxical cardiac and cerebral arterial gas embolus during percutaneous lead extraction in a patient with a patent foramen ovale. *Heart Lung Circ* 2015;24(1):e14-17.
- Arora M, Bajpai M, Soni TR, et al. Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. *Indian J Pediatr* 2000;67(9):665-670.
- Asakawa A, Toyoshima M, Fujimiya M, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate influences feeding behavior and gut motility via the hypothalamus. *Int J Mol Med* 2007;19(5):733-739.
- Asakawa A, Toyoshima M, Harada KH, et al. The ubiquitous environmental pollutant perfluorooctanoic acid inhibits feeding behavior via peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-alpha. *Int J Mol Med* 2008;21(4):439-445.

- Asensio-Sanchez VM, Torreblanca-Aguera B, Martinez-Calvo S, et al. [Deposits of perfluorooctane after prolonged use as a post-operative vitreous substitute]. *Arch Soc Esp Oftalmol* 2007;82(4):241-243.
- Asher BJ, Wang Y, De Silva AO, et al. Enantiospecific perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) analysis reveals evidence for the source contribution of PFOS-precursors to the Lake Ontario foodweb. *Environ Sci Technol* 2012;46(14):7653-7660.
- Assaf KI, Nau WM. Cucurbiturils: from synthesis to high-affinity binding and catalysis. *Chem Soc Rev* 2015;44(2):394-418.
- Astley SJ, Aylward EH, Olson HC, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging outcomes from a comprehensive magnetic resonance study of children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2009;33(10):1671-1689.
- Astley SJ, Olson HC, Kerns K, et al. Neuropsychological and behavioral outcomes from a comprehensive magnetic resonance study of children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Can J Clin Pharmacol* 2009;16(1):e178-201.
- Astley SJ, Richards T, Aylward EH, et al. Magnetic resonance spectroscopy outcomes from a comprehensive magnetic resonance study of children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Magn Reson Imaging* 2009;27(6):760-778.
- Astley SJ. Profile of the first 1,400 patients receiving diagnostic evaluations for fetal alcohol spectrum disorder at the Washington State Fetal Alcohol Syndrome Diagnostic & Prevention Network. *Can J Clin Pharmacol* 2010;17(1):e132-164.
- Astley SJ. Invited commentary on Australian fetal alcohol spectrum disorder diagnostic guidelines. *BMC Pediatr* 2014;14:85.
- Atabek U, Spence RK, Pello M, et al. Pancreaticoduodenectomy without homologous blood transfusion in an anemic Jehovah's Witness. *Arch Surg* 1992;127(3):349-351.
- Atias S, Mizrahi SS, Shaco-Levy R, et al. Preservation of pancreatic tissue morphology, viability and energy metabolism during extended cold storage in two-layer oxygenated University of Wisconsin/perfluorocarbon solution. *Isr Med Assoc J* 2008;10(4):273-276.
- Attaran RR, Baweja G, Foster L, et al. Lower patent foramen ovale detection with transthoracic echocardiography in atrial fibrillation. *Int J Cardiovasc Imaging* 2008;24(8):819-824.
- Aube M, Laroche C, Ayotte P. Differential effects of a complex organochlorine mixture on the proliferation of breast cancer cell lines. *Environ Res* 2011;111(3):337-347.
- Audonnet-Blaise S, Krafft MP, Smani Y, et al. Resuscitation of severe but brief haemorrhagic shock with PFC in rabbits restores skeletal muscle oxygen delivery and does not alter skeletal muscle metabolism. *Resuscitation* 2006;70(1):124-132.
- Audouze K, Brunak S, Grandjean P. A computational approach to chemical etiologies of diabetes. *Sci Rep* 2013;3:2712.
- Auriol S, Pagot-Mathis V, Mahieu L, et al. Efficacy and safety of heavy silicone oil Densiron 68 in the treatment of complicated retinal detachment with large inferior retinectomy. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2008;46(10):1383-1389.
- Austen WG, Blennerhassett JB. GIANT-CELL AORTITIS CAUSING AN ANEURYSM OF THE ASCENDING AORTA AND AORTIC REGURGITATION. *N Engl J Med* 1965;272:80-83.
- Austen WG, Desanctis RW. SURGICAL TREATMENT OF DISSECTING ANEURYSM OF THE THORACIC AORTA. *N Engl J Med* 1965;272:1314-1317.
- Austin ME, Kasturi BS, Barber M, et al. Neuroendocrine effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate in rats. *Environ Health Perspect* 2003;111(12):1485-1489.

- Autti-Ramo I, Fagerlund A, Ervalahti N, et al. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders in Finland: clinical delineation of 77 older children and adolescents. *Am J Med Genet A* 2006;140(2):137-143.
- Awad MM, Rood JI. Isolation of alpha-toxin, theta-toxin and kappa-toxin mutants of *Clostridium perfringens* by Tn916 mutagenesis. *Microb Pathog* 1997;22(5):275-284.
- Awad MM, Ellemor DM, Boyd RL, et al. Synergistic effects of alpha-toxin and perfringolysin O in *Clostridium perfringens*-mediated gas gangrene. *Infect Immun* 2001;69(12):7904-7910.
- Axmon A, Axelsson J, Jakobsson K, et al. Time trends between 1987 and 2007 for perfluoroalkyl acids in plasma from Swedish women. *Chemosphere* 2014;102:61-67.
- Ay T, D'Hondt AM, Pasquet A, et al. Heterogeneity of contrast effect during intermittent second harmonic myocardial contrast echocardiography in healthy patients. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr* 2002;15(12):1448-1452.
- Aylward LL, Hays SM. Consideration of dosimetry in evaluation of ToxCast data. *J Appl Toxicol* 2011;31(8):741-751.
- Aylward LL, Green E, Porta M, et al. Population variation in biomonitoring data for persistent organic pollutants (POPs): an examination of multiple population-based datasets for application to Australian pooled biomonitoring data. *Environ Int* 2014;68:127-138.
- Aylward LL, Hays SM, Kirman CR, et al. Relationships of chemical concentrations in maternal and cord blood: a review of available data. *J Toxicol Environ Health B Crit Rev* 2014;17(3):175-203.
- Aytemir K, Oto A, Ozkutlu S, et al. Transcatheter interatrial septal defect closure in a large cohort: midterm follow-up results. *Congenit Heart Dis* 2013;8(5):418-427.
- Azuma K, Osaki T, Tsuka T, et al. Plasma free amino acid profiles of canine mammary gland tumors. *J Vet Sci* 2012;13(4):433-436.
- Azzolini C, Docchio F, Brancato R, et al. Interactions between light and vitreous fluid substitutes. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1992;110(10):1468-1471.
- Azzolini C, Docchio F, Brancato R. Refractive hazards of intraoperative retinal photocoagulation. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1993;24(1):16-23.
- Azzolini C, Gobbi PG, Brancato R, et al. Interaction between infrared radiation and vitreous substitutes. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1997;115(7):899-903.
- Baba S, Nakai K, Mizutani K. Ex-vivo perfusion of surgically removed organs. *Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs* 1988;16(1-3):623-624.
- Baba A, Kim YK, Zhang H, et al. Perfluorocarbon blocks tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced interleukin-8 release from alveolar epithelial cells in vitro. *Crit Care Med* 2000;28(4):1113-1118.
- Babica P, Ctverackova L, Lencesova Z, et al. Chemopreventive Agents Attenuate Rapid Inhibition of Gap Junctional Intercellular Communication Induced by Environmental Toxicants. *Nutr Cancer* 2016;68(5):827-837.
- Babu PB, Chidekel A, Shaffer TH. Hyperoxia-induced changes in human airway epithelial cells: the protective effect of perflubron. *Pediatr Crit Care Med* 2005;6(2):188-194.
- Bach CC, Henriksen TB, Bossi R, et al. Perfluoroalkyl Acid Concentrations in Blood Samples Subjected to Transportation and Processing Delay. *PLoS One* 2015;10(9):e0137768.
- Bach CC, Bech BH, Nohr EA, et al. Response to letter to the editor regarding "Serum perfluoroalkyl acids and time to pregnancy in nulliparous women". *Environ Res* 2016;147:574-575.



- Bach C, Dauchy X, Boiteux V, et al. The impact of two fluoropolymer manufacturing facilities on downstream contamination of a river and drinking water resources with per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2017;24(5):4916-4925.
- Baduel C, Paxman CJ, Mueller JF. Perfluoroalkyl substances in a firefighting training ground (FTG), distribution and potential future release. *J Hazard Mater* 2015;296:46-53.
- Baete SH, Vandecasteele J, Colman L, et al. An oxygen-consuming phantom simulating perfused tissue to explore oxygen dynamics and (19)F MRI oximetry. *MAGMA* 2010;23(4):217-226.
- Baete SH, Vandecasteele J, De Deene Y. 19F MRI oximetry: simulation of perfluorocarbon distribution impact. *Phys Med Biol* 2011;56(8):2535-2557.
- Bahnon HT, Lewis KB, Criley JM, et al. REPLACEMENT OF THE AORTIC VALVE WITH INDIVIDUAL TEFLON LEAFLETS. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1965;49:719-730.
- Bai C, Fukuda N, Song Y, et al. Lung fluid transport in aquaporin-1 and aquaporin-4 knockout mice. *J Clin Invest* 1999;103(4):555-561.
- Bailey HA, Jr., Pappas JJ, Martin FN. PERSONAL EXPERIENCE WITH STAPEDECTOMIES. *J Ark Med Soc* 1965;61:241-246.
- Bain JR, Hoffman AS. Tissue-culture surfaces with mixtures of aminated and fluorinated functional groups. Part 2. Growth and function of transgenic rat insulinoma cells (betaG I/17). *J Biomater Sci Polym Ed* 2003;14(4):341-367.
- Bajaj AK, Cobb MA, Virmani R, et al. Limitation of myocardial reperfusion injury by intravenous perfluorochemicals. Role of neutrophil activation. *Circulation* 1989;79(3):645-656.
- Baker VV, Egley CC, Cefalo RC, et al. The cardiorespiratory effects of perfluorochemicals on acute carbon monoxide poisoning in the pregnant ewe. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1986;155(5):1128-1134.
- Baker PN, Refaie R, Gregg P, et al. Revision following patello-femoral arthroplasty. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2012;20(10):2047-2053.
- Bakri SJ, Beer PM. Vitreoretinal surgery for optic pit associated serous macular detachment: a discussion of two cases. *Int Ophthalmol* 2004;25(3):143-146.
- Balducci A, Helfer BM, Ahrens ET, et al. Visualizing arthritic inflammation and therapeutic response by fluorine-19 magnetic resonance imaging (19F MRI). *J Inflamm (Lond)* 2012;9(1):24.
- Baldwin NJ, Ng TC. Oxygenation and metabolic status of KHT tumors as measured simultaneously by 19F magnetic resonance imaging and 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Magn Reson Imaging* 1996;14(5):541-551.
- Baldwin NJ, Wang Y, Ng TC. In situ 19F MRS measurement of RIF-1 tumor blood volume: corroboration by radioisotope-labeled [125I]-albumin and correlation to tumor size. *Magn Reson Imaging* 1996;14(3):275-280.
- Ball AM, Winstead PS. Recombinant human erythropoietin therapy in critically ill Jehovah's Witnesses. *Pharmacotherapy* 2008;28(11):1383-1390.
- Ballesteros B, Jimenez E, Moreno A, et al. Atmospheric fate of hydrofluoroolefins, C<sub>x</sub>F<sub>2x+1</sub>CHCH<sub>2</sub> (x = 1,2,3,4 and 6): Kinetics with Cl atoms and products. *Chemosphere* 2017;167:330-343.
- Balzer DT. Transcatheter Closure of Intracardiac Shunts. *Curr Treat Options Cardiovasc Med* 2004;6(5):417-422.

- Bando K, Teramoto S, Tago M, et al. Oxygenated perfluorocarbon, recombinant human superoxide dismutase, and catalase ameliorate free radical induced myocardial injury during heart preservation and transplantation. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1988;96(6):930-938.
- Bando K, Teramoto S, Tago M, et al. Successful extended hypothermic cardiopulmonary preservation for heart-lung transplantation. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1989;98(1):137-145; discussion 145-136.
- Banez-Coronel M, Rodriguez-Gonzalez A, Martin-Cantalejo Y, et al. A novel 4,4'-bispyridyl-5,5'-perfluoroalkyl-2,2'-bisoxazol with antitumoral activity via cell cycle arrest and induction of apoptosis. *Int J Oncol* 2004;25(4):1097-1103.
- Bangma JT, Bowden JA, Brunell AM, et al. Perfluorinated alkyl acids in plasma of American alligators (*Alligator mississippiensis*) from Florida and South Carolina. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2017;36(4):917-925.
- Banjac Z, Ginebreda A, Kuzmanovic M, et al. Emission factor estimation of ca. 160 emerging organic microcontaminants by inverse modeling in a Mediterranean river basin (Llobregat, NE Spain). *Sci Total Environ* 2015;520:241-252.
- Banker AS, Freeman WR, Vander JF, et al. Use of perflubron as a new temporary vitreous substitute and manipulation agent for vitreoretinal surgery. Wills Eye Hospital Perflubron Study Group. *Retina* 1996;16(4):285-291.
- Bao J, Liu W, Liu L, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in the environment and the blood of residents living near fluorochemical plants in Fuxin, China. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(19):8075-8080.
- Bao LJ, Maruya KA, Snyder SA, et al. China's water pollution by persistent organic pollutants. *Environ Pollut* 2012;163:100-108.
- Bao J, Lee YL, Chen PC, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids in blood serum samples from children in Taiwan. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2014;21(12):7650-7655.
- Bao J, Liu L, Wang X, et al. Human exposure to perfluoroalkyl substances near a fluorochemical industrial park in China. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2017;24(10):9194-9201.
- Barale JC, Attal-Bonnefoy G, Brahimi K, et al. Plasmodium falciparum asparagine and aspartate rich protein 2 is an evolutionary conserved protein whose repeats identify a new family of parasite antigens. *Mol Biochem Parasitol* 1997;87(2):169-181.
- Barale JC, Candelle D, Attal-Bonnefoy G, et al. Plasmodium falciparum AARP1, a giant protein containing repeated motifs rich in asparagine and aspartate residues, is associated with the infected erythrocyte membrane. *Infect Immun* 1997;65(8):3003-3010.
- Barata-Vallejo S, Postigo A. (Me<sub>3</sub>Si)<sub>3</sub>SiH-mediated intermolecular radical perfluoroalkylation reactions of olefins in water. *J Org Chem* 2010;75(18):6141-6148.
- Barata-Vallejo S, Bonesi SM, Postigo A. Photocatalytic fluoroalkylation reactions of organic compounds. *Org Biomol Chem* 2015;13(46):11153-11183.
- Barbarossa A, Masetti R, Gazzotti T, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances in human milk: a first survey in Italy. *Environ Int* 2013;51:27-30.
- Barbarossa A, Gazzotti T, Zironi E, et al. Short communication: Monitoring the presence of perfluoroalkyl substances in Italian cow milk. *J Dairy Sci* 2014;97(6):3339-3343.

- Barbarossa A, Gazzotti T, Farabegoli F, et al. Assessment of Perfluorooctane Sulfonate and Perfluorooctanoic Acid Exposure Through Fish Consumption in Italy. *Ital J Food Saf* 2016;5(4):6055.
- Barber JL, Berger U, Chaemfa C, et al. Analysis of per- and polyfluorinated alkyl substances in air samples from Northwest Europe. *J Environ Monit* 2007;9(6):530-541.
- Barbosa FT, Juca MJ, Castro AA, et al. Artificial oxygen carriers as a possible alternative to red cells in clinical practice. *Sao Paulo Med J* 2009;127(2):97-100.
- Barbosa MO, Ribeiro AR, Pereira MF, et al. Eco-friendly LC-MS/MS method for analysis of multi-class micropollutants in tap, fountain, and well water from northern Portugal. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2016;408(29):8355-8367.
- Barker BR, Mason RP, Peshock RM. Echo planar imaging of perfluorocarbons. *Magn Reson Imaging* 1993;11(8):1165-1173.
- Barlag RE, Halsall HB, Heineman WR. Immunoassay detection in a perfluorocarbon emulsion oxygen therapeutic. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2010;396(2):675-680.
- Barmantlo SH, Stel JM, van Doorn M, et al. Acute and chronic toxicity of short chained perfluoroalkyl substances to *Daphnia magna*. *Environ Pollut* 2015;198:47-53.
- Barnes GL, Young K, Yang L, et al. Fragmentation and reactivity in collisions of protonated diglycine with chemically modified perfluorinated alkylthiolate-self-assembled monolayer surfaces. *J Chem Phys* 2011;134(9):094106.
- Barnett BP, Arepally A, Stuber M, et al. Synthesis of magnetic resonance-, X-ray- and ultrasound-visible alginate microcapsules for immunoisolation and noninvasive imaging of cellular therapeutics. *Nat Protoc* 2011;6(8):1142-1151.
- Barnett BP, Ruiz-Cabello J, Hota P, et al. Fluorocapsules for improved function, immunoprotection, and visualization of cellular therapeutics with MR, US, and CT imaging. *Radiology* 2011;258(1):182-191.
- Barnett BP, Ruiz-Cabello J, Hota P, et al. Use of perfluorocarbon nanoparticles for non-invasive multimodal cell tracking of human pancreatic islets. *Contrast Media Mol Imaging* 2011;6(4):251-259.
- Barrett JR. The Navigation Guide: systematic review for the environmental health sciences. *Environ Health Perspect* 2014;122(10):A283.
- Barrington KJ, Singh AJ, Etches PC, et al. Partial liquid ventilation with and without inhaled nitric oxide in a newborn piglet model of meconium aspiration. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 1999;160(6):1922-1927.
- Barry WB. EXPERIMENTAL OBSERVATIONS UPON RECONSTRUCTION OF THE NASAL DORSUM. *Laryngoscope* 1965;75:1320-1333.
- Barry BE, Geyer RP, Brain JD. Pulmonary effects of blood replacement with a perfluorochemical emulsion followed by exposure to 85% oxygen or air. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1988;138(2):435-444.
- Bartel T, Muller S. Contemporary echocardiographic guiding tools for device closure of interatrial communications. *Cardiovasc Diagn Ther* 2013;3(1):38-46.
- Bartel T, Muller S. Device closure of interatrial communications: peri-interventional echocardiographic assessment. *Eur Heart J Cardiovasc Imaging* 2013;14(7):618-624.
- Bartell SM, Calafat AM, Lyu C, et al. Rate of decline in serum PFOA concentrations after granular activated carbon filtration at two public water systems in Ohio and West Virginia. *Environ Health Perspect* 2010;118(2):222-228.

- Bartell SM. Bias in half-life estimates using log concentration regression in the presence of background exposures, and potential solutions. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol* 2012;22(3):299-303.
- Bartels MJ, Timchalk C, Smith FA. Gas chromatographic/tandem mass spectrometric identification and quantitation of metabolic 4-acetyltoluene-2,4-diamine from the F344 rat. *Biol Mass Spectrom* 1993;22(3):194-200.
- Bartolome M, Gallego-Pico A, Huetos O, et al. A fast method for analysing six perfluoroalkyl substances in human serum by solid-phase extraction on-line coupled to liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2016;408(8):2159-2170.
- Bartolome M, Gallego-Pico A, Cutanda F, et al. Perfluorinated alkyl substances in Spanish adults: Geographical distribution and determinants of exposure. *Sci Total Environ* 2017;603-604:352-360.
- Barton RT. The use of synthetic implant material in osteoplastic frontal sinusotomy. *Laryngoscope* 1980;90(1):47-52.
- Bartz-Schmidt KU, Kirchhof B, Heimann K. Primary vitrectomy for pseudophakic retinal detachment. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1996;80(4):346-349.
- Basilico R, Blomley MJ, Cosgrove DO, et al. The first phase I study of a novel ultrasound contrast agent (BR14): assessment of safety and efficacy in liver and kidneys. *Acad Radiol* 2002;9 Suppl 2:S380-381.
- Basille BA, Easley KA, Hall GS, et al. Comparison of conventional and revised isolator blood culture tubes. *J Clin Microbiol* 1987;25(11):2221-2222.
- Baslar Z, Aras C, Unal M, et al. In vitro effect of silicone oil and liquid perfluorocarbons on platelet aggregation. *Eur J Ophthalmol* 2004;14(6):550-554.
- Basnayake R, Peterson GR, Casadonte DJ, Jr., et al. Hydration and interfacial water in Nafion membrane probed by transmission infrared spectroscopy. *J Phys Chem B* 2006;110(47):23938-23943.
- Bassat IB, Desatnik H, Alhalel A, et al. Reduced rate of retinal detachment following silicone oil removal. *Retina* 2000;20(6):597-603.
- Bassetto M, Ferla S, Pertusati F, et al. Design and synthesis of novel bicalutamide and enzalutamide derivatives as antiproliferative agents for the treatment of prostate cancer. *Eur J Med Chem* 2016;118:230-243.
- Bastos Sales L, Kamstra JH, Cenijn PH, et al. Effects of endocrine disrupting chemicals on in vitro global DNA methylation and adipocyte differentiation. *Toxicol In Vitro* 2013;27(6):1634-1643.
- Bateman ST, Doctor A, Price B, et al. Optimizing intrapulmonary perfluorocarbon distribution: fluoroscopic comparison of mode of ventilation and body position. *Crit Care Med* 2001;29(3):601-608.
- Batman C, Cekic O. Effects of the long-term use of perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene on the retina. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers* 1998;29(2):144-146.
- Batterman S, Jia C, Hatzivasilis G, et al. Simultaneous measurement of ventilation using tracer gas techniques and VOC concentrations in homes, garages and vehicles. *J Environ Monit* 2006;8(2):249-256.
- Batterman S, Jia C, Hatzivasilis G. Migration of volatile organic compounds from attached garages to residences: a major exposure source. *Environ Res* 2007;104(2):224-240.

- Baumgart S, Shaffer TH. Liquid perfluorochemical priming before surfactant therapy: this time the egg really does precede the chicken. *Crit Care Med* 1999;27(9):2053-2054.
- Bayat S, Geiser F, Kristiansen P, et al. Organic contaminants in bats: trends and new issues. *Environ Int* 2014;63:40-52.
- Beach SA, Newsted JL, Coady K, et al. Ecotoxicological evaluation of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS). *Rev Environ Contam Toxicol* 2006;186:133-174.
- Becanova J, Melymuk L, Vojta S, et al. Screening for perfluoroalkyl acids in consumer products, building materials and wastes. *Chemosphere* 2016;164:322-329.
- Becker AM, Suchan M, Gerstmann S, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate released from a waste water treatment plant in Bavaria, Germany. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2010;17(9):1502-1507.
- Beckett T, Bonneau L, Howard A, et al. Inhalation of nebulized perfluorochemical enhances recombinant adenovirus and adeno-associated virus-mediated gene expression in lung epithelium. *Hum Gene Ther Methods* 2012;23(2):98-110.
- Beesoon S, Webster GM, Shoeib M, et al. Isomer profiles of perfluorochemicals in matched maternal, cord, and house dust samples: manufacturing sources and transplacental transfer. *Environ Health Perspect* 2011;119(11):1659-1664.
- Beesoon S, Genuis SJ, Benskin JP, et al. Exceptionally high serum concentrations of perfluorohexanesulfonate in a Canadian family are linked to home carpet treatment applications. *Environ Sci Technol* 2012;46(23):12960-12967.
- Beesoon S, Martin JW. Isomer-Specific Binding Affinity of Perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) and Perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) to Serum Proteins. *Environ Sci Technol* 2015;49(9):5722-5731.
- Beggs KM, McGreal SR, McCarthy A, et al. The role of hepatocyte nuclear factor 4-alpha in perfluorooctanoic acid- and perfluorooctanesulfonic acid-induced hepatocellular dysfunction. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2016;304:18-29.
- Begley TH, White K, Honigfort P, et al. Perfluorochemicals: potential sources of and migration from food packaging. *Food Addit Contam* 2005;22(10):1023-1031.
- Begley TH, Hsu W, Noonan G, et al. Migration of fluorochemical paper additives from food-contact paper into foods and food simulants. *Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess* 2008;25(3):384-390.
- Begovic L, Mlinaric S, Antunovic Dunic J, et al. Response of *Lemna minor* L. to short-term cobalt exposure: The effect on photosynthetic electron transport chain and induction of oxidative damage. *Aquat Toxicol* 2016;175:117-126.
- Bekyarova G, Yankova T, Kozarev I. Suppressive effect of FC-43 perfluorocarbon emulsion on enhanced oxidative haemolysis in the early postburn phase. *Burns* 1997;23(2):117-121.
- Belisle J, Hagen DF. A method for the determination of perfluorooctanoic acid in blood and other biological samples. *Anal Biochem* 1980;101(2):369-376.
- Belisle J. Organic fluorine in human serum: natural versus industrial sources. *Science* 1981;212(4502):1509-1510.
- Bell MR, Nishimura RA, Holmes DR, Jr., et al. Does intracoronary infusion of Fluosol-DA 20% prevent left ventricular diastolic dysfunction during coronary balloon angioplasty? *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1990;16(4):959-966.
- Bell RD, Frazer GD, Brock DG, et al. Reduction of cerebral infarction using the third circulation. *Crit Care Med* 2002;30(12):2684-2688.

- Bellemann ME, Bruckner J, Peschke P, et al. [Quantification and visualization of oxygen partial pressure in vivo by  $^{19}\text{F}$  NMR imaging of perfluorocarbons]. *Biomed Tech (Berl)* 2002;47 Suppl 1 Pt 1:451-454.
- Bellinger DC. Prenatal Exposures to Environmental Chemicals and Children's Neurodevelopment: An Update. *Saf Health Work* 2013;4(1):1-11.
- Below JE, Parra EJ, Gamazon ER, et al. Meta-analysis of lipid-traits in Hispanics identifies novel loci, population-specific effects, and tissue-specific enrichment of eQTLs. *Sci Rep* 2016;6:19429.
- Ben Simon GJ, Desatnik H, Alhalel A, et al. Retrospective analysis of vitrectomy with and without internal limiting membrane peeling for stage 3 and 4 macular hole. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging* 2004;35(2):109-115.
- Benbrahim-Tallaa L, Lauby-Secretan B, Loomis D, et al. Carcinogenicity of perfluorooctanoic acid, tetrafluoroethylene, dichloromethane, 1,2-dichloropropane, and 1,3-propane sultone. *Lancet Oncol* 2014;15(9):924-925.
- Bench BA, Beveridge A, Sharman WM, et al. Introduction of bulky perfluoroalkyl groups at the periphery of zinc perfluorophthalocyanine: chemical, structural, electronic, and preliminary photophysical and biological effects. *Angew Chem Int Ed Engl* 2002;41(5):747-750.
- Benninghoff AD, Bisson WH, Koch DC, et al. Estrogen-like activity of perfluoroalkyl acids in vivo and interaction with human and rainbow trout estrogen receptors in vitro. *Toxicol Sci* 2011;120(1):42-58.
- Benninghoff AD, Orner GA, Buchner CH, et al. Promotion of hepatocarcinogenesis by perfluoroalkyl acids in rainbow trout. *Toxicol Sci* 2012;125(1):69-78.
- Benskin JP, Bataineh M, Martin JW. Simultaneous characterization of perfluoroalkyl carboxylate, sulfonate, and sulfonamide isomers by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Anal Chem* 2007;79(17):6455-6464.
- Benskin JP, Holt A, Martin JW. Isomer-specific biotransformation rates of a perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS)-precursor by cytochrome P450 isozymes and human liver microsomes. *Environ Sci Technol* 2009;43(22):8566-8572.
- Benskin JP, De Silva AO, Martin JW. Isomer profiling of perfluorinated substances as a tool for source tracking: a review of early findings and future applications. *Rev Environ Contam Toxicol* 2010;208:111-160.
- Benson SE, Barton K, Gregor ZJ. Vitrectomy for a persisting macular fold in a case of resolved hypotony maculopathy. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2004;138(3):487-489.
- Berenbaum MC, Akande SL, Armstrong FH, et al. Perfluorochemicals and photodynamic therapy in mice. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1990;277:277-282.
- Berg V, Nost TH, Huber S, et al. Maternal serum concentrations of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances and their predictors in years with reduced production and use. *Environ Int* 2014;69:58-66.
- Bergbreiter DE. Alternative polymer supports for organic chemistry. *Med Res Rev* 1999;19(5):439-450.
- Berger U, Haukas M. Validation of a screening method based on liquid chromatography coupled to high-resolution mass spectrometry for analysis of perfluoroalkylated substances in biota. *J Chromatogr A* 2005;1081(2):210-217.

- Berger U, Glynn A, Holmstrom KE, et al. Fish consumption as a source of human exposure to perfluorinated alkyl substances in Sweden - analysis of edible fish from Lake Vattern and the Baltic Sea. *Chemosphere* 2009;76(6):799-804.
- Berger U, Kaiser MA, Karrman A, et al. Recent developments in trace analysis of poly- and perfluoroalkyl substances. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2011;400(6):1625-1635.
- Bergert H, Knoch KP, Meisterfeld R, et al. Effect of oxygenated perfluorocarbons on isolated rat pancreatic islets in culture. *Cell Transplant* 2005;14(7):441-448.
- Berghuis SA, Bos AF, Sauer PJ, et al. Developmental neurotoxicity of persistent organic pollutants: an update on childhood outcome. *Arch Toxicol* 2015;89(5):687-709.
- Berinstein DM, Trese MT. Exchange of perfluorocarbon liquid with the infusion light pipe for the management of pediatric giant retinal tears. *Retina* 1999;19(5):472-474.
- Berker N, Batman C, Ozdamar Y, et al. Long-term outcomes of heavy silicone oil tamponade for complicated retinal detachment. *Eur J Ophthalmol* 2007;17(5):797-803.
- Berkofsky-Fessler W, Nguyen TQ, Delmar P, et al. Preclinical biomarkers for a cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor translate to candidate pharmacodynamic biomarkers in phase I patients. *Mol Cancer Ther* 2009;8(9):2517-2525.
- Berkowitz BA, Wilson CA, Hatchell DL. Oxygen kinetics in the vitreous substitute perfluorotributylamine: a <sup>19</sup>F NMR study in vivo. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 1991;32(8):2382-2387.
- Berman WE. SYNTHETIC MATERIALS IN FACIAL CONTOURS. *Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 1964;68:876-880.
- Berman DW, Cox LA, Jr., Popken DA. A cautionary tale: the characteristics of two-dimensional distributions and their effects on epidemiological studies employing an ecological design. *Crit Rev Toxicol* 2013;43 Suppl 1:1-25.
- Berre J, Dufaye P. Oxygen-carrying substitutes other than fluorochemicals. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1984;35 Suppl:79-89.
- Bertoncello P, Notargiacomo A, Nicolini C. Langmuir-Schaefer films of Nafion with incorporated TiO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles. *Langmuir* 2005;21(1):172-177.
- Beser MI, Pardo O, Beltran J, et al. Determination of per- and polyfluorinated substances in airborne particulate matter by microwave-assisted extraction and liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr A* 2011;1218(30):4847-4855.
- Beskoski VP, Yamamoto K, Yamamoto A, et al. Distribution of perfluoroalkyl compounds in Osaka Bay and coastal waters of Western Japan. *Chemosphere* 2017;170:260-265.
- Betts K. PFOS and PFOA in humans: new study links prenatal exposure to lower birth weight. *Environ Health Perspect* 2007;115(11):A550.
- Betts KS. Perfluoroalkyl acids: what is the evidence telling us? *Environ Health Perspect* 2007;115(5):A250-256.
- Betts KS. Not immune to PFOS effects? *Environ Health Perspect* 2008;116(7):A290.
- Betts KS. A measure of community exposure: PFOA in well water correlates with serum levels. *Environ Health Perspect* 2011;119(1):A35.
- Betts KS. PFOA and high cholesterol: basis for the finding of a probable link. *Environ Health Perspect* 2014;122(12):A338.
- Beulin DS, Yamaguchi M, Kawabata S, et al. Crystal structure of PfbA, a surface adhesin of *Streptococcus pneumoniae*, provides hints into its interaction with fibronectin. *Int J Biol Macromol* 2014;64:168-173.

- Beverina L, Crippa M, Sassi M, et al. Perfluorinated nitrosopyrazolone-based erbium chelates: a new efficient solution processable NIR emitter. *Chem Commun (Camb)* 2009(34):5103-5105.
- Bezinover D, Ramamoorthy S, Uemura T, et al. Use of a third-generation perfluorocarbon for preservation of rat DCD liver grafts. *J Surg Res* 2012;175(1):131-137.
- Bezy V, Chaimbault P, Morin P, et al. Analysis and validation of the phosphorylated metabolites of two anti-human immunodeficiency virus nucleotides (stavudine and didanosine) by pressure-assisted CE-ESI-MS/MS in cell extracts: sensitivity enhancement by the use of perfluorinated acids and alcohols as coaxial sheath-liquid make-up constituents. *Electrophoresis* 2006;27(12):2464-2476.
- Bhavsar SP, Zhang X, Guo R, et al. Cooking fish is not effective in reducing exposure to perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances. *Environ Int* 2014;66:107-114.
- Bhhatarai B, Gramatica P. Prediction of aqueous solubility, vapor pressure and critical micelle concentration for aquatic partitioning of perfluorinated chemicals. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(19):8120-8128.
- Bhhatarai B, Gramatica P. Oral LD50 toxicity modeling and prediction of per- and polyfluorinated chemicals on rat and mouse. *Mol Divers* 2011;15(2):467-476.
- Bhhatarai B, Teetz W, Liu T, et al. CADASTER QSPR Models for Predictions of Melting and Boiling Points of Perfluorinated Chemicals. *Mol Inform* 2011;30(2-3):189-204.
- Bhown AS, Wayland JL, Jr., Lynn JD, et al. Conversion of the beckman liquid phase sequencer to a gas-liquid phase sequencer. *Anal Biochem* 1988;175(1):39-51.
- Bianco P. A histochemical study of lipoid pigment storage in chronic granulomatous disease (CGD). *Basic Appl Histochem* 1983;27(1):35-43.
- Biegel LB, Liu RC, Hurtt ME, et al. Effects of ammonium perfluorooctanoate on Leydig cell function: in vitro, in vivo, and ex vivo studies. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1995;134(1):18-25.
- Biegel LB, Hurtt ME, Frame SR, et al. Mechanisms of extrahepatic tumor induction by peroxisome proliferators in male CD rats. *Toxicol Sci* 2001;60(1):44-55.
- Bierbrauer KL, Alasino RV, Munoz A, et al. Characterization and bacterial adhesion of chitosan-perfluorinated acid films. *Colloids Surf B Biointerfaces* 2014;114:201-208.
- Bijland S, Rensen PC, Pieterman EJ, et al. Perfluoroalkyl sulfonates cause alkyl chain length-dependent hepatic steatosis and hypolipidemia mainly by impairing lipoprotein production in APOE\*3-Leiden CETP mice. *Toxicol Sci* 2011;123(1):290-303.
- Bindra DS, Wilson GS. Pulsed amperometric detection of glucose in biological fluids at a surface-modified gold electrode. *Anal Chem* 1989;61(22):2566-2570.
- Binnington MJ, Lei YD, Pokiak L, et al. Effects of preparation on nutrient and environmental contaminant levels in Arctic beluga whale (*Delphinapterus leucas*) traditional foods. *Environ Sci Process Impacts* 2017.
- Birnbaum Y, Atar S, Luo H, et al. Ultrasound has synergistic effects in vitro with tirofiban and heparin for thrombus dissolution. *Thromb Res* 1999;96(6):451-458.
- Birnbaum LS, Grandjean P. Alternatives to PFASs: perspectives on the science. *Environ Health Perspect* 2015;123(5):A104-105.
- Biro GP, Blais P. Perfluorocarbon blood substitutes. *Crit Rev Oncol Hematol* 1987;6(4):311-374.
- Biro GP. Perfluorocarbon-based red blood cell substitutes. *Transfus Med Rev* 1993;7(2):84-95.



- Bischel HN, Macmanus-Spencer LA, Luthy RG. Noncovalent interactions of long-chain perfluoroalkyl acids with serum albumin. *Environ Sci Technol* 2010;44(13):5263-5269.
- Bjermo H, Darnerud PO, Pearson M, et al. Serum concentrations of perfluorinated alkyl acids and their associations with diet and personal characteristics among Swedish adults. *Mol Nutr Food Res* 2013;57(12):2206-2215.
- Bjerregaard-Olesen C, Bossi R, Bech BH, et al. Extraction of perfluorinated alkyl acids from human serum for determination of the combined xenoestrogenic transactivity: a method development. *Chemosphere* 2015;129:232-238.
- Bjerregaard-Olesen C, Bach CC, Long M, et al. Determinants of serum levels of perfluorinated alkyl acids in Danish pregnant women. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2016;219(8):867-875.
- Bjerregaard-Olesen C, Bach CC, Long M, et al. Time trends of perfluorinated alkyl acids in serum from Danish pregnant women 2008-2013. *Environ Int* 2016;91:14-21.
- Bjerregaard-Olesen C, Ghisari M, Bonefeld-Jorgensen EC. Activation of the estrogen receptor by human serum extracts containing mixtures of perfluorinated alkyl acids from pregnant women. *Environ Res* 2016;151:71-79.
- Bjerregaard-Olesen C, Ghisari M, Kjeldsen LS, et al. Estrone sulfate and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate: Transactivation of the estrogen and androgen receptor. *Steroids* 2016;105:50-58.
- Bjerregaard-Olesen C, Bossi R, Liew Z, et al. Maternal serum concentrations of perfluoroalkyl acids in five international birth cohorts. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2017;220(2 Pt A):86-93.
- Bjoerk VO. AORTIC VALVE REPLACEMENT. *Thorax* 1964;19:369-378.
- Bjork JA, Lau C, Chang SC, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate-induced changes in fetal rat liver gene expression. *Toxicology* 2008;251(1-3):8-20.
- Bjork JA, Wallace KB. Structure-activity relationships and human relevance for perfluoroalkyl acid-induced transcriptional activation of peroxisome proliferation in liver cell cultures. *Toxicol Sci* 2009;111(1):89-99.
- Bjork JA, Butenhoff JL, Wallace KB. Multiplicity of nuclear receptor activation by PFOA and PFOS in primary human and rodent hepatocytes. *Toxicology* 2011;288(1-3):8-17.
- Bjorklund JA, Thuresson K, De Wit CA. Perfluoroalkyl compounds (PFCs) in indoor dust: concentrations, human exposure estimates, and sources. *Environ Sci Technol* 2009;43(7):2276-2281.
- Bjorklund Blom L, Morrison GM, Segura Roux M, et al. Metal diffusion properties of a Nafion-coated porous membrane in an aquatic passive sampler system. *J Environ Monit* 2003;5(3):404-409.
- Blaine AC, Rich CD, Sedlacko EM, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acid distribution in various plant compartments of edible crops grown in biosolids-amended soils. *Environ Sci Technol* 2014;48(14):7858-7865.
- Blaine AC, Rich CD, Sedlacko EM, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acid uptake in lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and strawberry (*Fragaria ananassa*) irrigated with reclaimed water. *Environ Sci Technol* 2014;48(24):14361-14368.
- Blanc M, Karrman A, Kukucka P, et al. Mixture-specific gene expression in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) embryos exposed to perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS), perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA) and 3,3',4,4',5-pentachlorobiphenyl (PCB126). *Sci Total Environ* 2017;590-591:249-257.

- Blanco E, Messina P, Ruso JM, et al. Regarding the effect that different hydrocarbon/fluorocarbon surfactant mixtures have on their complexation with HSA. *J Phys Chem B* 2006;110(23):11369-11376.
- Blattner RJ, Norman JO, Heys FM, et al. ANTIBODY RESPONSE TO CUTANEOUS INOCULATION WITH VACCINIA VIRUS: VIREMIA AND VIRURIA IN VACCINATED CHILDREN. *J Pediatr* 1964;64:839-852.
- Blazejewski JC, Wilmschurst MP, Popkin MD, et al. Synthesis, characterization and biological evaluation of 7 alpha-perfluoroalkylestradiol derivatives. *Bioorg Med Chem* 2003;11(3):335-345.
- Blevin P, Angelier F, Tartu S, et al. Perfluorinated substances and telomeres in an Arctic seabird: Cross-sectional and longitudinal approaches. *Environ Pollut* 2017;230:360-367.
- Blevin P, Tartu S, Ellis HI, et al. Contaminants and energy expenditure in an Arctic seabird: Organochlorine pesticides and perfluoroalkyl substances are associated with metabolic rate in a contrasted manner. *Environ Res* 2017;157:118-126.
- Bleyl JU, Ragaller M, Tscho U, et al. Vaporized perfluorocarbon improves oxygenation and pulmonary function in an ovine model of acute respiratory distress syndrome. *Anesthesiology* 1999;91(2):461-469.
- Bleyl JU, Ragaller M, Tscho U, et al. Changes in pulmonary function and oxygenation during application of perfluorocarbon vapor in healthy and oleic acid-injured animals. *Crit Care Med* 2002;30(6):1340-1347.
- Bleyl JU, Heller AR, Fehrenbach A, et al. Pretreatment with perfluorohexane vapor attenuates fMLP-induced lung injury in isolated perfused rabbit lungs. *Exp Lung Res* 2010;36(6):342-351.
- Blinder KJ, Peyman GA, Paris CL, et al. Vitreon, a new perfluorocarbon. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1991;75(4):240-244.
- Blinder KJ, Peyman GA, Desai UR, et al. Vitreon, a short-term vitreoretinal tamponade. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1992;76(9):525-528.
- Blum A, Balan SA, Scheringer M, et al. The Madrid Statement on Poly- and Perfluoroalkyl Substances (PFASs). *Environ Health Perspect* 2015;123(5):A107-111.
- Blumberg B, Iguchi T, Odermatt A. Endocrine disrupting chemicals. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol* 2011;127(1-2):1-3.
- Blumenkranz MS, Ohana E, Shaikh S, et al. Adjuvant methods in macular hole surgery: intraoperative plasma-thrombin mixture and postoperative fluid-gas exchange. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers* 2001;32(3):198-207.
- Boas M, Main KM, Feldt-Rasmussen U. Environmental chemicals and thyroid function: an update. *Curr Opin Endocrinol Diabetes Obes* 2009;16(5):385-391.
- Boas M, Feldt-Rasmussen U, Main KM. Thyroid effects of endocrine disrupting chemicals. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 2012;355(2):240-248.
- Boberg J, Metzдорff S, Wortziger R, et al. Impact of diisobutyl phthalate and other PPAR agonists on steroidogenesis and plasma insulin and leptin levels in fetal rats. *Toxicology* 2008;250(2-3):75-81.
- Bochow TW, Olk RJ, Hershey JM. Pneumatic retinopexy perfluoroethane (C<sub>2</sub>F<sub>6</sub>) in the treatment of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1992;110(12):1723-1724.
- Bodin J, Stene LC, Nygaard UC. Can exposure to environmental chemicals increase the risk of diabetes type 1 development? *Biomed Res Int* 2015;2015:208947.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Boehm-Sturm P, Mengler L, Wecker S, et al. In vivo tracking of human neural stem cells with 19F magnetic resonance imaging. *PLoS One* 2011;6(12):e29040.
- Bogdanffy MS, Kee CR, Kelly DP, et al. Subchronic inhalation study with vinyl fluoride: effects on hepatic cell proliferation and urinary fluoride excretion. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 1990;15(2):394-406.
- Bogdanska J, Borg D, Sundstrom M, et al. Tissue distribution of (3)(5)S-labelled perfluorooctane sulfonate in adult mice after oral exposure to a low environmentally relevant dose or a high experimental dose. *Toxicology* 2011;284(1-3):54-62.
- Bogdanska J, Sundstrom M, Bergstrom U, et al. Tissue distribution of 35S-labelled perfluorobutanesulfonic acid in adult mice following dietary exposure for 1-5 days. *Chemosphere* 2014;98:28-36.
- Boiteux V, Dauchy X, Rosin C, et al. National screening study on 10 perfluorinated compounds in raw and treated tap water in France. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2012;63(1):1-12.
- Boiteux V, Dauchy X, Bach C, et al. Concentrations and patterns of perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances in a river and three drinking water treatment plants near and far from a major production source. *Sci Total Environ* 2017;583:393-400.
- Bolin RB. Canadian Red Cross lecture. Current concepts of oxygen-transporting blood substitutes. *Can J Surg* 1982;25(4):422-424.
- Bolling SF, Flaherty JT, Bulkley BH, et al. Improved myocardial preservation during global ischemia by continuous retrograde coronary sinus perfusion. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1983;86(5):659-666.
- Bonefeld-Jørgensen EC, Ghisari M, Wielsøe M, et al. Biomonitoring and hormone-disrupting effect biomarkers of persistent organic pollutants in vitro and ex vivo. *Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol* 2014;115(1):118-128.
- Bonsdorff T, Gautier M, Farstad W, et al. Mapping of the bovine genes of the de novo AMP synthesis pathway. *Anim Genet* 2004;35(6):438-444.
- Bonyadinejad G, Khosravi M, Ebrahimi A, et al. Sono-electrochemical mineralization of perfluorooctanoic acid using Ti/PbO<sub>2</sub> anode assessed by response surface methodology. *J Environ Health Sci Eng* 2015;13:77.
- Borg D, Bogdanska J, Sundstrom M, et al. Tissue distribution of (35)S-labelled perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) in C57Bl/6 mice following late gestational exposure. *Reprod Toxicol* 2010;30(4):558-565.
- Borg D, Lund BO, Lindquist NG, et al. Cumulative health risk assessment of 17 perfluoroalkylated and polyfluoroalkylated substances (PFASs) in the Swedish population. *Environ Int* 2013;59:112-123.
- Boronat S, Sanchez-Montanez A, Gomez-Barros N, et al. Correlation between morphological MRI findings and specific diagnostic categories in fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Eur J Med Genet* 2017;60(1):65-71.
- Borrione P, Mastrone A, Salvo RA, et al. Oxygen delivery enhancers: past, present, and future. *J Endocrinol Invest* 2008;31(2):185-192.
- Boscher C, Lebuisson DA, Lean JS, et al. Vitrectomy with endoscopy for management of retained lens fragments and/or posteriorly dislocated intraocular lens. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 1998;236(2):115-121.
- Bossant MJ, Farinotti R, Mencia-Huerta JM, et al. Characterization and quantification of PAF-acether (platelet-activating factor) as a heptafluorobutyrate derivative of 1-O-alkyl-2-

- acetyl-sn-glycerol by capillary column gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. *J Chromatogr* 1987;423:23-31.
- Bossenmayer S. [Does perfluorooctanoic acid increase the risk of cardiovascular disease?]. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 2012;137(46):2358.
- Bost PC, Strynar MJ, Reiner JL, et al. U.S. domestic cats as sentinels for perfluoroalkyl substances: Possible linkages with housing, obesity, and disease. *Environ Res* 2016;151:145-153.
- Boswell PG, Anfang AC, Buhlmann P. Preparation of a Highly Fluorophilic Phosphonium Salt and its Use in a Fluorous Anion-Exchanger Membrane with High Selectivity for Perfluorinated Acids. *J Fluor Chem* 2008;129(10):961-967.
- Botelho MA, Kurtz K, Dawson BJ, et al. Development and validation of a wipe test method using liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry for the determination of Perfluorooctanoate (PFO) on various surfaces. *J Occup Environ Hyg* 2009;6(7):390-395.
- Botelho SC, Saghafian M, Pavlova S, et al. Complement activation is involved in the hepatic injury caused by high-dose exposure of mice to perfluorooctanoic acid. *Chemosphere* 2015;129:225-231.
- Bots J, De Bruyn L, Snijkers T, et al. Exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS) adversely affects the life-cycle of the damselfly *Enallagma cyathigerum*. *Environ Pollut* 2010;158(3):901-905.
- Bottalico LA, Betensky HT, Min YB, et al. Perfluorochemical emulsions decrease Kupffer cell phagocytosis. *Hepatology* 1991;14(1):169-174.
- Bottoni F, Sborgia M, Arpa P, et al. Perfluorocarbon liquids as postoperative short-term vitreous substitutes in complicated retinal detachment. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 1993;231(11):619-628.
- Boudreau TM, Sibley PK, Mabury SA, et al. Laboratory evaluation of the toxicity of Perfluorooctane Sulfonate (PFOS) on *Selenastrum capricornutum*, *Chlorella vulgaris*, *Lemna gibba*, *Daphnia magna*, and *Daphnia pulex*. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2003;44(3):307-313.
- Boudreau TM, Wilson CJ, Cheong WJ, et al. Response of the zooplankton community and environmental fate of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid in aquatic microcosms. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2003;22(11):2739-2745.
- Bourke RD. Perfluorocarbon heavy liquids. *Eye (Lond)* 1995;9 ( Pt 3):v-vii.
- Bourke RD, Cooling RJ. Perfluorocarbon heavy liquids. *Aust N Z J Ophthalmol* 1995;23(3):165-171.
- Bourke RD, Simpson RN, Cooling RJ, et al. The stability of perfluoro-N-octane during vitreoretinal procedures. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1996;114(5):537-544.
- Bousser MG. [Patent foramen ovale and migraine]. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 2007;163(1):17-25.
- Bouwman H, Booyens P, Govender D, et al. Chlorinated, brominated, and fluorinated organic pollutants in Nile crocodile eggs from the Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2014;104:393-402.
- Bowman RJ. Red blood cell substitutes and artificial blood. *Hum Pathol* 1983;14(3):218-220.
- Bowman JS. Fluorotechnology is critical to modern life: the FluoroCouncil counterpoint to the Madrid Statement. *Environ Health Perspect* 2015;123(5):A112-113.
- Boye B, Bentsen H, Ulstein I, et al. Relatives' distress and patients' symptoms and behaviours: a prospective study of patients with schizophrenia and their relatives. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 2001;104(1):42-50.

- Bradley EL, Read WA, Castle L. Investigation into the migration potential of coating materials from cookware products. *Food Addit Contam* 2007;24(3):326-335.
- Brain JD, Molina RM, DeCamp MM, et al. Effects of a perfluorochemical emulsion on the fate of circulating *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Am J Physiol* 1999;276(6 Pt 1):L1037-1045.
- Brambilla G, D'Hollander W, Oliaei F, et al. Pathways and factors for food safety and food security at PFOS contaminated sites within a problem based learning approach. *Chemosphere* 2015;129:192-202.
- Brambilla G, Abate V, Battacone G, et al. Potential impact on food safety and food security from persistent organic pollutants in top soil improvers on Mediterranean pasture. *Sci Total Environ* 2016;543(Pt A):581-590.
- Brandhorst D, Iken M, Brendel MD, et al. Successful pancreas preservation by a perfluorocarbon-based one-layer method for subsequent pig islet isolation. *Transplantation* 2005;79(4):433-437.
- Brandli RC, Kupper T, Bucheli TD, et al. Organic pollutants in compost and digestate. Part 2. Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins, and -furans, dioxin-like polychlorinated biphenyls, brominated flame retardants, perfluorinated alkyl substances, pesticides, and other compounds. *J Environ Monit* 2007;9(5):465-472.
- Brantsaeter AL, Whitworth KW, Ydersbond TA, et al. Determinants of plasma concentrations of perfluoroalkyl substances in pregnant Norwegian women. *Environ Int* 2013;54:74-84.
- Braun JM. Early-life exposure to EDCs: role in childhood obesity and neurodevelopment. *Nat Rev Endocrinol* 2017;13(3):161-173.
- Braune BM, Gaston AJ, Letcher RJ, et al. A geographical comparison of chlorinated, brominated and fluorinated compounds in seabirds breeding in the eastern Canadian Arctic. *Environ Res* 2014;134:46-56.
- Braunig J, Baduel C, Heffernan A, et al. Fate and redistribution of perfluoroalkyl acids through AFFF-impacted groundwater. *Sci Total Environ* 2017;596-597:360-368.
- Braunwald NS, Morrow AG. A LATE EVALUATION OF FLEXIBLE TEFLON PROSTHESES UTILIZED FOR TOTAL AORTIC VALVE REPLACEMENT. POSTOPERATIVE CLINICAL, HEMODYNAMIC, AND PATHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENTS. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1965;49:485-496.
- Brazitikos PD, D'Amico DJ, Bernal MT, et al. Erbium:YAG laser surgery of the vitreous and retina. *Ophthalmology* 1995;102(2):278-290.
- Brazitikos PD, D'Amico DJ, Tsinopoulos IT, et al. Primary vitrectomy with perfluoro-n-octane use in the treatment of pseudophakic retinal detachment with undetected retinal breaks. *Retina* 1999;19(2):103-109.
- Brazitikos PD. The expanding role of primary pars plana vitrectomy in the treatment of rhegmatogenous noncomplicated retinal detachment. *Semin Ophthalmol* 2000;15(2):65-77.
- Brazitikos PD, Androudi S, D'Amico DJ, et al. Perfluorocarbon liquid utilization in primary vitrectomy repair of retinal detachment with multiple breaks. *Retina* 2003;23(5):615-621.
- Brazitikos PD, Androudi S, Dimitrakos SA, et al. Removal of the internal limiting membrane under perfluorocarbon liquid to treat macular-hole-associated retinal detachment. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2003;135(6):894-896.

- Brazitikos PD, Androudi S, Christen WG, et al. Primary pars plana vitrectomy versus scleral buckle surgery for the treatment of pseudophakic retinal detachment: a randomized clinical trial. *Retina* 2005;25(8):957-964.
- Brede E, Wilhelm M, Goen T, et al. Two-year follow-up biomonitoring pilot study of residents' and controls' PFC plasma levels after PFOA reduction in public water system in Arnsberg, Germany. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2010;213(3):217-223.
- Brestkin AP, Golovanov AV, Lavrent'ev AI, et al. [Anticholinesterase activity of alkyl esters of perfluoroalkyl phosphonic and perfluoroalkyl phosphinic acids]. *Ukr Biokhim Zh* (1978) 1988;60(6):38-42.
- Breuninger HG, Rubenstein SD, Wolfson MR, et al. Effect of exchange transfusion with a red blood cell substitute on neonatal hemodynamics and organ blood flows. *J Pediatr Surg* 1993;28(2):144-150.
- Breyton C, Pucci B, Popot JL. Amphipols and fluorinated surfactants: Two alternatives to detergents for studying membrane proteins in vitro. *Methods Mol Biol* 2010;601:219-245.
- Briceno JC, Rincon IE, Velez JF, et al. Description of a project for the production and evaluation of oxygen-carrying hemosubstitutes. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1997;25(5):473-479.
- Briceno JC, Runge TM, McGinity JW, et al. Changes in brain pH, PO<sub>2</sub>, PCO<sub>2</sub>, cerebral blood flow, and blood gases induced by a hyperosmolar oxyreplete hemosubstitute during cardiopulmonary bypass. *ASAIO J* 1997;43(1):13-18.
- Brieger A, Bienefeld N, Hasan R, et al. Impact of perfluorooctanesulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid on human peripheral leukocytes. *Toxicol In Vitro* 2011;25(4):960-968.
- Brittain SM, Ficarro SB, Brock A, et al. Enrichment and analysis of peptide subsets using fluorous affinity tags and mass spectrometry. *Nat Biotechnol* 2005;23(4):463-468.
- Brizel DM, Dodge R, Dewhirst MW. The effect of the perflubron emulsion Oxygent on the calibration characteristics of polarographic oxygen electrodes. *Radiother Oncol* 1994;33(3):262-265.
- Broniatowski M, Dynarowicz-Latka P. Interactions of a fluoroaryl surfactant with hydrogenated, partially fluorinated, and perfluorinated surfactants at the air/water interface. *Langmuir* 2006;22(15):6622-6628.
- Broniatowski M, Dynarowicz-Latka P. Iso-branched semifluorinated alkanes in Langmuir monolayers. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 2006;299(2):916-923.
- Brown AS, Reichman JH, Spence RK. Fluosol-DA, a perfluorochemical oxygen-transport fluid for the management of a trochanteric pressure sore in a Jehovah's Witness. *Ann Plast Surg* 1984;12(5):449-453.
- Brown MF, Ross AJ, 3rd, Dasher J, et al. The role of leukocytes in mediating mucosal injury of intestinal ischemia/reperfusion. *J Pediatr Surg* 1990;25(2):214-216; discussion 216-217.
- Brown AD, Kirkby GR. Removal of subretinal gas using perfluorocarbon liquid. *Retina* 1997;17(1):70-71.
- Brown JM, Taylor KJ, Alderman JL, et al. Contrast-enhanced ultrasonographic visualization of gonadal torsion. *J Ultrasound Med* 1997;16(5):309-316.
- Brown JK, Haft JW, Bartlett RH, et al. Acute lung injury and acute respiratory distress syndrome: extracorporeal life support and liquid ventilation for severe acute respiratory distress syndrome in adults. *Semin Respir Crit Care Med* 2006;27(4):416-425.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Brown LJ, Ma N, Bouvet DR, et al. Synthesis of the positron-emitting radiotracer [(18)F]-2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose from resin-bound perfluoroalkylsulfonates. *Org Biomol Chem* 2009;7(3):564-575.
- Bruch LA, Flint A, Hirschl RB. Pulmonary pathology of patients treated with partial liquid ventilation. *Mod Pathol* 1997;10(5):463-468.
- Bruck SD. Biological evaluation of biomaterials for cardiovascular applications: some current results. *Med Prog Technol* 1977;5(2):51-56.
- Brunelli L, Hamilton E, Davis JM, et al. Perfluorochemical liquids enhance delivery of superoxide dismutase to the lungs of juvenile rabbits. *Pediatr Res* 2006;60(1):65-70.
- Bryan AC, Cox PN. History of high frequency oscillation. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1999;129(43):1613-1616.
- Buchholz S, Shakil A, Figtree GA, et al. Diagnosis and management of patent foramen ovale. *Postgrad Med J* 2012;88(1038):217-225.
- Buck Louis GM. Persistent environmental pollutants and couple fecundity: an overview. *Reproduction* 2014;147(4):R97-R104.
- Budts W, Troost E, Voigt JU, et al. Intra-cardiac echocardiography in atrial septal interventions: impact on hospitalization costs. *Acta Cardiol* 2010;65(2):147-152.
- Buhrke T, Kibellus A, Lampen A. In vitro toxicological characterization of perfluorinated carboxylic acids with different carbon chain lengths. *Toxicol Lett* 2013;218(2):97-104.
- Buhrke T, Kruger E, Pevny S, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) affects distinct molecular signalling pathways in human primary hepatocytes. *Toxicology* 2015;333:53-62.
- Bulusu V, Srinivasan B, Bopanna MP, et al. Elucidation of the substrate specificity, kinetic and catalytic mechanism of adenylosuccinate lyase from *Plasmodium falciparum*. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 2009;1794(4):642-654.
- Bulut M, Arslantas H, Ferhan Dereboy I. Effects of Psychoeducation Given to Caregivers of People With a Diagnosis of Schizophrenia. *Issues Ment Health Nurs* 2016;37(11):800-810.
- Bundesgesundheitsblatt Gesundheitsforschung Gesundheitsschutz 2016;59(10):1364.
- Bunn HF. The role of hemoglobin based blood substitutes in transfusion medicine. *Transfus Clin Biol* 1995;2(6):433-439.
- Burd L, Martsolf JT, Klug MG, et al. Diagnosis of FAS: a comparison of the Fetal Alcohol Syndrome Diagnostic Checklist and the Institute of Medicine Criteria for Fetal Alcohol Syndrome. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2003;25(6):719-724.
- Burden MJ, Andrew C, Saint-Amour D, et al. The effects of fetal alcohol syndrome on response execution and inhibition: an event-related potential study. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2009;33(11):1994-2004.
- Burkhardt W, Proquitte H, Krause S, et al. Cerebral oxygenation is affected by filling mode and perfluorochemical volume in partial liquid ventilation of healthy piglets. *Biol Neonate* 2002;82(4):250-256.
- Burns MJ, Dickson EW, Sivilotti ML, et al. Enhanced mortality from perfluorocarbon administration in a rat model of kerosene aspiration. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 1999;37(7):855-859.
- Burstyn I. Commentary: Country doctor versus epidemiologist: how uncertainty analysis can help see what is in plain view. *Epidemiology* 2013;24(4):577-579.
- Busby A, Abramsky L, Dolk H, et al. Preventing neural tube defects in Europe: a missed opportunity. *Reprod Toxicol* 2005;20(3):393-402.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Bustnes JO, Erikstad KE, Lorentsen SH, et al. Perfluorinated and chlorinated pollutants as predictors of demographic parameters in an endangered seabird. *Environ Pollut* 2008;156(2):417-424.
- Bustnes JO, Bangjord G, Ahrens L, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substance concentrations in a terrestrial raptor: relationships to environmental conditions and individual traits. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2015;34(1):184-191.
- Butenhoff J, Costa G, Elcombe C, et al. Toxicity of ammonium perfluorooctanoate in male cynomolgus monkeys after oral dosing for 6 months. *Toxicol Sci* 2002;69(1):244-257.
- Butenhoff JL, Gaylor DW, Moore JA, et al. Characterization of risk for general population exposure to perfluorooctanoate. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 2004;39(3):363-380.
- Butenhoff JL, Kennedy GL, Jr., Frame SR, et al. The reproductive toxicology of ammonium perfluorooctanoate (APFO) in the rat. *Toxicology* 2004;196(1-2):95-116.
- Butenhoff JL, Olsen GW, Pfahles-Hutchens A. The applicability of biomonitoring data for perfluorooctanesulfonate to the environmental public health continuum. *Environ Health Perspect* 2006;114(11):1776-1782.
- Butenhoff JL, Ehresman DJ, Chang SC, et al. Gestational and lactational exposure to potassium perfluorooctanesulfonate (K+PFOS) in rats: developmental neurotoxicity. *Reprod Toxicol* 2009;27(3-4):319-330.
- Butenhoff JL, Bjork JA, Chang SC, et al. Toxicological evaluation of ammonium perfluorobutyrate in rats: twenty-eight-day and ninety-day oral gavage studies. *Reprod Toxicol* 2012;33(4):513-530.
- Butenhoff JL, Chang SC, Olsen GW, et al. Chronic dietary toxicity and carcinogenicity study with potassium perfluorooctanesulfonate in Sprague Dawley rats. *Toxicology* 2012;293(1-3):1-15.
- Butenhoff JL, Kennedy GL, Jr., Chang SC, et al. Chronic dietary toxicity and carcinogenicity study with ammonium perfluorooctanoate in Sprague-Dawley rats. *Toxicology* 2012;298(1-3):1-13.
- Butenhoff JL, Pieterman E, Ehresman DJ, et al. Distribution of perfluorooctanesulfonate and perfluorooctanoate into human plasma lipoprotein fractions. *Toxicol Lett* 2012;210(3):360-365.
- Butenhoff JL, Olsen GW, Chang S. Toxicological response of Sprague Dawley rats from inhalation exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride (POSF). *Toxicol Lett* 2017;271:38-49.
- Butler HC. TEFLON AS A PROSTHETIC LIGAMENT IN REPAIR OF RUPTURED ANTERIOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENTS. *Am J Vet Res* 1964;25:55-60.
- Butt W. Recent advances in paediatric ventilation. *Crit Care Resusc* 1999;1(1):85-92.
- Butt CM, Muir DC, Mabury SA. Biotransformation pathways of fluorotelomer-based polyfluoroalkyl substances: a review. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2014;33(2):243-267.
- Butz N, Porte C, Courrier H, et al. Reverse water-in-fluorocarbon emulsions for use in pressurized metered-dose inhalers containing hydrofluoroalkane propellants. *Int J Pharm* 2002;238(1-2):257-269.
- Bytingsvik J, van Leeuwen SP, Hamers T, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances in polar bear mother-cub pairs: a comparative study based on plasma levels from 1998 and 2008. *Environ Int* 2012;49:92-99.



- Bzyl J, Lederle W, Rix A, et al. Molecular and functional ultrasound imaging in differently aggressive breast cancer xenografts using two novel ultrasound contrast agents (BR55 and BR38). *Eur Radiol* 2011;21(9):1988-1995.
- Cabralles P, Carlos Briceno J. Delaying blood transfusion in experimental acute anemia with a perfluorocarbon emulsion. *Anesthesiology* 2011;114(4):901-911.
- Cai Y, Nelson BD, Li R, et al. Thyromimetic action of the peroxisome proliferators clofibrate, perfluorooctanoic acid, and acetylsalicylic acid includes changes in mRNA levels for certain genes involved in mitochondrial biogenesis. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1996;325(1):107-112.
- Calafat AM, Kuklenyik Z, Caudill SP, et al. Perfluorochemicals in pooled serum samples from United States residents in 2001 and 2002. *Environ Sci Technol* 2006;40(7):2128-2134.
- Calafat AM, Needham LL, Kuklenyik Z, et al. Perfluorinated chemicals in selected residents of the American continent. *Chemosphere* 2006;63(3):490-496.
- Calafat AM, Ye X, Silva MJ, et al. Human exposure assessment to environmental chemicals using biomonitoring. *Int J Androl* 2006;29(1):166-171; discussion 181-165.
- Calafat AM, Kuklenyik Z, Reidy JA, et al. Serum concentrations of 11 polyfluoroalkyl compounds in the u.s. population: data from the national health and nutrition examination survey (NHANES). *Environ Sci Technol* 2007;41(7):2237-2242.
- Calafat AM, Wong LY, Kuklenyik Z, et al. Polyfluoroalkyl chemicals in the U.S. population: data from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) 2003-2004 and comparisons with NHANES 1999-2000. *Environ Health Perspect* 2007;115(11):1596-1602.
- Calle LP, Echeverria B, Franconetti A, et al. Monitoring Glycan-Protein Interactions by NMR Spectroscopic Analysis: A Simple Chemical Tag That Mimics Natural CH-pi Interactions. *Chemistry* 2015;21(32):11408-11416.
- Calon F, Lim GP, Yang F, et al. Docosahexaenoic acid protects from dendritic pathology in an Alzheimer's disease mouse model. *Neuron* 2004;43(5):633-645.
- Calvert PA, Rana BS, Kydd AC, et al. Patent foramen ovale: anatomy, outcomes, and closure. *Nat Rev Cardiol* 2011;8(3):148-160.
- Campbell BH, Janjan NA, Byhardt RW, et al. Treatment-related toxicities with Fluosol-DA 20% infusion during radiation in advanced head and neck malignancies. *Laryngoscope* 1990;100(3):237-239.
- Campbell SE, Kuo CJ, Hebert B, et al. Development of the coronary vasculature in hypoxic fetal rats treated with a purified perfluorocarbon emulsion. *Can J Cardiol* 1991;7(5):234-244.
- Campo J, Perez F, Masia A, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substance contamination of the Llobregat River ecosystem (Mediterranean area, NE Spain). *Sci Total Environ* 2015;503-504:48-57.
- Campo J, Lorenzo M, Perez F, et al. Analysis of the presence of perfluoroalkyl substances in water, sediment and biota of the Jucar River (E Spain). Sources, partitioning and relationships with water physical characteristics. *Environ Res* 2016;147:503-512.
- Canaud B, Aljama P, Tielemans C, et al. Pathochemical toxicity of perfluorocarbon-5070, a liquid test performance fluid previously used in dialyzer manufacturing, confirmed in animal experiment. *J Am Soc Nephrol* 2005;16(6):1819-1823.
- Cantor RS. The lateral pressure profile in membranes: a physical mechanism of general anesthesia. *Biochemistry* 1997;36(9):2339-2344.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Cantor RS. The lateral pressure profile in membranes: a physical mechanism of general anesthesia. *Toxicol Lett* 1998;100-101:451-458.
- Cao D, Hu M, Han C, et al. Photoacid generator formation for the selective enrichment of perfluoroalkyl sulfonates and their direct analysis by MALDI-TOF-MS. *Analyst* 2011;136(11):2225-2229.
- Cao D, Wang Z, Han C, et al. Quantitative detection of trace perfluorinated compounds in environmental water samples by Matrix-assisted Laser Desorption/Ionization-Time of Flight Mass Spectrometry with 1,8-bis(tetramethylguanidino)-naphthalene as matrix. *Talanta* 2011;85(1):345-352.
- Cao JL, Xi BD, Xu QG, et al. [Occurrence of PFOA and PFOS in the aquatic environments and their ecological toxicities in the aquatic environments]. *Huan Jing Ke Xue* 2011;32(10):2817-2826.
- Cao WS, Livesey JC, Halliwell RF. An evaluation of a human stem cell line to identify risk of developmental neurotoxicity with antiepileptic drugs. *Toxicol In Vitro* 2015;29(3):592-599.
- Carlsson P, Herzke D, Kallenborn R. Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs) and perfluorinated alkylated substances (PFASs) in traditional seafood items from western Greenland. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2014;21(6):4741-4750.
- Carlsson P, Crosse JD, Halsall C, et al. Perfluoroalkylated substances (PFASs) and legacy persistent organic pollutants (POPs) in halibut and shrimp from coastal areas in the far north of Norway: Small survey of important dietary foodstuffs for coastal communities. *Mar Pollut Bull* 2016;105(1):81-87.
- Carmo AC, Giovanni DN, Correa TP, et al. Expression of an antiviral protein from *Lonomia obliqua* hemolymph in baculovirus/insect cell system. *Antiviral Res* 2012;94(2):126-130.
- Carpenter DA, Ford AL, Lee JM. Patent foramen ovale and stroke: Should PFOs be closed in otherwise cryptogenic stroke? *Curr Atheroscler Rep* 2010;12(4):251-258.
- Carpenter DO. Health effects of persistent organic pollutants: the challenge for the Pacific Basin and for the world. *Rev Environ Health* 2011;26(1):61-69.
- Carr SR, Cantor JP, Rao AS, et al. Peritoneal perfusion with oxygenated perfluorocarbon augments systemic oxygenation. *Chest* 2006;130(2):402-411.
- Carr JL, Agnihotri S, Keightley M. Sensory processing and adaptive behavior deficits of children across the fetal alcohol spectrum disorder continuum. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2010;34(6):1022-1032.
- Carr CK, Watkins AM, Wolf CJ, et al. Testing for departures from additivity in mixtures of perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs). *Toxicology* 2013;306:169-175.
- Carrel FR, Geyer K, Codee JD, et al. Oligosaccharide synthesis in microreactors. *Org Lett* 2007;9(12):2285-2288.
- Carroll SJ, Ferris A, Chen J, et al. Efficacy of prostaglandin E1 in relieving obstruction in coarctation of a persistent fifth aortic arch without opening the ductus arteriosus. *Pediatr Cardiol* 2006;27(6):766-768.
- Carter RC, Jacobson JL, Molteno CD, et al. Effects of heavy prenatal alcohol exposure and iron deficiency anemia on child growth and body composition through age 9 years. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2012;36(11):1973-1982.

- Caruthers SD, Winter PM, Wickline SA, et al. Targeted magnetic resonance imaging contrast agents. *Methods Mol Med* 2006;124:387-400.
- Caruthers SD, Cyrus T, Winter PM, et al. Anti-angiogenic perfluorocarbon nanoparticles for diagnosis and treatment of atherosclerosis. *Wiley Interdiscip Rev Nanomed Nanobiotechnol* 2009;1(3):311-323.
- Casas M, Chevrier C, Hond ED, et al. Exposure to brominated flame retardants, perfluorinated compounds, phthalates and phenols in European birth cohorts: ENRIECO evaluation, first human biomonitoring results, and recommendations. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2013;216(3):230-242.
- Cascino A, Muscaritoli M, Cangiano C, et al. Plasma amino acid imbalance in patients with lung and breast cancer. *Anticancer Res* 1995;15(2):507-510.
- Case MT, York RG, Christian MS. Rat and rabbit oral developmental toxicology studies with two perfluorinated compounds. *Int J Toxicol* 2001;20(2):101-109.
- Caserta D, Ciardo F, Bordi G, et al. Correlation of endocrine disrupting chemicals serum levels and white blood cells gene expression of nuclear receptors in a population of infertile women. *Int J Endocrinol* 2013;2013:510703.
- Cassiola F, Kiyohara PK, Joekes I. Polypropylene hollow fiber oxygenators: effect of the sorption of perfluoropolyethers. *Artif Organs* 2000;24(3):168-173.
- Cassone CG, Vongphachan V, Chiu S, et al. In ovo effects of perfluorohexane sulfonate and perfluorohexanoate on pipping success, development, mRNA expression, and thyroid hormone levels in chicken embryos. *Toxicol Sci* 2012;127(1):216-224.
- Castiglioni S, Valsecchi S, Polesello S, et al. Sources and fate of perfluorinated compounds in the aqueous environment and in drinking water of a highly urbanized and industrialized area in Italy. *J Hazard Mater* 2015;282:51-60.
- Castro O, Reindorf CA, Socha WW, et al. Perfluorocarbon enhancement of heterologous red cell survival: a reticuloendothelial block effect? *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 1983;70(1):88-91.
- Castro O, Nesbitt AE, Lyles D. Effect of a perfluorocarbon emulsion (Fluosol-DA) on reticuloendothelial system clearance function. *Am J Hematol* 1984;16(1):15-21.
- Castro CI, Briceno JC. Perfluorocarbon-based oxygen carriers: review of products and trials. *Artif Organs* 2010;34(8):622-634.
- Caudill SP. Important issues related to using pooled samples for environmental chemical biomonitoring. *Stat Med* 2011;30(5):515-521.
- Cavallini G, Donati A, Taddei M, et al. Peroxisomes proliferation and pharmacological stimulation of autophagy in rat liver: evidence to support that autophagy may remove the "older" peroxisomes. *Mol Cell Biochem* 2017;431(1-2):97-102.
- Cavazzini A, Pasti L, Greco R, et al. Geometric characterization of straight-chain perfluorohexylpropyl adsorbents for high performance liquid chromatography. *J Chromatogr A* 2013;1286:47-54.
- CDC. Fourth National Report on Human Exposure to Environmental Chemicals, 2009. Atlanta, GA: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2009.
- Ceckler TL, Gibson SL, Hilf R, et al. In situ assessment of tumor vascularity using fluorine NMR imaging. *Magn Reson Med* 1990;13(3):416-433.
- Cekic O, Batman C, Totan Y, et al. Management of traumatic retinal detachment with vitreous in children. *Int Ophthalmol* 1999;23(3):145-148.

- Cekic O, Ohji M, Tano Y, et al. Continuous outflow devices for macular translocation with 360-degree retinotomy. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2003;135(2):241-243.
- Celik L, Yucesoy M, Saatci AO, et al. Microbial growth in various perfluorocarbon liquids. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging* 2005;36(3):254-257.
- Celik A, Eke D, Ekinci SY, et al. The protective role of curcumin on perfluorooctane sulfonate-induced genotoxicity: single cell gel electrophoresis and micronucleus test. *Food Chem Toxicol* 2013;53:249-255.
- Centis V, Doillon CJ, Vermette P. Perfluorocarbon emulsions cytotoxic effects on human fibroblasts and effect of aging on particle size distribution. *Artif Organs* 2007;31(8):649-653.
- Centis V, Vermette P. Enhancing oxygen solubility using hemoglobin- and perfluorocarbon-based carriers. *Front Biosci (Landmark Ed)* 2009;14:665-688.
- Cervený D, Grabic R, Fedorova G, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances in aquatic environment-comparison of fish and passive sampling approaches. *Environ Res* 2016;144(Pt A):92-98.
- Cervený D, Turek J, Grabic R, et al. Young-of-the-year fish as a prospective bioindicator for aquatic environmental contamination monitoring. *Water Res* 2016;103:334-342.
- Chalmers G, Bruce HL, Hunter DB, et al. Multilocus sequence typing analysis of *Clostridium perfringens* isolates from necrotic enteritis outbreaks in broiler chicken populations. *J Clin Microbiol* 2008;46(12):3957-3964.
- Chambers S, Laberteaux K, Hirschl R. Demonstration of a method to characterize and develop airway access devices for total liquid ventilation. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1998;26(2):123-132.
- Chan CK, Agarwal A, Agarwal S, et al. Management of dislocated intraocular implants. *Ophthalmol Clin North Am* 2001;14(4):681-693.
- Chan E, Sandhu M, Benskin JP, et al. Endogenous high-performance liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry interferences and the case of perfluorohexane sulfonate (PFHxS) in human serum; are we overestimating exposure? *Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom* 2009;23(10):1405-1410.
- Chandra P, Azad R. Removal of retained subfoveal perfluorocarbon liquids. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2005;139(3):580; author reply 581.
- Chang S, Lincoff HA, Coleman DJ, et al. Perfluorocarbon gases in vitreous surgery. *Ophthalmology* 1985;92(5):651-656.
- Chang S. Low viscosity liquid fluorochemicals in vitreous surgery. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1987;103(1):38-43.
- Chang TM, Farmer M, Geyer RP, et al. Blood substitutes based on modified hemoglobin and fluorochemicals. *ASAIO Trans* 1987;33(4):819-823.
- Chang S, Ozmert E, Zimmerman NJ. Intraoperative perfluorocarbon liquids in the management of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1988;106(6):668-674.
- Chang S, Lincoff H, Zimmerman NJ, et al. Giant retinal tears. Surgical techniques and results using perfluorocarbon liquids. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1989;107(5):761-766.
- Chang S, Ozmert E, Simoni GJ. Controlled delivery of perfluorocarbon liquids. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1989;107(3):299-300.
- Chang S, Reppucci V, Zimmerman NJ, et al. Perfluorocarbon liquids in the management of traumatic retinal detachments. *Ophthalmology* 1989;96(6):785-791; discussion 791-782.

- Chang S. Perfluorocarbon liquids in vitreoretinal surgery. *Int Ophthalmol Clin* 1992;32(2):153-163.
- Chang TM. Red blood cell substitutes. *Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Haematol* 2000;13(4):651-667.
- Chang JW, Lee WY, Milstien S, et al. A site-specific mutation of tyrosine hydroxylase reduces feedback inhibition by dopamine in genetically modified cells grafted in parkinsonian rats. *J Neurochem* 2002;83(1):141-149.
- Chang TM. Future generations of red blood cell substitutes. *J Intern Med* 2003;253(5):527-535.
- Chang SC, Das K, Ehresman DJ, et al. Comparative pharmacokinetics of perfluorobutyrate in rats, mice, monkeys, and humans and relevance to human exposure via drinking water. *Toxicol Sci* 2008;104(1):40-53.
- Chang SC, Thibodeaux JR, Eastvold ML, et al. Thyroid hormone status and pituitary function in adult rats given oral doses of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS). *Toxicology* 2008;243(3):330-339.
- Chang LP, Lai YS, Wu CJ, et al. Liquid perfluorochemical inhibits inducible nitric oxide synthase expression and nitric oxide formation in lipopolysaccharide-treated RAW 264.7 macrophages. *J Pharmacol Sci* 2009;111(2):147-154.
- Chang SC, Ehresman DJ, Bjork JA, et al. Gestational and lactational exposure to potassium perfluorooctanesulfonate (K+PFOS) in rats: toxicokinetics, thyroid hormone status, and related gene expression. *Reprod Toxicol* 2009;27(3-4):387-399.
- Chang Y, Chang WJ, Shih YJ, et al. Zwitterionic sulfobetaine-grafted poly(vinylidene fluoride) membrane with highly effective blood compatibility via atmospheric plasma-induced surface copolymerization. *ACS Appl Mater Interfaces* 2011;3(4):1228-1237.
- Chang SC, Noker PE, Gorman GS, et al. Comparative pharmacokinetics of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) in rats, mice, and monkeys. *Reprod Toxicol* 2012;33(4):428-440.
- Chang YC, Chen WL, Bai FY, et al. Determination of perfluorinated chemicals in food and drinking water using high-flow solid-phase extraction and ultra-high performance liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2012;402(3):1315-1325.
- Chang ET, Adami HO, Bailey WH, et al. Validity of geographically modeled environmental exposure estimates. *Crit Rev Toxicol* 2014;44(5):450-466.
- Chang EY, Du J, Bae WC, et al. Effects of Achilles tendon immersion in saline and perfluorochemicals on T2 and T2\*. *J Magn Reson Imaging* 2014;40(2):496-500.
- Chang S, Allen BC, Andres KL, et al. Evaluation of Serum Lipid, Thyroid, and Hepatic Clinical Chemistries in Association With Serum Perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) in Cynomolgus Monkeys After Oral Dosing With Potassium PFOS. *Toxicol Sci* 2017;156(2):387-401.
- Chang S, Mader BT, Lindstrom KR, et al. Perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) Conversion from N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-perfluorooctanesulfonamide (EtFOSE) in male Sprague Dawley rats after inhalation exposure. *Environ Res* 2017;155:307-313.
- Chan-Hon-Tong A, Charles MA, Forhan A, et al. Exposure to food contaminants during pregnancy. *Sci Total Environ* 2013;458-460:27-35.
- Chapman S, Windle J, Xie F, et al. Incidence of cardiac arrhythmias with therapeutic versus diagnostic ultrasound and intravenous microbubbles. *J Ultrasound Med* 2005;24(8):1099-1107.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Chasnoff IJ, Wells AM, Telford E, et al. Neurodevelopmental functioning in children with FAS, pFAS, and ARND. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 2010;31(3):192-201.
- Chaudhry NA, Flynn HW, Jr., Tabandeh H. Idiopathic giant retinal tears in identical twins. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1999;127(1):96-99.
- Chehade F, Maurizis JC, Pucci B, et al. Subcellular distribution of a new fluorinated, biocompatible, non-ionic telomeric carrier: a study in cultured B16 melanoma and rat skin fibroblasts. *Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)* 1996;42(3):335-342.
- Chemnitz JM, Burger W, Bing RJ. Crystalloid and perfluorochemical perfusates in an isolated working rabbit heart preparation. *Am J Physiol* 1985;249(2 Pt 2):H285-292.
- Chemnitz JM, Sasaki Y, Burger W, et al. The effect of ischemia and reperfusion on sarcolemmal function in perfused canine hearts. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1985;17(12):1139-1150.
- Chen HS, Yang ZH. Perfluorocarbon as blood substitute in clinical applications and in war casualties. *Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs* 1988;16(1-3):403-409.
- Chen CH, Tsai MH, Su CC, et al. Results of 12-year clinical study of giant retinal tear. *Chang Gung Med J* 2001;24(10):633-639.
- Chen HC, Ho JD, Chen SN. Perfluorocarbon liquid-assisted external drainage in the management of central serous chorioretinopathy with bullous serous retinal detachment. *Chang Gung Med J* 2003;26(10):777-781.
- Chen ZF, Darvell BW, Leung VW. Human salivary anionic analysis using ion chromatography. *Arch Oral Biol* 2004;49(11):863-869.
- Chen ZF, Darvell BW, Leung VW. Validation of ion chromatography for human salivary anionic analysis. *Arch Oral Biol* 2004;49(11):855-862.
- Chen Y, Caruso L, McClane B, et al. Disruption of a toxin gene by introduction of a foreign gene into the chromosome of *Clostridium perfringens* using targetron-induced mutagenesis. *Plasmid* 2007;58(2):182-189.
- Chen Z, Zheng H, Lu C, et al. Oxidation of L-cysteine at a fluorosurfactant-modified gold electrode: lower overpotential and higher selectivity. *Langmuir* 2007;23(21):10816-10822.
- Chen Z, Zu Y. Gold nanoparticle-modified ITO electrode for electrogenerated chemiluminescence: well-preserved transparency and highly enhanced activity. *Langmuir* 2007;23(23):11387-11390.
- Chen G, Palmer AF. Perfluorocarbon facilitated O<sub>2</sub> transport in a hepatic hollow fiber bioreactor. *Biotechnol Prog* 2009;25(5):1317-1321.
- Chen YM, Guo LH. Fluorescence study on site-specific binding of perfluoroalkyl acids to human serum albumin. *Arch Toxicol* 2009;83(3):255-261.
- Chen CL, Wang TY, Lu YL, et al. [Estimation of perfluorinated compounds emissions from major rivers and wastewater treatment plants in China]. *Huan Jing Ke Xue* 2011;32(4):1073-1080.
- Chen H, Zhang C, Han J, et al. PFOS and PFOA in influents, effluents, and biosolids of Chinese wastewater treatment plants and effluent-receiving marine environments. *Environ Pollut* 2012;170:26-31.
- Chen J, Wang LL, Zhu HD, et al. [Spatial distribution of perfluorooctanoic acids and perfluorinate sulphonates in surface water of East Lake]. *Huan Jing Ke Xue* 2012;33(8):2586-2591.

- Chen Q, Bai S, Lu C. The new approach for captopril detection employing triangular gold nanoparticles-catalyzed luminol chemiluminescence. *Talanta* 2012;89:142-148.
- Chen QW, Zhang H, Chai ZF, et al. [Residue characteristics and distributions of perfluorinated compounds in surface seawater along Shenzhen coastline]. *Huan Jing Ke Xue* 2012;33(6):1795-1800.
- Chen T, Zhang L, Yue JQ, et al. Prenatal PFOS exposure induces oxidative stress and apoptosis in the lung of rat off-spring. *Reprod Toxicol* 2012;33(4):538-545.
- Chen CC, Sheeran PS, Wu SY, et al. Targeted drug delivery with focused ultrasound-induced blood-brain barrier opening using acoustically-activated nanodroplets. *J Control Release* 2013;172(3):795-804.
- Chen H, Yao J, Wang F, et al. Toxicity of perfluorooctanoic acid to *Pseudomonas putida* in the aquatic environment. *J Hazard Mater* 2013;262:726-731.
- Chen J, Das SR, La Du J, et al. Chronic PFOS exposures induce life stage-specific behavioral deficits in adult zebrafish and produce malformation and behavioral deficits in F1 offspring. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2013;32(1):201-206.
- Chen J, Tanguay RL, Tal TL, et al. Early life perfluorooctanesulphonic acid (PFOS) exposure impairs zebrafish organogenesis. *Aquat Toxicol* 2014;150:124-132.
- Chen N, Li J, Li D, et al. Chronic exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate induces behavior defects and neurotoxicity through oxidative damages, in vivo and in vitro. *PLoS One* 2014;9(11):e113453.
- Chen X, He L, Li Y, et al. Complete sequence of a F2:A-B- plasmid pHN3A11 carrying *rmtB* and *qepA*, and its dissemination in China. *Vet Microbiol* 2014;174(1-2):267-271.
- Chen H, He P, Rao H, et al. Systematic investigation of the toxic mechanism of PFOA and PFOS on bovine serum albumin by spectroscopic and molecular modeling. *Chemosphere* 2015;129:217-224.
- Chen J, Wang X, Ge X, et al. Chronic perfluorooctanesulphonic acid (PFOS) exposure produces estrogenic effects in zebrafish. *Environ Pollut* 2016;218:702-708.
- Chen L, Deng W, Palacios I, et al. Patent foramen ovale (PFO), stroke and pregnancy. *J Investig Med* 2016;64(5):992-1000.
- Chen X, Tan Z, Gui Q, et al. Photocatalytic/Cu-Promoted C-H Activations: Visible-light-Induced ortho-Selective Perfluoroalkylation of Benzamides. *Chemistry* 2016;22(18):6218-6222.
- Chen X, Wang J, Pacella JJ, et al. Dynamic Behavior of Microbubbles during Long Ultrasound Tone-Burst Excitation: Mechanistic Insights into Ultrasound-Microbubble Mediated Therapeutics Using High-Speed Imaging and Cavitation Detection. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2016;42(2):528-538.
- Chen Y, Hu W, Huang C, et al. Subchronic perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) exposure induces elevated mutant frequency in an in vivo lambda transgenic medaka mutation assay. *Sci Rep* 2016;6:38466.
- Chen Y, Huang C, Bai C, et al. In vivo DNA mismatch repair measurement in zebrafish embryos and its use in screening of environmental carcinogens. *J Hazard Mater* 2016;302:296-303.
- Chen F, Yin S, Kelly BC, et al. Chlorinated Polyfluoroalkyl Ether Sulfonic Acids in Matched Maternal, Cord, and Placenta Samples: A Study of Transplacental Transfer. *Environ Sci Technol* 2017;51(11):6387-6394.

- Chen F, Yin S, Kelly BC, et al. Isomer-Specific Transplacental Transfer of Perfluoroalkyl Acids: Results from a Survey of Paired Maternal, Cord Sera, and Placentas. *Environ Sci Technol* 2017;51(10):5756-5763.
- Chen Zee E, Cornet P, Lazimi G, et al. [Impact of endocrine disrupting chemicals on birth outcomes]. *Gynecol Obstet Fertil* 2013;41(10):601-610.
- Cheng DC. Safety and efficacy of o-raffinose cross-linked human hemoglobin (Hemolink) in cardiac surgery. *Can J Anaesth* 2001;48(4 Suppl):S41-48.
- Cheng X, Prehm M, Das MK, et al. Calamitic bolaamphiphiles with (semi)perfluorinated lateral chains: polyphilic block molecules with new liquid crystalline phase structures. *J Am Chem Soc* 2003;125(36):10977-10996.
- Cheng KT. Stabilized sulfur hexafluoride microbubbles. *Molecular Imaging and Contrast Agent Database (MICAD)*. Bethesda MD, 2004.
- Cheng KT. Perflexane-Lipid Microspheres. *Molecular Imaging and Contrast Agent Database (MICAD)*. Bethesda MD, 2004.
- Cheng KT. Sonicated human serum microspheres. *Molecular Imaging and Contrast Agent Database (MICAD)*. Bethesda MD, 2004.
- Cheng KT. Perflutren lipid microspheres. *Molecular Imaging and Contrast Agent Database (MICAD)*. Bethesda MD, 2004.
- Cheng KT. Air-filled, cross-linked, human serum albumin microcapsules. *Molecular Imaging and Contrast Agent Database (MICAD)*. Bethesda MD, 2004.
- Cheng XY, Zhang KR, Zheng B. [Detecting perfluorooctanoic acid by reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography with pre-column ultraviolet derivatization]. *Sichuan Da Xue Xue Bao Yi Xue Ban* 2007;38(6):1037-1039.
- Cheng X, Klaassen CD. Critical role of PPAR- $\alpha$  in perfluorooctanoic acid- and perfluorodecanoic acid-induced downregulation of Oatp uptake transporters in mouse livers. *Toxicol Sci* 2008;106(1):37-45.
- Cheng W, Yu Z, Feng L, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) induced embryotoxicity and disruption of cardiogenesis. *Toxicol In Vitro* 2013;27(5):1503-1512.
- Cheng J, Lv S, Nie S, et al. Chronic perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) exposure induces hepatic steatosis in zebrafish. *Aquat Toxicol* 2016;176:45-52.
- Cheng W, Ng C. A Permeability-limited Physiologically Based Pharmacokinetic (PBPK) Model for Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA) in Male Rats. *Environ Sci Technol* 2017.
- Chenoune M, Lidouren F, Ghaleh B, et al. Rapid cooling of the heart with total liquid ventilation prevents transmural myocardial infarction following prolonged ischemia in rabbits. *Resuscitation* 2010;81(3):359-362.
- Chenoune M, Lidouren F, Adam C, et al. Ultrafast and whole-body cooling with total liquid ventilation induces favorable neurological and cardiac outcomes after cardiac arrest in rabbits. *Circulation* 2011;124(8):901-911, 901-907.
- Cheung NS, Basile S, Livett BG. Identification of multiple tachykinins in bovine adrenal medulla using an improved chromatographic procedure. *Neuropeptides* 1993;24(2):91-97.
- Chi Y, Huang Q, Zhang H, et al. In situ combined chemical and biological assessment of estrogenic pollution in a water recycling system. *J Environ Sci (China)* 2016;43:216-223.



- Chilcott RP, Jenner J, Hotchkiss SA, et al. Evaluation of barrier creams against sulphur mustard. I. In vitro studies using human skin. *Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol* 2002;15(4):225-235.
- Chilcott RP, Dalton CH, Ashley Z, et al. Evaluation of barrier creams against sulphur mustard: (II) In vivo and in vitro studies using the domestic white pig. *Cutan Ocul Toxicol* 2007;26(3):235-247.
- Chimeddulam D, Wu KY. River water contaminated with perfluorinated compounds potentially posing the greatest risk to young children. *Chemosphere* 2013;90(5):1617-1624.
- Chin K, Khattak SF, Bhatia SR, et al. Hydrogel-perfluorocarbon composite scaffold promotes oxygen transport to immobilized cells. *Biotechnol Prog* 2008;24(2):358-366.
- Chin-Quee SL, Hsu SH, Nguyen-Ehrenreich KL, et al. Endothelial cell recovery, acute thrombogenicity, and monocyte adhesion and activation on fluorinated copolymer and phosphorylcholine polymer stent coatings. *Biomaterials* 2010;31(4):648-657.
- Chiu WA, Guyton KZ, Martin MT, et al. Use of high-throughput in vitro toxicity screening data in cancer hazard evaluations by IARC Monograph Working Groups. *ALTEX* 2017.
- Cho CR, Lam NH, Cho BM, et al. Concentration and correlations of perfluoroalkyl substances in whole blood among subjects from three different geographical areas in Korea. *Sci Total Environ* 2015;512-513:397-405.
- Choi CW, Hwang JH, Chang YS, et al. Combined effect of low-dose nitric oxide gas inhalation with partial liquid ventilation on hemodynamics, pulmonary function, and gas exchange in acute lung injury of newborn piglets. *J Korean Med Sci* 2003;18(6):813-820.
- Choi H, Ma J. Use of perfluorocarbon compound in the endorectal coil to improve MR spectroscopy of the prostate. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 2008;190(4):1055-1059.
- Choi SK, Kim JH, Park JK, et al. Cytotoxicity and inhibition of intercellular interaction in N2a neurospheroids by perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctanesulfonic acid. *Food Chem Toxicol* 2013;60:520-529.
- Choi BI, Na SH, Kwak YD, et al. Study on the biodegradation of alternatives (four species including C8H8F9KO3S) for perfluorooctane sulfonate. *Environ Health Toxicol* 2015;30 Suppl:s2015008.
- Choi B, Na SH, Son JH, et al. Study on the biodegradation of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) and PFOS alternatives. *Environ Health Toxicol* 2016;31:e2016002.
- Choi SW, Kim TH, Cha SH. Patents on membranes based on non-fluorinated polymers for vanadium redox flow batteries. *Recent Pat Nanotechnol* 2016.
- Choi EM, Suh KS, Rhee SY, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid induces mitochondrial dysfunction in MC3T3-E1 osteoblast cells. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2017;52(3):281-289.
- Choi J, Knudsen LE, Mizrak S, et al. Identification of exposure to environmental chemicals in children and older adults using human biomonitoring data sorted by age: Results from a literature review. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2017;220(2 Pt A):282-298.
- Chong AB. Use of perfluorocarbon liquids in complicated retinal detachments. *Yan Ke Xue Bao* 1992;8(1):38-39, 44.
- Chopra A. 18F-Labeled N-succinimidyl-4-fluorobenzoate-conjugated rat anti-mouse vascular endothelial growth factor receptor 2 monoclonal antibody linked to microbubbles. *Molecular Imaging and Contrast Agent Database (MICAD)*. Bethesda MD, 2004.

- Chopra A. Microbubbles coated with biotinylated rabbit anti-mouse vascular endothelial growth factor receptor 2 (VEGFR-2) monoclonal antibody. Molecular Imaging and Contrast Agent Database (MICAD). Bethesda MD, 2004.
- Chopra A. Microbubbles coated with biotinylated rabbit anti-mouse endoglin monoclonal antibody. Molecular Imaging and Contrast Agent Database (MICAD). Bethesda MD, 2004.
- Chopra A. Microbubbles coated with biotinylated rabbit anti-mouse alphaVbeta3 integrin monoclonal antibody. Molecular Imaging and Contrast Agent Database (MICAD). Bethesda MD, 2004.
- Chopra A. Microbubbles with a distearylphosphatidylcholine, distearylphosphatidylethanolamine-polyethyleneglycol (PEG) 2000-pyridyldithio propionate-PEG 40 stearate shell conjugated to cyclic arginine-glycine-aspartic acid-d-tyrosine-lysine (cRGD) pentapeptide. Molecular Imaging and Contrast Agent Database (MICAD). Bethesda MD, 2004.
- Chopra A. TA138-conjugated <sup>111</sup>In nanoparticles. Molecular Imaging and Contrast Agent Database (MICAD). Bethesda MD, 2004.
- Christensen CW, Reeves WC, Holt GW. Intracoronary echo-contrast agents: abnormalities in myocardial function in a normal and reduced coronary perfusion model in dogs. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 1988;14(3):199-211.
- Christensen CW, Reeves WC, Lassar TA, et al. Inadequate subendocardial oxygen delivery during perfluorocarbon perfusion in a canine model of ischemia. *Am Heart J* 1988;115(1 Pt 1):30-37.
- Christensen KY, Thompson BA, Werner M, et al. Levels of persistent contaminants in relation to fish consumption among older male anglers in Wisconsin. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2016;219(2):184-194.
- Christensen KY, Raymond M, Blackowicz M, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances and fish consumption. *Environ Res* 2017;154:145-151.
- Christie I, Reiner JL, Bowden JA, et al. Perfluorinated alkyl acids in the plasma of South African crocodiles (*Crocodylus niloticus*). *Chemosphere* 2016;154:72-78.
- Christoforidis JB, Caruso PA, Curtin HD, et al. CT characteristics of intraocular perfluoro-N-octane. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 2003;24(9):1769-1771.
- Chu TG, Green RL. Suprachoroidal hemorrhage. *Surv Ophthalmol* 1999;43(6):471-486.
- Chu S, Letcher RJ. Linear and branched perfluorooctane sulfonate isomers in technical product and environmental samples by in-port derivatization-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal Chem* 2009;81(11):4256-4262.
- Chu S, Letcher RJ. In vitro metabolic formation of perfluoroalkyl sulfonamides from copolymer surfactants of pre- and post-2002 scotchgard fabric protector products. *Environ Sci Technol* 2014;48(11):6184-6191.
- Chu S, Wang J, Leong G, et al. Perfluoroalkyl sulfonates and carboxylic acids in liver, muscle and adipose tissues of black-footed albatross (*Phoebastria nigripes*) from Midway Island, North Pacific Ocean. *Chemosphere* 2015;138:60-66.
- Chu X, Xiao Y, Hu J, et al. Pilot-scale UV/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> study for emerging organic contaminants decomposition. *Rev Environ Health* 2016;31(1):71-74.
- Chung SW, Lam CH. Development of an ultraperformance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry method for the analysis of perfluorinated compounds in fish and Fatty food. *J Agric Food Chem* 2014;62(25):5805-5811.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Churchley D, Rees GD, Barbu E, et al. Fluoropolymers as low-surface-energy tooth coatings for oral care. *Int J Pharm* 2008;352(1-2):44-49.
- Cialkowska-Kuzminska M, Kiejna A. [Caring consequences in mental disorders--definitions and instruments of assessment]. *Psychiatr Pol* 2010;44(4):519-527.
- Ciardella AP, Langton K, Chang S. Intraocular dispersion of perfluorocarbon liquids in silicone oil. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2003;136(2):365-367.
- Cindrick LL, Gore DC, Herndon DN, et al. Bronchoscopic lavage with perfluorocarbon decreases postprocedure hypoxemia in an ovine model of smoke inhalation. *J Trauma* 1999;46(1):129-135.
- Cioffi N, Ditaranto N, Torsi L, et al. Analytical characterization of bioactive fluoropolymer ultra-thin coatings modified by copper nanoparticles. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2005;381(3):607-616.
- Cirgic E, Kjellberg H, Hansen K. Treatment of large overjet in Angle Class II: division 1 malocclusion with Andresen activators versus prefabricated functional appliances-a multicenter, randomized, controlled trial. *Eur J Orthod* 2016;38(5):516-524.
- Cirkva V, Polak R, Paleta O, et al. Novel perfluoroalkylated derivatives of D-galactopyranose and xylitol for biomedical uses. Hemocompatibility and effect on perfluorocarbon emulsions. *Carbohydr Res* 2004;339(13):2177-2185.
- Ciulla TA, Frederick AR, Jr., Kelly C, et al. Postvitrectomy positioning complicated by ulnar nerve palsy. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1996;122(5):739-740.
- Claes C, Zivojnovic R. The use of perfluorocarbon liquids in vitreous surgery. *Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol* 1990;238:145-150.
- Claes C, Worst J, Zivojnovic R. Retinal detachment surgery following implantation of a keratoprosthesis. A case report. *Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol* 1992;243:167-169.
- Claessen BE, Caixeta A, Henriques JP, et al. Current status of the Xience V(R) everolimus-eluting coronary stent system. *Expert Rev Cardiovasc Ther* 2010;8(10):1363-1374.
- Clark MC, Weiman DS, Pate JW, et al. Perfluorocarbons: future clinical possibilities. *J Invest Surg* 1997;10(6):357-365.
- Clarke DB, Bailey VA, Routledge A, et al. Dietary intake estimate for perfluorooctanesulphonic acid (PFOS) and other perfluorocompounds (PFCs) in UK retail foods following determination using standard addition LC-MS/MS. *Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess* 2010;27(4):530-545.
- Clarke BO, Smith SR. Review of 'emerging' organic contaminants in biosolids and assessment of international research priorities for the agricultural use of biosolids. *Environ Int* 2011;37(1):226-247.
- Clarren SK, Lutke J. Building clinical capacity for fetal alcohol spectrum disorder diagnoses in western and northern Canada. *Can J Clin Pharmacol* 2008;15(2):e223-237.
- Clausell-Tormos J, Lieber D, Baret JC, et al. Droplet-based microfluidic platforms for the encapsulation and screening of Mammalian cells and multicellular organisms. *Chem Biol* 2008;15(5):427-437.
- Clavel CM, Paunescu E, Nowak-Sliwinska P, et al. Discovery of a highly tumor-selective organometallic ruthenium(II)-arene complex. *J Med Chem* 2014;57(8):3546-3558.
- Clavel CM, Paunescu E, Nowak-Sliwinska P, et al. Modulating the Anticancer Activity of Ruthenium(II)-Arene Complexes. *J Med Chem* 2015;58(8):3356-3365.

- Clavijo-Alvarez JA, Rubin JP, Bennett J, et al. A novel perfluoroelastomer seeded with adipose-derived stem cells for soft-tissue repair. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 2006;118(5):1132-1142; discussion 1143-1134.
- Cleman M, Jaffee CC, Wohlgeleirter D. Prevention of ischemia during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty by transcatheter infusion of oxygenated Fluosol DA 20%. *Circulation* 1986;74(3):555-562.
- Cline RE, Yert LW, Needham LL. Determination of germicidal phenols in blood by capillary column gas chromatography. *J Chromatogr* 1984;307(2):420-425.
- Coad BR, Lu Y, Meagher L. A substrate-independent method for surface grafting polymer layers by atom transfer radical polymerization: reduction of protein adsorption. *Acta Biomater* 2012;8(2):608-618.
- Cobranchi DP, Botelho M, Buxton LW, et al. Vapor pressure determinations of 8-2 fluorotelomer alcohol and 1-H perfluorooctane by capillary gas chromatography Relative retention time versus headspace methods. *J Chromatogr A* 2006;1108(2):248-251.
- Codling G, Vogt A, Jones PD, et al. Historical trends of inorganic and organic fluorine in sediments of Lake Michigan. *Chemosphere* 2014;114:203-209.
- Cohen SY, Dubois L, Elmaleh C. Retinal hole as a complication of long-standing subretinal perfluorocarbon liquid. *Retina* 2006;26(7):843-844.
- Cohn CS, Cushing MM. Oxygen therapeutics: perfluorocarbons and blood substitute safety. *Crit Care Clin* 2009;25(2):399-414, Table of Contents.
- Cole FJ, Jr., Shouse BA. Alternative modalities of ventilation in acute respiratory failure. *Surg Annu* 1995;27:55-69.
- Coleman CN, Bump EA, Kramer RA. Chemical modifiers of cancer treatment. *J Clin Oncol* 1988;6(4):709-733.
- Coles A, Haveman-Gould B, Farooq MU, et al. A Case of Complex PFO Leading to Ischemic Stroke: A Practical Clinical Pearl for Neurohospitalists. *Neurohospitalist* 2016;6(3):114-117.
- Coles CD, Gailey AR, Mulle JG, et al. A Comparison Among 5 Methods for the Clinical Diagnosis of Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2016;40(5):1000-1009.
- Coley BD, Trambert MA, Mattrey RF. Perfluorocarbon-enhanced sonography: value in detecting acute venous thrombosis in rabbits. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 1994;163(4):961-964.
- Coll GE, Chang S, Sun J, et al. Perfluorocarbon liquid in the management of retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. *Ophthalmology* 1995;102(4):630-638; discussion 638-639.
- Colli-Dula RC, Martyniuk CJ, Streets S, et al. Molecular impacts of perfluorinated chemicals (PFASs) in the liver and testis of male largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*) in Minnesota Lakes. *Comp Biochem Physiol Part D Genomics Proteomics* 2016;19:129-139.
- Colombo I, de Wolf W, Thompson RS, et al. Acute and chronic aquatic toxicity of ammonium perfluorooctanoate (APFO) to freshwater organisms. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2008;71(3):749-756.
- Colton DM, Till GO, Johnson KJ, et al. Partial liquid ventilation decreases albumin leak in the setting of acute lung injury. *J Crit Care* 1998;13(3):136-139.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Comaratta MR, Chang S. Perfluorocarbon liquids in the management of complicated retinal detachments. *Curr Opin Ophthalmol* 1991;2(3):291-298.
- Conchie H, Clark D, Metcalfe A, et al. Adolescent knee pain and patellar dislocations are associated with patellofemoral osteoarthritis in adulthood: A case control study. *Knee* 2016;23(4):708-711.
- Conradi MS, Yablonskiy DA, Woods JC, et al. <sup>3</sup>He diffusion MRI of the lung. *Acad Radiol* 2005;12(11):1406-1413.
- Consoer DM, Hoffman AD, Fitzsimmons PN, et al. Toxicokinetics of perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Aquat Toxicol* 2014;156:65-73.
- Consoer DM, Hoffman AD, Fitzsimmons PN, et al. Toxicokinetics of perfluorooctane sulfonate in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2016;35(3):717-727.
- Contino-Pepin C, Maurizis MC, Pucci B. Amphiphilic oligomers: a new kind of macromolecular carrier of antimitotic drugs. *Curr Med Chem Anticancer Agents* 2002;2(6):645-665.
- Cook JC, Murray SM, Frame SR, et al. Induction of Leydig cell adenomas by ammonium perfluorooctanoate: a possible endocrine-related mechanism. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1992;113(2):209-217.
- Cooper P, Goldring IP. ORGAN CULTURE STUDIES OF HUMAN NORMAL TISSUES AND TUMORS. *Acta Unio Int Contra Cancrum* 1964;20:1288-1291.
- Cooper CE, Cope M, Springett R, et al. Use of mitochondrial inhibitors to demonstrate that cytochrome oxidase near-infrared spectroscopy can measure mitochondrial dysfunction noninvasively in the brain. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab* 1999;19(1):27-38.
- Cooper KR. Letter RE: Derivation of a drinking water equivalent level (DWEL) related to the maximum contaminant level goal for perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA), a persistent water soluble compound. *Food Chem Toxicol* 2010;48(7):1994-1995; author reply 1996-1997.
- Coperchini F, Pignatti P, Lacerenza S, et al. Exposure to perfluorinated compounds: in vitro study on thyroid cells. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2015;22(3):2287-2294.
- Coperchini F, Awwad O, Rotondi M, et al. Thyroid disruption by perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA). *J Endocrinol Invest* 2017;40(2):105-121.
- Cordner A, Richter L, Brown P. Can Chemical Class Approaches Replace Chemical-by-Chemical Strategies? Lessons from Recent U.S. FDA Regulatory Action on Per- And Polyfluoroalkyl Substances. *Environ Sci Technol* 2016;50(23):12584-12591.
- Cormican LJ, Rees PJ. Hill walkers' lung. *Respiration* 2006;73(6):836-839.
- Cornelis T, Odutayo A, Keunen J, et al. The kidney in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. *Semin Nephrol* 2011;31(1):4-14.
- Cornelis C, D'Hollander W, Roosens L, et al. First assessment of population exposure to perfluorinated compounds in Flanders, Belgium. *Chemosphere* 2012;86(3):308-314.
- Corno C, Fiore GB, Martelli E, et al. Volume controlled apparatus for neonatal tidal liquid ventilation. *ASAIO J* 2003;49(3):250-258.
- Corrales J, Kristofco LA, Steele WB, et al. Toward the Design of Less Hazardous Chemicals: Exploring Comparative Oxidative Stress in Two Common Animal Models. *Chem Res Toxicol* 2017;30(4):893-904.
- Correas JM, Meuter AR, Singlas E, et al. Human pharmacokinetics of a perfluorocarbon ultrasound contrast agent evaluated with gas chromatography. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2001;27(4):565-570.

- Correas JM, Vallet-Pichard A, Pol S, et al. [The role of contrast-enhanced ultrasonography for the detection of hepatocellular carcinoma]. *J Radiol* 2004;85(5 Pt 2):690-703.
- Correas JM, Low G, Needleman L, et al. Contrast enhanced ultrasound in the detection of liver metastases: a prospective multi-centre dose testing study using a perfluorobutane microbubble contrast agent (NC100100). *Eur Radiol* 2011;21(8):1739-1746.
- Corrigan B. Beyond EPO. *Clin J Sport Med* 2002;12(4):242-244.
- Corsini E, Avogadro A, Galbiati V, et al. In vitro evaluation of the immunotoxic potential of perfluorinated compounds (PFCs). *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2011;250(2):108-116.
- Corsini E, Sangiovanni E, Avogadro A, et al. In vitro characterization of the immunotoxic potential of several perfluorinated compounds (PFCs). *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2012;258(2):248-255.
- Corsini E, Luebke RW, Germolec DR, et al. Perfluorinated compounds: emerging POPs with potential immunotoxicity. *Toxicol Lett* 2014;230(2):263-270.
- Corsolini S, Guerranti C, Perra G, et al. Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, perfluorinated compounds and chlorinated pesticides in swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) from the Mediterranean Sea. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(12):4344-4349.
- Corti P, Ceramelli G, Dreassi E, et al. Near infrared reflectance spectroscopy in the study of atopy. Part 3. Interactions between the skin and fomblins. *Analyst* 1998;123(11):2313-2317.
- Costantino ML. The use of liquid perfluorocarbons for neonatal lung ventilation. *Int J Artif Organs* 1996;19(5):284-290.
- Costantino ML, Fiore GB. Liquid ventilation: a mathematical model of gas diffusion in the premature lung. *Med Eng Phys* 1997;19(2):157-163.
- Costantino ML, Fiore GB. A model of neonatal tidal liquid ventilation mechanics. *Med Eng Phys* 2001;23(7):457-471.
- Costantino ML, Micheau P, Shaffer TH, et al. Clinical design functions: round table discussions on the bioengineering of liquid ventilators. *ASAIO J* 2009;55(3):206-208.
- Cotter PE, Belham M, Martin PJ. Towards understanding the cause of stroke in young adults utilising a new stroke classification system (A-S-C-O). *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2012;33(2):123-127.
- Couston RG, Lamprou DA, Uddin S, et al. Interaction and destabilization of a monoclonal antibody and albumin to surfaces of varying functionality and hydrophobicity. *Int J Pharm* 2012;438(1-2):71-80.
- Couture O, Bevan PD, Cherin E, et al. A model for reflectivity enhancement due to surface bound submicrometer particles. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2006;32(8):1247-1255.
- Couture O, Bevan PD, Cherin E, et al. Investigating perfluorohexane particles with high-frequency ultrasound. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2006;32(1):73-82.
- Couvillion SS, Smiddy WE, Flynn HW, Jr., et al. Outcomes of surgery for idiopathic macular hole: a case-control study comparing silicone oil with gas tamponade. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging* 2005;36(5):365-371.
- Cowley MJ, Snow FR, DiSciascio G, et al. Perfluorochemical perfusion during coronary angioplasty in unstable and high-risk patients. *Circulation* 1990;81(3 Suppl):IV27-34.
- Cox H, Dillon WP. Low-cost device for avoiding bulk susceptibility artifacts in chemical-selective fat saturation MR of the head and neck. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 1995;16(6):1367-1369.

- Cox CA, Wolfson MR, Shaffer TH. Liquid ventilation: a comprehensive overview. *Neonatal Netw* 1996;15(3):31-43.
- Cox PN, Frndova H, Tan PS, et al. Concealed air leak associated with large tidal volumes in partial liquid ventilation. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 1997;156(3 Pt 1):992-997.
- Cox CA, Cullen AB, Wolfson MR, et al. Intratracheal administration of perfluorochemical-gentamicin suspension: a comparison to intravenous administration in normal and injured lungs. *Pediatr Pulmonol* 2001;32(2):142-151.
- Cox CA, Fox WW, Weiss CM, et al. Liquid ventilation: Gas exchange, perfluorochemical uptake, and biodistribution in an acute lung injury. *Pediatr Crit Care Med* 2002;3(3):288-296.
- Crafoord S, Larsson J, Hansson LJ, et al. The use of perfluorocarbon liquids in vitreoretinal surgery. *Acta Ophthalmol Scand* 1995;73(5):442-445.
- Crastopol P, Bumin I, Douglas AH. EXPERIMENTAL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION: ITS TREATMENT BY EXCISION AND TEFLON FELT REPLACEMENT. *J Surg Res* 1963;3:460-464.
- Crede S, Sinanovic E, Adnams C, et al. The utilization of health care services by children with Foetal Alcohol Syndrome in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2011;115(3):175-182.
- Cringle SJ, Yu DY, Alder VA, et al. Intravitreal perfluorocarbon and oxygen delivery in induced retinal ischaemia. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1994;361:303-311.
- Crinnion WJ. The CDC fourth national report on human exposure to environmental chemicals: what it tells us about our toxic burden and how it assist environmental medicine physicians. *Altern Med Rev* 2010;15(2):101-109.
- Croce MA, Fabian TC, Patton JH, Jr., et al. Partial liquid ventilation decreases the inflammatory response in the alveolar environment of trauma patients. *J Trauma* 1998;45(2):273-280; discussion 280-272.
- Croes K, Colles A, Koppen G, et al. Persistent organic pollutants (POPs) in human milk: a biomonitoring study in rural areas of Flanders (Belgium). *Chemosphere* 2012;89(8):988-994.
- Crouse GD, McGowan MJ, Boisvenue RJ. Polyfluoro 1,3-diketones as systemic insecticides. *J Med Chem* 1989;32(9):2148-2151.
- Crowder KC, Hughes MS, Marsh JN, et al. Sonic activation of molecularly-targeted nanoparticles accelerates transmembrane lipid delivery to cancer cells through contact-mediated mechanisms: implications for enhanced local drug delivery. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2005;31(12):1693-1700.
- Cruz AB, Jr., Kaster RL, Simmons RL, et al. FLOW CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MENISCUS PROSTHETIC HEART VALVE. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1965;49:813-817.
- Cui Y, Rajasethupathy P, Hess GP. Selection of stable RNA molecules that can regulate the channel-opening equilibrium of the membrane-bound gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor. *Biochemistry* 2004;43(51):16442-16449.
- Cui L, Zhou QF, Liao CY, et al. Studies on the toxicological effects of PFOA and PFOS on rats using histological observation and chemical analysis. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2009;56(2):338-349.

- Cui R, Zhang H, Guo X, et al. Proteomic analysis of cell proliferation in a human hepatic cell line (HL-7702) induced by perfluorooctane sulfonate using iTRAQ. *J Hazard Mater* 2015;299:361-370.
- Cui Y, Liu W, Xie W, et al. Investigation of the Effects of Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA) and Perfluorooctane Sulfonate (PFOS) on Apoptosis and Cell Cycle in a Zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) Liver Cell Line. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2015;12(12):15673-15682.
- Cui Y, Lv S, Liu J, et al. Chronic perfluorooctanesulfonic acid exposure disrupts lipid metabolism in zebrafish. *Hum Exp Toxicol* 2017;36(3):207-217.
- Cuignet OY, Wood BL, Chandler WL, et al. A second-generation blood substitute (Perfluorodichlorooctane emulsion) generates spurious elevations in platelet counts from automated hematology analyzers. *Anesth Analg* 2000;90(3):517-522.
- Cuignet OY, Baele PM, Van Obbergh LJ. A second-generation blood substitute (perflubron emulsion) increases the blood solubility of modern volatile anesthetics in vitro. *Anesth Analg* 2002;95(2):368-372, table of contents.
- Cullen AB, Cox CA, Hipp SJ, et al. Intra-tracheal delivery strategy of gentamicin with partial liquid ventilation. *Respir Med* 1999;93(11):770-778.
- Culp WC, Porter TR, Xie F, et al. Microbubble potentiated ultrasound as a method of declotting thrombosed dialysis grafts: experimental study in dogs. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol* 2001;24(6):407-412.
- Culvenor AG, Schache AG, Vicenzino B, et al. Are knee biomechanics different in those with and without patellofemoral osteoarthritis after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction? *Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken)* 2014;66(10):1566-1570.
- Culvenor AG, Perraton L, Guermazi A, et al. Knee kinematics and kinetics are associated with early patellofemoral osteoarthritis following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2016;24(9):1548-1553.
- Culvenor AG, Oiestad BE, Holm I, et al. Anterior knee pain following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction does not increase the risk of patellofemoral osteoarthritis at 15- and 20-year follow-ups. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2017;25(1):30-33.
- Curran I, Hierlihy SL, Liston V, et al. Altered fatty acid homeostasis and related toxicologic sequelae in rats exposed to dietary potassium perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS). *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 2008;71(23):1526-1541.
- Curtis SE, Fuhrman BP, Howland DF. Airway and alveolar pressures during perfluorocarbon breathing in infant lambs. *J Appl Physiol* (1985) 1990;68(6):2322-2328.
- Curtis SE, Fuhrman BP, Howland DF, et al. Cardiac output during liquid (perfluorocarbon) breathing in newborn piglets. *Crit Care Med* 1991;19(2):225-230.
- Curtis SE, Peek JT, Kelly DR. Partial liquid breathing with perflubron improves arterial oxygenation in acute canine lung injury. *J Appl Physiol* (1985) 1993;75(6):2696-2702.
- Custer CM, Custer TW, Schoenfuss HL, et al. Exposure and effects of perfluoroalkyl compounds on tree swallows nesting at Lake Johanna in east central Minnesota, USA. *Reprod Toxicol* 2012;33(4):556-562.
- Custer TW, Custer CM, Dummer PM, et al. Organic contamination in tree swallow (*Tachycineta bicolor*) nestlings at United States and binational Great Lakes Areas of Concern. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2017;36(3):735-748.
- Cwajg J, Xie F, O'Leary E, et al. Detection of angiographically significant coronary artery disease with accelerated intermittent imaging after intravenous administration of ultrasound contrast material. *Am Heart J* 2000;139(4):675-683.



- Cyrus T, Winter PM, Caruthers SD, et al. Magnetic resonance nanoparticles for cardiovascular molecular imaging and therapy. *Expert Rev Cardiovasc Ther* 2005;3(4):705-715.
- Da Costa AG, Iwahashi ER, Atik E, et al. Persistence of hypoplastic and recoarcted fifth aortic arch associated with type A aortic arch interruption: surgical and balloon angioplasty results in an infant. *Pediatr Cardiol* 1992;13(2):104-106.
- Dagnino S, Strynar MJ, McMahon RL, et al. Identification of Biomarkers of Exposure to FTOHs and PAPs in Humans Using a Targeted and Nontargeted Analysis Approach. *Environ Sci Technol* 2016;50(18):10216-10225.
- D'Agostino LA, Mabury SA. Identification of novel fluorinated surfactants in aqueous film forming foams and commercial surfactant concentrates. *Environ Sci Technol* 2014;48(1):121-129.
- Dai J, Li M, Jin Y, et al. Perfluorooctanesulfonate and perfluorooctanoate in red panda and giant panda from China. *Environ Sci Technol* 2006;40(18):5647-5652.
- Dainer H, Nelson J, Brass K, et al. Short oxygen prebreathing and intravenous perfluorocarbon emulsion reduces morbidity and mortality in a swine saturation model of decompression sickness. *J Appl Physiol* (1985) 2007;102(3):1099-1104.
- Dallaire R, Ayotte P, Pereg D, et al. Determinants of plasma concentrations of perfluorooctanesulfonate and brominated organic compounds in Nunavik Inuit adults (Canada). *Environ Sci Technol* 2009;43(13):5130-5136.
- Dalma-Weiszhausz J, Franco-Cardenas V, Dalma A. A modified technique for extracting a dislocated lens with perfluorocarbon liquids and viscoelastics. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging* 2010;41(5):572-574.
- D'Amico DJ. Different preferences between United States and European vitreoretinal surgeons: personal observations. *Curr Opin Ophthalmol* 2016;27(3):196-200.
- Dani C, Costantino ML, Martelli E, et al. Perfluorocarbons attenuate oxidative lung damage. *Pediatr Pulmonol* 2003;36(4):322-329.
- Dankers AC, Roelofs MJ, Piersma AH, et al. Endocrine disruptors differentially target ATP-binding cassette transporters in the blood-testis barrier and affect Leydig cell testosterone secretion in vitro. *Toxicol Sci* 2013;136(2):382-391.
- Darbera L, Chenoune M, Lidouren F, et al. Adenosine and opioid receptors do not trigger the cardioprotective effect of mild hypothermia. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther* 2012;17(2):173-180.
- Dargaville PA, Mills JF, Headley BM, et al. Therapeutic lung lavage in the piglet model of meconium aspiration syndrome. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 2003;168(4):456-463.
- Das GS, Harrison JK, O'Laughlin MP. The Angel Wings Das Devices for Atrial Septal Defect Closure. *Curr Interv Cardiol Rep* 2000;2(1):78-85.
- Das T, Johns PW, Goffin V, et al. High-level expression of biologically active human prolactin from recombinant baculovirus in insect cells. *Protein Expr Purif* 2000;20(2):265-273.
- Das KP, Grey BE, Zehr RD, et al. Effects of perfluorobutyrate exposure during pregnancy in the mouse. *Toxicol Sci* 2008;105(1):173-181.
- Das KP, Grey BE, Rosen MB, et al. Developmental toxicity of perfluorononanoic acid in mice. *Reprod Toxicol* 2015;51:133-144.
- Das P, Megharaj M, Naidu R. Perfluorooctane sulfonate release pattern from soils of fire training areas in Australia and its bioaccumulation potential in the earthworm *Eisenia fetida*. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2015;22(12):8902-8910.

- Das KP, Wood CR, Lin MT, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids-induced liver steatosis: Effects on genes controlling lipid homeostasis. *Toxicology* 2017;378:37-52.
- Dasgupta A, Blackwell W, Griego J, et al. Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric identification and quantitation of ethylene glycol in serum after derivatization with perfluorooctanoyl chloride: a novel derivative. *J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl* 1995;666(1):63-70.
- Dasgupta A, Mahle CE. Determination of phenmetrazine in urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry after liquid-liquid extraction and derivatization with perfluorooctanoyl chloride. *J Forensic Sci* 1997;42(5):937-941.
- Dasgupta A, Humphrey PE. Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric identification and quantitation of benzyl alcohol in serum after derivatization with perfluorooctanoyl chloride: a new derivative. *J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl* 1998;708(1-2):299-303.
- Dasgupta A, Yousef O. Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of serum mexiletine concentration after derivatization with perfluorooctanoyl chloride, a new derivative. *J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl* 1998;705(2):283-288.
- Dassuncao C, Hu XC, Zhang X, et al. Temporal Shifts in Poly- and Perfluoroalkyl Substances (PFASs) in North Atlantic Pilot Whales Indicate Large Contribution of Atmospheric Precursors. *Environ Sci Technol* 2017;51(8):4512-4521.
- Dasu K, Nakayama SF, Yoshikane M, et al. An ultra-sensitive method for the analysis of perfluorinated alkyl acids in drinking water using a column switching high-performance liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr A* 2017;1494:46-54.
- Davidson A, Heckman JL, Donner RM, et al. Cardiopulmonary interaction during partial liquid ventilation in surfactant-treated preterm lambs. *Eur J Pediatr* 1998;157(2):138-145.
- Davies M. Liquid ventilation. *J Paediatr Child Health* 1999;35(5):434-437.
- Davies MW, Stewart MJ, Souriel M, et al. Oxygenation is not improved by partial liquid high frequency ventilation using a high lung volume strategy. An experimental study. *Crit Care Resusc* 1999;1(4):339-343.
- Davies MW, Dunster KR. The effect of perfluorocarbon vapour on the measurement of respiratory tidal volume during partial liquid ventilation. *Physiol Meas* 2000;21(3):N23-30.
- Davies MW, Dunster KR, Wilson K. Gas exchange during perfluorocarbon liquid immersion: life-support for the ex utero fetus. *Med Hypotheses* 2008;71(1):91-98.
- Davies MW, Dunster KR, Wilson K, et al. Perfluorocarbon dosing when starting partial liquid ventilation: haemodynamics and cerebral blood flow in preterm lambs. *Neonatology* 2010;97(2):144-153.
- Davies MW, Dunster KR, Wilson K, et al. Effect of the dose volume of perfluorocarbon when starting partial liquid ventilation. *J Paediatr Child Health* 2010;46(12):714-722.
- Davies LA, Cockcroft K, Olinger L, et al. Alcohol exposure during pregnancy altered childhood developmental trajectories in a rural South African community. *Acta Paediatr* 2017.
- Dayton PA, Zhao S, Bloch SH, et al. Application of ultrasound to selectively localize nanodroplets for targeted imaging and therapy. *Mol Imaging* 2006;5(3):160-174.
- de Abreu MG, Quelhas AD, Spieth P, et al. Comparative effects of vaporized perfluorohexane and partial liquid ventilation in oleic acid-induced lung injury. *Anesthesiology* 2006;104(2):278-289.
- de Anda GF, Lachmann B. Treatment and prevention of acute respiratory failure: physiological basis. *Arch Med Res* 2001;32(2):91-101.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- de Belder MA, Tourikis L, Leech G, et al. Risk of patent foramen ovale for thromboembolic events in all age groups. *Am J Cardiol* 1992;69(16):1316-1320.
- De Blasi RA, Quaglia E, Ferrari M. Skeletal muscle oxygenation monitoring by near infrared spectroscopy. *Biochem Int* 1991;25(2):241-248.
- De Castro-Catala N, Munoz I, Armendariz L, et al. Invertebrate community responses to emerging water pollutants in Iberian river basins. *Sci Total Environ* 2015;503-504:142-150.
- De Coster S, van Larebeke N. Endocrine-disrupting chemicals: associated disorders and mechanisms of action. *J Environ Public Health* 2012;2012:713696.
- De Felip E, Abballe A, Albano FL, et al. Current exposure of Italian women of reproductive age to PFOS and PFOA: A human biomonitoring study. *Chemosphere* 2015;137:1-8.
- De La Cruz JP, Gonzalez-Correa JA, Guerrero A, et al. Differences in the effects of extended-release aspirin and plain-formulated aspirin on prostanoids and nitric oxide in healthy volunteers. *Fundam Clin Pharmacol* 2003;17(3):363-372.
- de Lange F, Yoshitani K, Proia AD, et al. Perfluorocarbon administration during cardiopulmonary bypass in rats: an inflammatory link to adverse outcome? *Anesth Analg* 2008;106(1):24-31, table of contents.
- de Leval X, Ilies M, Casini A, et al. Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: synthesis and topical intraocular pressure lowering effects of fluorine-containing inhibitors devoid of enhanced reactivity. *J Med Chem* 2004;47(11):2796-2804.
- De Molfetta V, Bottoni F, Arpa P, et al. The effect of simultaneous internal tamponade on fluid compartmentalization and its relationship to cell proliferation. *Retina* 1992;12(3 Suppl):S40-45.
- de Moura EG, Martins BC, Lopes GS, et al. Metabolic improvements in obese type 2 diabetes subjects implanted for 1 year with an endoscopically deployed duodenal-jejunal bypass liner. *Diabetes Technol Ther* 2012;14(2):183-189.
- de Person M, Chaimbault P, Elfakir C. Analysis of native amino acids by liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization mass spectrometry: comparative study between two sources and interfaces. *J Mass Spectrom* 2008;43(2):204-215.
- de Rond T, Peralta-Yahya P, Cheng X, et al. Versatile synthesis of probes for high-throughput enzyme activity screening. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2013;405(14):4969-4973.
- De Silva AO, Mabury SA. Isomer distribution of perfluorocarboxylates in human blood: potential correlation to source. *Environ Sci Technol* 2006;40(9):2903-2909.
- De Silva AO, Benskin JP, Martin LJ, et al. Disposition of perfluorinated acid isomers in Sprague-Dawley rats; part 2: subchronic dose. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2009;28(3):555-567.
- De Silva AO, Muir DC, Mabury SA. Distribution of perfluorocarboxylate isomers in select samples from the North American environment. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2009;28(9):1801-1814.
- De Silva AO, Allard CN, Spencer C, et al. Phosphorus-containing fluorinated organics: polyfluoroalkyl phosphoric acid diesters (diPAPs), perfluorophosphonates (PFPAs), and perfluorophosphinates (PFPIAs) in residential indoor dust. *Environ Sci Technol* 2012;46(22):12575-12582.
- De Silva AO, Spencer C, Ho KC, et al. Perfluoroalkylphosphinic Acids in Northern Pike (*Esox lucius*), Double-Crested Cormorants (*Phalacrocorax auritus*), and Bottlenose Dolphins

- (*Tursiops truncatus*) in Relation to Other Perfluoroalkyl Acids. *Environ Sci Technol* 2016;50(20):10903-10913.
- De Voogt P. Special foreward. Perfluorinated alkylated substances. *Rev Environ Contam Toxicol* 2010;208:v-vii.
- de Vries P, Slijkerman DME, Kwadijk C, et al. The toxic exposure of flamingos to per- and Polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) from firefighting foam applications in Bonaire. *Mar Pollut Bull* 2017.
- Deatherage L, Biddle C. Liquid ventilation innovations in ventilatory management. *AANA J* 1998;66(2):161-168.
- Decesare W, Rath C, Hufnagel C. HEMOLYTIC ANEMIA OF MECHANICAL ORIGIN WITH AORTIC-VALVE PROSTHESIS. *N Engl J Med* 1965;272:1045-1050.
- Dechambre S, Laterre PF, Coche E. Partial liquid ventilation with perfluorocarbon. *JBR-BTR* 2001;84(1):16.
- Degenhardt P, Pelzer M, Fischer B, et al. Reduction of postoperative adhesions by perfluorocarbons: an experimental study in a rat model. *Eur J Pediatr Surg* 2009;19(4):211-215.
- Degrauwe PL, Vos GD, Blanco CE. Perfluorochemical liquid ventilation: from the animal laboratory to the intensive care unit. *Int J Artif Organs* 1995;18(10):674-683.
- Degrauwe PL, Thunnissen FB, Jansen NJ, et al. Conventional gas ventilation, liquid-assisted high-frequency oscillatory ventilation, and tidal liquid ventilation in surfactant-treated preterm lambs. *Int J Artif Organs* 2000;23(11):754-764.
- Degrauwe PL, Vos GD, Geskens GG, et al. Effect of perfluorochemical liquid ventilation on cardiac output and blood pressure variability in neonatal piglets with respiratory insufficiency. *Pediatr Pulmonol* 2000;30(2):114-124.
- Deguchi A, Miyamoto K, Kuwahara T, et al. Genetic characterization of type A enterotoxigenic *Clostridium perfringens* strains. *PLoS One* 2009;4(5):e5598.
- Deka S, Deka A, Bhattacharjee H. Management of posteriorly dislocated endocapsular tension ring and intraocular lens complex. *J Cataract Refract Surg* 2006;32(5):887-889.
- Del Campo M, Jones KL. A review of the physical features of the fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Eur J Med Genet* 2017;60(1):55-64.
- Delbeke FT, Debackere M. The influence of diuretics on the excretion and metabolism of doping agents: Part VI. Pseudoephedrine. *Biopharm Drug Dispos* 1991;12(1):37-48.
- Delgado JH, Waksman JC. Polymer fume fever-like syndrome due to hairspray inhalation. *Vet Hum Toxicol* 2004;46(5):266-267.
- Delinsky AD, Strynar MJ, McCann PJ, et al. Geographical distribution of perfluorinated compounds in fish from Minnesota lakes and rivers. *Environ Sci Technol* 2010;44(7):2549-2554.
- Dellacherie E, Labrude P, Vigneron C, et al. Synthetic carriers of oxygen. *Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst* 1987;3(1):41-94.
- Dell'Anna GM, Annunziata R, Benaglia M, et al. Aromatic tripodal receptors for (C(60)-I(h))[5,6]fullerene. *Org Biomol Chem* 2009;7(18):3871-3877.
- Dellatte E, Brambilla G, De Filippis SP, et al. Occurrence of selected perfluorinated alkyl acids in lunch meals served at school canteens in Italy and their relevance for children's intake. *Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess* 2013;30(9):1590-1597.

- DeLorme MP, Ladics GS, Donner EM, et al. Acute, subchronic, and mutagenicity studies with norbornene fluoroalcohol. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 2005;28(4):379-395.
- DelRaso NJ, Huang Y, Lu L. Effects of chlorotrifluoroethylene oligomer fatty acids on recombinant GABA receptors expressed in *Xenopus* oocytes. *J Membr Biol* 1996;149(1):33-40.
- Deluca P, Coulton S, Alam MF, et al. Linked randomised controlled trials of face-to-face and electronic brief intervention methods to prevent alcohol related harm in young people aged 14-17 years presenting to Emergency Departments (SIPS junior). *BMC Public Health* 2015;15:345.
- Dembinski R, Bensberg R, Marx G, et al. Semi-fluorinated alkanes as carriers for drug targeting in acute respiratory failure. *Exp Lung Res* 2010;36(8):499-507.
- Demers B. Perfluorocarbon fluid as a mediator of pulmonary barotrauma: a potential hazard of liquid ventilation. *Chest* 2000;117(1):8-10.
- Deng Y, Batten CA, Liu BL, et al. Studies of epidemiology and seroprevalence of bovine noroviruses in Germany. *J Clin Microbiol* 2003;41(6):2300-2305.
- Deng J, Yang Y, Fang L, et al. Coupling solid-phase microextraction with ambient mass spectrometry using surface coated wooden-tip probe for rapid analysis of ultra trace perfluorinated compounds in complex samples. *Anal Chem* 2014;86(22):11159-11166.
- Deng J, Yang Y, Xu M, et al. Surface-coated probe nanoelectrospray ionization mass spectrometry for analysis of target compounds in individual small organisms. *Anal Chem* 2015;87(19):9923-9930.
- Denis M, Haidar B, Marcil M, et al. Characterization of oligomeric human ATP binding cassette transporter A1. Potential implications for determining the structure of nascent high density lipoprotein particles. *J Biol Chem* 2004;279(40):41529-41536.
- Denys S, Fraize-Frontier S, Moussa O, et al. Is the fresh water fish consumption a significant determinant of the internal exposure to perfluoroalkylated substances (PFAS)? *Toxicol Lett* 2014;231(2):233-238.
- D'Eon JC, Mabury SA. Production of perfluorinated carboxylic acids (PFCAs) from the biotransformation of polyfluoroalkyl phosphate surfactants (PAPS): exploring routes of human contamination. *Environ Sci Technol* 2007;41(13):4799-4805.
- D'Eon JC, Crozier PW, Furdui VI, et al. Observation of a commercial fluorinated material, the polyfluoroalkyl phosphoric acid diesters, in human sera, wastewater treatment plant sludge, and paper fibers. *Environ Sci Technol* 2009;43(12):4589-4594.
- D'Eon J C, Mabury SA. Uptake and elimination of perfluorinated phosphonic acids in the rat. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2010;29(6):1319-1329.
- D'Eon J C, Simpson AJ, Kumar R, et al. Determining the molecular interactions of perfluorinated carboxylic acids with human sera and isolated human serum albumin using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2010;29(8):1678-1688.
- D'Eon J C, Mabury SA. Is indirect exposure a significant contributor to the burden of perfluorinated acids observed in humans? *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(19):7974-7984.
- D'Eon J C, Mabury SA. Exploring indirect sources of human exposure to perfluoroalkyl carboxylates (PFCAs): evaluating uptake, elimination, and biotransformation of polyfluoroalkyl phosphate esters (PAPs) in the rat. *Environ Health Perspect* 2011;119(3):344-350.

- Der Mardirossian C, Krafft MP, Gulik-Krzywicki T, et al. Perfluoroalkylphosphocholines are poor protein-solubilizing surfactants, as tested with neutrophil plasma membranes. *Biochimie* 1998;80(5-6):531-541.
- Dereumeaux C, Saoudi A, Pecheux M, et al. Biomarkers of exposure to environmental contaminants in French pregnant women from the Elfe cohort in 2011. *Environ Int* 2016;97:56-67.
- Derichs N, Jin BJ, Song Y, et al. Hyperviscous airway periciliary and mucous liquid layers in cystic fibrosis measured by confocal fluorescence photobleaching. *FASEB J* 2011;25(7):2325-2332.
- Desai UR, Peyman GA, Chen CJ, et al. Use of perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene in the management of suprachoroidal hemorrhages. *Ophthalmology* 1992;99(10):1542-1547.
- Desai UR, Peyman GA, Harper CA, 3rd. Perfluorocarbon liquid in traumatic vitreous hemorrhage and retinal detachment. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1993;24(8):537-541.
- DeSimone CV, Friedman PA, Noheria A, et al. Stroke or transient ischemic attack in patients with transvenous pacemaker or defibrillator and echocardiographically detected patent foramen ovale. *Circulation* 2013;128(13):1433-1441.
- Desouky SE, Shojima A, Singh RP, et al. Cyclodepsipeptides produced by actinomycetes inhibit cyclic-peptide-mediated quorum sensing in Gram-positive bacteria. *FEMS Microbiol Lett* 2015;362(14).
- Deutschmann W, Wellhoner HH, Erdmann G. Perfusion of the cervical spinal cord in situ of adult rats using a perfluorocarbon emulsion. *Brain Res* 1983;280(2):239-249.
- Devabhaktuni VG, Torres A, Jr., Wilson S, et al. Effect of nitric oxide, perfluorocarbon, and heliox on minute volume measurement and ventilator volumes delivered. *Crit Care Med* 1999;27(8):1603-1607.
- Devenyi RG. The use of perfluorocarbon liquid in the surgical repair of stage 5 retinopathy of prematurity. *Can J Ophthalmol* 1993;28(6):294-295.
- Devenyi RG. Perfluorocarbon liquid as a surgical adjunct in the surgical repair of stage V retinopathy of prematurity. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1993;77(4):258.
- Devenyi RG. The use of perfluorocarbon liquid in the surgical repair of a bullous retinal detachment secondary to Coats' disease. *Can J Ophthalmol* 1998;33(7):385-386.
- Devenyi RG, de Carvalho Nakamura H. Combined scleral buckle and pars plana vitrectomy as a primary procedure for pseudophakic retinal detachments. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers* 1999;30(8):615-618.
- Dewitt JC, Copeland CB, Strynar MJ, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid-induced immunomodulation in adult C57BL/6J or C57BL/6N female mice. *Environ Health Perspect* 2008;116(5):644-650.
- DeWitt JC, Copeland CB, Luebke RW. Suppression of humoral immunity by perfluorooctanoic acid is independent of elevated serum corticosterone concentration in mice. *Toxicol Sci* 2009;109(1):106-112.
- DeWitt JC, Shnyra A, Badr MZ, et al. Immunotoxicity of perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate and the role of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha. *Crit Rev Toxicol* 2009;39(1):76-94.
- DeWitt JC, Peden-Adams MM, Keller JM, et al. Immunotoxicity of perfluorinated compounds: recent developments. *Toxicol Pathol* 2012;40(2):300-311.

- DeWitt JC, Williams WC, Creech NJ, et al. Suppression of antigen-specific antibody responses in mice exposed to perfluorooctanoic acid: Role of PPAR $\alpha$  and T- and B-cell targeting. *J Immunotoxicol* 2016;13(1):38-45.
- Deyerling D, Wang J, Bi Y, et al. Depth profile of persistent and emerging organic pollutants upstream of the Three Gorges Dam gathered in 2012/2013. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2016;23(6):5782-5794.
- D'Hollander W, de Voogt P, De Coen W, et al. Perfluorinated substances in human food and other sources of human exposure. *Rev Environ Contam Toxicol* 2010;208:179-215.
- D'Hollander W, Roosens L, Covaci A, et al. Brominated flame retardants and perfluorinated compounds in indoor dust from homes and offices in Flanders, Belgium. *Chemosphere* 2010;81(4):478-487.
- Dhond MR, Nguyen TT, Dolan C, et al. Ultrasound-enhanced thrombolysis at 20 kHz with air-filled and perfluorocarbon-filled contrast bispheres. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr* 2000;13(11):1025-1029.
- Di Carro M, Bono L, Magi E. A simple recirculating flow system for the calibration of polar organic chemical integrative samplers (POCIS): effect of flow rate on different water pollutants. *Talanta* 2014;120:30-33.
- Diaz-Lopez R, Tsapis N, Fattal E. Liquid perfluorocarbons as contrast agents for ultrasonography and (19)F-MRI. *Pharm Res* 2010;27(1):1-16.
- Dick HB, Augustin AJ. Solvent for removing silicone oil from intraocular lenses: experimental study comparing various biomaterials. *J Cataract Refract Surg* 2000;26(11):1667-1672.
- Dickson EW, Heard SO, Chu B, et al. Partial liquid ventilation with perfluorocarbon in the treatment of rats with lethal pneumococcal pneumonia. *Anesthesiology* 1998;88(1):218-223.
- Dickson EW, Heard SO, Tarara TE, et al. Liquid ventilation with perflubron in the treatment of rats with pneumococcal pneumonia. *Crit Care Med* 2002;30(2):393-395.
- Dickson EW, Doern GV, Trevino L, et al. Prevention of descending pneumonia in rats with perflubron-delivered tobramycin. *Acad Emerg Med* 2003;10(10):1019-1023.
- Dicu AO, Topham MK, Ottaway L, et al. Role of the hydrophobic segment of diacylglycerol kinase epsilon. *Biochemistry* 2007;46(20):6109-6117.
- Dietz NM, Joyner MJ. Haemoglobin-based blood substitutes: what's on the horizon? *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1994;23(6 Suppl):71-76.
- Dietz R, Bossi R, Riget FF, et al. Increasing perfluoroalkyl contaminants in east greenland polar bears (*Ursus maritimus*): a new toxic threat to the Arctic bears. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(7):2701-2707.
- Dietz R, Gustavson K, Sonne C, et al. Physiologically-based pharmacokinetic modelling of immune, reproductive and carcinogenic effects from contaminant exposure in polar bears (*Ursus maritimus*) across the Arctic. *Environ Res* 2015;140:45-55.
- D'Ilio S, Mattei D, Blasi MF, et al. The occurrence of chemical elements and POPs in loggerhead turtles (*Caretta caretta*): an overview. *Mar Pollut Bull* 2011;62(8):1606-1615.
- Dillert R, Bahnemann D, Hidaka H. Light-induced degradation of perfluorocarboxylic acids in the presence of titanium dioxide. *Chemosphere* 2007;67(4):785-792.
- Dimmitt RA, Beckman SA, Halamek LP, et al. Effects of partial liquid ventilation on cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolism in neonatal lambs. *J Pediatr Surg* 2002;37(6):840-844.

- Dimzon IK, Westerveld J, Gremmel C, et al. Sampling and simultaneous determination of volatile per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances in wastewater treatment plant air and water. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2017;409(5):1395-1404.
- Ding L, Luo X, Tang F, et al. Simultaneous determination of flavonoid and alkaloid compounds in Citrus herbs by high-performance liquid chromatography-photodiode array detection-electrospray mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr B Analyt Technol Biomed Life Sci* 2007;857(2):202-209.
- Ding L, Hao F, Shi Z, et al. Systems biological responses to chronic perfluorododecanoic acid exposure by integrated metabolomic and transcriptomic studies. *J Proteome Res* 2009;8(6):2882-2891.
- Ding GH, Fromel T, van den Brandhof EJ, et al. Acute toxicity of poly- and perfluorinated compounds to two cladocerans, *Daphnia magna* and *Chydorus sphaericus*. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2012;31(3):605-610.
- Ding G, Wang L, Zhang J, et al. Toxicity and DNA methylation changes induced by perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) in sea urchin *Glyptocidaris crenularis*. *Chemosphere* 2015;128:225-230.
- Dinkelmann S, Rohlke W, Meinert H, et al. A system establishment compatibility profiles for artificial oxygen carriers and other substances. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 2001;29(1):57-70.
- Dirven HA, Rasmussen H, Johnsen H, et al. Intestinal and hepatic lesions in mice, rats, and other laboratory animals after intravenous administration of gas-carrier contrast agents used in ultrasound imaging. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2003;188(3):165-175.
- Diwadkar VA, Meintjes EM, Goradia D, et al. Differences in cortico-striatal-cerebellar activation during working memory in syndromal and nonsyndromal children with prenatal alcohol exposure. *Hum Brain Mapp* 2013;34(8):1931-1945.
- Dixon D, Reed CE, Moore AB, et al. Histopathologic changes in the uterus, cervix and vagina of immature CD-1 mice exposed to low doses of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in a uterotrophic assay. *Reprod Toxicol* 2012;33(4):506-512.
- Dinkelmann S, Geister U, Rohlke W, et al. Semifluorinated symmetrical diethers for intraocular use: synthesis, characterization, and in vitro biocompatibility. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 2001;29(1):71-83.
- Dobraca D, Israel L, McNeel S, et al. Biomonitoring in California firefighters: metals and perfluorinated chemicals. *J Occup Environ Med* 2015;57(1):88-97.
- Doctor A, Mazzoni MC, DelBalzo U, et al. High-frequency oscillatory ventilation of the perfluorocarbon-filled lung: preliminary results in an animal model of acute lung injury. *Crit Care Med* 1999;27(11):2500-2507.
- Doctor A, Price B, Bhargava N, et al. High-frequency oscillatory ventilation of the perfluorocarbon-filled lung: dose-response relationships in an animal model of acute lung injury. *Crit Care Med* 2001;29(4):847-854.
- Dodder NG, Maruya KA, Lee Ferguson P, et al. Occurrence of contaminants of emerging concern in mussels (*Mytilus* spp.) along the California coast and the influence of land use, storm water discharge, and treated wastewater effluent. *Mar Pollut Bull* 2014;81(2):340-346.
- Doi M, Ning M, Ida H, et al. Histopathologic retinal changes with intravitreal fluorosilicone oil in rabbit eyes. *Retina* 2000;20(5):532-536.



- Dolman S, Pelzing M. An optimized method for the determination of perfluorooctanoic acid, perfluorooctane sulfonate and other perfluorochemicals in different matrices using liquid chromatography/ion-trap mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr B Analyt Technol Biomed Life Sci* 2011;879(22):2043-2050.
- Domingo JL. Health risks of dietary exposure to perfluorinated compounds. *Environ Int* 2012;40:187-195.
- Domingo JL, Ericson-Jogsten I, Perello G, et al. Human exposure to perfluorinated compounds in Catalonia, Spain: contribution of drinking water and fish and shellfish. *J Agric Food Chem* 2012;60(17):4408-4415.
- Domingo JL, Jogsten IE, Eriksson U, et al. Human dietary exposure to perfluoroalkyl substances in Catalonia, Spain. Temporal trend. *Food Chem* 2012;135(3):1575-1582.
- Domingo JL. Health risks of dietary exposure to perfluorinated compounds. *Environ Int* 2012 (Epub 2011/08/26);40:187-195.
- Domingo JL, Nadal M. Carcinogenicity of consumption of red and processed meat: What about environmental contaminants? *Environ Res* 2016;145:109-115.
- Domingues EM, Arunachalam S, Mishra H. Doubly Reentrant Cavities Prevent Catastrophic Wetting Transitions on Intrinsically Wetting Surfaces. *ACS Appl Mater Interfaces* 2017;9(25):21532-21538.
- Dominguez A, Salazar Z, Arenas E, et al. Effect of perfluorooctane sulfonate on viability, maturation and gap junctional intercellular communication of porcine oocytes in vitro. *Toxicol In Vitro* 2016;35:93-99.
- Donaldson MJ, Bhatnagar P, Dhrami-Gavazi E, et al. Pascal dynamic contour tonometry versus goldmann applanation tonometry in gas and air-filled eyes after vitrectomy surgery. *Retina* 2009;29(4):481-486.
- Dong Q, Stowell CP. Blood substitutes. What they are and how they might be used. *Am J Clin Pathol* 2002;118 Suppl:S71-80.
- Dong GH, Zhang YH, Zheng L, et al. Chronic effects of perfluorooctanesulfonate exposure on immunotoxicity in adult male C57BL/6 mice. *Arch Toxicol* 2009;83(9):805-815.
- Dong GH, Liu MM, Wang D, et al. Sub-chronic effect of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) on the balance of type 1 and type 2 cytokine in adult C57BL6 mice. *Arch Toxicol* 2011;85(10):1235-1244.
- Dong GH, Wang J, Zhang YH, et al. Induction of p53-mediated apoptosis in splenocytes and thymocytes of C57BL/6 mice exposed to perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS). *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2012;264(2):292-299.
- Dong GH, Zhang YH, Zheng L, et al. Subchronic effects of perfluorooctanesulfonate exposure on inflammation in adult male C57BL/6 mice. *Environ Toxicol* 2012;27(5):285-296.
- Dong L, Yang X, Gu W, et al. Connexin 43 mediates PFOS-induced apoptosis in astrocytes. *Chemosphere* 2015;132:8-16.
- Dong H, Curran I, Williams A, et al. Hepatic miRNA profiles and thyroid hormone homeostasis in rats exposed to dietary potassium perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS). *Environ Toxicol Pharmacol* 2016;41:201-210.
- Dong X, Yang J, Nie X, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) impairs the proliferation of C17.2 neural stem cells via the downregulation of GSK-3 $\beta$ /beta-catenin signaling. *J Appl Toxicol* 2016;36(12):1591-1598.
- Dong XS, Largay JA, Choi SD, et al. Fatal falls and PFAS use in the construction industry: Findings from the NIOSH FACE reports. *Accid Anal Prev* 2017;102:136-143.

- Dong Z, Bahar MM, Jit J, et al. Issues raised by the reference doses for perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid. *Environ Int* 2017;105:86-94.
- Doppenberg EM, Watson JC, Bullock R, et al. The rationale for, and effects of oxygen delivery enhancement to ischemic brain in a feline model of human stroke. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1997;825:241-257.
- Doppenberg EM, Zauner A, Bullock R, et al. Correlations between brain tissue oxygen tension, carbon dioxide tension, pH, and cerebral blood flow--a better way of monitoring the severely injured brain? *Surg Neurol* 1998;49(6):650-654.
- D'Orazio G, Asensio-Ramos M, Hernandez-Borges J, et al. Estrogenic compounds determination in water samples by dispersive liquid-liquid microextraction and micellar electrokinetic chromatography coupled to mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr A* 2014;1344:109-121.
- Dorneles PR, Lailson-Brito J, Azevedo AF, et al. High accumulation of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) in marine tucuxi dolphins (*Sotalia guianensis*) from the Brazilian coast. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(14):5368-5373.
- Dostalova T, Jelinkova H, Housova D, et al. Endodontic treatment with application of Er:YAG laser waveguide radiation disinfection. *J Clin Laser Med Surg* 2002;20(3):135-139.
- Douay L, Andreu G. Ex vivo production of human red blood cells from hematopoietic stem cells: what is the future in transfusion? *Transfus Med Rev* 2007;21(2):91-100.
- Dourado PM, Tsutsui JM, Chagas AC, et al. Value of adenosine infusion for infarct size determination using real-time myocardial contrast echocardiography. *Cardiovasc Ultrasound* 2006;4:10.
- Dowling S, Fischer JJ, Rockwell S. Fluosol and hyperbaric oxygen as an adjunct to radiation therapy in the treatment of malignant gliomas: a pilot study. *Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol* 1992;20(2-4):903-905.
- Dowling DP, Miller IS, Ardhaoui M, et al. Effect of surface wettability and topography on the adhesion of osteosarcoma cells on plasma-modified polystyrene. *J Biomater Appl* 2011;26(3):327-347.
- Doyen D, Castellani M, Moceri P, et al. Patent foramen ovale and stroke in intermediate-risk pulmonary embolism. *Chest* 2014;146(4):967-973.
- Dresp JH, Menz DH. The phenomenon of "sticky" silicone oil. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2007;245(6):863-868.
- Dreyfuss D, Martin-Lefevre L, Saumon G. Hyperinflation-induced lung injury during alveolar flooding in rats: effect of perfluorocarbon instillation. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 1999;159(6):1752-1757.
- Dromsky DM, Spiess BD, Fahlman A. Treatment of decompression sickness in swine with intravenous perfluorocarbon emulsion. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 2004;75(4):301-305.
- Drury B, Bourke RD. Short-term intraocular tamponade with perfluorocarbon heavy liquid. *Br J Ophthalmol* 2011;95(5):694-698.
- Du ZD, Cao QL, Joseph A, et al. Transcatheter closure of patent foramen ovale in patients with paradoxical embolism: intermediate-term risk of recurrent neurological events. *Catheter Cardiovasc Interv* 2002;55(2):189-194.
- Du W, Xu Z, Nystrom AM, et al. 19F- and fluorescently labeled micelles as nanoscopic assemblies for chemotherapeutic delivery. *Bioconjug Chem* 2008;19(12):2492-2498.

- Du Y, Shi X, Liu C, et al. Chronic effects of water-borne PFOS exposure on growth, survival and hepatotoxicity in zebrafish: a partial life-cycle test. *Chemosphere* 2009;74(5):723-729.
- Du G, Huang H, Hu J, et al. Endocrine-related effects of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in zebrafish, H295R steroidogenesis and receptor reporter gene assays. *Chemosphere* 2013;91(8):1099-1106.
- Du Z, Deng S, Bei Y, et al. Adsorption behavior and mechanism of perfluorinated compounds on various adsorbents--a review. *J Hazard Mater* 2014;274:443-454.
- Du J, Wang S, You H, et al. Developmental toxicity and DNA damage to zebrafish induced by perfluorooctane sulfonate in the presence of ZnO nanoparticles. *Environ Toxicol* 2016;31(3):360-371.
- Du J, Wang S, You H, et al. Effects of ZnO nanoparticles on perfluorooctane sulfonate induced thyroid-disrupting on zebrafish larvae. *J Environ Sci (China)* 2016;47:153-164.
- Du J, Cai J, Wang S, et al. Oxidative stress and apoptosis to zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) embryos exposed to perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and ZnO nanoparticles. *Int J Occup Med Environ Health* 2017;30(2):213-229.
- du Plessis L, Jacobson SW, Molteno CD, et al. Neural correlates of cerebellar-mediated timing during finger tapping in children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Neuroimage Clin* 2015;7:562-570.
- Ducatman AM, Zhang J, Fan H. Response to Prostate Cancer and PFOA. *J Occup Environ Med* 2015;57(6):e61.
- Dufkova V, Cabala R, Sevcik V. Determination of C(5)-C(12) perfluoroalkyl carboxylic acids in river water samples in the Czech Republic by GC-MS after SPE preconcentration. *Chemosphere* 2012;87(5):463-469.
- Duker JS, Schuman JS. Successful surgical treatment of hypotony maculopathy following trabeculectomy with topical mitomycin C. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1994;25(7):463-465.
- Dunphy R, Burinsky DJ. Detection of choline and acetylcholine in a pharmaceutical preparation using high-performance liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *J Pharm Biomed Anal* 2003;31(5):905-915.
- Dunster KR, Davies MW. A novel expiratory circuit for recovery of perfluorocarbon liquid during partial liquid ventilation. *Intensive Care Med* 2004;30(3):514-516.
- Dunster KR, Davies MW, Fraser JF. An advanced expiratory circuit for the recovery of perfluorocarbon liquid from non-saturated perfluorocarbon vapour during partial liquid ventilation: an experimental model. *Biomed Eng Online* 2006;5:7.
- Dunster KR, Davies MW, Fraser JF. The use of chilled condensers for the recovery of perfluorocarbon liquid in an experimental model of perfluorocarbon vapour loss during neonatal partial liquid ventilation. *Biomed Eng Online* 2007;6:19.
- Duong HT, Kadokami K, Shirasaka H, et al. Occurrence of perfluoroalkyl acids in environmental waters in Vietnam. *Chemosphere* 2015;122:115-124.
- Durand G, Polidori A, Ouari O, et al. Synthesis and preliminary biological evaluations of ionic and nonionic amphiphilic alpha-phenyl-N-tert-butyl nitron derivatives. *J Med Chem* 2003;46(24):5230-5237.
- Eanes R. On the horizon: liquid ventilation. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 1995;24(2):119-124.
- Ebner B, Behm P, Jacoby C, et al. Early assessment of pulmonary inflammation by 19F MRI in vivo. *Circ Cardiovasc Imaging* 2010;3(2):202-210.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Eckford PD, Li C, Ramjeesingh M, et al. Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) potentiator VX-770 (ivacaftor) opens the defective channel gate of mutant CFTR in a phosphorylation-dependent but ATP-independent manner. *J Biol Chem* 2012;287(44):36639-36649.
- Eckmann DM, Swartz MA, Glucksberg MR, et al. Perfluorocarbon induced alterations in pulmonary mechanics. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1998;26(3):259-271.
- Economou-Stamatelopoulou C, Roussopoulos GP, Prouskas JC, et al. Antibacterial activity of intraocularly used liquids against two strains of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Ophthalmologica* 2003;217(6):426-430.
- Economou-Stamatelopoulou C, Roussopoulos GP, Prouskas JC, et al. Antifungal activity of intraocularly used liquids against *Aspergillus*. *Ophthalmologica* 2004;218(5):323-327.
- Edwards CM, Heptinstall S, Lowe KC. Effects of the co-polymer surfactant, Pluronic F-68, on platelet aggregation in human whole blood. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1997;25(5):493-499.
- Edwards CM, Lowe KC, Heptinstall S, et al. Novel fluoro-surfactants for perfluorochemical emulsification. Effects on aggregation of human platelets in vitro and possible applications as anti-thrombotic agents. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1997;428:489-493.
- Edwards CM, Lowe KC, Rohlke W, et al. Effects of a novel perfluorocarbon emulsion on neutrophil chemiluminescence in human whole blood in vitro. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1997;25(3):255-260.
- Edwards CM, Lowe KC, Trabelsi H, et al. Novel fluorinated surfactants for perfluorochemical emulsification: biocompatibility assessments of glycosidic and polyol derivatives. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1997;25(3):327-333.
- Egeghy PP, Lorber M. An assessment of the exposure of Americans to perfluorooctane sulfonate: a comparison of estimated intake with values inferred from NHANES data. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol* 2011;21(2):150-168.
- Eger EI, 2nd, Liu J, Koblin DD, et al. Molecular properties of the "ideal" inhaled anesthetic: studies of fluorinated methanes, ethanes, propanes, and butanes. *Anesth Analg* 1994;79(2):245-251.
- Eger EI, 2nd, Halsey MJ, Harris RA, et al. Hypothesis: volatile anesthetics produce immobility by acting on two sites approximately five carbon atoms apart. *Anesth Analg* 1999;88(6):1395-1400.
- Eggen T, Moeder M, Arukwe A. Municipal landfill leachates: a significant source for new and emerging pollutants. *Sci Total Environ* 2010;408(21):5147-5157.
- Eggers Pedersen K, Basu N, Letcher R, et al. Brain region-specific perfluoroalkylated sulfonate (PFSA) and carboxylic acid (PFCA) accumulation and neurochemical biomarker responses in east Greenland polar bears (*Ursus maritimus*). *Environ Res* 2015;138:22-31.
- Egred M, Andron M, Albouaini K, et al. Percutaneous closure of patent foramen ovale and atrial septal defect: procedure outcome and medium-term follow-up. *J Interv Cardiol* 2007;20(5):395-401.
- Ehresman DJ, Froehlich JW, Olsen GW, et al. Comparison of human whole blood, plasma, and serum matrices for the determination of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS), perfluorooctanoate (PFOA), and other fluorochemicals. *Environ Res* 2007;103(2):176-184.

- Eiberg JP, Roder O, Stahl-Madsen M, et al. Fluoropolymer-coated dacron versus PTFE grafts for femorofemoral crossover bypass: randomised trial. *Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg* 2006;32(4):431-438.
- Eidelberg D, Johnson G, Barnes D, et al. 19F NMR imaging of blood oxygenation in the brain. *Magn Reson Med* 1988;6(3):344-352.
- Eidelberg D, Johnson G, Tofts PS, et al. 19F imaging of cerebral blood oxygenation in experimental middle cerebral artery occlusion: preliminary results. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab* 1988;8(2):276-281.
- Eignerova B, Slavikova B, Budesinsky M, et al. Synthesis of fluorinated brassinosteroids based on alkene cross-metathesis and preliminary biological assessment. *J Med Chem* 2009;52(18):5753-5757.
- Eignerova B, Sedlak D, Dracinsky M, et al. Synthesis and biochemical characterization of a series of 17alpha-perfluoroalkylated estradiols as selective ligands for estrogen receptor alpha. *J Med Chem* 2010;53(19):6947-6953.
- Eisenberg JL, Beaumont KG, Takawira D, et al. Plectin-containing, centrally localized focal adhesions exert traction forces in primary lung epithelial cells. *J Cell Sci* 2013;126(Pt 16):3746-3755.
- Eke D, Celik A. Curcumin prevents perfluorooctane sulfonate-induced genotoxicity and oxidative DNA damage in rat peripheral blood. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 2016;39(1):97-103.
- Eke D, Celik A, Yilmaz MB, et al. Apoptotic gene expression profiles and DNA damage levels in rat liver treated with perfluorooctane sulfonate and protective role of curcumin. *Int J Biol Macromol* 2017;104(Pt A):515-520.
- El Said HG, McMahon CJ, Mullins CE, et al. Patent foramen ovale morphology and impact on percutaneous device closure. *Pediatr Cardiol* 2005;26(1):62-65.
- El Sebaie O, Ahmed M, Hussein A, et al. Life cycle Analysis of Aluminum Foil Packaging Material. *J Egypt Public Health Assoc* 2006;81(3-4):199-222.
- el-Asrar AM. Primary vitrectomy for bullous rhegmatogenous retinal detachments due to complex breaks. *Eur J Ophthalmol* 1997;7(4):322-326.
- Elcombe CR, Elcombe BM, Foster JR, et al. Hepatocellular hypertrophy and cell proliferation in Sprague-Dawley rats following dietary exposure to ammonium perfluorooctanoate occurs through increased activation of the xenosensor nuclear receptors PPARalpha and CAR/PXR. *Arch Toxicol* 2010;84(10):787-798.
- Elcombe CR, Elcombe BM, Foster JR, et al. Hepatocellular hypertrophy and cell proliferation in Sprague-Dawley rats from dietary exposure to potassium perfluorooctanesulfonate results from increased expression of xenosensor nuclear receptors PPARalpha and CAR/PXR. *Toxicology* 2012;293(1-3):16-29.
- Eldasher LM, Wen X, Little MS, et al. Hepatic and renal Bcrp transporter expression in mice treated with perfluorooctanoic acid. *Toxicology* 2013;306:108-113.
- Ellenbogen E, Maurer PH. Heat denaturation of serum albumin in presence of perfluorooctanoic acid. *Science* 1956;124(3215):266-267.
- Ellis DA, Mabury SA, Martin JW, et al. Thermolysis of fluoropolymers as a potential source of halogenated organic acids in the environment. *Nature* 2001;412(6844):321-324.
- Ellis DA, Martin JW, De Silva AO, et al. Degradation of fluorotelomer alcohols: a likely atmospheric source of perfluorinated carboxylic acids. *Environ Sci Technol* 2004;38(12):3316-3321.

- Elsing SH, Fekrat S, Green WR, et al. Clinicopathologic findings in eyes with retained perfluoro-n-octane liquid. *Ophthalmology* 2001;108(1):45-48.
- Elsner P, Wigger-Alberti W, Pantini G. Perfluoropolyethers in the prevention of irritant contact dermatitis. *Dermatology* 1998;197(2):141-145.
- Emerson EB, Jr. TEFLON ESOPHAGEAL DILATORS. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1965;81:213-214.
- Emmett EA, Zhang H, Shofer FS, et al. Development and successful application of a "Community-First" communication model for community-based environmental health research. *J Occup Environ Med* 2009;51(2):146-156.
- Enault J, Robert S, Schlosser O, et al. Drinking water, diet, indoor air: Comparison of the contribution to environmental micropollutants exposure. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2015;218(8):723-730.
- Enzmann DR, Young S. Arthrography using perfluorocarbon compounds. *Invest Radiol* 1981;16(1):46-49.
- Eom J, Choi J, Kim J, et al. A survey of exposure level and lifestyle factors for perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctane sulfonate in human plasma from selected residents in Korea. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2014;11(7):7231-7241.
- Epping G, Van Baarlen J, Van Der Valk PD. Toxic alveolitis after inhalation of a water repellent. *Int J Occup Med Environ Health* 2011;24(4):409-413.
- Er H. Using perfluoro-n-octane as a postoperative tamponade in the management of giant retinal tears. *Retina* 2006;26(6):713; author reply 713-714.
- Era S, Harada KH, Toyoshima M, et al. Cleft palate caused by perfluorooctane sulfonate is caused mainly by extrinsic factors. *Toxicology* 2009;256(1-2):42-47.
- Ericson I, Gomez M, Nadal M, et al. Perfluorinated chemicals in blood of residents in Catalonia (Spain) in relation to age and gender: a pilot study. *Environ Int* 2007;33(5):616-623.
- Ericson I, Marti-Cid R, Nadal M, et al. Human exposure to perfluorinated chemicals through the diet: intake of perfluorinated compounds in foods from the Catalan (Spain) market. *J Agric Food Chem* 2008;56(5):1787-1794.
- Ericson I, Nadal M, van Bavel B, et al. Levels of perfluorochemicals in water samples from Catalonia, Spain: is drinking water a significant contribution to human exposure? *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2008;15(7):614-619.
- Ericson I, Domingo JL, Nadal M, et al. Levels of perfluorinated chemicals in municipal drinking water from Catalonia, Spain: public health implications. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2009;57(4):631-638.
- Ericson Jogsten I, Hagberg J, Lindstrom G, et al. Analysis of POPs in human samples reveal a contribution of brominated dioxin of up to 15% of the total dioxin TEQ. *Chemosphere* 2010;78(2):113-120.
- Ericson Jogsten I, Nadal M, van Bavel B, et al. Per- and polyfluorinated compounds (PFCs) in house dust and indoor air in Catalonia, Spain: implications for human exposure. *Environ Int* 2012;39(1):172-180.
- Eriksen KT, Raaschou-Nielsen O, Sorensen M, et al. Genotoxic potential of the perfluorinated chemicals PFOA, PFOS, PFBS, PFNA and PFHxA in human HepG2 cells. *Mutat Res* 2010;700(1-2):39-43.
- Erikson JM, Freeman GL, Chandrasekar B. Ultrasound-targeted antisense oligonucleotide attenuates ischemia/reperfusion-induced myocardial tumor necrosis factor-alpha. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 2003;35(1):119-130.

- Eriksson U, Karrman A. World-Wide Indoor Exposure to Polyfluoroalkyl Phosphate Esters (PAPs) and other PFASs in Household Dust. *Environ Sci Technol* 2015;49(24):14503-14511.
- Eriksson U, Mueller JF, Toms LL, et al. Temporal trends of PFASs, PFCAs and selected precursors in Australian serum from 2002 to 2013. *Environ Pollut* 2017;220(Pt A):168-177.
- Erkoc MF, Oztoprak B, Okur A, et al. The relationship of patent foramen ovale location with severity of stroke: A new risk factor for paradoxical embolism. *Acta Clin Belg* 2016;71(3):149-153.
- Ermiler S, Scholze M, Kortenkamp A. The suitability of concentration addition for predicting the effects of multi-component mixtures of up to 17 anti-androgens with varied structural features in an in vitro AR antagonist assay. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2011;257(2):189-197.
- Ernst BJ, Velez-Montoya R, Kujundzic D, et al. Experimental measure of retinal impact force resulting from intraocular foreign body dropped onto retina through media of differing viscosity. *Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2013;41(5):471-475.
- Ernsting MJ, Labow RS, Santerre JP. Surface modification of a polycarbonate-urethane using a vitamin-E-derivatized fluoroalkyl surface modifier. *J Biomater Sci Polym Ed* 2003;14(12):1411-1426.
- Ernsting MJ, Bonin GC, Yang M, et al. Generation of cell adhesive substrates using peptide fluoroalkyl surface modifiers. *Biomaterials* 2005;26(33):6536-6546.
- Erol F, Ozbelge TA, Ozbelge HO. Modeling of catalytic ozonation process in a three-phase reactor. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2009;44(3):295-306.
- Ertekin K, Kocak S, Sabih Ozer M, et al. Enhanced optical oxygen sensing using a newly synthesized ruthenium complex together with oxygen carriers. *Talanta* 2003;61(4):573-579.
- Escalada Gutierrez F, Mateo Garcia C. [Extraction of subfoveal liquid perfluorocarbon]. *Arch Soc Esp Oftalmol* 2002;77(9):519-521.
- Eschauzier C, Haftka J, Stuyfzand PJ, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in infiltrated river rhine water and infiltrated rainwater in coastal dunes. *Environ Sci Technol* 2010;44(19):7450-7455.
- Eschauzier C, Beerendonk E, Scholte-Veenendaal P, et al. Impact of treatment processes on the removal of perfluoroalkyl acids from the drinking water production chain. *Environ Sci Technol* 2012;46(3):1708-1715.
- Eschauzier C, Hoppe M, Schlummer M, et al. Presence and sources of anthropogenic perfluoroalkyl acids in high-consumption tap-water based beverages. *Chemosphere* 2013;90(1):36-41.
- Eschauzier C, Raat KJ, Stuyfzand PJ, et al. Perfluorinated alkylated acids in groundwater and drinking water: identification, origin and mobility. *Sci Total Environ* 2013;458-460:477-485.
- Eshaghi M, Tan WS, Mohidin TB, et al. Nipah virus glycoprotein: production in baculovirus and application in diagnosis. *Virus Res* 2004;106(1):71-76.
- Eshaghi M, Tan WS, Ong ST, et al. Purification and characterization of Nipah virus nucleocapsid protein produced in insect cells. *J Clin Microbiol* 2005;43(7):3172-3177.

- Eskey CJ, Wolmark N, McDowell CL, et al. Residence time distributions of various tracers in tumors: implications for drug delivery and blood flow measurement. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1994;86(4):293-299.
- Essumang DK, Eshun A, Hogarh JN, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) in the Pra and Kakum River basins and associated tap water in Ghana. *Sci Total Environ* 2017;579:729-735.
- Evans RG, Kimler BF, Morantz RA, et al. A phase I/II study of the use of Fluosol as an adjuvant to radiation therapy in the treatment of primary high-grade brain tumors. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1990;19(2):415-420.
- Evans RG, Kimler BF, Morantz RA, et al. Lack of complications in long-term survivors after treatment with Fluosol and oxygen as an adjuvant to radiation therapy for high-grade brain tumors. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1993;26(4):649-652.
- Evans MS, Muir D, Lockhart WL, et al. Persistent organic pollutants and metals in the freshwater biota of the Canadian Subarctic and Arctic: an overview. *Sci Total Environ* 2005;351-352:94-147.
- Everaert EP, Mahieu HF, van de Belt-Gritter B, et al. Biofilm formation in vivo on perfluoroalkylsiloxane-modified voice prostheses. *Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1999;125(12):1329-1332.
- Ewert P, Soderberg B, Dahnert I, et al. ASD and PFO closure with the Solysafe septal occluder - results of a prospective multicenter pilot study. *Catheter Cardiovasc Interv* 2008;71(3):398-402.
- Fabbri R, Montagna M, Balbi T, et al. Adaptation of the bivalve embryotoxicity assay for the high throughput screening of emerging contaminants in *Mytilus galloprovincialis*. *Mar Environ Res* 2014;99:1-8.
- Fabian TC. Perfluorocarbons. *J Trauma* 2011;70(5 Suppl):S42-44.
- Fabrega F, Marques M, Ginebreda A, et al. Integrated Risk Index of Chemical Aquatic Pollution (IRICAP): case studies in Iberian rivers. *J Hazard Mater* 2013;263 Pt 1:187-196.
- Fabrega F, Kumar V, Schuhmacher M, et al. PBPK modeling for PFOS and PFOA: validation with human experimental data. *Toxicol Lett* 2014;230(2):244-251.
- Fabrega F, Nadal M, Schuhmacher M, et al. Influence of the uncertainty in the validation of PBPK models: A case-study for PFOS and PFOA. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 2016;77:230-239.
- Facino M, Mochi B, Lai S, et al. A simple way to prevent indocyanine green from entering the subretinal space during vitrectomy for retinal detachment due to myopic macular hole. *Eur J Ophthalmol* 2004;14(3):269-271.
- Fagbayigbo BO, Opeolu BO, Fatoki OS, et al. Removal of PFOA and PFOS from aqueous solutions using activated carbon produced from *Vitis vinifera* leaf litter. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2017;24(14):13107-13120.
- Fagerlund A, Heikkinen S, Autti-Ramo I, et al. Brain metabolic alterations in adolescents and young adults with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2006;30(12):2097-2104.
- Fai Tse WK, Li JW, Kwan Tse AC, et al. Fatty liver disease induced by perfluorooctane sulfonate: Novel insight from transcriptome analysis. *Chemosphere* 2016;159:166-177.
- Fair PA, Adams J, Mitchum G, et al. Contaminant blubber burdens in Atlantic bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from two southeastern US estuarine areas: concentrations



- and patterns of PCBs, pesticides, PBDEs, PFCs, and PAHs. *Sci Total Environ* 2010;408(7):1577-1597.
- Fair PA, Driscoll E, Mollenhauer MA, et al. Effects of environmentally-relevant levels of perfluorooctane sulfonate on clinical parameters and immunological functions in B6C3F1 mice. *J Immunotoxicol* 2011;8(1):17-29.
- Fair PA, Houde M, Hulse TC, et al. Assessment of perfluorinated compounds (PFCs) in plasma of bottlenose dolphins from two southeast US estuarine areas: relationship with age, sex and geographic locations. *Mar Pollut Bull* 2012;64(1):66-74.
- Fair PA, Romano T, Schaefer AM, et al. Associations between perfluoroalkyl compounds and immune and clinical chemistry parameters in highly exposed bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*). *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2013;32(4):736-746.
- Fairley KJ, Purdy R, Kearns S, et al. Exposure to the immunosuppressant, perfluorooctanoic acid, enhances the murine IgE and airway hyperreactivity response to ovalbumin. *Toxicol Sci* 2007;97(2):375-383.
- Faithfull NS. Mechanisms and efficacy of fluorochemical oxygen transport and delivery. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(2):181-197.
- Faithfull NS, Weers JG. Perfluorocarbon compounds. *Vox Sang* 1998;74 Suppl 2:243-248.
- Faithfull NS. The concept of hemoglobin equivalency of perfluorochemical emulsions. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 2003;530:271-285.
- Falandysz J, Taniyasu S, Gulkowska A, et al. Is fish a major source of fluorinated surfactants and repellents in humans living on the Baltic Coast? *Environ Sci Technol* 2006;40(3):748-751.
- Falandysz J, Taniyasu S, Yamashita N, et al. [Perfluorinated chemicals in the environment, food and human body]. *Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig* 2006;57(2):113-124.
- Falandysz J, Taniyasu S, Yamashita N, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in some terrestrial and aquatic wildlife species from Poland. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2007;42(6):715-719.
- Falandysz J, Rostkowski P, Jarzynska G, et al. Determination of perfluorinated alkylated substances in sediments and sediment core from the Gulf of Gdansk, Baltic Sea. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2012;47(3):428-434.
- Falk S, Failing K, Georgii S, et al. Tissue specific uptake and elimination of perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) in adult rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) after dietary exposure. *Chemosphere* 2015;129:150-156.
- Fan TY, Wei SL, Yan WW, et al. [Studies on pulsatile release tablets of diltiazem hydrochloride in explosion way]. *Yao Xue Xue Bao* 2002;37(3):221-225.
- Fan X, River JN, Zamora M, et al. Effect of carbogen on tumor oxygenation: combined fluorine-19 and proton MRI measurements. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 2002;54(4):1202-1209.
- Fan YO, Jin YH, Ma YX, et al. [Effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate on spermiogenesis function of male rats]. *Wei Sheng Yan Jiu* 2005;34(1):37-39.
- Fan X, River JN, Muresan AS, et al. MRI of perfluorocarbon emulsion kinetics in rodent mammary tumours. *Phys Med Biol* 2006;51(2):211-220.
- Fan F, Luo Y, Liu X, et al. Risk factors for postoperative complications in lensectomy-vitreotomy with or without intraocular lens placement in ectopia lentis associated with Marfan syndrome. *Br J Ophthalmol* 2014;98(10):1338-1342.

- Fan J, Jacobson SW, Taylor PA, et al. White matter deficits mediate effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on cognitive development in childhood. *Hum Brain Mapp* 2016;37(8):2943-2958.
- Fan J, Taylor PA, Jacobson SW, et al. Localized reductions in resting-state functional connectivity in children with prenatal alcohol exposure. *Hum Brain Mapp* 2017.
- Fang JY, Hung CF, Liao MH, et al. A study of the formulation design of acoustically active lipospheres as carriers for drug delivery. *Eur J Pharm Biopharm* 2007;67(1):67-75.
- Fang JY, Hung CF, Hua SC, et al. Acoustically active perfluorocarbon nanoemulsions as drug delivery carriers for camptothecin: drug release and cytotoxicity against cancer cells. *Ultrasonics* 2009;49(1):39-46.
- Fang X, Feng Y, Wang J, et al. Perfluorononanoic acid-induced apoptosis in rat spleen involves oxidative stress and the activation of caspase-independent death pathway. *Toxicology* 2010;267(1-3):54-59.
- Fang X, Wei Y, Liu Y, et al. The identification of apolipoprotein genes in rare minnow (*Gobiocypris rarus*) and their expression following perfluorooctanoic acid exposure. *Comp Biochem Physiol C Toxicol Pharmacol* 2010;151(1):152-159.
- Fang C, Wu X, Huang Q, et al. PFOS elicits transcriptional responses of the ER, AHR and PPAR pathways in *Oryzias melastigma* in a stage-specific manner. *Aquat Toxicol* 2012;106-107:9-19.
- Fang C, Huang Q, Ye T, et al. Embryonic exposure to PFOS induces immunosuppression in the fish larvae of marine medaka. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2013;92:104-111.
- Fang C, Megharaj M, Naidu R. Chemical oxidization of some AFFFs leads to the formation of 6:2FTS and 8:2FTS. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2015;34(11):2625-2628.
- Fang X, Gao G, Zhang X, et al. Perfluorononanoic acid disturbed the metabolism of lipid in the liver of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. *Toxicol Mech Methods* 2015;25(8):622-627.
- Farrar D, Grocott M. Intravenous artificial oxygen carriers. *Hosp Med* 2003;64(6):352-356.
- Farre M, Kantiani L, Petrovic M, et al. Achievements and future trends in the analysis of emerging organic contaminants in environmental samples by mass spectrometry and bioanalytical techniques. *J Chromatogr A* 2012;1259:86-99.
- Farrokhi S, Piva SR, Gil AB, et al. Association of severity of coexisting patellofemoral disease with increased impairments and functional limitations in patients with knee osteoarthritis. *Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken)* 2013;65(4):544-551.
- Farrokhi S, O'Connell M, Fitzgerald GK. Altered gait biomechanics and increased knee-specific impairments in patients with coexisting tibiofemoral and patellofemoral osteoarthritis. *Gait Posture* 2015;41(1):81-85.
- Fasano WJ, Kennedy GL, Szostek B, et al. Penetration of ammonium perfluorooctanoate through rat and human skin in vitro. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 2005;28(1):79-90.
- Fasano WJ, Carpenter SC, Gannon SA, et al. Absorption, distribution, metabolism, and elimination of 8-2 fluorotelomer alcohol in the rat. *Toxicol Sci* 2006;91(2):341-355.
- Fauler G, Leis HJ, Schalamon J, et al. Method for the determination of vitamin K1(20) in human plasma by stable isotope dilution/gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J Mass Spectrom* 1996;31(6):655-660.
- Fauza DO, Hirschl RB, Wilson JM. Continuous intrapulmonary distension with perfluorocarbon accelerates lung growth in infants with congenital diaphragmatic hernia: initial experience. *J Pediatr Surg* 2001;36(8):1237-1240.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Favreau P, Poncioni-Rothlisberger C, Place BJ, et al. Multianalyte profiling of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in liquid commercial products. *Chemosphere* 2017;171:491-501.
- Fedora M, Nekvasil R, Seda M, et al. Partial liquid ventilation in the therapy of pediatric acute respiratory distress syndrome. *Bratisl Lek Listy* 1999;100(9):481-485.
- Fei C, McLaughlin JK, Lipworth L, et al. Maternal concentrations of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) and duration of breastfeeding. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 2010;36(5):413-421.
- Fei C, Olsen J. Re: "Serum levels of perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate and pregnancy outcome". *Am J Epidemiol* 2010;171(1):131-132; author reply 132-133.
- Feil MC, Cormier AD, Legg KD. Perfluorocarbon emulsions as pH/blood-gas controls. *Clin Chem* 1982;28(10):2187-2188.
- Felizeter S, McLachlan MS, de Voogt P. Uptake of perfluorinated alkyl acids by hydroponically grown lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*). *Environ Sci Technol* 2012;46(21):11735-11743.
- Fell GL, Cho BS, Pan A, et al. A Comparison of Fish Oil Sources for Parenteral Lipid Emulsions in a Murine Model. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr* 2017;41(2):181-187.
- Feng Y, Shi Z, Fang X, et al. Perfluorononanoic acid induces apoptosis involving the Fas death receptor signaling pathway in rat testis. *Toxicol Lett* 2009;190(2):224-230.
- Feng Y, Fang X, Shi Z, et al. Effects of PFNA exposure on expression of junction-associated molecules and secretory function in rat Sertoli cells. *Reprod Toxicol* 2010;30(3):429-437.
- Feng X, Wang X, Cao X, et al. Chronic Exposure of Female Mice to an Environmental Level of Perfluorooctane Sulfonate Suppresses Estrogen Synthesis Through Reduced Histone H3K14 Acetylation of the StAR Promoter Leading to Deficits in Follicular Development and Ovulation. *Toxicol Sci* 2015;148(2):368-379.
- Feng X, Cao X, Zhao S, et al. Exposure of Pregnant Mice to Perfluorobutanesulfonate Causes Hypothyroxinemia and Developmental Abnormalities in Female Offspring. *Toxicol Sci* 2017;155(2):409-419.
- Fenton SE, Reiner JL, Nakayama SF, et al. Analysis of PFOA in dosed CD-1 mice. Part 2. Disposition of PFOA in tissues and fluids from pregnant and lactating mice and their pups. *Reprod Toxicol* 2009;27(3-4):365-372.
- Ferencz JR, Harel O, Assia EI. Utilizing gravity in the removal of a large intraocular foreign body. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers* 1997;28(6):508-509.
- Feretis E, Mourtzoukos S, Mangouritsas G, et al. Secondary management and outcome of massive suprachoroidal hemorrhage. *Eur J Ophthalmol* 2006;16(6):835-840.
- Ferguson E, Leaviss J, Townsend E, et al. Perceived safety of donor blood and blood substitutes for transfusion: the role of informational frame, patient groups and stress appraisals. *Transfus Med* 2005;15(5):401-412.
- Fernandez Freire P, Perez Martin JM, Herrero O, et al. In vitro assessment of the cytotoxic and mutagenic potential of perfluorooctanoic acid. *Toxicol In Vitro* 2008;22(5):1228-1233.
- Ferri M, Baldi L, Cavallo S, et al. Wild game consumption habits among Italian shooters: relevance for intakes of cadmium, perfluorooctanesulphonic acid, and 137cesium as priority contaminants. *Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess* 2017;34(5):832-841.

- Fiedler S, Pfister G, Schramm KW. Partitioning of fluorotelomer alcohols (FTOH) to semipermeable membrane devices (SPMD). *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2010;17(2):420-428.
- Fields S. Another fast-food fear. *Environ Health Perspect* 2003;111(16):A872.
- Figueroa MS, Contreras I. Characteristics of retained subretinal perfluoro-n-octane on optical coherence tomography. *Retina* 2012;32(10):2177-2178.
- Fijalkowski K, Rorat A, Grobelak A, et al. The presence of contaminations in sewage sludge - The current situation. *J Environ Manage* 2017.
- Filgo AJ, Quist EM, Hoenerhoff MJ, et al. Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA)-induced Liver Lesions in Two Strains of Mice Following Developmental Exposures: PPARalpha Is Not Required. *Toxicol Pathol* 2015;43(4):558-568.
- Filipovic M, Woldegiorgis A, Norstrom K, et al. Historical usage of aqueous film forming foam: a case study of the widespread distribution of perfluoroalkyl acids from a military airport to groundwater, lakes, soils and fish. *Chemosphere* 2015;129:39-45.
- Fingar VH, Mang TS, Henderson BW. Modification of photodynamic therapy-induced hypoxia by fluosol-DA (20%) and carbogen breathing in mice. *Cancer Res* 1988;48(12):3350-3354.
- Firmin S, Bahi-Jaber N, Abdennebi-Najar L. Food contaminants and programming of type 2 diabetes: recent findings from animal studies. *J Dev Orig Health Dis* 2016;7(5):505-512.
- Fischer ND, Hair GE. TRACHEOSTOMY TUBES OF TEFLON. *Laryngoscope* 1964;74:743-745.
- Fischer JJ, Rockwell S, Martin DF. Perfluorochemicals and hyperbaric oxygen in radiation therapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1986;12(1):95-102.
- Fischer B, Autenrieth T, Wagner J. Highly charged inorganic-organic colloidal core-shell particles. *Langmuir* 2010;26(9):6201-6205.
- Fisher DJ, Fernandez-Miyakawa ME, Sayeed S, et al. Dissecting the contributions of *Clostridium perfringens* type C toxins to lethality in the mouse intravenous injection model. *Infect Immun* 2006;74(9):5200-5210.
- Fisher GL, Szakal C, Wetteland CJ, et al. TOF-SIMS evidence of intercalated molecular gases and diffusion-limited reaction kinetics in an alpha particle-irradiated PTFE matrix. *J Phys Chem B* 2006;110(4):1820-1829.
- Fisher M, Arbuckle TE, Liang CL, et al. Concentrations of persistent organic pollutants in maternal and cord blood from the maternal-infant research on environmental chemicals (MIREC) cohort study. *Environ Health* 2016;15(1):59.
- Fishman JE, Joseph PM, Carvlin MJ, et al. In vivo measurements of vascular oxygen tension in tumors using MRI of a fluorinated blood substitute. *Invest Radiol* 1989;24(1):65-71.
- Fitzpatrick JC, Jordan BS, Salman N, et al. The use of perfluorocarbon-associated gas exchange to improve ventilation and decrease mortality after inhalation injury in a neonatal swine model. *J Pediatr Surg* 1997;32(2):192-196.
- Fitzpatrick JP, Latimer J, Carter M, et al. Prevalence of fetal alcohol syndrome in a population-based sample of children living in remote Australia: the Lililwan Project. *J Paediatr Child Health* 2015;51(4):450-457.
- Fitz-Simon N, Fletcher T, Armstrong B. Rejoinder: Understanding uncertainties in a change versus change study. *Epidemiology* 2013;24(4):580-581.

- Flaherty JT, Jaffin JH, Magovern GJ, Jr., et al. Maintenance of aerobic metabolism during global ischemia with perfluorocarbon cardioplegia improves myocardial preservation. *Circulation* 1984;69(3):585-592.
- Flaherty JM, Connolly PD, Decker ER, et al. Quantitative determination of perfluorooctanoic acid in serum and plasma by liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr B Analyt Technol Biomed Life Sci* 2005;819(2):329-338.
- Flaim SF. Pharmacokinetics and side effects of perfluorocarbon-based blood substitutes. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(4):1043-1054.
- Fledelius HC, Scherfig E. The acoustic lighthouse effect. An ultrasonic response met in eyes after vitreoretinal surgery with silicone oil. *Acta Ophthalmol Scand* 2000;78(1):89-92.
- Floehr T, Xiao H, Scholz-Starke B, et al. Solution by dilution?--A review on the pollution status of the Yangtze River. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2013;20(10):6934-6971.
- Flogel U, Ding Z, Hardung H, et al. In vivo monitoring of inflammation after cardiac and cerebral ischemia by fluorine magnetic resonance imaging. *Circulation* 2008;118(2):140-148.
- Flogel U, Su S, Kreideweiss I, et al. Noninvasive detection of graft rejection by in vivo (19) F MRI in the early stage. *Am J Transplant* 2011;11(2):235-244.
- Florentin A, Deblonde T, Diguio N, et al. Impacts of two perfluorinated compounds (PFOS and PFOA) on human hepatoma cells: cytotoxicity but no genotoxicity? *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2011;214(6):493-499.
- Floyd TF, Boroughs A, Garvey C, et al. Intestinal ischemia: treatment by peritoneal lavage with oxygenated perfluorochemical. *J Pediatr Surg* 1987;22(12):1191-1197.
- Foitzik B, Schmidt M, Proquitte H, et al. Deadspace free ventilatory measurements in newborns during mechanical ventilation. *Crit Care Med* 2001;29(2):413-419.
- Folkes LK, Greco O, Dachs GU, et al. 5-Fluoroindole-3-acetic acid: a prodrug activated by a peroxidase with potential for use in targeted cancer therapy. *Biochem Pharmacol* 2002;63(2):265-272.
- Foreman JE, Chang SC, Ehresman DJ, et al. Differential hepatic effects of perfluorobutyrate mediated by mouse and human PPAR-alpha. *Toxicol Sci* 2009;110(1):204-211.
- Forman MB, Bingham S, Kopelman HA, et al. Reduction of infarct size with intracoronary perfluorochemical in a canine preparation of reperfusion. *Circulation* 1985;71(5):1060-1068.
- Forman MB, Puett DW, Bingham SE, et al. Preservation of endothelial cell structure and function by intracoronary perfluorochemical in a canine preparation of reperfusion. *Circulation* 1987;76(2):469-479.
- Forman MB, Puett DW, Wilson BH, et al. Beneficial long-term effect of intracoronary perfluorochemical on infarct size and ventricular function in a canine reperfusion model. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1987;9(5):1082-1090.
- Forman MB, Perry JM, Wilson BH, et al. Demonstration of myocardial reperfusion injury in humans: results of a pilot study utilizing acute coronary angioplasty with perfluorochemical in anterior myocardial infarction. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1991;18(4):911-918.
- Forman MB, Ingram DA, Murray JJ. Role of perfluorochemical emulsions in the treatment of myocardial reperfusion injury. *Am Heart J* 1992;124(5):1347-1357.

- Forman MB, Pitarys CJ, 2nd, Vildibill HD, et al. Pharmacologic perturbation of neutrophils by Fluosol results in a sustained reduction in infarct size in the canine model of reperfusion. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1992;19(1):205-216.
- Foroud T, Wetherill L, Vinci-Booher S, et al. Relation over time between facial measurements and cognitive outcomes in fetal alcohol-exposed children. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2012;36(9):1634-1646.
- Foster WJ, Chou T. Physical mechanisms of gas and perfluoron retinopexy and sub-retinal fluid displacement. *Phys Med Biol* 2004;49(13):2989-2997.
- Fox WW, Cox C, Weis C, et al. Neonatal endotracheal tubes: variation in airway resistance with different perfluorochemical liquids. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(4):1397-1402.
- Fox WW, Cox CA, Weis CM, et al. Comparison of perfluorochemical fluids used for liquid ventilation: effect of endotracheal tube flow resistance. *Pediatr Pulmonol* 1997;23(6):449-456.
- Fox WW, Weis CM, Cox C, et al. Pulmonary administration of gentamicin during liquid ventilation in a newborn lamb lung injury model. *Pediatrics* 1997;100(5):E5.
- Fox ER, Picard MH, Chow CM, et al. Interatrial septal mobility predicts larger shunts across patent foramen ovals: an analysis with transmitral Doppler scanning. *Am Heart J* 2003;145(4):730-736.
- Fox CB, Baldwin SL, Duthie MS, et al. Immunomodulatory and physical effects of oil composition in vaccine adjuvant emulsions. *Vaccine* 2011;29(51):9563-9572.
- Fox DM, Bero L. Systematic reviews: perhaps "the answer to policy makers' prayers"? *Environ Health Perspect* 2014;122(10):A262-263.
- Fraker CA, Alejandro R, Ricordi C. Use of oxygenated perfluorocarbon toward making every pancreas count. *Transplantation* 2002;74(12):1811-1812.
- Fraker CA, Alvarez S, Papadopoulos P, et al. Enhanced oxygenation promotes beta-cell differentiation in vitro. *Stem Cells* 2007;25(12):3155-3164.
- Franke RP, Reuter P, Rohlke W, et al. Interaction between a perfluorocarbon emulsion and radiographic contrast media. *J Invasive Cardiol* 2004;16(3):110-112.
- Franklin J. How reliable are field-derived biomagnification factors and trophic magnification factors as indicators of bioaccumulation potential? Conclusions from a case study on per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances. *Integr Environ Assess Manag* 2016;12(1):6-20.
- Franko J, Meade BJ, Frasch HF, et al. Dermal penetration potential of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in human and mouse skin. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 2012;75(1):50-62.
- Fraser AJ, Webster TF, Watkins DJ, et al. Polyfluorinated compounds in serum linked to indoor air in office environments. *Environ Sci Technol* 2012;46(2):1209-1215.
- Fraser AJ, Webster TF, Watkins DJ, et al. Polyfluorinated compounds in dust from homes, offices, and vehicles as predictors of concentrations in office workers' serum. *Environ Int* 2013;60:128-136.
- Frauscher F. Letter to the editor re: contrast enhanced ultrasound in the detection of liver metastases: a prospective multi-centre dose testing study using a perfluorobutane microbubble contrast agent (NC100100). *Eur Radiol* 2011;21(11):2311-2312; author reply 2313-2314.
- Freberg BI, Haug LS, Olsen R, et al. Occupational exposure to airborne perfluorinated compounds during professional ski waxing. *Environ Sci Technol* 2010;44(19):7723-7728.

- Fredslund SO, Bonefeld-Jorgensen EC. Breast cancer in the Arctic--changes over the past decades. *Int J Circumpolar Health* 2012;71:19155.
- Freixa X, Ibrahim R, Chan J, et al. Initial clinical experience with the GORE septal occluder for the treatment of atrial septal defects and patent foramen ovale. *EuroIntervention* 2013;9(5):629-635.
- Friberg TR, Siska PE, Somayajula K, et al. Interactions of perfluorocarbon liquids and silicone oil as characterized by mass spectrometry. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2003;241(10):809-815.
- Friedmann E, Thomas SA, Liu F, et al. Relationship of depression, anxiety, and social isolation to chronic heart failure outpatient mortality. *Am Heart J* 2006;152(5):940 e941-948.
- Frietsch T, Lenz C, Waschke KF. Artificial oxygen carriers. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 1998;15(5):571-584.
- Fritz TA, Unger EC, Sutherland G, et al. Phase I clinical trials of MRX-115. A new ultrasound contrast agent. *Invest Radiol* 1997;32(12):735-740.
- Frolov A, Hoffmann R. Separation of Amadori peptides from their unmodified analogs by ion-pairing RP-HPLC with heptafluorobutyric acid as ion-pair reagent. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2008;392(6):1209-1214.
- Fromme H, Albrecht M, Angerer J, et al. Integrated Exposure Assessment Survey (INES) exposure to persistent and bioaccumulative chemicals in Bavaria, Germany. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2007;210(3-4):345-349.
- Fromme H, Midasch O, Twardella D, et al. Occurrence of perfluorinated substances in an adult German population in southern Bavaria. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 2007;80(4):313-319.
- Fromme H, Schlummer M, Moller A, et al. Exposure of an adult population to perfluorinated substances using duplicate diet portions and biomonitoring data. *Environ Sci Technol* 2007;41(22):7928-7933.
- Fromme H, Tittlemier SA, Volkel W, et al. Perfluorinated compounds--exposure assessment for the general population in Western countries. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2009;212(3):239-270.
- Fromme H, Raab U, Furst P, et al. [Occurrence and relevance to health of persistent organic substances and phthalates in breast milk]. *Gesundheitswesen* 2011;73(1):e27-43.
- Fromme H, Dreyer A, Dietrich S, et al. Neutral polyfluorinated compounds in indoor air in Germany--the LUPE 4 study. *Chemosphere* 2015;139:572-578.
- Fromme H, Wockner M, Roscher E, et al. ADONA and perfluoroalkylated substances in plasma samples of German blood donors living in South Germany. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2017;220(2 Pt B):455-460.
- Frumento RJ, Mongero L, Naka Y, et al. Preserved gastric tonometric variables in cardiac surgical patients administered intravenous perflubron emulsion. *Anesth Analg* 2002;94(4):809-814, table of contents.
- Fry WJ, Deweese MS, Kraft RO, et al. IMPORTANCE OF POROSITY IN ARTERIAL PROSTHESES. *Arch Surg* 1964;88:836-842.
- Fu Y, Wang T, Wang P, et al. Effects of age, gender and region on serum concentrations of perfluorinated compounds in general population of Henan, China. *Chemosphere* 2014;110:104-110.
- Fu J, Gao Y, Wang T, et al. Elevated levels of perfluoroalkyl acids in family members of occupationally exposed workers: the importance of dust transfer. *Sci Rep* 2015;5:9313.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Fu J, Gao Y, Cui L, et al. Occurrence, temporal trends, and half-lives of perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) in occupational workers in China. *Sci Rep* 2016;6:38039.
- Fuchs J, Thiele J. The role of oxygen in cutaneous photodynamic therapy. *Free Radic Biol Med* 1998;24(5):835-847.
- Fuentes S, Colomina MT, Rodriguez J, et al. Interactions in developmental toxicology: concurrent exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and stress in pregnant mice. *Toxicol Lett* 2006;164(1):81-89.
- Fuentes S, Colomina MT, Vicens P, et al. Concurrent exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate and restraint stress during pregnancy in mice: effects on postnatal development and behavior of the offspring. *Toxicol Sci* 2007;98(2):589-598.
- Fuentes S, Vicens P, Colomina MT, et al. Behavioral effects in adult mice exposed to perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS). *Toxicology* 2007;242(1-3):123-129.
- Fuentes MA, Olmos A, Munoz BK, et al. Catalytic functionalization of methane and light alkanes in supercritical carbon dioxide. *Chemistry* 2014;20(35):11013-11018.
- Fuhrman BP. Perfluorocarbon liquid ventilation: the first human trial. *J Pediatr* 1990;117(1 Pt 1):73-74.
- Fuhrman BP, Paczan PR, DeFrancis M. Perfluorocarbon-associated gas exchange. *Crit Care Med* 1991;19(5):712-722.
- Fuhrman BP. Perfluorocarbon liquids and respiratory support. *Crit Care Med* 1993;21(7):951.
- Fuhrman BP, Hernan LJ, Holm BA, et al. Perfluorocarbon associated gas exchange (PAGE): gas ventilation of the perfluorocarbon filled lung. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(4):1133-1139.
- Fujihara S, Nakashima T, Kuroguchi Y. Determination of 15NH<sub>3</sub> by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Application to the measurement of putrescine oxidation by human plasma. *J Chromatogr* 1986;383(2):271-280.
- Fujii Y, Harada KH, Koizumi A. Analysis of perfluoroalkyl carboxylic acids in composite dietary samples by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with electron capture negative ionization. *Environ Sci Technol* 2012;46(20):11235-11242.
- Fujii Y, Yan J, Harada KH, et al. Levels and profiles of long-chain perfluorinated carboxylic acids in human breast milk and infant formulas in East Asia. *Chemosphere* 2012;86(3):315-321.
- Fujii Y, Harada KH, Koizumi A. Occurrence of perfluorinated carboxylic acids (PFCAs) in personal care products and compounding agents. *Chemosphere* 2013;93(3):538-544.
- Fujii Y, Niisoe T, Harada KH, et al. Toxicokinetics of perfluoroalkyl carboxylic acids with different carbon chain lengths in mice and humans. *J Occup Health* 2015;57(1):1-12.
- Fujii Y, Sakurada T, Harada KH, et al. Long-chain perfluoroalkyl carboxylic acids in Pacific cods from coastal areas in northern Japan: a major source of human dietary exposure. *Environ Pollut* 2015;199:35-41.
- Fujii Y, Harada KH, Haraguchi K, et al. Long-term trends in dietary intake of perfluoroalkyl carboxylic acids in relation to their serum concentration in two regions in Japan from 1979 to 2011. *Chemosphere* 2017;176:165-174.
- Fujino Y. Two-layer cold storage method for pancreas and islet cell transplantation. *World J Gastroenterol* 2010;16(26):3235-3238.
- Fuloria M, Wu Y, Brandt ML, et al. Effect of meconium on the surface properties of perflubron. *Pediatr Crit Care Med* 2004;5(2):167-171.



- Fung BM, O'Rear EA, Afzal J, et al. Perfluorochemical emulsions with fluorinated surfactants and anticancer drugs. *Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs* 1988;16(1-3):439-440.
- Furtado AD, Manohar SR, Pradhan SK, et al. Persistent left fifth aortic arch with pentalogy of Fallot. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 2012;60(3):233-235.
- Gaberscek S, Zaletel K. Epidemiological trends of iodine-related thyroid disorders: an example from Slovenia. *Arh Hig Rada Toksikol* 2016;67(2):93-98.
- Gadani H, Vyas A. Anesthetic gases and global warming: Potentials, prevention and future of anesthesia. *Anesth Essays Res* 2011;5(1):5-10.
- Gaffney MH, Cooke M, Simpson R. Improved method for the determination of chlorhexidine in urine. *J Chromatogr* 1984;306:303-313.
- Gago-Ferrero P, Gros M, Ahrens L, et al. Impact of on-site, small and large scale wastewater treatment facilities on levels and fate of pharmaceuticals, personal care products, artificial sweeteners, pesticides, and perfluoroalkyl substances in recipient waters. *Sci Total Environ* 2017;601-602:1289-1297.
- Galatius A, Dietz R, Riget FF, et al. Temporal and life history related trends of perfluorochemicals in harbor porpoises from the Danish North Sea. *Mar Pollut Bull* 2011;62(7):1476-1483.
- Gale SC, Gorman GD, Copeland JG, et al. Perflubron emulsion prevents PMN activation and improves myocardial functional recovery after cold ischemia and reperfusion. *J Surg Res* 2007;138(1):135-140.
- Galeska I, Chattopadhyay D, Moussy F, et al. Calcification-resistant Nafion/Fe<sup>3+</sup> assemblies for implantable biosensors. *Biomacromolecules* 2000;1(2):202-207.
- Gallen C, Drage D, Eaglesham G, et al. Australia-wide assessment of perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in landfill leachates. *J Hazard Mater* 2017;331:132-141.
- Gamberg M, Braune B, Davey E, et al. Spatial and temporal trends of contaminants in terrestrial biota from the Canadian Arctic. *Sci Total Environ* 2005;351-352:148-164.
- Ganeshan A, Hawkins M, Warakaulle D, et al. Endovascular therapy for a profunda femoris artery aneurysm which ruptured following intravenous thrombolysis. *Br J Radiol* 2007;80(955):e147-149.
- Gao S, Bhoopathy S, Zhang ZP, et al. Evaluation of volatile ion-pair reagents for the liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry analysis of polar compounds and its application to the determination of methadone in human plasma. *J Pharm Biomed Anal* 2006;40(3):679-688.
- Gao Z, Kennedy AM, Christensen DA, et al. Drug-loaded nano/microbubbles for combining ultrasonography and targeted chemotherapy. *Ultrasonics* 2008;48(4):260-270.
- Gao G, Chen C, Yang Y, et al. [Targeted detecting HER2 expression with recombinant anti HER2 ScFv-GFP fusion antibody]. *Sheng Wu Gong Cheng Xue Bao* 2012;28(8):1002-1014.
- Gao J, Yan D, Ni H, et al. Protein-resistance performance enhanced by formation of highly-ordered perfluorinated alkyls on fluorinated polymer surfaces. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 2013;393:361-368.
- Gao Y, Li X, Guo LH. Assessment of estrogenic activity of perfluoroalkyl acids based on ligand-induced conformation state of human estrogen receptor. *Environ Sci Technol* 2013;47(1):634-641.

- Gao Y, Fu J, Zeng L, et al. Occurrence and fate of perfluoroalkyl substances in marine sediments from the Chinese Bohai Sea, Yellow Sea, and East China Sea. *Environ Pollut* 2014;194:60-68.
- Gao B, Duoqia Q, Liu W, et al. [Detection of perfluoroalkyl compounds in the nail samples of 33 college students in Xinjiang and Xizang, China]. *Zhonghua Yu Fang Yi Xue Za Zhi* 2015;49(1):72-74.
- Gao B, He X, Liu W, et al. Distribution of perfluoroalkyl compounds in rats: Indication for using hair as bioindicator of exposure. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol* 2015;25(6):632-638.
- Gao D, Xu M, Cao Z, et al. Ultrasound-Triggered Phase-Transition Cationic Nanodroplets for Enhanced Gene Delivery. *ACS Appl Mater Interfaces* 2015;7(24):13524-13537.
- Gao J, O'Brien J, Lai FY, et al. Could wastewater analysis be a useful tool for China? - A review. *J Environ Sci (China)* 2015;27:70-79.
- Gao Y, Fu J, Cao H, et al. Differential accumulation and elimination behavior of perfluoroalkyl Acid isomers in occupational workers in a manufactory in China. *Environ Sci Technol* 2015;49(11):6953-6962.
- Gao Y, Fu J, Meng M, et al. Spatial distribution and fate of perfluoroalkyl substances in sediments from the Pearl River Estuary, South China. *Mar Pollut Bull* 2015;96(1-2):226-234.
- Gao F, Wang W, Li X, et al. Fabrication of ordered honeycomb amphiphobic films with extremely low fluorine content. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 2016;468:70-77.
- Gao K, Gao Y, Li Y, et al. A rapid and fully automatic method for the accurate determination of a wide carbon-chain range of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (C4-C18) in human serum. *J Chromatogr A* 2016;1471:1-10.
- Gao D, Gao J, Xu M, et al. Targeted Ultrasound-Triggered Phase Transition Nanodroplets for Her2-Overexpressing Breast Cancer Diagnosis and Gene Transfection. *Mol Pharm* 2017;14(4):984-998.
- Gao Y, Chen H, Xiao X, et al. Perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS)-induced Sertoli cell injury through a disruption of F-actin and microtubule organization is mediated by Akt1/2. *Sci Rep* 2017;7(1):1110.
- Gao Y, Deng S, Du Z, et al. Adsorptive removal of emerging polyfluoroalkyl substances F-53B and PFOS by anion-exchange resin: A comparative study. *J Hazard Mater* 2017;323(Pt A):550-557.
- Garada MB, Kabagambe B, Kim Y, et al. Ion-transfer voltammetry of perfluoroalkanesulfonates and perfluoroalkancarboxylates: picomolar detection limit and high lipophilicity. *Anal Chem* 2014;86(22):11230-11237.
- Garcia-Arumi J, Sararols L, Martinez V, et al. Vitreoretinal surgery and endoresection in high posterior choroidal melanomas. *Retina* 2001;21(5):445-452.
- Garcia-Arumi J, Castillo P, Lopez M, et al. Removal of retained subretinal perfluorocarbon liquid. *Br J Ophthalmol* 2008;92(12):1693-1694.
- Garcia-Valcarcel AI, Molero E, Escorial MC, et al. Uptake of perfluorinated compounds by plants grown in nutrient solution. *Sci Total Environ* 2014;472:20-26.
- Garcia-Valenzuela E, Ito Y, Abrams GW. Risk factors for retention of subretinal perfluorocarbon liquid in vitreoretinal surgery. *Retina* 2004;24(5):746-752.
- Gardner TJ, Flaherty JT, Kanter KR, et al. Improved myocardial protection with perfluorocarbon cardioplegia. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1983;122:405-417.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Garg SJ, Theventhiran AB. Retained subretinal perfluorocarbon liquid in microincision 23-gauge versus traditional 20-gauge vitrectomy for retinal detachment repair. *Retina* 2012;32(10):2127-2132.
- Garner TP, Williams HE, Gluszyk KI, et al. Selectivity of small molecule ligands for parallel and anti-parallel DNA G-quadruplex structures. *Org Biomol Chem* 2009;7(20):4194-4200.
- Garrelts JC. Fluosol: an oxygen-delivery fluid for use in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. *DICP* 1990;24(11):1105-1112.
- Gastiasoro-Cuesta E, Alvarez-Diaz FJ, Arnaiz-Renedo A, et al. The cardiovascular effects of partial liquid ventilation in newborn lambs after experimental meconium aspiration. *Pediatr Crit Care Med* 2001;2(4):334-339.
- Gaudard A, Varlet-Marie E, Bressolle F, et al. Drugs for increasing oxygen and their potential use in doping: a review. *Sports Med* 2003;33(3):187-212.
- Gaudieri S, Leelayuwat C, Tay GK, et al. The major histocompatibility complex (MHC) contains conserved polymorphic genomic sequences that are shuffled by recombination to form ethnic-specific haplotypes. *J Mol Evol* 1997;45(1):17-23.
- Gauger PG, Pranikoff T, Schreiner RJ, et al. Initial experience with partial liquid ventilation in pediatric patients with the acute respiratory distress syndrome. *Crit Care Med* 1996;24(1):16-22.
- Gauger PG, Overbeck MC, Koeppe RA, et al. Distribution of pulmonary blood flow and total lung water during partial liquid ventilation in acute lung injury. *Surgery* 1997;122(2):313-323.
- Gauvreau V, Chevallier P, Vallieres K, et al. Engineering surfaces for bioconjugation: developing strategies and quantifying the extent of the reactions. *Bioconjug Chem* 2004;15(5):1146-1156.
- Gavathiotis E, Heald RA, Stevens MF, et al. Drug recognition and stabilisation of the parallel-stranded DNA quadruplex d(TTAGGGT)<sub>4</sub> containing the human telomeric repeat. *J Mol Biol* 2003;334(1):25-36.
- Ge J, Wang C, Nie X, et al. ROS-mediated apoptosis of HAPI microglia through p53 signaling following PFOS exposure. *Environ Toxicol Pharmacol* 2016;46:9-16.
- Gebbink WA, Letcher RJ, Burgess NM, et al. Perfluoroalkyl carboxylates and sulfonates and precursors in relation to dietary source tracers in the eggs of four species of gulls (Larids) from breeding sites spanning Atlantic to Pacific Canada. *Environ Int* 2011;37(7):1175-1182.
- Gebbink WA, Letcher RJ. Comparative tissue and body compartment accumulation and maternal transfer to eggs of perfluoroalkyl sulfonates and carboxylates in Great Lakes herring gulls. *Environ Pollut* 2012;162:40-47.
- Gebbink WA, Ullah S, Sandblom O, et al. Polyfluoroalkyl phosphate esters and perfluoroalkyl carboxylic acids in target food samples and packaging--method development and screening. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2013;20(11):7949-7958.
- Gebbink WA, Berger U, Cousins IT. Estimating human exposure to PFOS isomers and PFCA homologues: the relative importance of direct and indirect (precursor) exposure. *Environ Int* 2015;74:160-169.
- Gebbink WA, Glynn A, Berger U. Temporal changes (1997-2012) of perfluoroalkyl acids and selected precursors (including isomers) in Swedish human serum. *Environ Pollut* 2015;199:166-173.

- Gebbink WA, Glynn A, Darnerud PO, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids and their precursors in Swedish food: The relative importance of direct and indirect dietary exposure. *Environ Pollut* 2015;198:108-115.
- Geis NA, Pleger ST, Katus HA, et al. Using the GORE(R) Septal Occluder (GSO) in challenging patent foramen ovale (PFO) anatomies. *J Interv Cardiol* 2015;28(2):190-197.
- Gellrich V, Brunn H, Stahl T. Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in mineral water and tap water. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2013;48(2):129-135.
- Gemayel G, Mugnai D, Khabiri E, et al. Isolated bilateral profunda femoris artery aneurysm. *Ann Vasc Surg* 2010;24(6):824 e811-823.
- Gennaro M, Mohan C, Ascer E. Perfluorocarbon emulsion prevents eicoasanoid release in skeletal muscle ischemia and reperfusion. *Cardiovasc Surg* 1996;4(3):399-404.
- Gensini GG. A NEW TEFLON CATHETER FOR PERCUTANEOUS CATHETERIZATION AND CONTRAST MATERIAL INJECTION. *Radiology* 1963;81:939-941.
- Genuis SJ, Birkholz D, Ralitsch M, et al. Human detoxification of perfluorinated compounds. *Public Health* 2010;124(7):367-375.
- Genuis SJ, Beesoon S, Birkholz D. Biomonitoring and Elimination of Perfluorinated Compounds and Polychlorinated Biphenyls through Perspiration: Blood, Urine, and Sweat Study. *ISRN Toxicol* 2013;2013:483832.
- Genuis SJ, Curtis L, Birkholz D. Gastrointestinal Elimination of Perfluorinated Compounds Using Cholestyramine and *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. *ISRN Toxicol* 2013;2013:657849.
- Genuis SJ, Liu Y, Genuis QI, et al. Phlebotomy treatment for elimination of perfluoroalkyl acids in a highly exposed family: a retrospective case-series. *PLoS One* 2014;9(12):e114295.
- Georgalas I, Ladas I, Tservakis I, et al. Perfluorocarbon liquids in vitreoretinal surgery: a review of applications and toxicity. *Cutan Ocul Toxicol* 2011;30(4):251-262.
- Georgantzopoulou A, Skoczynska E, Van den Berg JH, et al. P-gp efflux pump inhibition potential of common environmental contaminants determined in vitro. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2014;33(4):804-813.
- Gerber F, Krafft MP, Vandamme TF, et al. Potential use of fluorocarbons in lung surfactant therapy. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 2007;35(2):211-220.
- Germonpre P, Dendale P, Unger P, et al. Patent foramen ovale and decompression sickness in sports divers. *J Appl Physiol* (1985) 1998;84(5):1622-1626.
- Germonpre P. Persistent (patent) foramen ovale (PFO): implications for safe diving. *Diving Hyperb Med* 2015;45(2):73-74.
- Gewurtz SB, Backus SM, De Silva AO, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids in the Canadian environment: multi-media assessment of current status and trends. *Environ Int* 2013;59:183-200.
- Gewurtz SB, Bhavsar SP, Petro S, et al. High levels of perfluoroalkyl acids in sport fish species downstream of a firefighting training facility at Hamilton International Airport, Ontario, Canada. *Environ Int* 2014;67:1-11.
- Gewurtz SB, Martin PA, Letcher RJ, et al. Spatio-temporal trends and monitoring design of perfluoroalkyl acids in the eggs of gull (*Larid*) species from across Canada and parts of the United States. *Sci Total Environ* 2016;565:440-450.
- Geyer RP. Oxygen transport in vivo by means of perfluorochemical preparations. *N Engl J Med* 1982;307(5):304-305.

- Geyer RP. Development of perfluorochemical blood substitutes. *Artif Organs* 1984;8(1):2-3.
- Geyer RP. Surfactants and perfluorochemical emulsions for use in blood replacement preparations. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1985;23(1):25-36.
- Geyer RP. Perfluorochemicals as oxygen transport vehicles. *Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs* 1987;15(2):329-332.
- Geyer RP. Perfluorochemicals as oxygen transport vehicles. *Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs* 1988;16(1-3):31-49.
- Ghazizadeh M. Internal ultrastructure of human chromosomes. *J Nippon Med Sch* 2008;75(6):318-319.
- Ghoraba HH. Primary vitrectomy for the management of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment associated with choroidal detachment. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2001;239(10):733-736.
- Giari L, Vincenzi F, Badini S, et al. Common carp *Cyprinus carpio* responses to sub-chronic exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2016;23(15):15321-15330.
- Gibran SK, Romano MR, Wong D. Perfluorocarbon liquid assisted large retinal epithelium patching in sub-macular hemorrhage secondary to age related macular degeneration. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2009;247(2):187-191.
- Gibson HM. Plasma volume and glomerular filtration rate in pregnancy and their relation to differences in fetal growth. *J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw* 1973;80(12):1067-1074.
- Gibson J, Adlard B, Olafsdottir K, et al. Levels and trends of contaminants in humans of the Arctic. *Int J Circumpolar Health* 2016;75(1):33804.
- Giesecke T, Hynynen K. Ultrasound-mediated cavitation thresholds of liquid perfluorocarbon droplets in vitro. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2003;29(9):1359-1365.
- Giesy JP, Kannan K, Jones PD. Global biomonitoring of perfluorinated organics. *ScientificWorldJournal* 2001;1:627-629.
- Giesy JP, Kannan K. Perfluorochemical surfactants in the environment. *Environ Sci Technol* 2002;36(7):146A-152A.
- Gilar M, Yu YQ, Ahn J, et al. Mixed-mode chromatography for fractionation of peptides, phosphopeptides, and sialylated glycopeptides. *J Chromatogr A* 2008;1191(1-2):162-170.
- Gill EA, Jr., Quaife RA, Goldberg SL. The echocardiographer's role during the placement of patent foramen ovale closure devices. *Cardiol Clin* 2005;23(1):53-64.
- Gimenez-Bastida JA, Surma M, Zielinski H. In vitro evaluation of the cytotoxicity and modulation of mechanisms associated with inflammation induced by perfluorooctanesulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid in human colon myofibroblasts CCD-18Co. *Toxicol In Vitro* 2015;29(7):1683-1691.
- Giuliani GP, Cortez MA, Ubiera J. Perfluorocarbon liquid left in vitreous cavity after recovery of dropped nuclei by anterior segment surgeons after cataract surgery. *Can J Ophthalmol* 2007;42(4):617-619.
- Gjerde H, Hasvold I, Pettersen G, et al. Determination of amphetamine and methamphetamine in blood by derivatization with perfluorooctanoyl chloride and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J Anal Toxicol* 1993;17(2):65-68.
- Gladilovich V, Greifenhagen U, Sukhodolov N, et al. Immobilized metal affinity chromatography on collapsed Langmuir-Blodgett iron(III) stearate films and iron(III)

- oxide nanoparticles for bottom-up phosphoproteomics. *J Chromatogr A* 2016;1443:181-190.
- Glaser BM, Carter JB, Kuppermann BD, et al. Perfluoro-octane in the treatment of giant retinal tears with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. *Ophthalmology* 1991;98(11):1613-1621.
- Glass N, Segal NA, Sluka KA, et al. Examining sex differences in knee pain: the multicenter osteoarthritis study. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2014;22(8):1100-1106.
- Gleason DH, Leone BJ. Cost effectiveness of blood transfusions: risk and benefit. *CRNA* 1997;8(2):69-76.
- Glynn A, Igra AM, Sand S, et al. Are additive effects of dietary surfactants on intestinal tight junction integrity an overlooked human health risk? - A mixture study on Caco-2 monolayers. *Food Chem Toxicol* 2017;106(Pt A):314-323.
- Go EP, Uritboonthai W, Apon JV, et al. Selective metabolite and peptide capture/mass detection using fluorous affinity tags. *J Proteome Res* 2007;6(4):1492-1499.
- Goel SS, Tuzcu EM, Shishehbor MH, et al. Morphology of the patent foramen ovale in asymptomatic versus symptomatic (stroke or transient ischemic attack) patients. *Am J Cardiol* 2009;103(1):124-129.
- Goen T, Eckert E, Schaferhenrich A, et al. Allocation of reliable analytical procedures for human biomonitoring published by the DFG Senate Commission for the Investigation of Health Hazards of Chemical Compounds in the Work Area. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2012;215(2):233-237.
- Goh GS, Liow MH, Tay DK, et al. Four-Year Follow Up Outcome Study of Patellofemoral Arthroplasty at a Single Institution. *J Arthroplasty* 2015;30(6):959-963.
- Goldberg SN, Walovitch RC, Straub JA, et al. Radio-frequency-induced coagulation necrosis in rabbits: immediate detection at US with a synthetic microsphere contrast agent. *Radiology* 1999;213(2):438-444.
- Goldring MB, Otero M. Inflammation in osteoarthritis. *Curr Opin Rheumatol* 2011;23(5):471-478.
- Golebiowski M, Siedlecka E, Paszkiewicz M, et al. Perfluorocarboxylic acids in cell growth media and technologically treated waters: determination with GC and GC-MS. *J Pharm Biomed Anal* 2011;54(3):577-581.
- Golub MA. Concerning apparent similarity of structures of fluoropolymer surfaces exposed to an argon plasma or argon ion beam. *Langmuir* 1996;12(13):3360-3361.
- Gomez-Canela C, Barth JA, Lacorte S. Occurrence and fate of perfluorinated compounds in sewage sludge from Spain and Germany. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2012;19(9):4109-4119.
- Gomez-Canela C, Fernandez-Sanjuan M, Farres M, et al. Factors affecting the accumulation of perfluoroalkyl substances in human blood. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2015;22(2):1480-1486.
- Gomis MI, Wang Z, Scheringer M, et al. A modeling assessment of the physicochemical properties and environmental fate of emerging and novel per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances. *Sci Total Environ* 2015;505:981-991.
- Gomis MI, Vestergren R, Nilsson H, et al. Contribution of Direct and Indirect Exposure to Human Serum Concentrations of Perfluorooctanoic Acid in an Occupationally Exposed Group of Ski Waxers. *Environ Sci Technol* 2016;50(13):7037-7046.

- Gong J, Fang T, Peng D, et al. A highly sensitive photoelectrochemical detection of perfluorooctanoic acid with molecularly imprinted polymer-functionalized nanoarchitected hybrid of AgI-BiOI composite. *Biosens Bioelectron* 2015;73:256-263.
- Gong J, Liu P, Cai M. Imaging Evaluation of the Safe Region for Distal Locking Screw of Proximal Femoral Nail Anti-Rotation in Patients with Proximal Femoral Fracture. *Med Sci Monit* 2017;23:719-724.
- Gonzalez-Barreiro C, Martinez-Carballo E, Sitka A, et al. Method optimization for determination of selected perfluorinated alkylated substances in water samples. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2006;386(7-8):2123-2132.
- Gonzalez-Naranjo V, Boltes K, de Bustamante I, et al. Environmental risk of combined emerging pollutants in terrestrial environments: chlorophyll a fluorescence analysis. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2015;22(9):6920-6931.
- Goodin TH, Grossbard EB, Kaufman RJ, et al. A perfluorochemical emulsion for prehospital resuscitation of experimental hemorrhagic shock: a prospective, randomized, controlled study. *Crit Care Med* 1994;22(4):680-689.
- Goodman RL, Moore RE, Davis ME, et al. Perfluorocarbon emulsions in cancer therapy: preliminary observations on presently available formulations. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1984;10(8):1421-1424.
- Goodnough LT, Scott MG, Monk TG. Oxygen carriers as blood substitutes. Past, present, and future. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1998(357):89-100.
- Goodwin DM, Casey R, Tsui I. Capsular Block Syndrome Following Combined Cataract and Vitrectomy Surgery in a Patient With Intraocular Gas. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging Retina* 2015;46(9):980-982.
- Goorha YK, Deb P, Chatterjee T, et al. Artificial Blood. *Med J Armed Forces India* 2003;59(1):45-50.
- Goosey E, Harrad S. Perfluoroalkyl compounds in dust from Asian, Australian, European, and North American homes and UK cars, classrooms, and offices. *Environ Int* 2011;37(1):86-92.
- Goosey E, Harrad S. Perfluoroalkyl substances in UK indoor and outdoor air: spatial and seasonal variation, and implications for human exposure. *Environ Int* 2012;45:86-90.
- Goralczyk K, Pachocki KA, Hernik A, et al. Perfluorinated chemicals in blood serum of inhabitants in central Poland in relation to gender and age. *Sci Total Environ* 2015;532:548-555.
- Goralczyk K, Strucinski P, Wojtyniak B, et al. Is the fact of parenting couples cohabitation affecting the serum levels of persistent organohalogen pollutants? *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2015;218(4):392-400.
- Gordis L. *Epidemiology*. 2nd ed. Philadelphia: WB Saunders; 2000.
- Gordon SC. Toxicological evaluation of ammonium 4,8-dioxa-3H-perfluorononanoate, a new emulsifier to replace ammonium perfluorooctanoate in fluoropolymer manufacturing. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 2011;59(1):64-80.
- Gorelikov I, Martin AL, Seo M, et al. Silica-coated quantum dots for optical evaluation of perfluorocarbon droplet interactions with cells. *Langmuir* 2011;27(24):15024-15033.
- Gorrochategui E, Casas J, Perez-Albaladejo E, et al. Characterization of complex lipid mixtures in contaminant exposed JEG-3 cells using liquid chromatography and high-resolution mass spectrometry. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2014;21(20):11907-11916.

- Gorrochategui E, Perez-Albaladejo E, Casas J, et al. Perfluorinated chemicals: differential toxicity, inhibition of aromatase activity and alteration of cellular lipids in human placental cells. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2014;277(2):124-130.
- Gorrochategui E, Casas J, Porte C, et al. Chemometric strategy for untargeted lipidomics: biomarker detection and identification in stressed human placental cells. *Anal Chim Acta* 2015;854:20-33.
- Gorrochategui E, Lacorte S, Tauler R, et al. Perfluoroalkylated Substance Effects in *Xenopus laevis* A6 Kidney Epithelial Cells Determined by ATR-FTIR Spectroscopy and Chemometric Analysis. *Chem Res Toxicol* 2016;29(5):924-932.
- Gosetti F, Chiuminatto U, Zampieri D, et al. Determination of perfluorochemicals in biological, environmental and food samples by an automated on-line solid phase extraction ultra high performance liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry method. *J Chromatogr A* 2010;1217(50):7864-7872.
- Gould SA, Rosen AL, Sehgal LR, et al. Clinical experience with Fluosol-DA. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1983;122:331-342.
- Goulding DR, White SS, McBride SJ, et al. Gestational exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA): Alterations in motor related behaviors. *Neurotoxicology* 2017;58:110-119.
- Graben RD, Parsons DL. Effects of a perfluorochemical blood substitute on diazepam binding by human albumin. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1988;40(10):684-688.
- Gradaus R, Breithardt G, Bocker D. ICD leads: design and chronic dysfunctions. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol* 2003;26(2 Pt 1):649-657.
- Graham SW, Hercules DM. Surface spectroscopic studies of Avcothane. *J Biomed Mater Res* 1981;15(3):349-361.
- Graham JM. The biological terraforming of Mars: planetary ecosynthesis as ecological succession on a global scale. *Astrobiology* 2004;4(2):168-195.
- Graham EE, Mitchell RF, Reagel PF, et al. Treating panel traps with a fluoropolymer enhances their efficiency in capturing cerambycid beetles. *J Econ Entomol* 2010;103(3):641-647.
- Granata A, Floccari F, Daidone G, et al. [Microbubbles: current state and future prospects]. *G Ital Nefrol* 2012;29 Suppl 57:S15-24.
- Grandjean P, Budtz-Jorgensen E. Immunotoxicity of perfluorinated alkylates: calculation of benchmark doses based on serum concentrations in children. *Environ Health* 2013;12(1):35.
- Grandjean P, Clapp R. Changing interpretation of human health risks from perfluorinated compounds. *Public Health Rep* 2014;129(6):482-485.
- Grandjean P, Clapp R. Perfluorinated Alkyl Substances: Emerging Insights Into Health Risks. *New Solut* 2015;25(2):147-163.
- Grasty RC, Wolf DC, Grey BE, et al. Prenatal window of susceptibility to perfluorooctane sulfonate-induced neonatal mortality in the Sprague-Dawley rat. *Birth Defects Res B Dev Reprod Toxicol* 2003;68(6):465-471.
- Grasty RC, Bjork JA, Wallace KB, et al. Effects of prenatal perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) exposure on lung maturation in the perinatal rat. *Birth Defects Res B Dev Reprod Toxicol* 2005;74(5):405-416.
- Grayburn PA. Current and future contrast agents. *Echocardiography* 2002;19(3):259-265.
- Greaves AK, Letcher RJ, Sonne C, et al. Tissue-specific concentrations and patterns of perfluoroalkyl carboxylates and sulfonates in East Greenland polar bears. *Environ Sci Technol* 2012;46(21):11575-11583.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862



- Greaves AK, Letcher RJ. Linear and branched perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) isomer patterns differ among several tissues and blood of polar bears. *Chemosphere* 2013;93(3):574-580.
- Green CR, Mihic AM, Brien DC, et al. Oculomotor control in children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders assessed using a mobile eye-tracking laboratory. *Eur J Neurosci* 2009;29(6):1302-1309.
- Green CR, Mihic AM, Nikkel SM, et al. Executive function deficits in children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders (FASD) measured using the Cambridge Neuropsychological Tests Automated Battery (CANTAB). *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 2009;50(6):688-697.
- Green MD, Freedman DM, Gordis L. Reference Guide on Epidemiology. In: Federal Judicial Center, National Research Council of the National Academies, eds. *Reference Manual on Scientific Evidence Third Edition*. Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press, 2011:549-632.
- Greenberg RS, Taylor GA, Stapleton JC, et al. Analysis of regional cerebral blood flow in dogs, with an experimental microbubble-based US contrast agent. *Radiology* 1996;201(1):119-123.
- Greenough A. High frequency oscillation and liquid ventilation. *Paediatr Respir Rev* 2006;7 Suppl 1:S186-188.
- Greenspan JS, Wolfson MR, Rubenstein SD, et al. Liquid ventilation of human preterm neonates. *J Pediatr* 1990;117(1 Pt 1):106-111.
- Greenspan JS. Liquid ventilation: a developing technology. *Neonatal Netw* 1993;12(4):23-32.
- Greenspan JS, Cleary GM, Wolfson MR. Is liquid ventilation a reasonable alternative? *Clin Perinatol* 1998;25(1):137-157.
- Greenspan JS, Wolfson MR, Shaffer TH. Liquid ventilation: clinical experiences. *Biomed Instrum Technol* 1999;33(3):253-259.
- Greenspan JS, Wolfson MR, Shaffer TH. Liquid ventilation. *Semin Perinatol* 2000;24(6):396-405.
- Greve MD, Peyman GA, Mehta NJ, et al. Use of perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene in the management of posteriorly dislocated crystalline and intraocular lenses. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1993;24(9):593-597.
- Greve MD, Peyman GA, Millsap CM. Relaxing retinotomy under perfluorocarbon liquid. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers* 1996;27(2):154-155.
- Grewal DS, Mahmoud TH. Autologous Neurosensory Retinal Free Flap for Closure of Refractory Myopic Macular Holes. *JAMA Ophthalmol* 2016;134(2):229-230.
- Gribble MO, Bartell SM, Kannan K, et al. Longitudinal measures of perfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) in serum of Gullah African Americans in South Carolina: 2003-2013. *Environ Res* 2015;143(Pt B):82-88.
- Griesbacher T, Pommer V, Schuligoi R, et al. Anti-inflammatory actions of perfluorooctanoic acid and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors (PPAR) alpha and gamma in experimental acute pancreatitis. *Int Immunopharmacol* 2008;8(2):325-329.
- Griffin KB. Postoperative bleeding. Current nursing management. *Crit Care Nurs Clin North Am* 1990;2(4):549-557.
- Griffith FD, Long JE. Animal toxicity studies with ammonium perfluorooctanoate. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1980;41(8):576-583.

- Grimaldi M, Boulahtouf A, Delfosse V, et al. Reporter cell lines to evaluate the selectivity of chemicals for human and zebrafish estrogen and peroxysome proliferator activated gamma receptors. *Front Neurosci* 2015;9:212.
- Gronnestad R, Villanger GD, Polder A, et al. Maternal transfer of perfluoroalkyl substances in hooded seals. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2017;36(3):763-770.
- Gross JD, Constantinidis I, Sambanis A. Modeling of encapsulated cell systems. *J Theor Biol* 2007;244(3):500-510.
- Grunert A. [Artificial oxygen carriers--perfluorocarbons]. *Infusionsther Transfusionsmed* 1994;21 Suppl 3:57-62.
- Grunkemeier JM, Tsai WB, Alexander MR, et al. Platelet adhesion and procoagulant activity induced by contact with radiofrequency glow discharge polymers: roles of adsorbed fibrinogen and vWF. *J Biomed Mater Res* 2000;51(4):669-679.
- Gu Y, Dong W, Luo C, et al. Efficient Reductive Decomposition of Perfluorooctanesulfonate in a High Photon Flux UV/Sulfite System. *Environ Sci Technol* 2016;50(19):10554-10561.
- Guerranti C, Perra G, Corsolini S, et al. Pilot study on levels of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in selected foodstuffs and human milk from Italy. *Food Chem* 2013;140(1-2):197-203.
- Guerranti C, Cau A, Renzi M, et al. Phthalates and perfluorinated alkylated substances in Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*) specimens from Mediterranean Sea (Sardinia, Italy): Levels and risks for human consumption. *J Environ Sci Health B* 2016;51(10):661-667.
- Guerrero-Preston R, Goldman LR, Brebi-Mieville P, et al. Global DNA hypomethylation is associated with in utero exposure to cotinine and perfluorinated alkyl compounds. *Epigenetics* 2010;5(6):539-546.
- Guichard M. The use of fluorocarbon emulsions in cancer radiotherapy. *Radiother Oncol* 1991;20 Suppl 1:59-64.
- Guilford FR. TYMPANOPLASTY: USE OF PROSTHESES IN CONDUCTION MECHANISM. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1964;80:80-86.
- Guilford FR. STAPEDECTOMY RESULTS WITH THE TEFLON-WIRE PROSTHESIS. *Laryngoscope* 1964;74:656-667.
- Guillod F, Greiner J, Riess JG. Vesicles made of glycopospholipids with homogeneous (two fluorocarbon or two hydrocarbon) or heterogeneous (one fluorocarbon and one hydrocarbon) hydrophobic double chains. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1996;1282(2):283-292.
- Gulaka PK, Rastogi U, McKay MA, et al. Hexamethyldisiloxane-based nanoprobe for (1) H MRI oximetry. *NMR Biomed* 2011;24(10):1226-1234.
- Gulkowska A, Jiang Q, So MK, et al. Persistent perfluorinated acids in seafood collected from two cities of China. *Environ Sci Technol* 2006;40(12):3736-3741.
- Gullu H. Should we close PFOs? *Turk Kardiyol Dern Ars* 2015;43(1):47-48.
- Gulseren L, Cam B, Karakoc B, et al. [The perceived burden of care and its correlates in schizophrenia]. *Turk Psikiyatri Derg* 2010;21(3):203-212.
- Guo F, Wang Y, Li J, et al. [Determination of perfluorinated compounds in human urine by ultra high performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry]. *Se Pu* 2011;29(2):126-130.
- Guo F, Zhong Y, Wang Y, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in human blood around Bohai Sea, China. *Chemosphere* 2011;85(2):156-162.

- Guo Q, Du Z, Zhang Y, et al. Simultaneous determination of bisphenol A, tetrabromobisphenol A, and perfluorooctanoic acid in small household electronics appliances of "Prohibition on Certain Hazardous Substances in Consumer Products" instruction using ultra-performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry with accelerated solvent extraction. *J Sep Sci* 2013;36(4):677-683.
- Guo W, Nelson D, Hurley S, et al. Pilot study to assess effects of collection tube types and processing delay on measurements of persistent organic pollutants and lipids in human serum. *Chemosphere* 2014;116:75-82.
- Guo C, Zhang Y, Zhao X, et al. Distribution, source characterization and inventory of perfluoroalkyl substances in Taihu Lake, China. *Chemosphere* 2015;127:201-207.
- Guo R, Megson D, Myers AL, et al. Application of a comprehensive extraction technique for the determination of poly- and perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in Great Lakes Region sediments. *Chemosphere* 2016;164:535-546.
- Guo XX, He QZ, Li W, et al. Brain-Derived Neurotrophic Factor Mediated Perfluorooctane Sulfonate Induced-Neurotoxicity via Epigenetics Regulation in SK-N-SH Cells. *Int J Mol Sci* 2017;18(4).
- Gupta AK, Basappa H, Sadananda KS, et al. In vivo delamination of coronary guidewire polytetrafluoroethylene layer - A dreaded complication. *Indian Heart J* 2016;68(2):182-183.
- Gupta I, Eisenbrey J, Stanczak M, et al. Effect of Pulse Shaping on Subharmonic Aided Pressure Estimation In Vitro and In Vivo. *J Ultrasound Med* 2017;36(1):3-11.
- Gurelik G, Akata F, Bilgihan K, et al. Effects of perfluorophenanthrene on the human corneal endothelium. *Int Ophthalmol* 1998;22(6):377-383.
- Guruge KS, Taniyasu S, Yamashita N, et al. Perfluorinated organic compounds in human blood serum and seminal plasma: a study of urban and rural tea worker populations in Sri Lanka. *J Environ Monit* 2005;7(4):371-377.
- Guruge KS, Yeung LW, Yamanaka N, et al. Gene expression profiles in rat liver treated with perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA). *Toxicol Sci* 2006;89(1):93-107.
- Guruge KS, Taniyasu S, Yamashita N, et al. Occurrence of perfluorinated acids and fluorotelomers in waters from Sri Lanka. *Mar Pollut Bull* 2007;54(10):1667-1672.
- Guruge KS, Manage PM, Yamanaka N, et al. Species-specific concentrations of perfluoroalkyl contaminants in farm and pet animals in Japan. *Chemosphere* 2008;73(1 Suppl):S210-215.
- Guruge KS, Hikono H, Shimada N, et al. Effect of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) on influenza A virus-induced mortality in female B6C3F1 mice. *J Toxicol Sci* 2009;34(6):687-691.
- Guruge KS, Yeung LW, Li P, et al. Fluorinated alkyl compounds including long chain carboxylic acids in wild bird livers from Japan. *Chemosphere* 2011;83(3):379-384.
- Guruge KS, Noguchi M, Yoshioka K, et al. Microminipigs as a new experimental animal model for toxicological studies: comparative pharmacokinetics of perfluoroalkyl acids. *J Appl Toxicol* 2016;36(1):68-75.
- Gutierrez-Chico JL, van Geuns RJ, Regar E, et al. Tissue coverage of a hydrophilic polymer-coated zotarolimus-eluting stent vs. a fluoropolymer-coated everolimus-eluting stent at 13-month follow-up: an optical coherence tomography substudy from the RESOLUTE All Comers trial. *Eur Heart J* 2011;32(19):2454-2463.

- Gutleb AC, Freitas J, Murk AJ, et al. NanoSIMS50 - a powerful tool to elucidate cellular localization of halogenated organic compounds. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2012;404(9):2693-2698.
- Gutzkow KB, Haug LS, Thomsen C, et al. Placental transfer of perfluorinated compounds is selective--a Norwegian Mother and Child sub-cohort study. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2012;215(2):216-219.
- Gyllenhammar I, Berger U, Sundstrom M, et al. Influence of contaminated drinking water on perfluoroalkyl acid levels in human serum--A case study from Uppsala, Sweden. *Environ Res* 2015;140:673-683.
- Ha JW, Lee BK, Kim HJ, et al. Assessment of left atrial appendage filling pattern by using intravenous administration of microbubbles: comparison between mitral stenosis and mitral regurgitation. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr* 2001;14(11):1100-1106.
- Habib FA, Cohn SM. Blood substitutes. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 2004;17(2):139-143.
- Habibullah-Al-Mamun M, Ahmed MK, Raknuzzaman M, et al. Occurrence and distribution of perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) in surface water and sediment of a tropical coastal area (Bay of Bengal coast, Bangladesh). *Sci Total Environ* 2016;571:1089-1104.
- Habibullah-Al-Mamun M, Ahmed MK, Raknuzzaman M, et al. Occurrence and assessment of perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) in commonly consumed seafood from the coastal area of Bangladesh. *Mar Pollut Bull* 2017.
- Habler O, Kleen M, Messmer K. Clinical potential of intravenously administered perfluorocarbons. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl* 1997;111:256-258.
- Habler OP, Messmer KF. Tissue perfusion and oxygenation with blood substitutes. *Adv Drug Deliv Rev* 2000;40(3):171-184.
- Hadjiliadis D. Partial liquid ventilation. *Semin Respir Crit Care Med* 2000;21(3):175-181.
- Hadrup N, Svingen T, Mandrup K, et al. Juvenile Male Rats Exposed to a Low-Dose Mixture of Twenty-Seven Environmental Chemicals Display Adverse Health Effects. *PLoS One* 2016;11(9):e0162027.
- Haeberle HA, Nesti F, Dieterich HJ, et al. Perflubron reduces lung inflammation in respiratory syncytial virus infection by inhibiting chemokine expression and nuclear factor-kappa B activation. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 2002;165(10):1433-1438.
- Hagenaars A, Knapen D, Meyer IJ, et al. Toxicity evaluation of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) in the liver of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). *Aquat Toxicol* 2008;88(3):155-163.
- Hagenaars A, Meyer IJ, Herzke D, et al. The search for alternative aqueous film forming foams (AFFF) with a low environmental impact: physiological and transcriptomic effects of two Forafac((R)) fluorosurfactants in turbot. *Aquat Toxicol* 2011;104(3-4):168-176.
- Haidopoulos M, Turgeon S, Sarra-Bournet C, et al. Development of an optimized electrochemical process for subsequent coating of 316 stainless steel for stent applications. *J Mater Sci Mater Med* 2006;17(7):647-657.
- Haines DA, Murray J. Human biomonitoring of environmental chemicals--early results of the 2007-2009 Canadian Health Measures Survey for males and females. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2012;215(2):133-137.
- Haines DA, Khoury C, Saravanabhavan G, et al. Human biomonitoring reference values derived for persistent organic pollutants in blood plasma from the Canadian Health Measures Survey 2007-2011. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2017;220(4):744-756.

- Haines DA, Saravanabhavan G, Werry K, et al. An overview of human biomonitoring of environmental chemicals in the Canadian Health Measures Survey: 2007-2019. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2017;220(2 Pt A):13-28.
- Haiss F, Jolivet R, Wyss MT, et al. Improved in vivo two-photon imaging after blood replacement by perfluorocarbon. *J Physiol* 2009;587(Pt 13):3153-3158.
- Hakkinen MR, Keinänen TA, Vepsäläinen J, et al. Analysis of underivatized polyamines by reversed phase liquid chromatography with electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. *J Pharm Biomed Anal* 2007;45(4):625-634.
- Hale SL, Hammerman H, Kloner RA. Effect of two perfluorocarbon emulsions on reperfusion injury after coronary artery occlusion in rabbits. *Basic Res Cardiol* 1995;90(5):404-409.
- Hale SE, Arp HP, Slinde GA, et al. Sorbent amendment as a remediation strategy to reduce PFAS mobility and leaching in a contaminated sandy soil from a Norwegian firefighting training facility. *Chemosphere* 2017;171:9-18.
- Haljasorg T, Saame J, Kipper K, et al. Alternative eluent composition for LC-MS analysis of perfluoroalkyl acids in raw fish samples. *J Agric Food Chem* 2014;62(23):5259-5268.
- Hall KV. THE PLASTIC GRAFT USED AS "BYPASS" IN PATIENTS WITH FEMORO-POPLITEAL ARTERIOSCLEROTIC OBSTRUCTION. A FOLLOW-UP STUDY. *Acta Chir Scand* 1964;128:94-111.
- Hall JE, Karlson KH, DuRant RH. Massive transfusion of perfluorocarbon emulsion (Fluosol-DA) in newborn piglets. *Dev Pharmacol Ther* 1987;10(3):163-173.
- Hall CS, Marsh JN, Scott MJ, et al. Time evolution of enhanced ultrasonic reflection using a fibrin-targeted nanoparticulate contrast agent. *J Acoust Soc Am* 2000;108(6):3049-3057.
- Hall CS, Marsh JN, Scott MJ, et al. Temperature dependence of ultrasonic enhancement with a site-targeted contrast agent. *J Acoust Soc Am* 2001;110(3 Pt 1):1677-1684.
- Halldorsson TI, Fei C, Olsen J, et al. Dietary predictors of perfluorinated chemicals: a study from the Danish National Birth Cohort. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(23):8971-8977.
- Hallgren S, Fredriksson A, Viberg H. More signs of neurotoxicity of surfactants and flame retardants - Neonatal PFOS and PBDE 99 cause transcriptional alterations in cholinergic genes in the mouse CNS. *Environ Toxicol Pharmacol* 2015;40(2):409-416.
- Hallgren S, Viberg H. Postnatal exposure to PFOS, but not PBDE 99, disturb dopaminergic gene transcription in the mouse CNS. *Environ Toxicol Pharmacol* 2016;41:121-126.
- Halpern HJ, Yu C, Peric M, et al. Measurement of differences in pO<sub>2</sub> in response to perfluorocarbon/carbogen in FSa and NFSa murine fibrosarcomas with low-frequency electron paramagnetic resonance oximetry. *Radiat Res* 1996;145(5):610-618.
- Halsne R, Tandberg JJ, Lobert VH, et al. Effects of perfluorinated alkyl acids on cellular responses of MCF-10A mammary epithelial cells in monolayers and on acini formation in vitro. *Toxicol Lett* 2016;259:95-107.
- Hamilos MI, Patrianakos AP. AI-700 (Acusphere). *Curr Opin Investig Drugs* 2005;6(9):956-961.
- Hamilton MC, Peek GJ, Dux AE. Partial liquid ventilation. *Pediatr Radiol* 2005;35(11):1152-1156.
- Hammami R, Zouhir A, Ben Hamida J, et al. BACTIBASE: a new web-accessible database for bacteriocin characterization. *BMC Microbiol* 2007;7:89.
- Hammarstrom M, Mullins R, Sgoutas D. Effect of Fluosol-DA on radioimmunoassay results. *Clin Chem* 1983;29(7):1418-1421.

- Hammerschmidt DE, Vercellotti GM. Limitation of complement activation by perfluorocarbon emulsions: superiority of lecithin-emulsified preparations. *Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs* 1988;16(1-3):431-438.
- Han DK, Jeong SY, Kim YH, et al. Surface characteristics and blood compatibility of polyurethanes grafted by perfluoroalkyl chains. *J Biomater Sci Polym Ed* 1992;3(3):229-241.
- Han DP, Rychwalski PJ, Mieler WF, et al. Management of complex retinal detachment with combined relaxing retinotomy and intravitreal perfluoro-n-octane injection. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1994;118(1):24-32.
- Han X, Snow TA, Kemper RA, et al. Binding of perfluorooctanoic acid to rat and human plasma proteins. *Chem Res Toxicol* 2003;16(6):775-781.
- Han X, Hinderliter PM, Snow TA, et al. Binding of perfluorooctanoic acid to rat liver-form and kidney-form alpha2u-globulins. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 2004;27(4):341-360.
- Han X, Kemper RA, Jepson GW. Subcellular distribution and protein binding of perfluorooctanoic acid in rat liver and kidney. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 2005;28(2):197-209.
- Han X, Yang CH, Snajdr SI, et al. Uptake of perfluorooctanoate in freshly isolated hepatocytes from male and female rats. *Toxicol Lett* 2008;181(2):81-86.
- Han J, Fang Z. Estrogenic effects, reproductive impairment and developmental toxicity in ovoviparous swordtail fish (*Xiphophorus helleri*) exposed to perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS). *Aquat Toxicol* 2010;99(2):281-290.
- Han X, Nabb DL, Russell MH, et al. Renal elimination of perfluorocarboxylates (PFCAs). *Chem Res Toxicol* 2012;25(1):35-46.
- Han D, Currell MJ. Persistent organic pollutants in China's surface water systems. *Sci Total Environ* 2017;580:602-625.
- Hancock JB, Davidson S, Guinn C, et al. Using liquid ventilation to improve lung function in patients with respiratory distress syndrome: a comprehensive review of the literature. *AANA J* 2004;72(3):218-224.
- Handa H, Nagasawa S, Yonekawa Y, et al. New treatment of cerebral vasospasm with Fluosol-DA 20%: protective effect on cerebral ischemia and change of cerebral blood flow (CBF). *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1983;122:299-306.
- Handa JT, Berkowitz BA, Wilson CA, et al. Hypoxia precedes the development of experimental preretinal neovascularization. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 1996;234(1):43-46.
- Hanemoto T, Ideta H, Kawasaki T. Retinal protection using a viscoadaptive viscoelastic agent during removal of a luxated crystalline lens by intravitreal phacoemulsification. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2004;137(5):936-938.
- Hansen JE, Feil MC. Blood gas quality control materials compared to tonometered blood in examining for interinstrument bias in PO2. *Chest* 1988;94(1):49-54.
- Hansen KJ, Clemen LA, Ellefson ME, et al. Compound-specific, quantitative characterization of organic fluorochemicals in biological matrices. *Environ Sci Technol* 2001;35(4):766-770.
- Hansen S, Vestergren R, Herzke D, et al. Exposure to per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances through the consumption of fish from lakes affected by aqueous film-forming foam emissions - A combined epidemiological and exposure modeling approach. The SAMINOR 2 Clinical Study. *Environ Int* 2016;94:272-282.

- Hansmeier N, Chao TC, Herbstman JB, et al. Elucidating the molecular basis of adverse health effects from exposure to anthropogenic polyfluorinated compounds using toxicoproteomic approaches. *J Proteome Res* 2015;14(1):51-58.
- Hanson ML, Sibley PK, Brain RA, et al. Microcosm evaluation of the toxicity and risk to aquatic macrophytes from perfluorooctane sulfonic acid. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2005;48(3):329-337.
- Hanson ML, Small J, Sibley PK, et al. Microcosm evaluation of the fate, toxicity, and risk to aquatic macrophytes from perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA). *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2005;49(3):307-316.
- Hanssen L, Rollin H, Odland JO, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in maternal serum and cord blood from selected areas of South Africa: results of a pilot study. *J Environ Monit* 2010;12(6):1355-1361.
- Hanssen L, Dudarev AA, Huber S, et al. Partition of perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in whole blood and plasma, assessed in maternal and umbilical cord samples from inhabitants of arctic Russia and Uzbekistan. *Sci Total Environ* 2013;447:430-437.
- Hansson T, Barsiene J, Tjarnlund U, et al. Cytological and biochemical biomarkers in adult female perch (*Perca fluviatilis*) in a chronically polluted gradient in the Stockholm recipient (Sweden). *Mar Pollut Bull* 2014;81(1):27-40.
- Hao XW, Li L, Wang J, et al. [Status Quo, Uncertainties and Trends Analysis of Environmental Risk Assessment for PFASs]. *Huan Jing Ke Xue* 2015;36(8):3106-3118.
- Happonen M, Koivusalo H, Malve O, et al. Contamination risk of raw drinking water caused by PFOA sources along a river reach in south-western Finland. *Sci Total Environ* 2016;541:74-82.
- Hara H, Jones TK, Ladich ER, et al. Patent foramen ovale closure by radiofrequency thermal coaptation: first experience in the porcine model and healing mechanisms over time. *Circulation* 2007;116(6):648-653.
- Harada K, Saito N, Sasaki K, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate contamination of drinking water in the Tama River, Japan: estimated effects on resident serum levels. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 2003;71(1):31-36.
- Harada K, Saito N, Inoue K, et al. The influence of time, sex and geographic factors on levels of perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoate in human serum over the last 25 years. *J Occup Health* 2004;46(2):141-147.
- Harada K, Inoue K, Morikawa A, et al. Renal clearance of perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoate in humans and their species-specific excretion. *Environ Res* 2005;99(2):253-261.
- Harada K, Nakanishi S, Saito N, et al. Airborne perfluorooctanoate may be a substantial source contamination in Kyoto area, Japan. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 2005;74(1):64-69.
- Harada K, Xu F, Ono K, et al. Effects of PFOS and PFOA on L-type  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  currents in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 2005;329(2):487-494.
- Harada K, Nakanishi S, Sasaki K, et al. Particle size distribution and respiratory deposition estimates of airborne perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctanesulfonate in Kyoto area, Japan. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 2006;76(2):306-310.
- Harada KH, Ishii TM, Takatsuka K, et al. Effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate on action potentials and currents in cultured rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 2006;351(1):240-245.

- Harada K, Koizumi A, Saito N, et al. Historical and geographical aspects of the increasing perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctane sulfonate contamination in human serum in Japan. *Chemosphere* 2007;66(2):293-301.
- Harada KH, Hashida S, Kaneko T, et al. Biliary excretion and cerebrospinal fluid partition of perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctane sulfonate in humans. *Environ Toxicol Pharmacol* 2007;24(2):134-139.
- Harada KH, Koizumi A. Environmental and biological monitoring of persistent fluorinated compounds in Japan and their toxicities. *Environ Health Prev Med* 2009;14(1):7-19.
- Harada KH, Yang HR, Moon CS, et al. Levels of perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid in female serum samples from Japan in 2008, Korea in 1994-2008 and Vietnam in 2007-2008. *Chemosphere* 2010;79(3):314-319.
- Harada KH, Hitomi T, Niisoe T, et al. Odd-numbered perfluorocarboxylates predominate over perfluorooctanoic acid in serum samples from Japan, Korea and Vietnam. *Environ Int* 2011;37(7):1183-1189.
- Harbuzariu C, Duncan AA, Bower TC, et al. Profunda femoris artery aneurysms: association with aneurysmal disease and limb ischemia. *J Vasc Surg* 2008;47(1):31-34; discussion 34-35.
- Harding-Marjanovic KC, Yi S, Weathers TS, et al. Effects of Aqueous Film-Forming Foams (AFFFs) on Trichloroethene (TCE) Dechlorination by a Dehalococcoides mccartyi-Containing Microbial Community. *Environ Sci Technol* 2016;50(7):3352-3361.
- Hardisty JF, Willson GA, Brown WR, et al. Pathology Working Group review and evaluation of proliferative lesions of mammary gland tissues in female rats fed ammonium perfluorooctanoate (APFO) in the diet for 2 years. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 2010;33(2):131-137.
- Hariharan D, Singhal R, Bahal V. Deep femoral artery aneurysm: Report of a case. *Surg Today* 2006;36(11):975-977.
- Harino H, Iwasaki N, Arai T, et al. Occurrence of antifouling biocides and fluorinated alkyl compounds in sediment core from deep sea: Suruga Bay, Tosa Bay, and Nankai trough, Japan. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2009;57(4):661-669.
- Harino H, Arifin Z, Rumengan IF, et al. Distribution of antifouling biocides and perfluoroalkyl compounds in sediments from selected locations in Indonesian coastal waters. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2012;63(1):13-21.
- Haritoglou C, Strauss R, Priglinger SG, et al. Delineation of the vitreous and posterior hyaloid using bromophenol blue. *Retina* 2008;28(2):333-339.
- Harjula AL, Mattila SP. Optimal myocardial protection with oxygenated perfluorocarbon solution. Review of the literature. *Ann Chir Gynaecol* 1987;76(1):51-55.
- Harmsen J, Naidu R. Bioavailability as a tool in site management. *J Hazard Mater* 2013;261:840-846.
- Harned RK, 2nd, Fruman SA, Swenson RB, et al. Time versus density enhancement of liver, spleen, and great vessels following rapid intravenous infusion of perflubron emulsion. *Acad Radiol* 1995;2(1):38-42.
- Harrad S, de Wit CA, Abdallah MA, et al. Indoor contamination with hexabromocyclododecanes, polybrominated diphenyl ethers, and perfluoroalkyl compounds: an important exposure pathway for people? *Environ Sci Technol* 2010;44(9):3221-3231.



- Harris MW, Birnbaum LS. Developmental toxicity of perfluorodecanoic acid in C57BL/6N mice. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 1989;12(3):442-448.
- Harris RW, Sims PJ, Tweten RK. Kinetic aspects of the aggregation of *Clostridium perfringens* theta-toxin on erythrocyte membranes. A fluorescence energy transfer study. *J Biol Chem* 1991;266(11):6936-6941.
- Harris SB, Darwin MG, Russell SR, et al. Rapid (0.5 degrees C/min) minimally invasive induction of hypothermia using cold perfluorochemical lung lavage in dogs. *Resuscitation* 2001;50(2):189-204.
- Harris LA, Barton HA. Comparing single and repeated dosimetry data for perfluorooctane sulfonate in rats. *Toxicol Lett* 2008;181(3):148-156.
- Harris MH, Rifas-Shiman SL, Calafat AM, et al. Predictors of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substance (PFAS) Plasma Concentrations in 6-10 Year Old American Children. *Environ Sci Technol* 2017;51(9):5193-5204.
- Harrison CG, Adams DF, Kramer PB. Imaging of complex NMR spectra. *Invest Radiol* 1985;20(2):180-185.
- Hart AP, Dasgupta A. A novel derivatization of phenol after extraction from human serum using perfluorooctanoyl chloride for gas chromatography-mass spectrometric confirmation and quantification. *J Forensic Sci* 1997;42(4):693-696.
- Hart K, Kannan K, Isobe T, et al. Time trends and transplacental transfer of perfluorinated compounds in melon-headed whales stranded along the Japanese coast in 1982, 2001/2002, and 2006. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(19):7132-7137.
- Hart K, Kannan K, Tao L, et al. Skipjack tuna as a bioindicator of contamination by perfluorinated compounds in the oceans. *Sci Total Environ* 2008;403(1-3):215-221.
- Hart K, Gill VA, Kannan K. Temporal trends (1992-2007) of perfluorinated chemicals in Northern Sea Otters (*Enhydra lutris kenyoni*) from South-Central Alaska. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2009;56(3):607-614.
- Hart HF, Barton CJ, Khan KM, et al. Is body mass index associated with patellofemoral pain and patellofemoral osteoarthritis? A systematic review and meta-regression and analysis. *Br J Sports Med* 2017;51(10):781-790.
- Hasegawa T, Rhee JG, Levitt SH, et al. Increase in tumor pO<sub>2</sub> by perfluorochemicals and carbogen. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1987;13(4):569-574.
- Hasegawa T, Harima K, Tanaka Y. [Radiosensitizing effects of perfluorochemicals]. *Gan No Rinsho* 1988;34(13):1864-1868.
- Hasenfratz G, De La Torre M, Haigis W. Evaluation of eyes harbouring perfluorocarbon liquid with standardized ophthalmic echography. *Ger J Ophthalmol* 1994;3(1):19-21.
- Hashemi P, Walsh PL, Guillot TS, et al. Chronically Implanted, Nafion-Coated Ag/AgCl Reference Electrodes for Neurochemical Applications. *ACS Chem Neurosci* 2011;2(11):658-666.
- Hassenbusch SJ, Anderson JH, Whiting DM. Intra-arterial chemotherapy for brain tumors. *Cleve Clin J Med* 1990;57(6):513-520.
- Haufe D, Luther T, Kotzsch M, et al. Perfluorocarbon attenuates response of concanavalin A-stimulated mononuclear blood cells without altering ligand-receptor interaction. *Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol* 2004;287(1):L210-216.
- Haufe D, Koenigshausen E, Knels L, et al. Leukocyte antibacterial functions are not impaired by perfluorocarbon exposure in vitro. *Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol* 2008;295(1):L134-142.

- Haufe D, Dahmen KG, Tiebel O, et al. Effect of perfluorohexane on the expression of cellular adhesion molecules and surfactant protein A in human mesothelial cells in vitro. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 2011;39(4):239-246.
- Haug LS, Thomsen C, Becher G. Time trends and the influence of age and gender on serum concentrations of perfluorinated compounds in archived human samples. *Environ Sci Technol* 2009;43(6):2131-2136.
- Haug LS, Thomsen C, Becher G. A sensitive method for determination of a broad range of perfluorinated compounds in serum suitable for large-scale human biomonitoring. *J Chromatogr A* 2009;1216(3):385-393.
- Haug LS, Salihovic S, Jogsten IE, et al. Levels in food and beverages and daily intake of perfluorinated compounds in Norway. *Chemosphere* 2010;80(10):1137-1143.
- Haug LS, Thomsen C, Brantsaeter AL, et al. Diet and particularly seafood are major sources of perfluorinated compounds in humans. *Environ Int* 2010;36(7):772-778.
- Haug LS, Huber S, Becher G, et al. Characterisation of human exposure pathways to perfluorinated compounds--comparing exposure estimates with biomarkers of exposure. *Environ Int* 2011;37(4):687-693.
- Haug LS, Huber S, Schlabach M, et al. Investigation on per- and polyfluorinated compounds in paired samples of house dust and indoor air from Norwegian homes. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(19):7991-7998.
- Hayama T, Sakaguchi Y, Yoshida H, et al. Fluorous derivatization combined with liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry: a method for the selective and sensitive determination of sialic acids in biological samples. *Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom* 2010;24(19):2868-2874.
- Hayama T, Sakaguchi Y, Yoshida H, et al. Binary fluorous alkylation of biogenic primary amines with perfluorinated aldehyde followed by fluorous liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry analysis. *Anal Chem* 2012;84(19):8407-8414.
- Hayama T. [Highly selective analysis of biogenic-related compounds utilizing fluorous chemistry]. *Yakugaku Zasshi* 2015;135(2):205-212.
- Hazelton PD, Cope WG, Pandolfo TJ, et al. Partial life-cycle and acute toxicity of perfluoroalkyl acids to freshwater mussels. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2012;31(7):1611-1620.
- He HJ, Shi HJ, Qiu CP, et al. Cloning and Expression of Targeting CuZn-SOD to Central Nervous System. *Sheng Wu Hua Xue Yu Sheng Wu Wu Li Xue Bao (Shanghai)* 2001;33(3):281-285.
- He HJ, Yuan QS, Yang GZ, et al. High-level expression of human extracellular superoxide dismutase in *Escherichia coli* and insect cells. *Protein Expr Purif* 2002;24(1):13-17.
- He S, Zhao J, Song S, et al. Viral pseudo-enzymes activate RIG-I via deamidation to evade cytokine production. *Mol Cell* 2015;58(1):134-146.
- He X, Dai K, Li A, et al. Occurrence and assessment of perfluorinated compounds in fish from the Danjiangkou reservoir and Hanjiang river in China. *Food Chem* 2015;174:180-187.
- He W, Megharaj M, Naidu R. Toxicity of perfluorooctanoic acid towards earthworm and enzymatic activities in soil. *Environ Monit Assess* 2016;188(7):424.
- Heard SO, Puyana JC. The anti-inflammatory effects of perfluorocarbons: let's get physical. *Crit Care Med* 2000;28(4):1241-1242.

- Hebert PC, MacManus-Spencer LA. Development of a fluorescence model for the binding of medium- to long-chain perfluoroalkyl acids to human serum albumin through a mechanistic evaluation of spectroscopic evidence. *Anal Chem* 2010;82(15):6463-6471.
- Heckman JL, Hoffman J, Shaffer TH, et al. Software for real-time control of a tidal liquid ventilator. *Biomed Instrum Technol* 1999;33(3):268-276.
- Hegazy HM, Peyman GA, Liang C, et al. Use of perfluorocarbon liquids, silicone oil, and 5-fluorouracil in the management of experimental PVR. *Int Ophthalmol* 1998;22(4):239-246.
- Heilmann C, Jensen L, Weihe P, et al. [Persistent perfluorinated compounds cause immunotoxic effects]. *Ugeskr Laeger* 2014;176(9A):V09130572.
- Heimann H, Stappler T, Wong D. Heavy tamponade 1: a review of indications, use, and complications. *Eye (Lond)* 2008;22(10):1342-1359.
- Hejkal TW, Records RE, Kubitschek C, et al. Diffusion of volatile organics through contact lenses. *CLAO J* 1992;18(1):41-45.
- Hekster FM, Laane RW, de Voogt P. Environmental and toxicity effects of perfluoroalkylated substances. *Rev Environ Contam Toxicol* 2003;179:99-121.
- Hellmuller B, Kaufmann U, Aeschbacher B, et al. [Catheter closure in atrial septal defects and open foramen ovale using the Sideris buttoned device]. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1996;126(26):1143-1150.
- Helmer KG, Han S, Sotak CH. On the correlation between the water diffusion coefficient and oxygen tension in RIF-1 tumors. *NMR Biomed* 1998;11(3):120-130.
- Helmke MF, Simpkins WW, Horton R. Simulating conservative tracers in fractured till under realistic timescales. *Ground Water* 2005;43(6):877-889.
- Hemat H, Wilhelm M, Volkel W, et al. Low serum levels of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA), perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorohexane sulfonate (PFHxS) in children and adults from Afghanistan. *Sci Total Environ* 2010;408(16):3493-3495.
- Henderson WM, Smith MA. Perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorononanoic acid in fetal and neonatal mice following in utero exposure to 8-2 fluorotelomer alcohol. *Toxicol Sci* 2007;95(2):452-461.
- Henkel-Honke T, Oleck M. Artificial oxygen carriers: a current review. *AANA J* 2007;75(3):205-211.
- Henkes LM, Haus P, Jager F, et al. Synthesis and biochemical analysis of 2,2,3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,7,7-dodecafluoro-N-hydroxy-octanediamides as inhibitors of human histone deacetylases. *Bioorg Med Chem* 2012;20(2):985-995.
- Hennekens CH, Buring JE. *Epidemiology in Medicine*. Boston: Little Brown and Company; 1987.
- Henny CJ, Grove RA, Kaiser JL, et al. North American osprey populations and contaminants: historic and contemporary perspectives. *J Toxicol Environ Health B Crit Rev* 2010;13(7-8):579-603.
- Henrichsen T, Lindenskov PH, Shaffer TH, et al. Perfluorodecalin lavage of a longstanding lung atelectasis in a child with spinal muscle atrophy. *Pediatr Pulmonol* 2012;47(4):415-419.
- Henry CJ, Payne PR, Ghosain-Choueiri A. Relationship between tissue mobilization and storage in the rat. *Br J Nutr* 1997;78(1):131-141.

- Henry ND, Fair PA. Comparison of in vitro cytotoxicity, estrogenicity and anti-estrogenicity of triclosan, perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid. *J Appl Toxicol* 2013;33(4):265-272.
- Heo JJ, Lee JW, Kim SK, et al. Foodstuff analyses show that seafood and water are major perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) sources to humans in Korea. *J Hazard Mater* 2014;279:402-409.
- Hernaez-Ortega MC, Soto-Pedre E. Giant retinal tear after iris claw phakic intraocular lens. *J Refract Surg* 2004;20(6):839-840.
- Hernan LJ, Fuhrman BP, Papo MC, et al. Oxygenation during perfluorocarbon associated gas exchange in normal and abnormal lungs. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(4):1377-1380.
- Hernan LJ, Fuhrman BP, Kaiser RE, et al. Perfluorocarbon-associated gas exchange in normal and acid-injured large sheep. *Crit Care Med* 1996;24(3):475-481.
- Hernick AD, Brown MK, Pinney SM, et al. Sharing unexpected biomarker results with study participants. *Environ Health Perspect* 2011;119(1):1-5.
- Herrick RC, Hayman LA, Maturi RK, et al. Optimal imaging protocol after intraocular silicone oil tamponade. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 1998;19(1):101-108.
- Herrick RL, Buckholz J, Biro FM, et al. Polyfluoroalkyl substance exposure in the Mid-Ohio River Valley, 1991-2012. *Environ Pollut* 2017;228:50-60.
- Herzke D, Olsson E, Posner S. Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in consumer products in Norway - a pilot study. *Chemosphere* 2012;88(8):980-987.
- Herzke D, Huber S, Bervoets L, et al. Perfluorinated alkylated substances in vegetables collected in four European countries; occurrence and human exposure estimations. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2013;20(11):7930-7939.
- Hess JR. Alternative oxygen carriers. *Curr Opin Hematol* 1996;3(6):492-497.
- Hess JR. Blood substitutes for surgery and trauma: efficacy and toxicity issues. *BioDrugs* 1999;12(2):81-90.
- Heydebreck F, Tang J, Xie Z, et al. Emissions of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances in a Textile Manufacturing Plant in China and Their Relevance for Workers' Exposure. *Environ Sci Technol* 2016;50(19):10386-10396.
- Heyer CM, Bollmeier ME, Rossler L, et al. Evaluation of clinical, radiologic, and laboratory prebronchoscopy findings in children with suspected foreign body aspiration. *J Pediatr Surg* 2006;41(11):1882-1888.
- Hickey NJ, Crump D, Jones SP, et al. Effects of 18 perfluoroalkyl compounds on mRNA expression in chicken embryo hepatocyte cultures. *Toxicol Sci* 2009;111(2):311-320.
- Hild P, de Toma G, Schwemmle K, et al. Perfluorocarbene (FDA 20) and extracorporeal circuit of isolated extremity perfusion. *Tumori* 1985;71(3):267-270.
- Hill SE. Oxygen therapeutics--current concepts. *Can J Anaesth* 2001;48(4 Suppl):S32-40.
- Hill SE, Leone BJ, Faithfull NS, et al. Perflubron emulsion (AF0144) augments harvesting of autologous blood: a phase II study in cardiac surgery. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth* 2002;16(5):555-560.
- Hill SE, Grocott HP, Leone BJ, et al. Cerebral physiology of cardiac surgical patients treated with the perfluorocarbon emulsion, AF0144. *Ann Thorac Surg* 2005;80(4):1401-1407.
- Himmelstein MW, Serex TL, Buck RC, et al. 8:2 fluorotelomer alcohol: a one-day nose-only inhalation toxicokinetic study in the Sprague-Dawley rat with application to risk assessment. *Toxicology* 2012;291(1-3):122-132.

- Hinderliter PM, Mylchreest E, Gannon SA, et al. Perfluorooctanoate: Placental and lactational transport pharmacokinetics in rats. *Toxicology* 2005;211(1-2):139-148.
- Hinderliter PM, DeLorme MP, Kennedy GL. Perfluorooctanoic acid: relationship between repeated inhalation exposures and plasma PFOA concentration in the rat. *Toxicology* 2006;222(1-2):80-85.
- Hinderliter PM, Han X, Kennedy GL, et al. Age effect on perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) plasma concentration in post-weaning rats following oral gavage with ammonium perfluorooctanoate (APFO). *Toxicology* 2006;225(2-3):195-203.
- Hines EP, White SS, Stanko JP, et al. Phenotypic dichotomy following developmental exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in female CD-1 mice: Low doses induce elevated serum leptin and insulin, and overweight in mid-life. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 2009;304(1-2):97-105.
- Hiraga S, Klubes P, Owens ES, et al. Increases in brain tumor and cerebral blood flow by blood-perfluorochemical emulsion (Fluosol-DA) exchange. *Cancer Res* 1987;47(12):3296-3302.
- Hirata F, Tamura H, Ogura Y. Visualization of residual perfluorocarbon liquid using intravitreal triamcinolone acetonide. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging* 2005;36(2):169-172.
- Hiroma T, Baba A, Tamura M, et al. Liquid incubator with perfluorochemicals for extremely premature infants. *Biol Neonate* 2006;90(3):162-167.
- Hirschl RB, Merz SI, Montoya JP, et al. Development and application of a simplified liquid ventilator. *Crit Care Med* 1995;23(1):157-163.
- Hirschl RB, Parent A, Tooley R, et al. Liquid ventilation improves pulmonary function, gas exchange, and lung injury in a model of respiratory failure. *Ann Surg* 1995;221(1):79-88.
- Hirschl RB, Tooley R, Parent AC, et al. Improvement of gas exchange, pulmonary function, and lung injury with partial liquid ventilation. A study model in a setting of severe respiratory failure. *Chest* 1995;108(2):500-508.
- Hirschl RB. Innovative therapies in the management of newborns with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. *Semin Pediatr Surg* 1996;5(4):256-265.
- Hirschl RB, Tooley R, Parent A, et al. Evaluation of gas exchange, pulmonary compliance, and lung injury during total and partial liquid ventilation in the acute respiratory distress syndrome. *Crit Care Med* 1996;24(6):1001-1008.
- Hirschl RB. Does perfluorocarbon deoxygenate during partial liquid ventilation? *Crit Care* 2000;4(2):67-68.
- Hirschl RB, Philip WF, Glick L, et al. A prospective, randomized pilot trial of perfluorocarbon-induced lung growth in newborns with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. *J Pediatr Surg* 2003;38(3):283-289; discussion 283-289.
- Hishikawa-Itoh Y, Ayakawa Y, Miyata N. [Effects of perfluorochemical emulsion on the timing of administration and irradiation in tumor bearing mice]. *Nihon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi* 1988;48(8):1032-1039.
- Hishikawa-Itoh Y, Kato T, Niwa T, et al. [Minimal effective dose of perfluorochemical emulsion as a radiosensitizer]. *Nihon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi* 1989;24(6):1243-1248.
- Hishikawa-ito Y, Miyata N. [Radiosensitization of Lewis lung tumor by perfluorochemical emulsion comparison between single and fractionated irradiation]. *Nihon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi* 1990;25(4):781-787.

- Hitchens TK, Ye Q, Eytan DF, et al. 19F MRI detection of acute allograft rejection with in vivo perfluorocarbon labeling of immune cells. *Magn Reson Med* 2011;65(4):1144-1153.
- Hlastala MP, Souders JE. Perfluorocarbon enhanced gas exchange: the easy way. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 2001;164(1):1-2.
- Hlouskova V, Hradkova P, Poustka J, et al. Occurrence of perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in various food items of animal origin collected in four European countries. *Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess* 2013;30(11):1918-1932.
- Ho CL, Wei LC. Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment in morning glory syndrome pathogenesis and treatment. *Int Ophthalmol* 2001;24(1):21-24.
- Ho PL, Chan J, Lo WU, et al. Prevalence and molecular epidemiology of plasmid-mediated fosfomycin resistance genes among blood and urinary *Escherichia coli* isolates. *J Med Microbiol* 2013;62(Pt 11):1707-1713.
- Hochberg F, Prados M, Russell C, et al. Treatment of recurrent malignant glioma with BCNU-fluosol and oxygen inhalation. A phase I-II study. *J Neurooncol* 1997;32(1):45-55.
- Hoerauf H, Joachimmeyer E, Laqua H. Senile schisis detachment with posterior outer layer breaks. *Retina* 2001;21(6):602-612.
- Hoerauf H, Kobuch K, Dresch J, et al. Combined use of partially fluorinated alkanes, perfluorocarbon liquids and silicone oil: an experimental study. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2001;239(5):373-381.
- Hoerauf H, Faude F, Menz DH, et al. Determination of the solubility of perfluorocarbon liquids in silicone oil in vitro and in vivo. *Retina* 2002;22(2):163-168.
- Hoff PT, Scheirs J, Van de Vijver K, et al. Biochemical effect evaluation of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid-contaminated wood mice (*Apodemus sylvaticus*). *Environ Health Perspect* 2004;112(6):681-686.
- Hoffman K, Webster TF, Bartell SM, et al. Private drinking water wells as a source of exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in communities surrounding a fluoropolymer production facility. *Environ Health Perspect* 2011;119(1):92-97.
- Hoffman A, Wolfer J, Occelli L, et al. Refractive state following retinal reattachment and silicone oil tamponade in dogs. *Am J Vet Res* 2012;73(8):1299-1304.
- Hoffmann R, Lepper W, Heussen N, et al. Impact of flow level on coronary flow velocity pattern. A doppler flow study in patients with first acute myocardial infarction. *Int J Cardiovasc Imaging* 2004;20(1):27-35.
- Hoffmann-Roder A, Schoenhentz J, Wagner S, et al. Perfluoroalkylated amphiphilic MUC1 glycopeptide antigens as tools for cancer immunotherapy. *Chem Commun (Camb)* 2011;47(1):382-384.
- Hoglund LT, Hillstrom HJ, Barr-Gillespie AE, et al. Frontal plane knee and hip kinematics during sit-to-stand and proximal lower extremity strength in persons with patellofemoral osteoarthritis: a pilot study. *J Appl Biomech* 2014;30(1):82-94.
- Hoglund LT, Lockard MA, Barbe MF, et al. Physical performance measurement in persons with patellofemoral osteoarthritis: A pilot study. *J Back Musculoskelet Rehabil* 2015;28(2):335-342.
- Hohmann A, Hilger JA, Carley R. FATE OF IMPLANTS IN RATS. *Trans Am Otol Soc* 1964;52:200-216.
- Hoke JF, Ravis WR, Hanks GH, et al. Physiological effects of a perfluorochemical blood substitute in beagle dogs. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1991;73(3):315-332.

- Hoke RA, Bouchelle LD, Ferrell BD, et al. Comparative acute freshwater hazard assessment and preliminary PNEC development for eight fluorinated acids. *Chemosphere* 2012;87(7):725-733.
- Hoke RA, Ferrell BD, Sloman TL, et al. Aquatic hazard, bioaccumulation and screening risk assessment for ammonium 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoro-2-(heptafluoropropoxy)-propanoate. *Chemosphere* 2016;149:336-342.
- Holden SA, Teicher BA, McIntosh NL, et al. Evidence for macrophage involvement in the enhancement of tumor growth delay with X-ray/Fluosol-DAR/O2 combination therapy. *Anticancer Res* 1987;7(3 Pt B):385-390.
- Holden SA, Teicher BA, Ha C, et al. Enhancement by perfusion emulsion (Oxygent) and carbogen breathing of the tumor growth delay of the FSAIIC fibrosarcoma after treatment with antitumor alkylating agents. *Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol* 1992;20(2-4):895-898.
- Hollahan JR, Wydeven T, Johnson CC. Combination moisture resistant and antireflection plasma polymerized thin films for optical coatings. *Appl Opt* 1974;13(8):1844-1849.
- Holloway GM, O'Rear EA, Fung BM. Plasma-mediated alterations of erythrocyte deformability by perfluorochemical blood substitutes. *Blood* 1986;67(1):173-176.
- Holm A, Wilson SR, Molander P, et al. Determination of perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid in human plasma by large volume injection capillary column switching liquid chromatography coupled to electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *J Sep Sci* 2004;27(13):1071-1079.
- Holman WL, McGiffin DC, Vicente WV, et al. Use of current generation perfluorocarbon emulsions in cardiac surgery. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(4):979-990.
- Holman WL, Spruell RD, Ferguson ER, et al. Tissue oxygenation with graded dissolved oxygen delivery during cardiopulmonary bypass. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1995;110(3):774-785.
- Holmquist H, Schellenberger S, van der Veen I, et al. Properties, performance and associated hazards of state-of-the-art durable water repellent (DWR) chemistry for textile finishing. *Environ Int* 2016;91:251-264.
- Holmstrom KE, Berger U. Tissue distribution of perfluorinated surfactants in common guillemot (*Uria aalge*) from the Baltic Sea. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(16):5879-5884.
- Holscher T, Wilkening WG, Lyden PD, et al. Transcranial ultrasound angiography (T USA): a new approach for contrast specific imaging of intracranial arteries. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2005;31(8):1001-1006.
- Holtcamp W. Pregnancy-induced hypertension "probably linked" to PFOA contamination. *Environ Health Perspect* 2012;120(2):a59.
- Holzer J, Midasch O, Rauchfuss K, et al. Biomonitoring of perfluorinated compounds in children and adults exposed to perfluorooctanoate-contaminated drinking water. *Environ Health Perspect* 2008;116(5):651-657.
- Holzer J, Goen T, Rauchfuss K, et al. One-year follow-up of perfluorinated compounds in plasma of German residents from Arnsberg formerly exposed to PFOA-contaminated drinking water. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2009;212(5):499-504.
- Holzer J, Goen T, Just P, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in fish and blood of anglers at Lake Mohne, Sauerland area, Germany. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(19):8046-8052.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Honda M, Muta A, Akasaka T, et al. Identification of perfluorooctane sulfonate binding protein in the plasma of tiger pufferfish *Takifugu rubripes*. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2014;104:409-413.
- Hong F, Shastri KA, Logue GL, et al. Complement activation by artificial blood substitute Fluosol: in vitro and in vivo studies. *Transfusion* 1991;31(7):642-647.
- Hong TE, Thaler D, Brorson J, et al. Transcatheter closure of patent foramen ovale associated with paradoxical embolism using the amplatzer PFO occluder: initial and intermediate-term results of the U.S. multicenter clinical trial. *Catheter Cardiovasc Interv* 2003;60(4):524-528.
- Hood CI, Modell JH. A morphologic study of long-term retention of fluorocarbon after liquid ventilation. *Chest* 2000;118(5):1436-1440.
- Hoogervorst P, de Jong RJ, Hannink G, et al. A 21% conversion rate to total knee arthroplasty of a first-generation patellofemoral prosthesis at a mean follow-up of 9.7 years. *Int Orthop* 2015;39(9):1857-1864.
- Horneffer PJ, Gott VL, Gardner TJ. Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion prevents infarct extension during intraoperative global ischemic arrest. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1986;42(2):139-142.
- Horozoglu F, Yanyali A, Celik E, et al. Primary 25-gauge transconjunctival sutureless vitrectomy in pseudophakic retinal detachment. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 2007;55(5):337-340.
- Horsman MR. Nicotinamide and other benzamide analogs as agents for overcoming hypoxic cell radiation resistance in tumours. A review. *Acta Oncol* 1995;34(5):571-587.
- Hosagrahara VP, Rettie AE, Hassett C, et al. Functional analysis of human microsomal epoxide hydrolase genetic variants. *Chem Biol Interact* 2004;150(2):149-159.
- Hosgood SA, Nicholson ML. The role of perfluorocarbon in organ preservation. *Transplantation* 2010;89(10):1169-1175.
- Hossainy S, Prabhu S. A mathematical model for predicting drug release from a biodegradable drug-eluting stent coating. *J Biomed Mater Res A* 2008;87(2):487-493.
- Hou LH, Du GX, Guan RB, et al. In vitro assay for HCV serine proteinase expressed in insect cells. *World J Gastroenterol* 2003;9(7):1629-1632.
- Houde M, Martin JW, Letcher RJ, et al. Biological monitoring of polyfluoroalkyl substances: A review. *Environ Sci Technol* 2006;40(11):3463-3473.
- Houde M, De Silva AO, Muir DC, et al. Monitoring of perfluorinated compounds in aquatic biota: an updated review. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(19):7962-7973.
- Hough JV. OTOSCLEROSIS. 1962. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1964;79:421-429.
- Houmes RJ, Verbrugge SJ, Hendrik ER, et al. Hemodynamic effects of partial liquid ventilation with perfluorocarbon in acute lung injury. *Intensive Care Med* 1995;21(12):966-972.
- Houtz EF, Higgins CP, Field JA, et al. Persistence of perfluoroalkyl acid precursors in AFFF-impacted groundwater and soil. *Environ Sci Technol* 2013;47(15):8187-8195.
- Hsieh CJ, Hsieh WS, Su YN, et al. The Taiwan Birth Panel Study: a prospective cohort study for environmentally-related child health. *BMC Res Notes* 2011;4:291.
- Hsu YC, Acuna M, Tahara SM, et al. Reduced phagocytosis of colloidal carriers using soluble CD47. *Pharm Res* 2003;20(10):1539-1542.
- Hsu JY, Hsu JF, Ho HH, et al. Background levels of persistent organic pollutants in humans from Taiwan: perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid. *Chemosphere* 2013;93(3):532-537.



- Hu W, Jones PD, DeCoen W, et al. Alterations in cell membrane properties caused by perfluorinated compounds. *Comp Biochem Physiol C Toxicol Pharmacol* 2003;135(1):77-88.
- Hu W, Jones PD, Celius T, et al. Identification of genes responsive to PFOS using gene expression profiling. *Environ Toxicol Pharmacol* 2005;19(1):57-70.
- Hu G, Lijowski M, Zhang H, et al. Imaging of Vx-2 rabbit tumors with alpha(nu)beta3-integrin-targeted <sup>111</sup>In nanoparticles. *Int J Cancer* 2007;120(9):1951-1957.
- Hu XZ, Hu DC. Effects of perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctane sulfonate exposure on hepatoma Hep G2 cells. *Arch Toxicol* 2009;83(9):851-861.
- Hu Q, Strynar MJ, DeWitt JC. Are developmentally exposed C57BL/6 mice insensitive to suppression of TDAR by PFOA? *J Immunotoxicol* 2010;7(4):344-349.
- Hu Q, Franklin JN, Bryan I, et al. Does developmental exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) induce immunopathologies commonly observed in neurodevelopmental disorders? *Neurotoxicology* 2012;33(6):1491-1498.
- Hu J, Li J, Wang J, et al. Synergistic effects of perfluoroalkyl acids mixtures with J-shaped concentration-responses on viability of a human liver cell line. *Chemosphere* 2014;96:81-88.
- Hu XC, Andrews DQ, Lindstrom AB, et al. Detection of Poly- and Perfluoroalkyl Substances (PFASs) in U.S. Drinking Water Linked to Industrial Sites, Military Fire Training Areas, and Wastewater Treatment Plants. *Environ Sci Technol Lett* 2016;3(10):344-350.
- Huang Q, Hong CS. TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalytic degradation of PCBs in soil-water systems containing fluoro surfactant. *Chemosphere* 2000;41(6):871-879.
- Huang MQ, Ye Q, Williams DS, et al. MRI of lungs using partial liquid ventilation with water-in-perfluorocarbon emulsions. *Magn Reson Med* 2002;48(3):487-492.
- Huang Y, Wang L, Verweire I, et al. Optimization of local methylprednisolone delivery to inhibit inflammatory reaction and neointimal hyperplasia of coated coronary stents. *J Invasive Cardiol* 2002;14(9):505-513.
- Huang JY, Yang CM. Intraocular formation of heavy oil in the subretinal space. *Jpn J Ophthalmol* 2004;48(1):75-77.
- Huang MQ, Basse PH, Yang Q, et al. MRI detection of tumor in mouse lung using partial liquid ventilation with a perfluorocarbon-in-water emulsion. *Magn Reson Imaging* 2004;22(5):645-652.
- Huang CC, Tseng WL. Role of fluorosurfactant-modified gold nanoparticles in selective detection of homocysteine thiolactone: remover and sensor. *Anal Chem* 2008;80(16):6345-6350.
- Huang SL, McPherson DD, Macdonald RC. A method to co-encapsulate gas and drugs in liposomes for ultrasound-controlled drug delivery. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2008;34(8):1272-1280.
- Huang TS, Olsvik PA, Krovel A, et al. Stress-induced expression of protein disulfide isomerase associated 3 (PDIA3) in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.). *Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol* 2009;154(4):435-442.
- Huang H, Huang C, Wang L, et al. Toxicity, uptake kinetics and behavior assessment in zebrafish embryos following exposure to perfluorooctanesulphonic acid (PFOS). *Aquat Toxicol* 2010;98(2):139-147.
- Huang J, Xu JS, Xu RX. Heat-sensitive microbubbles for intraoperative assessment of cancer ablation margins. *Biomaterials* 2010;31(6):1278-1286.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Huang Z, Sengar RS, Nigam A, et al. A fluorinated dendrimer-based nanotechnology platform: new contrast agents for high field imaging. *Invest Radiol* 2010;45(10):641-654.
- Huang Q, Dong S, Fang C, et al. Deep sequencing-based transcriptome profiling analysis of *Oryzias melastigma* exposed to PFOS. *Aquat Toxicol* 2012;120-121:54-58.
- Huang Q, Zhang J, Martin FL, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid induces apoptosis through the p53-dependent mitochondrial pathway in human hepatic cells: a proteomic study. *Toxicol Lett* 2013;223(2):211-220.
- Huang Q, Zhang J, Peng S, et al. Proteomic analysis of perfluorooctane sulfonate-induced apoptosis in human hepatic cells using the iTRAQ technique. *J Appl Toxicol* 2014;34(12):1342-1351.
- Huang Q, Chen Y, Chi Y, et al. Immunotoxic effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate and di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate on the marine fish *Oryzias melastigma*. *Fish Shellfish Immunol* 2015;44(1):302-306.
- Huang X, Liu Q, Fu J, et al. Screening of Toxic Chemicals in a Single Drop of Human Whole Blood Using Ordered Mesoporous Carbon as a Mass Spectrometry Probe. *Anal Chem* 2016;88(7):4107-4113.
- Huber S, Haug LS, Schlabach M. Per- and polyfluorinated compounds in house dust and indoor air from northern Norway - a pilot study. *Chemosphere* 2011;84(11):1686-1693.
- Huber S, Brox J. An automated high-throughput SPE micro-elution method for perfluoroalkyl substances in human serum. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2015;407(13):3751-3761.
- Huber S, Warner NA, Nygard T, et al. A broad cocktail of environmental pollutants found in eggs of three seabird species from remote colonies in Norway. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2015;34(6):1296-1308.
- Hubler M, Souders JE, Shade ED, et al. Effects of vaporized perfluorocarbon on pulmonary blood flow and ventilation/perfusion distribution in a model of acute respiratory distress syndrome. *Anesthesiology* 2001;95(6):1414-1421.
- Hubler M, Souders JE, Shade ED, et al. Effects of perfluorohexane vapor on relative blood flow distribution in an animal model of surfactant-depleted lung injury. *Crit Care Med* 2002;30(2):422-427.
- Hughes MS, Marsh JN, Zhang H, et al. Characterization of digital waveforms using thermodynamic analogs: detection of contrast-targeted tissue in vivo. *IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control* 2006;53(9):1609-1616.
- Hughes MS, McCarthy JE, Marsh JN, et al. Properties of an entropy-based signal receiver with an application to ultrasonic molecular imaging. *J Acoust Soc Am* 2007;121(6):3542-3557.
- Huh D, Bahng JH, Ling Y, et al. Gravity-driven microfluidic particle sorting device with hydrodynamic separation amplification. *Anal Chem* 2007;79(4):1369-1376.
- Hui YN, Meinert H, Arnold G, et al. Temporary vitreous gas tamponade by perfluoromethylcyclopentane. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 1998;236(9):709-712.
- Hui DS, Fleischman F, McFadden PM. Thromboembolism-in-Transit and Patent Foramen Ovale: Should Screening Echocardiogram Be Routine for Thromboembolic Disease? *Ochsner J* 2016;16(3):321-323.
- Hulin M, Bemrah N, Nougadere A, et al. Assessment of infant exposure to food chemicals: the French Total Diet Study design. *Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess* 2014;31(7):1226-1239.

- Hummler HD, Schulze A, Pohlandt F, et al. Dynamics of breathing during partial liquid ventilation in spontaneously breathing rabbits supported by elastic and resistive unloading. *Pediatr Res* 2000;47(3):392-397.
- Humphreys MR, Erath MH, Sebo TJ, et al. Can the kidney function as a lung? Systemic oxygenation and renal preservation during retrograde perfusion of the ischaemic kidney in rabbits. *BJU Int* 2006;98(3):674-679.
- Hundley WG, Kizilbash AM, Afridi I, et al. Administration of an intravenous perfluorocarbon contrast agent improves echocardiographic determination of left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction: comparison with cine magnetic resonance imaging. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1998;32(5):1426-1432.
- Hutchins RK, Kaufman AH, Augsburger JJ. Perfluoro-octane internal tamponade when using a temporary keratoprosthesis during retinal detachment repair. *Retina* 2003;23(1):106-110.
- Hutin A, Lidouren F, Kohlhauer M, et al. Total liquid ventilation offers ultra-fast and whole-body cooling in large animals in physiological conditions and during cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2015;93:69-73.
- Hutter J, Luu H, Schroeder L. A biological model of tamponade gases following pneumatic retinopathy. *Curr Eye Res* 2002;25(4):197-206.
- Hwang JH, Kwon YS, Kang EH, et al. Prone positioning improves oxygenation without adverse hemodynamic effects during partial liquid ventilation in a canine model of acute lung injury. *Korean J Intern Med* 2004;19(4):237-242.
- Hwang TL, Lin YK, Chi CH, et al. Development and evaluation of perfluorocarbon nanobubbles for apomorphine delivery. *J Pharm Sci* 2009;98(10):3735-3747.
- Hwang TL, Fang CL, Al-Suwayeh SA, et al. Activated human neutrophil response to perfluorocarbon nanobubbles: oxygen-dependent and -independent cytotoxic responses. *Toxicol Lett* 2011;203(2):172-180.
- IARC. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risks to Humans. Volume 110. Some Chemicals Used as Solvents and in Polymer Manufacture. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC); 2017.
- Ibsen S, Benchimol M, Simberg D, et al. A novel nested liposome drug delivery vehicle capable of ultrasound triggered release of its payload. *J Control Release* 2011;155(3):358-366.
- Ibsen S, Benchimol M, Simberg D, et al. Ultrasound mediated localized drug delivery. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 2012;733:145-153.
- Idetsu A, Sugimoto M, Matsushita M, et al. Solitary profunda femoris artery aneurysm. *Ann Vasc Surg* 2011;25(4):558 e513-555.
- Ie D, Glaser BM, Sjaarda RN, et al. The use of perfluoro-octane in the management of giant retinal tears without proliferative vitreoretinopathy. *Retina* 1994;14(4):323-328.
- Iijima H, Fukutani N, Aoyama T, et al. Clinical Impact of Coexisting Patellofemoral Osteoarthritis in Japanese Patients With Medial Knee Osteoarthritis. *Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken)* 2016;68(4):493-501.
- Iijima H, Fukutani N, Isho T, et al. Changes in clinical symptoms and functional disability in patients with coexisting patellofemoral and tibiofemoral osteoarthritis: a 1-year prospective cohort study. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 2017;18(1):126.
- Iizuka A, Okuizumi Y, Yanagisawa Y. Estimation of uncertainty in tracer gas measurement of air change rates. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2010;7(12):4238-4249.

- Ikeda T, Aiba K, Fukuda K, et al. The induction of peroxisome proliferation in rat liver by perfluorinated fatty acids, metabolically inert derivatives of fatty acids. *J Biochem* 1985;98(2):475-482.
- Ileva LV, Bernardo M, Young MR, et al. In vivo MRI virtual colonography in a mouse model of colon cancer. *Nat Protoc* 2014;9(11):2682-2692.
- Im M, Im H, Lee JH, et al. Analytical modeling and thermodynamic analysis of robust superhydrophobic surfaces with inverse-trapezoidal microstructures. *Langmuir* 2010;26(22):17389-17397.
- Imaizumi A, Kusaka S, Noguchi H, et al. Efficacy of short-term postoperative perfluoro-n-octane tamponade for pediatric complex retinal detachment. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2014;157(2):384-389 e382.
- Imamura Y, Minami M, Ueki M, et al. Use of perfluorocarbon liquid during vitrectomy for severe proliferative diabetic retinopathy. *Br J Ophthalmol* 2003;87(5):563-566.
- Ingelido AM, Marra V, Abballe A, et al. Perfluorooctanesulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid exposures of the Italian general population. *Chemosphere* 2010;80(10):1125-1130.
- Ingram DA, Forman MB, Murray JJ. Phagocytic activation of human neutrophils by the detergent component of fluosol. *Am J Pathol* 1992;140(5):1081-1087.
- Ingram DA, Forman MB, Murray JJ. Activation of complement by Fluosol attributable to the pluronic detergent micelle structure. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1993;22(3):456-461.
- Inomata N, Miyakawa M, Aihara M. Eyelid edema as a predictive factor for sensitization to Pru p 7 in peach allergy. *J Dermatol* 2016;43(8):900-905.
- Inoue K, Okada F, Ito R, et al. Determination of perfluorooctane sulfonate, perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctane sulfonylamide in human plasma by column-switching liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry coupled with solid-phase extraction. *J Chromatogr B Analyt Technol Biomed Life Sci* 2004;810(1):49-56.
- Inoue M, Iriyama A, Kadonosono K, et al. Effects of perfluorocarbon liquids and silicone oil on human retinal pigment epithelial cells and retinal ganglion cells. *Retina* 2009;29(5):677-681.
- Institute of Medicine. In: Smedley BD, Stith AY, Nelson AR, eds. Committee on Understanding and Eliminating Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Health Care Unequal Treatment: Confronting Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Health Care. Washington, DC: National Academy of Sciences, 2003.
- Intrasuksri U, Rangwala SM, O'Brien M, et al. Mechanisms of peroxisome proliferation by perfluorooctanoic acid and endogenous fatty acids. *Gen Pharmacol* 1998;31(2):187-197.
- Inuo C, Kondo Y, Tanaka K, et al. Japanese cedar pollen-based subcutaneous immunotherapy decreases tomato fruit-specific basophil activation. *Int Arch Allergy Immunol* 2015;167(2):137-145.
- Inyang M, Dickenson E. The potential role of biochar in the removal of organic and microbial contaminants from potable and reuse water: A review. *Chemosphere* 2015;134:232-240.
- Irvine AR, Lahey JM. Pneumatic retinopexy for giant retinal tears. *Ophthalmology* 1994;101(3):524-528.
- Isaacs J, Friebe I, Mallu S, et al. Neurotrophic effects of perfluorocarbon emulsion gel: a pilot study. *J Brachial Plex Peripher Nerve Inj* 2011;6:11.
- Isaka M, Sakuma I, Imamura M, et al. Experimental studies on artificial blood usage for hemodilution during cardiopulmonary bypass. *Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 2005;11(4):238-244.

- Isaka M, Sakuma I, Shiiya N, et al. Experimental study of the relationship between perfluorooctyl bromide emulsion and norepinephrine release in reperfusion arrhythmia: isolated guinea pig heart model. *Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 2008;14(6):363-368.
- Ishibashi H, Ishida H, Matsuoka M, et al. Estrogenic effects of fluorotelomer alcohols for human estrogen receptor isoforms alpha and beta in vitro. *Biol Pharm Bull* 2007;30(7):1358-1359.
- Ishibashi H, Iwata H, Kim EY, et al. Contamination and effects of perfluorochemicals in Baikal seal (*Pusa sibirica*). 1. Residue level, tissue distribution, and temporal trend. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(7):2295-2301.
- Ishibashi H, Iwata H, Kim EY, et al. Contamination and effects of perfluorochemicals in Baikal seal (*Pusa sibirica*). 2. Molecular characterization, expression level, and transcriptional activation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(7):2302-2308.
- Ishibashi H, Maruyama H, Takahashi M, et al. Demonstration of intrahepatic accumulated microbubble on ultrasound represents the grade of hepatic fibrosis. *Eur Radiol* 2012;22(5):1083-1090.
- Ishida K, Tsuyama Y, Sanoh S, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate induces neuronal vulnerability by decreasing GluR2 expression. *Arch Toxicol* 2017;91(2):885-895.
- Ishiguro Y, Sasanuma H, Nitta N, et al. The arrhythmogenic effect of ultrasonic exposure with acoustic radiation force (ARF) impulse on the rabbit heart with ultrasound contrast agent perfluorobutane. *J Med Ultrason* (2001) 2015;42(1):47-50.
- Ishiguro Y, Nitta N, Taniguchi N, et al. Ultrasound exposure (mechanical index 1.8) with acoustic radiation force impulse evokes extrasystolic waves in rabbit heart under concomitant administration of an ultrasound contrast agent. *J Med Ultrason* (2001) 2016;43(1):3-7.
- Ishihama Y, Katayama H, Asakawa N. Surfactants usable for electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal Biochem* 2000;287(1):45-54.
- Ishikawa R, Peerless SJ, Hunter IG. [Protective effect of fluosol-DA in acute cerebral ischemia (author's transl)]. *No Shinkei Geka* 1981;9(13):1503-1508.
- Ito Y, Kira Y, Ebisawa K, et al. The rate of cardiac structural protein synthesis in perfused heart. *Adv Myocardiol* 1983;4:127-135.
- Ito Y, Berkowitz BA. MR studies of retinal oxygenation. *Vision Res* 2001;41(10-11):1307-1311.
- Ito Y. Spiral column configuration for protein separation by high-speed countercurrent chromatography. *Chem Eng Process* 2010;49(7):782-792.
- Itoh YH, Ayakawa Y, Miyata N. [Radiosensitization effects of perfluorochemical emulsion to LLC tumor mice with fractionated irradiation under oxygen breathing and radiotoxicity to normal mice]. *Nihon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi* 1987;47(12):1588-1595.
- Itoh YH, Kandori Y, Takahashi M, et al. [19F-MR imaging of transplanted tumor: perfluorochemicals as a fluorine tumor imaging agent]. *Nihon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi* 1995;55(5):345-347.
- Itoh R, Ikeda T, Sawa H, et al. The use of perfluorocarbon liquids in diabetic vitrectomy. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers* 1999;30(8):672-675.
- Ivascu FA, Hirschl RB. New approaches to managing congenital diaphragmatic hernia. *Semin Perinatol* 2004;28(3):185-198.

- Iwabuchi T. [Effects of perfluorochemicals on the depressed rCBF and brain metabolism shortly after the hypertensive ICH]. *Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)* 1991;31(13):867-875.
- Iwabuchi K, Senzaki N, Mazawa D, et al. Tissue toxicokinetics of perfluoro compounds with single and chronic low doses in male rats. *J Toxicol Sci* 2017;42(3):301-317.
- Iwai H, Hoberman AM. Oral (Gavage) Combined Developmental and Perinatal/Postnatal Reproduction Toxicity Study of Ammonium Salt of Perfluorinated Hexanoic Acid in Mice. *Int J Toxicol* 2014;33(3):219-237.
- Iwasaki Y, Terayama E, Kato A, et al. Quantitative analysis of perfluorinated chemicals in media for in vitro fertilization and related samples. *Chemosphere* 2012;88(4):445-449.
- Iwase T, Ra E, Asami T, et al. Pyramidal-Shaped Residual Subretinal Fluid at Fovea After Intravitreal Injection of Perfluoro-n-Octane in Eyes With Fovea-Off Rhegmatogenous Retinal Detachment. *Retina* 2016;36(11):e108-e110.
- Iyer RK, Radisic M, Cannizzaro C, et al. Synthetic oxygen carriers in cardiac tissue engineering. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 2007;35(1):135-148.
- Jackson JC, Standaert TA, Truog WE, et al. Full-tidal liquid ventilation with perfluorocarbon for prevention of lung injury in newborn non-human primates. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(4):1121-1132.
- Jackson TL, Kwan AS, Laidlaw AH, et al. Identification of retinal breaks using subretinal trypan blue injection. *Ophthalmology* 2007;114(3):587-590.
- Jackson DA, Mabury SA. Polyfluorinated amides as a historical PFCA source by electrochemical fluorination of alkyl sulfonyl fluorides. *Environ Sci Technol* 2013;47(1):382-389.
- Jacob RE, Chang YV, Choong CK, et al. 19F MR imaging of ventilation and diffusion in excised lungs. *Magn Reson Med* 2005;54(3):577-585.
- Jacobs HC, Mercurio MR. Perfluorocarbons in the treatment of respiratory distress syndrome. *Semin Perinatol* 1993;17(4):295-302.
- Jacobson T, Holmstrom K, Yang G, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate accumulation and parasite infestation in a field population of the amphipod *Monoporeia affinis* after microcosm exposure. *Aquat Toxicol* 2010;98(1):99-106.
- Jacquet N, Maire MA, Rast C, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) acts as a tumor promoter on Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) cells. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2011;19(7):2537-2549.
- Jacquet N, Maire MA, Landkocz Y, et al. Carcinogenic potency of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) on Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) cells. *Arch Toxicol* 2012;86(2):305-314.
- Jaffe CC, Wohlgeleit D, Cabin H, et al. Preservation of left ventricular ejection fraction during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty by distal transcatheter coronary perfusion of oxygenated Fluosol DA 20%. *Am Heart J* 1988;115(6):1156-1164.
- Jahnke A, Huber S, Temme C, et al. Development and application of a simplified sampling method for volatile polyfluorinated alkyl substances in indoor and environmental air. *J Chromatogr A* 2007;1164(1-2):1-9.
- Jahnke A, Berger U. Trace analysis of per- and polyfluorinated alkyl substances in various matrices-how do current methods perform? *J Chromatogr A* 2009;1216(3):410-421.
- Jahr JS, Nesargi SB, Lewis K, et al. Blood substitutes and oxygen therapeutics: an overview and current status. *Am J Ther* 2002;9(5):437-443.
- Jahr JS, Walker V, Manoochehri K. Blood substitutes as pharmacotherapies in clinical practice. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 2007;20(4):325-330.

- Jain RB. Effect of pregnancy on the levels of selected perfluoroalkyl compounds for females aged 17-39 years: data from National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 2003-2008. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 2013;76(7):409-421.
- Jain RB. Contribution of diet and other factors to the levels of selected polyfluorinated compounds: data from NHANES 2003-2008. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2014;217(1):52-61.
- Jain RB. Estimation of the total concentration of perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAA) in human serum: Data from NHANES 2005-2012. *Chemosphere* 2015;134:387-394.
- Jain A, Thompson JM, Brooks JT, et al. Implant-related Fractures in Children With Proximal Femoral Osteotomy: Blade Plate Versus Screw-side Plate Constructs. *J Pediatr Orthop* 2016;36(1):e1-5.
- Jain RB. On the consequence of substituting maximum likelihood estimates for the observations below the limit of detection. *Chemosphere* 2016;144:2044-2051.
- Jakobs-Schonwandt D, Mathies H, Abraham WR, et al. Biodegradation of a biocide (Cu-N-cyclohexyldiazonium dioxide) component of a wood preservative by a defined soil bacterial community. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 2010;76(24):8076-8083.
- Jamadar DA, Kazerooni EA, Hirschl RB. Pneumomediastinum: elucidation of the anatomic pathway by liquid ventilation. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 1996;20(2):309-311.
- Jambor A, Molnar-Perl I. Quantitation of amino acids in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography: simultaneous deproteinization and derivatization with 9-fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl chloride. *J Chromatogr A* 2009;1216(34):6218-6223.
- Janco RL, Virmani R, Morris PJ, et al. Perfluorochemical blood substitutes differentially alter human monocyte procoagulant generation and oxidative metabolism. *Transfusion* 1985;25(6):578-582.
- Janjic JM, Ahrens ET. Fluorine-containing nanoemulsions for MRI cell tracking. *Wiley Interdiscip Rev Nanomed Nanobiotechnol* 2009;1(5):492-501.
- Jantzen CE, Annunziato KM, Cooper KR. Behavioral, morphometric, and gene expression effects in adult zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) embryonically exposed to PFOA, PFOS, and PFNA. *Aquat Toxicol* 2016;180:123-130.
- Jantzen CE, Toor F, Annunziato KA, et al. Effects of chronic perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) at low concentration on morphometrics, gene expression, and fecundity in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Reprod Toxicol* 2017;69:34-42.
- Javins B, Hobbs G, Ducatman AM, et al. Circulating maternal perfluoroalkyl substances during pregnancy in the C8 Health Study. *Environ Sci Technol* 2013;47(3):1606-1613.
- Jee JP, McCoy A, Mecozzi S. Encapsulation and release of Amphotericin B from an ABC triblock fluororous copolymer. *Pharm Res* 2012;29(1):69-82.
- Jegou S, El Ghazi F, de Lendeu PK, et al. Prenatal alcohol exposure affects vasculature development in the neonatal brain. *Ann Neurol* 2012;72(6):952-960.
- Jeng MJ, Kou YR, Sheu CC, et al. Effects of partial liquid ventilation with FC-77 on acute lung injury in newborn piglets. *Pediatr Pulmonol* 2002;33(1):12-21.
- Jeng MJ, Oliver R, Wolfson MR, et al. Partial liquid ventilation: Effect of initial dose and redosing strategy in acute lung injury. *Pediatr Crit Care Med* 2002;3(2):163-170.
- Jeng MJ, Yang SS, Wolfson MR, et al. Perfluorochemical (PFC) combinations for acute lung injury: an in vitro and in vivo study in juvenile rabbits. *Pediatr Res* 2003;53(1):81-88.

- Jeng MJ, Soong WJ, Lee YS, et al. Effects of therapeutic bronchoalveolar lavage and partial liquid ventilation on meconium-aspirated newborn piglets. *Crit Care Med* 2006;34(4):1099-1105.
- Jeng MJ, Yang SS, Hwang B, et al. Effects of perfluorochemical evaporative properties on oxygenation during partial liquid ventilation. *Pediatr Int* 2006;48(6):608-615.
- Jeng MJ, Lee YS, Soong WJ. Effects of perfluorochemicals for intrapulmonary vancomycin administration and partial liquid ventilation in an animal model of meconium-injured lungs. *Acta Paediatr Taiwan* 2007;48(6):309-316.
- Jensen AA, Leffers H. Emerging endocrine disruptors: perfluoroalkylated substances. *Int J Androl* 2008;31(2):161-169.
- Jensen MS, Norgaard-Pedersen B, Toft G, et al. Phthalates and perfluorooctanesulfonic acid in human amniotic fluid: temporal trends and timing of amniocentesis in pregnancy. *Environ Health Perspect* 2012;120(6):897-903.
- Jensen KJ. Leonidas Zervas award lecture: abiotic ligands for new quaternary architectures of peptides and proteins. *J Pept Sci* 2013;19(9):537-544.
- Jensen TK, Andersen LB, Kyhl HB, et al. Correction: Association between Perfluorinated Compound Exposure and Miscarriage in Danish Pregnant Women. *PLoS One* 2016;11(2):e0149366.
- Jeong TY, Yuk MS, Jeon J, et al. Multigenerational effect of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) on the individual fitness and population growth of *Daphnia magna*. *Sci Total Environ* 2016;569-570:1553-1560.
- Ji K, Kim Y, Oh S, et al. Toxicity of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid and perfluorooctanoic acid on freshwater macroinvertebrates (*Daphnia magna* and *Moina macrocopa*) and fish (*Oryzias latipes*). *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2008;27(10):2159-2168.
- Ji K, Kim S, Kho Y, et al. Major perfluoroalkyl acid (PFAA) concentrations and influence of food consumption among the general population of Daegu, Korea. *Sci Total Environ* 2012;438:42-48.
- Ji Q, Liu G, Sun X, et al. Liver specific phase of perflubutane microbubbles contrast-enhanced ultrasound for potential use in the diagnosis of focal liver lesions. *J Xray Sci Technol* 2013;21(3):409-418.
- Jia C, Batterman S, Godwin C, et al. Sources and migration of volatile organic compounds in mixed-use buildings. *Indoor Air* 2010;20(5):357-369.
- Jiang L, Wang Q, Liu Y, et al. Effect of different ventilation modes with FC-77 on pulmonary inflammatory reaction in piglets after cardiopulmonary bypass. *Pediatr Pulmonol* 2007;42(2):150-158.
- Jiang ZX, Liu X, Jeong EK, et al. Symmetry-guided design and fluoros synthesis of a stable and rapidly excreted imaging tracer for (19)F MRI. *Angew Chem Int Ed Engl* 2009;48(26):4755-4758.
- Jiang Q, Lust RM, Strynar MJ, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid induces developmental cardiotoxicity in chicken embryos and hatchlings. *Toxicology* 2012;293(1-3):97-106.
- Jiang Q, Lust RM, DeWitt JC. Perfluorooctanoic acid induced-developmental cardiotoxicity: are peroxisome proliferator activated receptor alpha (PPARalpha) and bone morphogenic protein 2 (BMP2) pathways involved? *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 2013;76(11):635-650.



- Jiang Y, Kong Q, Roland KL, et al. Membrane vesicles of *Clostridium perfringens* type A strains induce innate and adaptive immunity. *Int J Med Microbiol* 2014;304(3-4):431-443.
- Jiang W, Zhang Y, Yang L, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) with isomer analysis in the commercial PFOS and PFOA products in China. *Chemosphere* 2015;127:180-187.
- Jiang J, Chen DY, Liu ZT, et al. Effect of N-Perfluorooctane on Hypoxia/Reoxygenation Injury in Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial Cells. *Acta Cardiol Sin* 2016;32(6):716-722.
- Jiang Q, Ma W, Wu J, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid-induced toxicity in primary cultures of chicken embryo cardiomyocytes. *Environ Toxicol* 2016;31(11):1580-1590.
- Jianxian S, Hui P, Jianying H. Temporal trends of polychlorinated biphenyls, polybrominated diphenyl ethers, and perfluorinated compounds in Chinese sturgeon (*Acipenser sinensis*) eggs (1984-2008). *Environ Sci Technol* 2015;49(3):1621-1630.
- Jiao H, Le Stang S, Soos T, et al. How to insulate a reactive site from a perfluoroalkyl group: photoelectron spectroscopy, calorimetric, and computational studies of long-range electronic effects in fluororous phosphines  $P((CH_2)_m(CF_2)_7CF_3)_3$ . *J Am Chem Soc* 2002;124(7):1516-1523.
- Jin Y, Liu X, Li T, et al. [Status of perfluorochemicals in adult serum and umbilical blood in Shenyang]. *Wei Sheng Yan Jiu* 2004;33(4):481-483.
- Jin YH, Dong GH, Shu WQ, et al. [Comparison of perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctane acid in serum of non-occupational human from Shenyang and Chongqing areas]. *Wei Sheng Yan Jiu* 2006;35(5):560-563.
- Jin Y, Saito N, Harada KH, et al. Historical trends in human serum levels of perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctane sulfonate in Shenyang, China. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 2007;212(1):63-70.
- Jin C, Sun Y, Islam A, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids including perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorohexane sulfonate in firefighters. *J Occup Environ Med* 2011;53(3):324-328.
- Jin H, Zhang Y, Jiang W, et al. Isomer-Specific Distribution of Perfluoroalkyl Substances in Blood. *Environ Sci Technol* 2016;50(14):7808-7815.
- Jo A, Ji K, Choi K. Endocrine disruption effects of long-term exposure to perfluorodecanoic acid (PFDA) and perfluorotridecanoic acid (PFTrDA) in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) and related mechanisms. *Chemosphere* 2014;108:360-366.
- Joensen UN, Veyrand B, Antignac JP, et al. PFOS (perfluorooctanesulfonate) in serum is negatively associated with testosterone levels, but not with semen quality, in healthy men. *Hum Reprod* 2014.
- Jogsten IE, Perello G, Llebaria X, et al. Exposure to perfluorinated compounds in Catalonia, Spain, through consumption of various raw and cooked foodstuffs, including packaged food. *Food Chem Toxicol* 2009;47(7):1577-1583.
- Johansen SS, Jornil J. Determination of amphetamine, methamphetamine, MDA and MDMA in human hair by GC-EI-MS after derivatization with perfluorooctanoyl chloride. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* 2009;69(1):113-120.
- Johansson MC, Helgason H, Dellborg M, et al. Sensitivity for detection of patent foramen ovale increased with increasing number of contrast injections: a descriptive study with contrast transesophageal echocardiography. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr* 2008;21(5):419-424.
- Johansson N, Fredriksson A, Eriksson P. Neonatal exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) causes neurobehavioural defects in adult mice. *Neurotoxicology* 2008;29(1):160-169.

- Johansson N, Eriksson P, Viberg H. Neonatal exposure to PFOS and PFOA in mice results in changes in proteins which are important for neuronal growth and synaptogenesis in the developing brain. *Toxicol Sci* 2009;108(2):412-418.
- Johansson MC, Eriksson P, Guron CW, et al. Pitfalls in diagnosing PFO: characteristics of false-negative contrast injections during transesophageal echocardiography in patients with patent foramen ovals. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr* 2010;23(11):1136-1142.
- Johansson JH, Berger U, Vestergren R, et al. Temporal trends (1999-2010) of perfluoroalkyl acids in commonly consumed food items. *Environ Pollut* 2014;188:102-108.
- Johnson NE. SEPTAL SURGERY AND RHINOPLASTY. *Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol* 1964;68:869-873.
- Johnson DL, Greene PS, Gott VL, et al. New pluronic-free perfluorocarbon cardioplegia improves myocardial oxygenation. *Circulation* 1988;78(5 Pt 2):III153-157.
- Johnson E, Heinen R. Carbon trading: time for industry involvement. *Environ Int* 2004;30(2):279-288.
- Johnson AS, O'Sullivan E, D'Aoust LN, et al. Quantitative assessment of islets of Langerhans encapsulated in alginate. *Tissue Eng Part C Methods* 2011;17(4):435-449.
- Johnson PI, Sutton P, Atchley DS, et al. The Navigation Guide - evidence-based medicine meets environmental health: systematic review of human evidence for PFOA effects on fetal growth. *Environ Health Perspect* 2014;122(10):1028-1039.
- Jones JW, Rogers E. Artificial blood substitutes. *CRNA* 1992;3(3):104-108.
- Joondeph BC, Nguyen H. Ocular coherence tomography findings with retained submacular perfluoron. *Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2006;34(1):85-86.
- Joondeph BC. Controlled aspiration of subfoveal perfluorocarbon liquid using a novel microcannula. *Retina* 2011;31(5):991-993.
- Jorundsdottir H, Halldorsson TI, Gunnlaugsdottir H. PFAAs in fish and other seafood products from Icelandic waters. *J Environ Public Health* 2014;2014:573607.
- Joseph PM, Fishman JE. Design and evaluation of a radio frequency coil for nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of fluorine and protons. *Med Phys* 1985;12(6):679-683.
- Joseph R, Shelma R, Rajeev A, et al. Characterization of surface modified polyester fabric. *J Mater Sci Mater Med* 2009;20 Suppl 1:S153-159.
- Joshua MN, Qi Y, Fu-Hua Y, et al. Comparison of the biological activities of human immunodeficiency virus 1 P24 and GP41 expressed in *Spodoptera frugiperda* cells by use of bac-to-bac system. *Acta Virol* 2000;44(3):125-130.
- Jouan-Hureaux V, Audonnet-Blaise S, Lacatusu D, et al. Effects of a new perfluorocarbon emulsion on human plasma and whole-blood viscosity in the presence of albumin, hydroxyethyl starch, or modified fluid gelatin: an in vitro rheologic approach. *Transfusion* 2006;46(11):1892-1898.
- Joussen AM, Wong D. The concept of heavy tamponades-chances and limitations. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2008;246(9):1217-1224.
- Ju LK, Armiger WB. Use of perfluorocarbon emulsions in cell culture. *Biotechniques* 1992;12(2):258-263.
- Jucquois I, Nihoyannopoulos P, D'Hondt AM, et al. Comparison of myocardial contrast echocardiography with NC100100 and (99m)Tc sestamibi SPECT for detection of resting myocardial perfusion abnormalities in patients with previous myocardial infarction. *Heart* 2000;83(5):518-524.

- Judge JM, Brown P, Brody JG, et al. The Exposure Experience: Ohio River Valley Residents Respond to Local Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA) Contamination. *J Health Soc Behav* 2016;57(3):333-350.
- Jung CH, Hwang IT, Kuk IS, et al. Poly(acrylic acid)-grafted fluoropolymer films for highly sensitive fluorescent bioassays. *ACS Appl Mater Interfaces* 2013;5(6):2155-2160.
- Junker BH, Wang DI, Hatton TA. Oxygen transfer enhancement in aqueous/perfluorocarbon fermentation systems: II. Theoretical analysis. *Biotechnol Bioeng* 1990;35(6):586-597.
- Jurado C, Soriano T, Gimenez MP, et al. Diagnosis of chronic alcohol consumption. Hair analysis for ethyl-glucuronide. *Forensic Sci Int* 2004;145(2-3):161-166.
- Jurado-Sanchez B, Ballesteros E, Gallego M. Analytical method for biomonitoring of perfluoroalkyl acids in human urine. *Talanta* 2014;128:141-146.
- Jusko TA, Oktapodas M, Palkovicova Murinova L, et al. Demographic, Reproductive, and Dietary Determinants of Perfluorooctane Sulfonic (PFOS) and Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA) Concentrations in Human Colostrum. *Environ Sci Technol* 2016;50(13):7152-7162.
- Just WW, Gorgas K, Hartl FU, et al. Biochemical effects and zonal heterogeneity of peroxisome proliferation induced by perfluorocarboxylic acids in rat liver. *Hepatology* 1989;9(4):570-581.
- Kacmarek RM. Liquid ventilation. *Respir Care Clin N Am* 2002;8(2):187-209.
- Kacmarek RM, Wiedemann HP, Lavin PT, et al. Partial liquid ventilation in adult patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 2006;173(8):882-889.
- Kadar H, Veyrand B, Antignac JP, et al. Comparative study of low- versus high-resolution liquid chromatography-mass spectrometric strategies for measuring perfluorinated contaminants in fish. *Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess* 2011;28(9):1261-1273.
- Kadar H, Veyrand B, Barbarossa A, et al. Development of an analytical strategy based on liquid chromatography-high resolution mass spectrometry for measuring perfluorinated compounds in human breast milk: application to the generation of preliminary data regarding perinatal exposure in France. *Chemosphere* 2011;85(3):473-480.
- Kadariusman J, Bhatia R, McLaughlin J, et al. Growing cholesterol-dependent NS0 myeloma cell line in the wave bioreactor system: overcoming cholesterol-polymer interaction by using pretreated polymer or inert fluorinated ethylene propylene. *Biotechnol Prog* 2005;21(4):1341-1346.
- Kadayakkara DK, Beatty PL, Turner MS, et al. Inflammation driven by overexpression of the hypoglycosylated abnormal mucin 1 (MUC1) links inflammatory bowel disease and pancreatitis. *Pancreas* 2010;39(4):510-515.
- Kadayakkara DK, Janjic JM, Pusateri LK, et al. In vivo observation of intracellular oximetry in perfluorocarbon-labeled glioma cells and chemotherapeutic response in the CNS using fluorine-19 MRI. *Magn Reson Med* 2010;64(5):1252-1259.
- Kafetzis DA, Skevaki C, Costalos C. Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: an overview. *Curr Opin Infect Dis* 2003;16(4):349-355.
- Kagawa S, Koshu K, Yoshimoto T, et al. [The protective effect of mannitol and artificial blood (perfluorochemicals) on hemorrhagic infarction -- experimental study (author's transl)]. *No Shinkei Geka* 1981;9(12):1417-1422.

- Kaiser MA, Larsen BS, Dawson BJ, et al. Method for the determination of perfluorooctanoic acid in air samples using liquid chromatography with mass spectrometry. *J Occup Environ Hyg* 2005;2(6):307-313.
- Kaiser MA, Dawson BJ, Barton CA, et al. Understanding potential exposure sources of perfluorinated carboxylic acids in the workplace. *Ann Occup Hyg* 2010;54(8):915-922.
- Kaisers U, Max M, Walter J, et al. Partial liquid ventilation with small volumes of FC 3280 increases survival time in experimental ARDS. *Eur Respir J* 1997;10(9):1955-1961.
- Kaisers U, Kuhlén R, Keske U, et al. Superimposing positive end-expiratory pressure during partial liquid ventilation in experimental lung injury. *Eur Respir J* 1998;11(5):1035-1042.
- Kale PB, Sklar GE, Wesolowicz LA, et al. Fluosol: therapeutic failure in severe anemia. *Ann Pharmacother* 1993;27(12):1452-1454.
- Kamei M, Tano Y, Maeno T, et al. Surgical removal of submacular hemorrhage using tissue plasminogen activator and perfluorocarbon liquid. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1996;121(3):267-275.
- Kameneva MV, Antaki JF, Konishi H, et al. Effect of perfluorochemical emulsion on blood trauma and hemorheology. *ASAIO J* 1994;40(3):M576-579.
- Kamuhabwa AR, Huygens A, Roskams T, et al. Enhancing the photodynamic effect of hypericin in human bladder transitional cell carcinoma spheroids by the use of the oxygen carrier, perfluorodecalin. *Int J Oncol* 2006;28(3):775-780.
- Kan M, Hiraoka A, Uehara T, et al. Evaluation of contrast-enhanced ultrasonography using perfluorobutane (Sonazoid((R))) in patients with small hepatocellular carcinoma: comparison with dynamic computed tomography. *Oncol Lett* 2010;1(3):485-488.
- Kandler MA, von der Hardt K, Schoof E, et al. Persistent improvement of gas exchange and lung mechanics by aerosolized perfluorocarbon. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 2001;164(1):31-35.
- Kandler MA, von der Hardt K, Gericke N, et al. Dose response to aerosolized perflubron in a neonatal swine model of lung injury. *Pediatr Res* 2004;56(2):191-197.
- Kaneda MM, Caruthers S, Lanza GM, et al. Perfluorocarbon nanoemulsions for quantitative molecular imaging and targeted therapeutics. *Ann Biomed Eng* 2009;37(10):1922-1933.
- Kaneda MM, Sasaki Y, Lanza GM, et al. Mechanisms of nucleotide trafficking during siRNA delivery to endothelial cells using perfluorocarbon nanoemulsions. *Biomaterials* 2010;31(11):3079-3086.
- Kang DH, Kang SJ, Song JM, et al. Efficacy of myocardial contrast echocardiography in the diagnosis and risk stratification of acute coronary syndrome. *Am J Cardiol* 2005;96(11):1498-1502.
- Kang B, Wang W, Chen Z. [Construction and identification of synchronous nitric oxide-amplified gene circuits controlled by radiation]. *Zhongguo Fei Ai Za Zhi* 2007;10(2):88-92.
- Kang HW, Oh J, Welch AJ. Investigations on laser hard tissue ablation under various environments. *Phys Med Biol* 2008;53(12):3381-3390.
- Kang H, Choi K, Lee HS, et al. Elevated levels of short carbon-chain PFCAs in breast milk among Korean women: Current status and potential challenges. *Environ Res* 2016;148:351-359.

- Kang JS, Choi JS, Park JW. Transcriptional changes in steroidogenesis by perfluoroalkyl acids (PFOA and PFOS) regulate the synthesis of sex hormones in H295R cells. *Chemosphere* 2016;155:436-443.
- Kanie T, Arikawa H, Fujii K, et al. Flexural properties of denture base polymers reinforced with a glass cloth-urethane polymer composite. *Dent Mater* 2004;20(8):709-716.
- Kannan K, Koistinen J, Beckmen K, et al. Accumulation of perfluorooctane sulfonate in marine mammals. *Environ Sci Technol* 2001;35(8):1593-1598.
- Kannan K, Corsolini S, Falandysz J, et al. Perfluorooctanesulfonate and related fluorochemicals in human blood from several countries. *Environ Sci Technol* 2004;38(17):4489-4495.
- Kannan K, Tao L, Sinclair E, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in aquatic organisms at various trophic levels in a Great Lakes food chain. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2005;48(4):559-566.
- Kannan K, Yun SH, Evans TJ. Chlorinated, brominated, and perfluorinated contaminants in livers of polar bears from Alaska. *Environ Sci Technol* 2005;39(23):9057-9063.
- Kannan K, Perrotta E, Thomas NJ. Association between perfluorinated compounds and pathological conditions in southern sea otters. *Environ Sci Technol* 2006;40(16):4943-4948.
- Kannan K, Moon HB, Yun SH, et al. Chlorinated, brominated, and perfluorinated compounds, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and trace elements in livers of sea otters from California, Washington, and Alaska (USA), and Kamchatka (Russia). *J Environ Monit* 2008;10(4):552-558.
- Kannan K, Yun SH, Rudd RJ, et al. High concentrations of persistent organic pollutants including PCBs, DDT, PBDEs and PFOS in little brown bats with white-nose syndrome in New York, USA. *Chemosphere* 2010;80(6):613-618.
- Kanter KR, Gardner TJ. The use of perfluorochemicals during open heart surgery. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1985;23(1):105-114.
- Kao L, Sassani P, Azimov R, et al. Oligomeric structure and minimal functional unit of the electrogenic sodium bicarbonate cotransporter NBCe1-A. *J Biol Chem* 2008;283(39):26782-26794.
- Kapetanios AD, Donati G, Pournaras CJ. [Idiopathic giant retinal tears: treatment with vitrectomy and temporary silicone oil tamponade]. *J Fr Ophtalmol* 2000;23(10):1001-1005.
- Kaplanek R, Polak R, Paleta O, et al. Perfluoroalkylated derivatives of 6-deoxy-6-ethylamino-D-galactose, 1-deoxy-1-methylamino-D-glucitol, and 1-amino-1-deoxy-D-glucitol: syntheses, hemocompatibility, and effect on perfluorocarbon emulsion. *Carbohydr Res* 2010;345(8):1008-1014.
- Kapran Z, Uyar OM, Kaya V, et al. Recurrences of retinal detachment after vitreoretinal surgery, and surgical approach. *Eur J Ophthalmol* 2001;11(2):166-170.
- Kar S, Sepulveda MS, Roy K, et al. Endocrine-disrupting activity of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances: Exploring combined approaches of ligand and structure based modeling. *Chemosphere* 2017;184:514-523.
- Karakas-Celik S, Aras N. An in-vitro investigation of the effect of perfluorooctane sulphonate on cell lines of embryonic origin. *Mol Biol Rep* 2014;41(6):3755-3759.
- Kariuki MN, Nagato EG, Lankadurai BP, et al. Analysis of Sub-Lethal Toxicity of Perfluorooctane Sulfonate (PFOS) to *Daphnia magna* Using (1)H Nuclear Magnetic Resonance-Based Metabolomics. *Metabolites* 2017;7(2).

- Karkhaneh R, Chams H, Amoli FA, et al. Long-term surgical outcome of posterior choroidal melanoma treated by endoresection. *Retina* 2007;27(7):908-914.
- Karoyo AH, Wilson LD. Nano-Sized Cyclodextrin-Based Molecularly Imprinted Polymer Adsorbents for Perfluorinated Compounds-A Mini-Review. *Nanomaterials (Basel)* 2015;5(2):981-1003.
- Karrman A, van Bavel B, Jarnberg U, et al. Development of a solid-phase extraction-HPLC/single quadrupole MS method for quantification of perfluorochemicals in whole blood. *Anal Chem* 2005;77(3):864-870.
- Karrman A, Mueller JF, van Bavel B, et al. Levels of 12 perfluorinated chemicals in pooled australian serum, collected 2002-2003, in relation to age, gender, and region. *Environ Sci Technol* 2006;40(12):3742-3748.
- Karrman A, van Bavel B, Jarnberg U, et al. Perfluorinated chemicals in relation to other persistent organic pollutants in human blood. *Chemosphere* 2006;64(9):1582-1591.
- Karrman A, Ericson I, van Bavel B, et al. Exposure of perfluorinated chemicals through lactation: levels of matched human milk and serum and a temporal trend, 1996-2004, in Sweden. *Environ Health Perspect* 2007;115(2):226-230.
- Karrman A, Langlois I, van Bavel B, et al. Identification and pattern of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) isomers in human serum and plasma. *Environ Int* 2007;33(6):782-788.
- Karrman A, Harada KH, Inoue K, et al. Relationship between dietary exposure and serum perfluorochemical (PFC) levels--a case study. *Environ Int* 2009;35(4):712-717.
- Karrman A, Domingo JL, Llebaria X, et al. Biomonitoring perfluorinated compounds in Catalonia, Spain: concentrations and trends in human liver and milk samples. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2010;17(3):750-758.
- Karstadt ML. Serum PFOA levels in residents of communities near a Teflon-production facility. *Environ Health Perspect* 2007;115(10):A486-487.
- Karwacka A, Zamkowska D, Radwan M, et al. Exposure to modern, widespread environmental endocrine disrupting chemicals and their effect on the reproductive potential of women: an overview of current epidemiological evidence. *Hum Fertil (Camb)* 2017:1-24.
- Kaserzon SL, Vermeirssen EL, Hawker DW, et al. Passive sampling of perfluorinated chemicals in water: flow rate effects on chemical uptake. *Environ Pollut* 2013;177:58-63.
- Kato K, Calafat AM, Needham LL. Polyfluoroalkyl chemicals in house dust. *Environ Res* 2009;109(5):518-523.
- Kato K, Calafat AM, Wong LY, et al. Polyfluoroalkyl compounds in pooled sera from children participating in the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 2001-2002. *Environ Sci Technol* 2009;43(7):2641-2647.
- Kato K, Wanigatunga AA, Needham LL, et al. Analysis of blood spots for polyfluoroalkyl chemicals. *Anal Chim Acta* 2009;656(1-2):51-55.
- Kato K, Basden BJ, Needham LL, et al. Improved selectivity for the analysis of maternal serum and cord serum for polyfluoroalkyl chemicals. *J Chromatogr A* 2011;1218(15):2133-2137.
- Kato K, Wong LY, Jia LT, et al. Trends in exposure to polyfluoroalkyl chemicals in the U.S. Population: 1999-2008. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(19):8037-8045.
- Kato K, Wong LY, Basden BJ, et al. Effect of temperature and duration of storage on the stability of polyfluoroalkyl chemicals in human serum. *Chemosphere* 2013;91(2):115-117.

- Kato K, Wong LY, Chen A, et al. Changes in serum concentrations of maternal poly- and perfluoroalkyl substances over the course of pregnancy and predictors of exposure in a multiethnic cohort of Cincinnati, Ohio pregnant women during 2003-2006. *Environ Sci Technol* 2014;48(16):9600-9608.
- Kato H, Fujii S, Takahashi M, et al. Repeated dose and reproductive/developmental toxicity of perfluorododecanoic acid in rats. *Environ Toxicol* 2015;30(11):1244-1263.
- Katsanos AH, Giannopoulos S, Frogoudaki A, et al. The diagnostic yield of transesophageal echocardiography in patients with cryptogenic cerebral ischaemia: a meta-analysis. *Eur J Neurol* 2016;23(3):569-579.
- Kaufman RJ. Medical oxygen transport using perfluorochemicals. *Biotechnology* 1991;19:127-162.
- Kawabata K, Matsuzaki H, Nukui S, et al. Perfluorododecanoic Acid Induces Cognitive Deficit in Adult Rats. *Toxicol Sci* 2017;157(2):421-428.
- Kawahara K, Sasaki N, Nakamura A, et al. Efficacy of a rinse solution for the prevention of reperfusion injury in canine preserved lungs. *Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense* 1994;65(3-4):157-164.
- Kawai N, Mori Y, Hatsune T, et al. Bilateral profunda femoris artery and left common femoral artery aneurysms presenting as lower limb ischemia. *Ann Vasc Surg* 2011;25(5):700 e705-707.
- Kawai Y, Ajima K, Nagai T, et al. Real-time imaging of the lymphatic channels and sentinel lymph nodes of the stomach using contrast-enhanced ultrasonography with Sonazoid in a porcine model. *Cancer Sci* 2011;102(11):2073-2081.
- Kawakami H, Kanezaki S, Sudo M, et al. Biodegradation and biocompatibility of polyorganophosphazene. *Artif Organs* 2002;26(10):883-890.
- Kawamae K, Pristine G, Chiumello D, et al. Partial liquid ventilation decreases serum tumor necrosis factor-alpha concentrations in a rat acid aspiration lung injury model. *Crit Care Med* 2000;28(2):479-483.
- Kawamoto K, Nishikawa Y, Oami K, et al. Effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) on swimming behavior and membrane potential of paramecium caudatum. *J Toxicol Sci* 2008;33(2):155-161.
- Kawamoto K, Oashi T, Oami K, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) but not perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) showed DNA damage in comet assay on *Paramecium caudatum*. *J Toxicol Sci* 2010;35(6):835-841.
- Kawar NS, Gunther FA, Serat WF, et al. Penetration of soil dust through woven and nonwoven fabrics. *J Environ Sci Health B* 1978;13(4):401-415.
- Kawasaki H, Takahashi N, Fujimori H, et al. Functionalized pyrolytic highly oriented graphite polymer film for surface-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry in environmental analysis. *Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom* 2009;23(20):3323-3332.
- Kayama T, Sakurai Y, Yoshimoto T. [Analysis of PO<sub>2</sub> in brain tumor and effectiveness of PFC (perfluorochemicals) to increase intratumoral PO<sub>2</sub>, blood flow and its clinical use]. *Gan No Rinsho* 1989;35(13):1548-1553.
- Kayed R, Pensalfini A, Margol L, et al. Annular protofibrils are a structurally and functionally distinct type of amyloid oligomer. *J Biol Chem* 2009;284(7):4230-4237.
- Kayes SG, Shaneyfelt RC, Monteiro C, et al. Overproduction of SM28GST in a baculovirus expression vector and its use to evaluate the in vivo immune responses of mice

- vaccinated against *Schistosoma mansoni* with naked DNA encoding the SM28GST gene. *J Parasitol* 1998;84(4):764-770.
- Kc R, Gowda YN, Djukovic D, et al. Susceptibility-matched plugs for microcoil NMR probes. *J Magn Reson* 2010;205(1):63-68.
- Keates RH, Ihlenfeld JV, Isaacson WB. An introduction to fluoropolymer contact lenses: a new class of materials. *CLAO J* 1984;10(4):332-334.
- Kedei N, Szabo T, Lile JD, et al. Analysis of the native quaternary structure of vanilloid receptor 1. *J Biol Chem* 2001;276(30):28613-28619.
- Keil DE, Mehlmann T, Butterworth L, et al. Gestational exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate suppresses immune function in B6C3F1 mice. *Toxicol Sci* 2008;103(1):77-85.
- Keipert PE. Use of Oxygent, a perfluorochemical-based oxygen carrier, as an alternative to intraoperative blood transfusion. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1995;23(3):381-394.
- Keipert PE, Faithfull NS, Roth DJ, et al. Supporting tissue oxygenation during acute surgical bleeding using a perfluorochemical-based oxygen carrier. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1996;388:603-609.
- Keiter S, Baumann L, Farber H, et al. Long-term effects of a binary mixture of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and bisphenol A (BPA) in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Aquat Toxicol* 2012;118-119:116-129.
- Keiter S, Burkhardt-Medicke K, Wellner P, et al. Does perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) act as chemosensitizer in zebrafish embryos? *Sci Total Environ* 2016;548-549:317-324.
- Keller JM, Kannan K, Taniyasu S, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in the plasma of loggerhead and Kemp's ridley sea turtles from the southeastern coast of the United States. *Environ Sci Technol* 2005;39(23):9101-9108.
- Keller JM, Calafat AM, Kato K, et al. Determination of perfluorinated alkyl acid concentrations in human serum and milk standard reference materials. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2010;397(2):439-451.
- Keller JM, Ngai L, Braun McNeill J, et al. Perfluoroalkyl contaminants in plasma of five sea turtle species: comparisons in concentration and potential health risks. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2012;31(6):1223-1230.
- Kelly KP, Stenson BJ, Drummond GB. Randomised comparison of partial liquid ventilation, nebulised perfluorocarbon, porcine surfactant, artificial surfactant, and combined treatments on oxygenation, lung mechanics, and survival in rabbits after saline lung lavage. *Intensive Care Med* 2000;26(10):1523-1530.
- Kelly KP, Stenson BJ, Drummond GB. Effect of partial liquid ventilation and nebulized perfluorocarbon on CT lung density distribution: randomized controlled study of experimental lung injury. *Br J Anaesth* 2005;94(5):671-674.
- Kemper RA, Nabb DL. In vitro studies in microsomes from rat and human liver, kidney, and intestine suggest that perfluorooctanoic acid is not a substrate for microsomal UDP-glucuronosyltransferases. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 2005;28(3):281-287.
- Kennedy GL, Jr., Butenhoff JL, Olsen GW, et al. The toxicology of perfluorooctanoate. *Crit Rev Toxicol* 2004;34(4):351-384.
- Kent KM, Cleman MW, Cowley MJ, et al. Reduction of myocardial ischemia during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty with oxygenated Fluosol. *Am J Cardiol* 1990;66(3):279-284.



- Kent JN, Block MS, Halpern J, et al. Update on the vitek partial and total temporomandibular joint systems. *J Oral Maxillofac Surg* 1993;51(4):408-415; discussion 415-406.
- Kent DM, Ruthazer R, Weimar C, et al. An index to identify stroke-related vs incidental patent foramen ovale in cryptogenic stroke. *Neurology* 2013;81(7):619-625.
- Kerber RE. Therapeutic Hypothermia: What's Hot about Cold. *Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc* 2011;122:59-69.
- Kerger BD, Copeland TL, DeCaprio AP. Tenuous dose-response correlations for common disease states: case study of cholesterol and perfluorooctanoate/sulfonate (PFOA/PFOS) in the C8 Health Project. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 2011;34(4):396-404.
- Kerins DM. Role of the perfluorocarbon Fluosol-DA in coronary angioplasty. *Am J Med Sci* 1994;307(3):218-221.
- Kern JK, Geier DA, Sykes LK, et al. The relationship between mercury and autism: A comprehensive review and discussion. *J Trace Elem Med Biol* 2016;37:8-24.
- Kerr AJ, Buck T, Chia K, et al. Transmitral Doppler: a new transthoracic contrast method for patent foramen ovale detection and quantification. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2000;36(6):1959-1966.
- Kertes PJ, Peyman GA. Removal of a silicone-perfluorocarbon bubble. *Can J Ophthalmol* 1997;32(7):446-447.
- Kertes PJ, Peyman GA. Management of dry retinal folds. *Int Ophthalmol* 1997;21(2):53-55.
- Kertes PJ, Wafapoor H, Peyman GA, et al. The management of giant retinal tears using perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene. A multicenter case series. *Vitreom Collaborative Study Group. Ophthalmology* 1997;104(7):1159-1165.
- Kerut EK, Norfleet WT, Plotnick GD, et al. Patent foramen ovale: a review of associated conditions and the impact of physiological size. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2001;38(3):613-623.
- Khalid I, Godfrey AM, Ouellette DR. Chemical pneumonitis and subsequent reactive airways dysfunction syndrome after a single exposure to a household product: a case report. *J Med Case Rep* 2009;3:112.
- Khattak SF, Chin KS, Bhatia SR, et al. Enhancing oxygen tension and cellular function in alginate cell encapsulation devices through the use of perfluorocarbons. *Biotechnol Bioeng* 2007;96(1):156-166.
- Khaw KT, Friesen MD, Riboli E, et al. Plasma phospholipid fatty acid concentration and incident coronary heart disease in men and women: the EPIC-Norfolk prospective study. *PLoS Med* 2012;9(7):e1001255.
- Khezri A, Fraser TW, Nourizadeh-Lillabadi R, et al. A Mixture of Persistent Organic Pollutants and Perfluorooctanesulfonic Acid Induces Similar Behavioural Responses, but Different Gene Expression Profiles in Zebrafish Larvae. *Int J Mol Sci* 2017;18(2).
- Kiang L, Sippel KC, Starr CE, et al. Vitreoretinal surgery in the setting of permanent keratoprosthesis. *Arch Ophthalmol* 2012;130(4):487-492.
- Kieffer M, Pilgrim BS, Ronson TK, et al. Perfluorinated Ligands Induce Meridional Metal Stereochemistry to Generate M8L12, M10L15, and M12L18 Prisms. *J Am Chem Soc* 2016;138(21):6813-6821.
- Kiessling F, Huppert J, Palmowski M. Functional and molecular ultrasound imaging: concepts and contrast agents. *Curr Med Chem* 2009;16(5):627-642.
- Kihlberg R, Bui TH, Jorgensen C, et al. [Folic acid protects against neural tube defects. But how many women of reproductive age have been informed about this fact?]. *Lakartidningen* 1999;96(16):1961-1963.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Kim GE, Song CW. The influence of Fluosol-DA and carbogen breathing on the antitumor effects of cyclophosphamide in vivo. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1989;25(2):99-102.
- Kim Y, Kuroda Y, Saitoh Y. Adenine nucleotide metabolism of canine pancreas graft preserved by the two-layer (euro-collins' solution/perfluorochemical) method after reperfusion. *Kobe J Med Sci* 1996;42(1):31-41.
- Kim TK, Yeo SG. Expression of VP2 gene protein of infectious bursal disease virus detected in Korea. *Virus Genes* 2003;27(1):75-81.
- Kim HW, Greenburg AG. Artificial oxygen carriers as red blood cell substitutes: a selected review and current status. *Artif Organs* 2004;28(9):813-828.
- Kim HY, Chung CS, Moon SY, et al. Complete nonvisualization of basilar artery on MR angiography in patients with vertebrobasilar ischemic stroke: favorable outcome factors. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2004;18(4):269-276.
- Kim RW, Bauman C. Anterior segment complications related to vitreous substitutes. *Ophthalmol Clin North Am* 2004;17(4):569-576, vi.
- Kim D, Saver JL. Patent foramen ovale and stroke: what we do and don't know. *Rev Neurol Dis* 2005;2(1):1-7.
- Kim YK, Gunther B, Meinert H. A new, heavier-than-water silicone oil: a solution of perfluorohexyloctane in polydimethylsiloxane. *Eur J Ophthalmol* 2005;15(5):627-637.
- Kim HW, Greenburg AG. Toward 21st century blood component replacement therapeutics: artificial oxygen carriers, platelet substitutes, recombinant clotting factors, and others. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 2006;34(6):537-550.
- Kim YH, Yoon DK, Lee EH, et al. Photoluminescence properties of a perfluorinated supramolecular columnar liquid crystal with a pyrene core: effects of the ordering and orientation of the columns. *J Phys Chem B* 2006;110(42):20836-20842.
- Kim YJ, Hur J, Choe KO, et al. Interatrial shunt detected in coronary computed tomography angiography: differential features of a patent foramen ovale and an atrial septal defect. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 2008;32(5):663-667.
- Kim HS, Jun Kwack S, Sik Han E, et al. Induction of apoptosis and CYP4A1 expression in Sprague-Dawley rats exposed to low doses of perfluorooctane sulfonate. *J Toxicol Sci* 2011;36(2):201-210.
- Kim S, Ji K, Lee S, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid exposure increases cadmium toxicity in early life stage of zebrafish, *Danio rerio*. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2011;30(4):870-877.
- Kim SK, Kho YL, Shoeib M, et al. Occurrence of perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctanesulfonate in the Korean water system: implication to water intake exposure. *Environ Pollut* 2011;159(5):1167-1173.
- Kim SK, Im JK, Kang YM, et al. Wastewater treatment plants (WWTPs)-derived national discharge loads of perfluorinated compounds (PFCs). *J Hazard Mater* 2012;201-202:82-91.
- Kim SK, Shoeib M, Kim KS, et al. Indoor and outdoor poly- and perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in Korea determined by passive air sampler. *Environ Pollut* 2012;162:144-150.
- Kim M, Son J, Park MS, et al. In vivo evaluation and comparison of developmental toxicity and teratogenicity of perfluoroalkyl compounds using *Xenopus* embryos. *Chemosphere* 2013;93(6):1153-1160.
- Kim DH, Lee MY, Oh JE. Perfluorinated compounds in serum and urine samples from children aged 5-13 years in South Korea. *Environ Pollut* 2014;192:171-178.

- Kim HY, Kim SK, Kang DM, et al. The relationships between sixteen perfluorinated compound concentrations in blood serum and food, and other parameters, in the general population of South Korea with proportionate stratified sampling method. *Sci Total Environ* 2014;470-471:1390-1400.
- Kim SK, Li DH, Shoeib M, et al. Contribution of diffuse inputs to the aqueous mass load of perfluoroalkyl acids in river and stream catchments in Korea. *Sci Total Environ* 2014;470-471:1430-1440.
- Kim M, Park MS, Son J, et al. Perfluoroheptanoic acid affects amphibian embryogenesis by inducing the phosphorylation of ERK and JNK. *Int J Mol Med* 2015;36(6):1693-1700.
- Kim SJ, Heo SH, Lee DS, et al. Gender differences in pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution of 3 perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances in rats. *Food Chem Toxicol* 2016;97:243-255.
- Kim DH, Oh JE. Development and validation of an extraction method for the analysis of perfluoroalkyl substances in human hair. *Chemosphere* 2017;175:446-451.
- Kimura T, Owens IS. Mouse UDP glucuronosyltransferase. cDNA and complete amino acid sequence and regulation. *Eur J Biochem* 1987;168(3):515-521.
- Kimura A, Narazaki M, Kanazawa Y, et al. 19F Magnetic resonance imaging of perfluorooctanoic acid encapsulated in liposome for biodistribution measurement. *Magn Reson Imaging* 2004;22(6):855-860.
- Kimura O, Fujii Y, Haraguchi K, et al. Uptake of perfluorooctanoic acid by Caco-2 cells: Involvement of organic anion transporting polypeptides. *Toxicol Lett* 2017;277:18-23.
- Kin T, Mirbolooki M, Salehi P, et al. Islet isolation and transplantation outcomes of pancreas preserved with University of Wisconsin solution versus two-layer method using preoxygenated perfluorocarbon. *Transplantation* 2006;82(10):1286-1290.
- Kinasiewicz A, Smietanka A, Gajkowska B, et al. Impact of oxygenation of bioartificial liver using perfluorocarbon emulsion perfloran on metabolism of human hepatoma C3A cells. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 2008;36(6):525-534.
- Kindberg GM, Tolleshaug H, Roos N, et al. Hepatic clearance of Sonazoid perfluorobutane microbubbles by Kupffer cells does not reduce the ability of liver to phagocytose or degrade albumin microspheres. *Cell Tissue Res* 2003;312(1):49-54.
- King SB, 3rd. Prediction of acute closure in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. *Circulation* 1990;81(3 Suppl):IV5-8.
- Kingdon D, Cardoso C, McGrath JJ. Research Review: Executive function deficits in fetal alcohol spectrum disorders and attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder - a meta-analysis. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 2016;57(2):116-131.
- Kinney LA, Chromey NC, Kennedy GL, Jr. Acute inhalation toxicity of ammonium perfluorononanoate. *Food Chem Toxicol* 1989;27(7):465-468.
- Kinsella JP, Parker TA, Galan H, et al. Independent and combined effects of inhaled nitric oxide, liquid perfluorochemical, and high-frequency oscillatory ventilation in premature lambs with respiratory distress syndrome. *Chest* 1999;116(1 Suppl):15S-16S.
- Kipshidze NN, Porter TR, Dangas G, et al. Systemic targeted delivery of antisense with perfluorobutane gas microbubble carrier reduced neointimal formation in the porcine coronary restenosis model. *Cardiovasc Radiat Med* 2003;4(3):152-159.
- Kipshidze NN, Porter TR, Dangas G, et al. Novel site-specific systemic delivery of Rapamycin with perfluorobutane gas microbubble carrier reduced neointimal formation in a porcine coronary restenosis model. *Catheter Cardiovasc Interv* 2005;64(3):389-394.

- Kishimoto N, Kobayashi M. Effects of three additives on the removal of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) by coagulation using ferric chloride or aluminum sulfate. *Water Sci Technol* 2016;73(12):2971-2977.
- Kita R, Sakamoto A, Nagata Y, et al. Visualization of blood drainage area from hypervascular hepatocellular carcinoma on ultrasonographic images during hepatic arteriogram: Comparison with depiction of drainage area on contrast-enhanced ultrasound. *Hepatol Res* 2012;42(10):999-1007.
- Kitabayashi T, Sato S, Adachi M. [A case of anaphylaxis due to rose-flavored soft-serve ice cream with pollen food allergy syndrome]. *Arerugi* 2013;62(5):574-578.
- Kitano H, Mamiya A, Kokubun S, et al. Efficient nonviral gene therapy with FasL and Dcl1 fragments in mice. *J Gene Med* 2012;14(11):642-650.
- Kjeldsen LS, Bonefeld-Jorgensen EC. Perfluorinated compounds affect the function of sex hormone receptors. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2013;20(11):8031-8044.
- Klaunig JE, Hocevar BA, Kamendulis LM. Mode of Action analysis of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) tumorigenicity and Human Relevance. *Reprod Toxicol* 2012;33(4):410-418.
- Klaunig JE, Shinohara M, Iwai H, et al. Evaluation of the chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity of perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA) in Sprague-Dawley rats. *Toxicol Pathol* 2015;43(2):209-220.
- Klecka G, Persoon C, Currie R. Chemicals of emerging concern in the Great Lakes Basin: an analysis of environmental exposures. *Rev Environ Contam Toxicol* 2010;207:1-93.
- Klein HG. Blood substitutes: how close to a solution? *Oncology (Williston Park)* 2002;16(9 Suppl 10):147-151.
- Klein HG. Blood substitutes: how close to a solution? *Dev Biol (Basel)* 2005;120:45-52.
- Kleinberg TT, Tzekov RT, Stein L, et al. Vitreous substitutes: a comprehensive review. *Surv Ophthalmol* 2011;56(4):300-323.
- Klenow S, Heinemeyer G, Brambilla G, et al. Dietary exposure to selected perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) in four European regions. *Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess* 2013;30(12):2141-2151.
- Kleszczynski K, Gardzielewski P, Mulkiewicz E, et al. Analysis of structure-cytotoxicity in vitro relationship (SAR) for perfluorinated carboxylic acids. *Toxicol In Vitro* 2007;21(6):1206-1211.
- Kleszczynski K, Skladanowski AC. Mechanism of cytotoxic action of perfluorinated acids. I. alteration in plasma membrane potential and intracellular pH level. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2009;234(3):300-305.
- Kleszczynski K, Stepnowski P, Skladanowski AC. Mechanism of cytotoxic action of perfluorinated acids II. Disruption of mitochondrial bioenergetics. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2009;235(2):182-190.
- Kleszczynski K, Skladanowski AC. Mechanism of cytotoxic action of perfluorinated acids. III. Disturbance in Ca(2)+ homeostasis. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2011;251(2):163-168.
- Kline RA, Negendank W, McCoy L, et al. Beneficial effects of isovolemic hemodilution using a perfluorocarbon emulsion in a stroke model. *Am J Surg* 1991;162(2):103-106.
- Klinger AL, Pichette B, Sobolewski P, et al. Mechanotransductional basis of endothelial cell response to intravascular bubbles. *Integr Biol (Camb)* 2011;3(10):1033-1042.
- Kloner RA, Glogar D, Rude RE, et al. The effect of perfluorocarbons on experimental myocardial ischemia and infarction. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1983;122:381-390.

- Kloner RA, Glogar DH. Overview of the use of perfluorochemicals for myocardial ischemic rescue. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1985;23(1):115-130.
- Kloner RA, Hale S. Cardiovascular applications of fluorocarbons in regional ischemia/reperfusion. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(4):1069-1081.
- Klubes P, Hiraga S, Cysyk RL, et al. Attempts to increase intratumoral blood flow in the rat solid Walker 256 tumor by the use of the perfluorocarbon emulsion fluosol-DA. *Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol* 1987;23(12):1859-1867.
- Kmetzo JJ, Stein TP, Wallace HW. Human platelet and fluorochemical interaction. *J Biomed Mater Res* 1977;11(6):847-858.
- Knepp VM, Muchnik A, Oldmark S, et al. Stability of nonaqueous suspension formulations of plasma derived factor IX and recombinant human alpha interferon at elevated temperatures. *Pharm Res* 1998;15(7):1090-1095.
- Knobeloch L, Imm P, Anderson H. Perfluoroalkyl chemicals in vacuum cleaner dust from 39 Wisconsin homes. *Chemosphere* 2012;88(7):779-783.
- Knox LT, Jing Y, Fleete MS, et al. Scopolamine impairs behavioural function and arginine metabolism in the rat dentate gyrus. *Neuropharmacology* 2011;61(8):1452-1462.
- Ko AC, Hirsh E, Wong AC, et al. Segmental hemodynamics during partial liquid ventilation in isolated rat lungs. *Resuscitation* 2003;57(1):85-91.
- Kobayashi K. [Artificial blood]. *Nihon Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 2005;106(1):31-37.
- Kobuch K, Menz IH, Hoerauf H, et al. New substances for intraocular tamponades: perfluorocarbon liquids, hydrofluorocarbon liquids and hydrofluorocarbon-oligomers in vitreoretinal surgery. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2001;239(9):635-642.
- Koch T, Ragaller M, Haufe D, et al. Perfluorohexane attenuates proinflammatory and procoagulatory response of activated monocytes and alveolar macrophages. *Anesthesiology* 2001;94(1):101-109.
- Koch CJ, Oprysko PR, Shuman AL, et al. Radiosensitization of hypoxic tumor cells by dodecafluoropentane: a gas-phase perfluorochemical emulsion. *Cancer Res* 2002;62(13):3626-3629.
- Kocian R, Spahn DR. Haemoglobin, oxygen carriers and perioperative organ perfusion. *Best Pract Res Clin Anaesthesiol* 2008;22(1):63-80.
- Koda Y, Terashima T, Sawamoto M. Fluorous microgel star polymers: selective recognition and separation of polyfluorinated surfactants and compounds in water. *J Am Chem Soc* 2014;136(44):15742-15748.
- Kodali VN, Jacobson JL, Lindinger NM, et al. Differential Recruitment of Brain Regions During Response Inhibition in Children Prenatally Exposed to Alcohol. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2017;41(2):334-344.
- Kodibagkar VD, Wang X, Mason RP. Physical principles of quantitative nuclear magnetic resonance oximetry. *Front Biosci* 2008;13:1371-1384.
- Koenig AL, Gambillara V, Grainger DW. Correlating fibronectin adsorption with endothelial cell adhesion and signaling on polymer substrates. *J Biomed Mater Res A* 2003;64(1):20-37.
- Koistinen J, Herve S, Ruokojarvi P, et al. Persistent organic pollutants in two Finnish watercourses: levels, congener profiles and source estimation by mussel incubation. *Chemosphere* 2010;80(6):625-633.

- Koizumi A, Harada KH, Inoue K, et al. Past, present, and future of environmental specimen banks. *Environ Health Prev Med* 2009;14(6):307-318.
- Kok MB, de Vries A, Abdurrachim D, et al. Quantitative (1)H MRI, (19)F MRI, and (19)F MRS of cell-internalized perfluorocarbon paramagnetic nanoparticles. *Contrast Media Mol Imaging* 2011;6(1):19-27.
- Kokunai T, Kuwamura K. Effect of perfluorochemicals on BCNU chemotherapy: preliminary study in a rat brain tumor model. *Surg Neurol* 1982;18(4):258-261.
- Kokunai T, Kuwamura K. [Effect of perfluorochemicals on BCNU chemotherapy in a 9L rat brain tumor model]. *Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)* 1982;22(10):777-783.
- Kokunai T, Kuwamura K. [Effect of perfluorochemicals on BCNU chemotherapy in a rat brain-tumor model]. *No To Shinkei* 1982;34(6):609-615.
- Kokunai T, Korosue K, Kuwamura K, et al. [Effect of perfluorochemicals on tissue PO<sub>2</sub> levels in a subcutaneous 9L rat glioma model]. *Gan To Kagaku Ryoho* 1984;11(10):2207-2211.
- Kolodgie FD, Dawson AK, Forman MB, et al. Effect of perfluorochemical (Fluosol-DA) on infarct morphology in dogs. *Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol* 1985;50(2):119-134.
- Kolodgie FD, Dawson AK, Roden DM, et al. Effect of Fluosol-DA on infarct morphology and vulnerability to ventricular arrhythmia. *Am Heart J* 1986;112(6):1192-1201.
- Kolodgie FD, Farb A, Carlson GC, et al. Hyperoxic reperfusion is required to reduce infarct size after intravenous therapy with perfluorochemical (Fluosol-DA 20%) or its detergent component (poloxamer 188) in a poorly collateralized animal model. Absence of a role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1994;24(4):1098-1108.
- Kolodziej L, Napiontek M, Kazimierzczak A. Knowledge of participants of the 5th Polish Foot and Ankle Society (PFAS) Congress about the diagnosis and treatment of plano-valgus feet secondary to posterior tibial tendon dysfunction (PTTD). *Ortop Traumatol Rehabil* 2013;15(6):641-648.
- Komar M, Podolec P, Przewlocki T, et al. Transoesophageal echocardiography can help distinguish between patients with "symptomatic" and "asymptomatic" patent foramen ovale. *Kardiol Pol* 2012;70(12):1258-1263.
- Komatsu T, Terasawa Y, Arai A, et al. Transcranial color-coded sonography of vertebral artery for diagnosis of right-to-left shunts. *J Neurol Sci* 2017;376:97-101.
- Kommission "Human-Biomonitoring" des U. [Reference values for perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS) in blood plasma]. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt Gesundheitsforschung Gesundheitsschutz* 2009;52(8):878-885.
- Komori K, Nada J, Nishikawa M, et al. Simultaneous evaluation of toxicities using a mammalian cell array chip prepared by photocatalytic lithography. *Anal Chim Acta* 2009;653(2):222-227.
- Kompa S, Langefeld S, Kirchhof B, et al. Aachen-Keratoprosthesis as temporary implant. Case report on first clinical application. *Int J Artif Organs* 2000;23(5):345-348.
- Kondo T, Maruyama H, Kiyono S, et al. Intensity-Based Assessment of Microbubble-Enhanced Ultrasonography: Phase-Related Diagnostic Ability for Cellular Differentiation of Hepatocellular Carcinoma. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2015;41(12):3079-3087.
- Konkel L. PFCs and early menopause: association raises questions about causality. *Environ Health Perspect* 2014;122(2):A59.

- Konn M. FLUOROCARBON TREATMENT FOR PURIFICATION OF ANTIGENS OF EHRlich ASCITES TUMOR CELLS. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 1964;83:253-260.
- Konno H, Koyano K, Matin AF, et al. [The comparison of postoperative multiple organ failure with arterial disease to that with gastrointestinal cancer]. *Nihon Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1992;93(8):779-783.
- Kono T, Oyanagi H. [Development of perfluorochemical formula]. *Masui* 1983;32(11):1292-1305.
- Konstantinidis L, Wolfensberger TJ. A novel technique for removal of inadvertent subretinal perfluorocarbon liquid after complex retinal detachment surgery. *Eye (Lond)* 2010;24(6):1109-1111.
- Kooijman HJ, Driessen AP, van Horn JR. Long-term results of patellofemoral arthroplasty. A report of 56 arthroplasties with 17 years of follow-up. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2003;85(6):836-840.
- Kopeck M, Lapok L, Laschewsky A, et al. Polyelectrolyte multilayers with perfluorinated phthalocyanine selectively entrapped inside the perfluorinated nanocompartments. *Soft Matter* 2014;10(10):1481-1488.
- Koponen J, Rantakokko P, Airaksinen R, et al. Determination of selected perfluorinated alkyl acids and persistent organic pollutants from a small volume human serum sample relevant for epidemiological studies. *J Chromatogr A* 2013;1309:48-55.
- Koponen J, Airaksinen R, Hallikainen A, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids in various edible Baltic, freshwater, and farmed fish in Finland. *Chemosphere* 2015;129:186-191.
- Korim MT, Esler CN, Ashford RU. Systematic review of proximal femoral arthroplasty for non-neoplastic conditions. *J Arthroplasty* 2014;29(11):2117-2121.
- Kornmann LM, Reesink KD, Reneman RS, et al. Critical appraisal of targeted ultrasound contrast agents for molecular imaging in large arteries. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2010;36(2):181-191.
- Korosue K, Kokunai T, Kuwamura K, et al. [Effect of perfluorochemicals on radiation therapy in a 9L rat glioma tumor model]. *Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)* 1984;24(4):227-232.
- Koschorreck J, Heiss C, Wellnitz J, et al. The use of monitoring data in EU chemicals management--experiences and considerations from the German environmental specimen bank. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2015;22(3):1597-1611.
- Koskela A, Finnila MA, Korkalainen M, et al. Effects of developmental exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) on long bone morphology and bone cell differentiation. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2016;301:14-21.
- Koskela A, Koponen J, Lehenkari P, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances in human bone: concentrations in bones and effects on bone cell differentiation. *Sci Rep* 2017;7(1):6841.
- Kotani K, Nagahiro I, Nakanishi H, et al. Transintestinal oxygenation with perfluorocarbon: investigation of perfusion rate. *Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 2005;53(10):539-544.
- Kotthoff M, Muller J, Jurling H, et al. Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances in consumer products. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2015;22(19):14546-14559.
- Koustas E, Lam J, Sutton P, et al. The Navigation Guide - evidence-based medicine meets environmental health: systematic review of nonhuman evidence for PFOA effects on fetal growth. *Environ Health Perspect* 2014;122(10):1015-1027.
- Kovarich S, Papa E, Li J, et al. QSAR classification models for the screening of the endocrine-disrupting activity of perfluorinated compounds. *SAR QSAR Environ Res* 2012;23(3-4):207-220.

- Kovarova J, Svobodova Z. Perfluorinated compounds: occurrence and risk profile. *Neuro Endocrinol Lett* 2008;29(5):599-608.
- Kovarova J, Marsalek P, Blahova J, et al. Occurrence of perfluoroalkyl substances in fish and water from the Svitava and Svratka rivers, Czech Republic. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 2012;88(3):456-460.
- Kovelenov AY, Mikhal'tsov AN, Malkov AN. Perftoran as a means modulating the functional activity of liver macrophages. *Bull Exp Biol Med* 2002;134(6):551-553.
- Kowalczyk J, Ehlers S, Furst P, et al. Transfer of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) from contaminated feed into milk and meat of sheep: pilot study. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2012;63(2):288-298.
- Kowalczyk J, Ehlers S, Oberhausen A, et al. Absorption, distribution, and milk secretion of the perfluoroalkyl acids PFBS, PFHxS, PFOS, and PFOA by dairy cows fed naturally contaminated feed. *J Agric Food Chem* 2013;61(12):2903-2912.
- Kowalczyk J, Riede S, Schafft H, et al. Can perfluoroalkyl acids biodegrade in the rumen simulation technique (RUSITEC)? *Environ Sci Eur* 2015;27(1):30.
- Kraev TA, Adamkiewicz G, Hammond SK, et al. Indoor concentrations of nicotine in low-income, multi-unit housing: associations with smoking behaviours and housing characteristics. *Tob Control* 2009;18(6):438-444.
- Krafft MP, Riess JG. Highly fluorinated amphiphiles and colloidal systems, and their applications in the biomedical field. A contribution. *Biochimie* 1998;80(5-6):489-514.
- Krafft MP, Riess JG. Selected physicochemical aspects of poly- and perfluoroalkylated substances relevant to performance, environment and sustainability-part one. *Chemosphere* 2015;129:4-19.
- Kral U, Brunner PH, Chen PC, et al. Sinks as limited resources? A new indicator for evaluating anthropogenic material flows. *Ecol Indic* 2014;46:596-609.
- Kramish D, Morfit HM. THE USE OF A TEFLON PROSTHESIS TO BRIDGE COMPLETE SLEEVE DEFECTS IN THE HUMAN TRACHEA. *Am J Surg* 1963;106:704-708.
- Kranthi Kumar K, Uma Devi B, Neeraja P. Integration of in silico approaches to determination of endocrine-disrupting perfluorinated chemicals binding potency with steroidogenic acute regulatory protein. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 2017.
- Kraugerud M, Zimmer KE, Ropstad E, et al. Perfluorinated compounds differentially affect steroidogenesis and viability in the human adrenocortical carcinoma (H295R) in vitro cell assay. *Toxicol Lett* 2011;205(1):62-68.
- Krawczyk BM, Baltrusaitis J, Yoder CM, et al. Radio frequency glow discharge-induced acidification of fluoropolymers. *J Biomed Mater Res A* 2011;99(3):418-425.
- Kreckmann KH, Sakr CJ, Leonard RC, et al. Estimation and validation of biomarker-based exposures for historical ammonium perfluorooctanoate. *J Occup Environ Hyg* 2009;6(9):511-516.
- Kreiger AE, Lewis H. Management of giant retinal tears without scleral buckling. Use of radical dissection of the vitreous base and perfluoro-octane and intraocular tamponade. *Ophthalmology* 1992;99(4):491-497.
- Kreissig I, Stanowsky A, Lincoff H, et al. The treatment of difficult retinal detachments with an expanding gas bubble without vitrectomy. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 1986;224(1):51-54.
- Kreissig I. The balloon-gas-procedure. Another move towards minimum surgery. *Dev Ophthalmol* 1987;13:99-106.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862



- Kreissig I, Lincoff H, Stanowsky A. The treatment of giant tear detachments using retrohyaloidal perfluorocarbon gases without drainage or vitrectomy. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 1987;225(2):94-98.
- Kreissig I. [Gas-no touch-enucleation]. *Klin Monbl Augenheilkd* 1988;193(5):489-492.
- Kreissig I, Jost B. Hypertensive gas technique for enucleation of choroidal melanomas: a preliminary report. *Eur J Ophthalmol* 1992;2(1):30-32.
- Kreissig I. [The gas hypertension technique in enucleation for ocular melanoma]. *Cesk Oftalmol* 1993;49(6):339-343.
- Krippner J, Brunn H, Falk S, et al. Effects of chain length and pH on the uptake and distribution of perfluoroalkyl substances in maize (*Zea mays*). *Chemosphere* 2014;94:85-90.
- Krippner J, Falk S, Brunn H, et al. Accumulation potentials of perfluoroalkyl carboxylic acids (PFCAs) and perfluoroalkyl sulfonic acids (PFSAs) in maize (*Zea mays*). *J Agric Food Chem* 2015;63(14):3646-3653.
- Kropp T, Houlihan J. Human health risks from exposures to perfluorooctanoic acid: a critique of Butenhoff et al. 2004. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 2005;42(1):145; author reply 146-147.
- Krumsdorf U, Keppeler P, Horvath K, et al. Catheter closure of atrial septal defects and patent foramen ovale in patients with an atrial septal aneurysm using different devices. *J Interv Cardiol* 2001;14(1):49-55.
- Krupka TM, Solorio L, Wilson RE, et al. Formulation and characterization of echogenic lipid-Pluronic nanobubbles. *Mol Pharm* 2010;7(1):49-59.
- Kubota A, Meguid MM, Hitch DC. Amino acid profiles correlate diagnostically with organ site in three kinds of malignant tumors. *Cancer* 1992;69(9):2343-2348.
- Kubota A, Stegeman JJ, Goldstone JV, et al. Cytochrome P450 CYP2 genes in the common cormorant: Evolutionary relationships with 130 diapsid CYP2 clan sequences and chemical effects on their expression. *Comp Biochem Physiol C Toxicol Pharmacol* 2011;153(3):280-289.
- Kubwabo C, Vais N, Benoit FM. A pilot study on the determination of perfluorooctanesulfonate and other perfluorinated compounds in blood of Canadians. *J Environ Monit* 2004;6(6):540-545.
- Kubwabo C, Stewart B, Zhu J, et al. Occurrence of perfluorosulfonates and other perfluorochemicals in dust from selected homes in the city of Ottawa, Canada. *J Environ Monit* 2005;7(11):1074-1078.
- Kubwabo C, Kosarac I, Lalonde K. Determination of selected perfluorinated compounds and polyfluoroalkyl phosphate surfactants in human milk. *Chemosphere* 2013;91(6):771-777.
- Kucharska A, Goralczyk K, Czaja K, et al. [Ubiquitous perfluorinated compounds]. *Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig* 2011;62(2):137-144.
- Kudo N, Kawashima Y. Toxicity and toxicokinetics of perfluorooctanoic acid in humans and animals. *J Toxicol Sci* 2003;28(2):49-57.
- Kuehl DW, Rozynov B. Chromatographic and mass spectral studies of perfluorooctanesulfonate and three perfluorooctanesulfonamides. *Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom* 2003;17(20):2364-2369.
- Kuersten B, Murthy TH, Li P, et al. Ultraharmonic myocardial contrast imaging: in vivo experimental and clinical data from a novel technique. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr* 2001;14(9):910-916.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Kuhtreiber WM, Ho LT, Kamireddy A, et al. Islet isolation from human pancreas with extended cold ischemia time. *Transplant Proc* 2010;42(6):2027-2031.
- Kuklenyik Z, Reich JA, Tully JS, et al. Automated solid-phase extraction and measurement of perfluorinated organic acids and amides in human serum and milk. *Environ Sci Technol* 2004;38(13):3698-3704.
- Kuklenyik Z, Needham LL, Calafat AM. Measurement of 18 perfluorinated organic acids and amides in human serum using on-line solid-phase extraction. *Anal Chem* 2005;77(18):6085-6091.
- Kummu M, Sieppi E, Koponen J, et al. Organic anion transporter 4 (OAT 4) modifies placental transfer of perfluorinated alkyl acids PFOS and PFOA in human placental ex vivo perfusion system. *Placenta* 2015;36(10):1185-1191.
- Kunacheva C, Fujii S, Tanaka S, et al. Worldwide surveys of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in water environment in recent years. *Water Sci Technol* 2012;66(12):2764-2771.
- Kunikata H, Abe T, Nishida K. Successful outcomes of 25- and 23-gauge vitrectomies for giant retinal tear detachments. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging* 2011;42(6):487-492.
- Kunikata H, Fuse N, Abe T. Fixating dislocated intraocular lens by 25-gauge vitrectomy. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging* 2011;42(4):297-301.
- Kuo CY, Hsueh C, Wang CR. Liquid ventilation for treatment of meconium aspiration syndrome in a piglet model. *J Formos Med Assoc* 1998;97(6):392-399.
- Kuroda Y, Fujino Y, Morita A, et al. Oxygenation of the human pancreas during preservation by a two-layer (University of Wisconsin solution/perfluorochemical) cold-storage method. *Transplantation* 1992;54(3):561-562.
- Kuroda Y, Morita A, Fujino Y, et al. Restoration of pancreas graft function preserved by a two-layer (University of Wisconsin solution/perfluorochemical) cold storage method after significant warm ischemia. *Transplantation* 1993;55(1):227-228.
- Kuroda Y, Tanioka Y, Morita A, et al. The possibility of restoration of human pancreas function during preservation by the two-layer (University of Wisconsin solution/perfluorochemical) method following normothermic ischemia. *Transplantation* 1994;57(2):282-285.
- Kuroda K, Murakami M, Oguma K, et al. Investigating sources and pathways of perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) in aquifers in Tokyo using multiple tracers. *Sci Total Environ* 2014;488-489:51-60.
- Kurumurthy C, Sambasiva Rao P, Veera Swamy B, et al. Synthesis of novel alkyltriazole tagged pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine derivatives and their anticancer activity. *Eur J Med Chem* 2011;46(8):3462-3468.
- Kurumurthy C, Veeraswamy B, Sambasiva Rao P, et al. Synthesis of novel 1,2,3-triazole tagged pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridine derivatives and their cytotoxic activity. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* 2014;24(3):746-749.
- Kusske JA, Pritz MB, Tremper KK. Perfluorochemical emulsions for the treatment of cerebral ischemia. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1985;23(1):131-141.
- Kuttuva SG, Restrepo AS, Ju LK. Evaluation of different organic phases for water-in-oil xanthan fermentation. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol* 2004;64(3):340-345.
- Kuwamura K, Kokunai T. [Possibility of the use of perfluorochemicals (fluorocarbons) as adjuvants in chemotherapy of cancer]. *Gan To Kagaku Ryoho* 1982;9(7):1256-1261.

- Kuwamura K, Kokunai T, Tamaki N, et al. Synergistic effect of perfluorochemicals on BCNU chemotherapy. Experimental study in a 9L rat brain-tumor model. *J Neurosurg* 1982;57(4):467-471.
- Kwadijk CJ, Korytar P, Koelmans AA. Distribution of perfluorinated compounds in aquatic systems in the Netherlands. *Environ Sci Technol* 2010;44(10):3746-3751.
- Kwadijk CJ, Kotterman M, Koelmans AA. Partitioning of perfluorooctanesulfonate and perfluorohexanesulfonate in the aquatic environment after an accidental release of aqueous film forming foam at Schiphol Amsterdam Airport. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2014;33(8):1761-1765.
- Kwok AK, Lai TY, Wong VW. Idiopathic macular hole surgery in Chinese patients: a randomised study to compare indocyanine green-assisted internal limiting membrane peeling with no internal limiting membrane peeling. *Hong Kong Med J* 2005;11(4):259-266.
- Kwok KY, Wang XH, Ya M, et al. Occurrence and distribution of conventional and new classes of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in the South China Sea. *J Hazard Mater* 2015;285:389-397.
- Kwon YJ, Yu H, Peng CA. Enhanced retroviral transduction of 293 cells cultured on liquid-liquid interfaces. *Biotechnol Bioeng* 2001;72(3):331-338.
- Kwon TH, Sun D, Daugherty WP, et al. Effect of perfluorocarbons on brain oxygenation and ischemic damage in an acute subdural hematoma model in rats. *J Neurosurg* 2005;103(4):724-730.
- La Rocca C, Alessi E, Bergamasco B, et al. Exposure and effective dose biomarkers for perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in infertile subjects: preliminary results of the PREVIENI project. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2012;215(2):206-211.
- Laberge JM, Flageole H. Fetal tracheal occlusion for the treatment of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. *World J Surg* 2007;31(8):1577-1586.
- Lacina O, Hradkova P, Pulkrabova J, et al. Simple, high throughput ultra-high performance liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry trace analysis of perfluorinated alkylated substances in food of animal origin: milk and fish. *J Chromatogr A* 2011;1218(28):4312-4321.
- Ladics GS, Kennedy GL, O'Connor J, et al. 90-day oral gavage toxicity study of 8-2 fluorotelomer alcohol in rats. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 2008;31(2):189-216.
- Ladilov Iu V, Islamov BI, Vorob'ev SI, et al. [The anti-ischemic action of a perfluorocarbon emulsion (PFCE) on the canine myocardium]. *Biull Eksp Biol Med* 1991;111(2):139-142.
- Lagarde M, Sicard B, Guichardant M, et al. Fatty acid composition in native and cultured human endothelial cells. *In Vitro* 1984;20(1):33-37.
- Lai JC, Postel EA, McCuen BW, 2nd. Recovery of visual function after removal of chronic subfoveal perfluorocarbon liquid. *Retina* 2003;23(6):868-870.
- Lai HS, Lee JC, Lee PH, et al. Plasma free amino acid profile in cancer patients. *Semin Cancer Biol* 2005;15(4):267-276.
- Lai JS, Kool ET. Fluorous base-pairing effects in a DNA polymerase active site. *Chemistry* 2005;11(10):2966-2971.
- Lai KP, Lee JC, Wan HT, et al. Effects of in Utero PFOS Exposure on Transcriptome, Lipidome, and Function of Mouse Testis. *Environ Sci Technol* 2017;51(15):8782-8794.

- Lai KP, Li JW, Cheung A, et al. Transcriptome sequencing reveals prenatal PFOS exposure on liver disorders. *Environ Pollut* 2017;223:416-425.
- Laitinen JA, Koponen J, Koikkalainen J, et al. Firefighters' exposure to perfluoroalkyl acids and 2-butoxyethanol present in firefighting foams. *Toxicol Lett* 2014;231(2):227-232.
- LaLuppa JA, McAdams TA, Papoutsakis ET, et al. Culture materials affect ex vivo expansion of hematopoietic progenitor cells. *J Biomed Mater Res* 1997;36(3):347-359.
- Lakey JR, Tsujimura T, Shapiro AM, et al. Preservation of the human pancreas before islet isolation using a two-layer (UW solution-perfluorochemical) cold storage method. *Transplantation* 2002;74(12):1809-1811.
- Lam J, Koustas E, Sutton P, et al. The Navigation Guide - evidence-based medicine meets environmental health: integration of animal and human evidence for PFOA effects on fetal growth. *Environ Health Perspect* 2014;122(10):1040-1051.
- Lam NH, Cho CR, Lee JS, et al. Perfluorinated alkyl substances in water, sediment, plankton and fish from Korean rivers and lakes: a nationwide survey. *Sci Total Environ* 2014;491-492:154-162.
- Lam JC, Lyu J, Kwok KY, et al. Perfluoroalkyl Substances (PFASs) in Marine Mammals from the South China Sea and Their Temporal Changes 2002-2014: Concern for Alternatives of PFOS? *Environ Sci Technol* 2016;50(13):6728-6736.
- Lam NH, Cho CR, Kannan K, et al. A nationwide survey of perfluorinated alkyl substances in waters, sediment and biota collected from aquatic environment in Vietnam: Distributions and bioconcentration profiles. *J Hazard Mater* 2017;323(Pt A):116-127.
- Lamalle C, Roland D, Crommen J, et al. Separation of human, bovine, and porcine insulins, three very closely related proteins, by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Electrophoresis* 2015;36(19):2504-2506.
- Lambert HM, Diaz-Rohena R, LoRusso FJ, et al. Current management of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. *Semin Ophthalmol* 1995;10(1):49-52.
- Lamy M, Deby-Dupont G. Perfluorocarbons and haemoglobin solutions: will they ever reach clinical practice? *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 2003;54(4):299-300.
- Landmark KE, Johansen PW, Johnson JA, et al. Pharmacokinetics of perfluorobutane following intravenous bolus injection and continuous infusion of sonazoid in healthy volunteers and in patients with reduced pulmonary diffusing capacity. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2008;34(3):494-501.
- Lane TA, Lamkin GE. Increased infection mortality and decreased neutrophil migration due to a component of an artificial blood substitute. *Blood* 1986;68(2):351-354.
- Lane T, Smith D, Wancewicz E, et al. Inhibition of endotoxin-mediated activation of endothelial cells by a perfluorocarbon emulsion. *Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol* 1992;20(2-4):1051-1057.
- Lane T, Smith D, Wancewicz E, et al. Inhibition of endotoxin-mediated activation of endothelial cells by a perfluorocarbon emulsion. *Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol* 1993;21(2):163-172.
- Lane TA. Perfluorochemical-based artificial oxygen carrying red cell substitutes. *Transfus Sci* 1995;16(1):19-31.
- Lang RM, Mor-Avi V. Clinical utility of contrast-enhanced echocardiography. *Clin Cardiol* 2006;29(9 Suppl 1):I15-25.

- Langer RM, Mathe Z, Doros A, et al. Successful islet after kidney transplantations in a distance over 1000 kilometres: Preliminary results of the Budapest-Geneva collaboration. *Transplant Proc* 2004;36(10):3113-3115.
- Langer V, Dreyer A, Ebinghaus R. Polyfluorinated compounds in residential and nonresidential indoor air. *Environ Sci Technol* 2010;44(21):8075-8081.
- Langford NP. Fluorochemical resin complexes for use in solvent repellent hand creams. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 1978;39(1):33-40.
- Langlois I, Berger U, Zencak Z, et al. Mass spectral studies of perfluorooctane sulfonate derivatives separated by high-resolution gas chromatography. *Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom* 2007;21(22):3547-3553.
- Lankhorst NE, Damen J, Oei EH, et al. Incidence, prevalence, natural course and prognosis of patellofemoral osteoarthritis: the Cohort Hip and Cohort Knee study. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2017;25(5):647-653.
- Lankova D, Lacina O, Pulkrabova J, et al. The determination of perfluoroalkyl substances, brominated flame retardants and their metabolites in human breast milk and infant formula. *Talanta* 2013;117:318-325.
- Lankova D, Svarcova A, Kalachova K, et al. Multi-analyte method for the analysis of various organohalogen compounds in house dust. *Anal Chim Acta* 2015;854:61-69.
- Lanza GM, Wallace KD, Scott MJ, et al. A novel site-targeted ultrasonic contrast agent with broad biomedical application. *Circulation* 1996;94(12):3334-3340.
- Lanza GM, Trousil RL, Wallace KD, et al. In vitro characterization of a novel, tissue-targeted ultrasonic contrast system with acoustic microscopy. *J Acoust Soc Am* 1998;104(6):3665-3672.
- Lanza GM, Winter PM, Neubauer AM, et al. <sup>1</sup>H/<sup>19</sup>F magnetic resonance molecular imaging with perfluorocarbon nanoparticles. *Curr Top Dev Biol* 2005;70:57-76.
- Lanza GM, Winter PM, Caruthers SD, et al. Nanomedicine opportunities for cardiovascular disease with perfluorocarbon nanoparticles. *Nanomedicine (Lond)* 2006;1(3):321-329.
- Lanza GM, Winter PM, Caruthers SD, et al. Theragnostics for tumor and plaque angiogenesis with perfluorocarbon nanoemulsions. *Angiogenesis* 2010;13(2):189-202.
- Lanza HA, Cochran RS, Mudge JF, et al. Temporal monitoring of perfluorooctane sulfonate accumulation in aquatic biota downstream of historical aqueous film forming foam use areas. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2017;36(8):2022-2029.
- Larsen CC, Kligman F, Kottke-Marchant K, et al. The effect of RGD fluorosurfactant polymer modification of ePTFE on endothelial cell adhesion, growth, and function. *Biomaterials* 2006;27(28):4846-4855.
- Larsen CC, Kligman F, Tang C, et al. A biomimetic peptide fluorosurfactant polymer for endothelialization of ePTFE with limited platelet adhesion. *Biomaterials* 2007;28(24):3537-3548.
- Larsen ST, Dallot C, Larsen SW, et al. Mechanism of action of lung damage caused by a nanofilm spray product. *Toxicol Sci* 2014;140(2):436-444.
- Lartigau E, Thomas C, Le Blanc M, et al. New high O<sub>2</sub> carrying perfluorochemical emulsions: toxicity, radiosensitivity of GM-CFC and development of metastases in mice. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1989;16(5):1153-1156.
- Lashgari M, Lee HK. Micro-solid phase extraction of perfluorinated carboxylic acids from human plasma. *J Chromatogr A* 2016;1432:7-16.

- Lau P, Shankar VS, Mayer LL, et al. Coagulation defects in rabbits after infusion of dispersed fluorochemicals. *Transfusion* 1975;15(5):432-438.
- Lau C, Thibodeaux JR, Hanson RG, et al. Exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate during pregnancy in rat and mouse. II: postnatal evaluation. *Toxicol Sci* 2003;74(2):382-392.
- Lau C, Butenhoff JL, Rogers JM. The developmental toxicity of perfluoroalkyl acids and their derivatives. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2004;198(2):231-241.
- Lau C, Thibodeaux JR, Hanson RG, et al. Effects of perfluorooctanoic acid exposure during pregnancy in the mouse. *Toxicol Sci* 2006;90(2):510-518.
- Lau C, Anitole K, Hodes C, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids: a review of monitoring and toxicological findings. *Toxicol Sci* 2007;99(2):366-394.
- Lau C. Perfluoroalkyl acids: recent activities and research progress. *Reprod Toxicol* 2009;27(3-4):209-211.
- Lau C, Lindstrom AB, Seed J. Perfluorinated chemicals 2008: PFAA Days II meeting report and highlights. *Reprod Toxicol* 2009;27(3-4):429-434.
- Lau C. Perfluorinated compounds. *EXS* 2012;101:47-86.
- Lau C. Perfluoroalkyl acids: recent research highlights. *Reprod Toxicol* 2012;33(4):405-409.
- Lauritzen HB, Larose TL, Oien T, et al. Factors Associated with Maternal Serum Levels of Perfluoroalkyl Substances and Organochlorines: A Descriptive Study of Parous Women in Norway and Sweden. *PLoS One* 2016;11(11):e0166127.
- Lavezzo MM, Hokazono K, Zacharias LC, et al. [Perfluoro-n-octane in orbital cavity after posterior vitrectomy and suture of eye perforating injury: case report]. *Arq Bras Oftalmol* 2011;74(4):296-299.
- Lazor-Blanchet C, Rusca S, Vernez D, et al. Acute pulmonary toxicity following occupational exposure to a floor stain protector in the building industry in Switzerland. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 2004;77(4):244-248.
- Le TT, Peijnenburg WJ. Modeling toxicity of mixtures of perfluorooctanoic acid and triazoles (triadimefon and paclobutrazol) to the benthic cladoceran *Chydorus sphaericus*. *Environ Sci Technol* 2013;47(12):6621-6629.
- Le Tien V, Pierre-Kahn V, Azan F, et al. Displacement of retained subfoveal perfluorocarbon liquid after vitreoretinal surgery. *Arch Ophthalmol* 2008;126(1):98-101.
- Leach CL, Fuhrman BP, Morin FC, 3rd, et al. Perfluorocarbon-associated gas exchange (partial liquid ventilation) in respiratory distress syndrome: a prospective, randomized, controlled study. *Crit Care Med* 1993;21(9):1270-1278.
- Leach CL, Holm B, Morin FC, 3rd, et al. Partial liquid ventilation in premature lambs with respiratory distress syndrome: efficacy and compatibility with exogenous surfactant. *J Pediatr* 1995;126(3):412-420.
- Leach CL, Greenspan JS, Rubenstein SD, et al. Partial liquid ventilation with perflubron in premature infants with severe respiratory distress syndrome. The LiquiVent Study Group. *N Engl J Med* 1996;335(11):761-767.
- Leakakos T, Schutt EG, Cavin JC, et al. Pulmonary gas trapping differences among animal species in response to intravenous infusion of perfluorocarbon emulsions. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(4):1199-1204.
- Leat EH, Bourgeon S, Eze JI, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances in eggs and plasma of an avian top predator, great skua (*Stercorarius skua*), in the North Atlantic. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2013;32(3):569-576.

- Lechel T, Dash J, Hommes P, et al. Three-component synthesis of perfluoroalkyl- or perfluoroaryl-substituted 4-hydroxypyridine derivatives and their palladium-catalyzed coupling reactions. *J Org Chem* 2010;75(3):726-732.
- Lechner M, Knapp H. Carryover of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) from soil to plant and distribution to the different plant compartments studied in cultures of carrots (*Daucus carota* ssp. *Sativus*), potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*), and cucumbers (*Cucumis Sativus*). *J Agric Food Chem* 2011;59(20):11011-11018.
- Lee I, Levitt SH, Song CW. Effects of Fluosol DA 20% and carbogen on the radioresponse of SCK tumors and skin of A/J mice. *Radiat Res* 1987;112(1):173-182.
- Lee I, Levitt SH, Song CW. Radiosensitization of murine tumors by Fluosol-DA 20%. *Radiat Res* 1990;122(3):275-279.
- Lee KP, Seidel WC. Pulmonary response to perfluoropolymer fume and particles generated under various exposure conditions. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 1991;17(2):254-269.
- Lee GA, Finnegan SJ, Bourke RD. Subretinal perfluorodecalin toxicity. *Aust N Z J Ophthalmol* 1998;26(1):57-60.
- Lee SC, Lee I, Koh HJ, et al. Massive suprachoroidal hemorrhage with retinal and vitreous incarceration; a vitreoretinal surgical approach. *Korean J Ophthalmol* 2000;14(1):41-44.
- Lee SJ, Buhler DR. Functional properties of a rainbow trout CYP3A27 expressed by recombinant baculovirus in insect cells. *Drug Metab Dispos* 2002;30(12):1406-1412.
- Lee K, Jockusch S, Turro NJ, et al. 157 nm pellicles (thin films) for photolithography: mechanistic investigation of the VUV and UV-C photolysis of fluorocarbons. *J Am Chem Soc* 2005;127(23):8320-8327.
- Lee WY, Lee EA, Jeon MY, et al. Vesicular monoamine transporter-2 and aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase gene therapy prevents development of motor complications in parkinsonian rats after chronic intermittent L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine administration. *Exp Neurol* 2006;197(1):215-224.
- Lee S, Cho S, Park KH, et al. Transpleural perfusion with oxygenated perfluorocarbon increases systemic oxygenation. *Respirology* 2009;14(5):695-700.
- Lee H, D'Eon J, Mabury SA. Biodegradation of polyfluoroalkyl phosphates as a source of perfluorinated acids to the environment. *Environ Sci Technol* 2010;44(9):3305-3310.
- Lee H, Mabury SA. A pilot survey of legacy and current commercial fluorinated chemicals in human sera from United States donors in 2009. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(19):8067-8074.
- Lee LB, Srivastava SK. Intraoperative spectral-domain optical coherence tomography during complex retinal detachment repair. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging* 2011;42 Online:e71-74.
- Lee SJ, Schlesinger PH, Wickline SA, et al. Interaction of melittin peptides with perfluorocarbon nanoemulsion particles. *J Phys Chem B* 2011;115(51):15271-15279.
- Lee WP, Datta BN, Ong BB, et al. Defining the role of lipoprotein apheresis in the management of familial hypercholesterolemia. *Am J Cardiovasc Drugs* 2011;11(6):363-370.
- Lee I, Viberg H. A single neonatal exposure to perfluorohexane sulfonate (PFHxS) affects the levels of important neuroproteins in the developing mouse brain. *Neurotoxicology* 2013;37:190-196.
- Lee YJ, Choi SY, Yang JH. NMDA receptor-mediated ERK 1/2 pathway is involved in PFHxS-induced apoptosis of PC12 cells. *Sci Total Environ* 2014;491-492:227-234.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Lee YJ, Choi SY, Yang JH. PFHxS induces apoptosis of neuronal cells via ERK1/2-mediated pathway. *Chemosphere* 2014;94:121-127.
- Lee DG, Roehrdanz PR, Feraud M, et al. Wastewater compounds in urban shallow groundwater wells correspond to exfiltration probabilities of nearby sewers. *Water Res* 2015;85:467-475.
- Lee YY, Wong CK, Oger C, et al. Prenatal exposure to the contaminant perfluorooctane sulfonate elevates lipid peroxidation during mouse fetal development but not in the pregnant dam. *Free Radic Res* 2015;49(8):1015-1025.
- Lee E, Choi SY, Yang JH, et al. Preventive effects of imperatorin on perfluorohexanesulfonate-induced neuronal apoptosis via inhibition of intracellular calcium-mediated ERK pathway. *Korean J Physiol Pharmacol* 2016;20(4):399-406.
- Lee ES, Han S, Oh JE. Association between perfluorinated compound concentrations in cord serum and birth weight using multiple regression models. *Reprod Toxicol* 2016;59:53-59.
- Lee YJ, Choi SY, Yang JH. AMP-activated protein kinase is involved in perfluorohexanesulfonate-induced apoptosis of neuronal cells. *Chemosphere* 2016;149:1-7.
- Lee JE, Choi K. Perfluoroalkyl substances exposure and thyroid hormones in humans: epidemiological observations and implications. *Ann Pediatr Endocrinol Metab* 2017;22(1):6-14.
- Lee JH, Lee CK, Suh CH, et al. Serum concentrations of per- and poly-fluoroalkyl substances and factors associated with exposure in the general adult population in South Korea. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2017;220(6):1046-1054.
- Lee JK, Lee S, Baek MC, et al. Association between perfluorooctanoic acid exposure and degranulation of mast cells in allergic inflammation. *J Appl Toxicol* 2017;37(5):554-562.
- Lee JW, Lee JW, Kim K, et al. PFOA-induced metabolism disturbance and multi-generational reproductive toxicity in *Oryzias latipes*. *J Hazard Mater* 2017;340:231-240.
- Lee JW, Lee JW, Shin YJ, et al. Multi-generational xenoestrogenic effects of Perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) mixture on *Oryzias latipes* using a flow-through exposure system. *Chemosphere* 2017;169:212-223.
- Lee YC, Chen YP, Chen MJ, et al. Reductive defluorination of perfluorooctanoic acid by titanium(III) citrate with vitamin B12 and copper nanoparticles. *J Hazard Mater* 2017;340:336-343.
- Leeder SM, Gagne MR. Fluorophobic effect promotes partitioning of organics into macroporous organic polymers: a method for achieving high local concentrations. *J Am Chem Soc* 2003;125(30):9048-9054.
- Leese PT, Noveck RJ, Shorr JS, et al. Randomized safety studies of intravenous perflubron emulsion. I. Effects on coagulation function in healthy volunteers. *Anesth Analg* 2000;91(4):804-811.
- Lefebvre DE, Curran I, Armstrong C, et al. Immunomodulatory effects of dietary potassium perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) exposure in adult Sprague-Dawley rats. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 2008;71(23):1516-1525.
- Legeais JM, Renard G, Parel JM, et al. Keratoprosthesis with biocolonizable microporous fluorocarbon haptic. Preliminary results in a 24-patient study. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1995;113(6):757-763.



- Legeais JM, Renard G. A second generation of artificial cornea (Biokpro II). *Biomaterials* 1998;19(16):1517-1522.
- Legler J, Hamers T, van Eck van der Sluijs-van de Bor M, et al. The OBELIX project: early life exposure to endocrine disruptors and obesity. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2011;94(6 Suppl):1933S-1938S.
- Lehmler HJ, Bummer PM. Mixing of perfluorinated carboxylic acids with dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 2004;1664(2):141-149.
- Lehmler HJ. Synthesis of environmentally relevant fluorinated surfactants--a review. *Chemosphere* 2005;58(11):1471-1496.
- Lehmler HJ, Xie W, Bothun GD, et al. Mixing of perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) potassium salt with dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine (DPPC). *Colloids Surf B Biointerfaces* 2006;51(1):25-29.
- Lehmler HJ. Perfluorocarbon compounds as vehicles for pulmonary drug delivery. *Expert Opin Drug Deliv* 2007;4(3):247-262.
- Lehmler HJ, Rama Rao VV, Nauduri D, et al. Synthesis and Structure of Environmentally Relevant Perfluorinated Sulfonamides. *J Fluor Chem* 2007;128(6):595-607.
- Lehmler HJ. Anti-inflammatory effects of perfluorocarbon compounds. *Expert Rev Respir Med* 2008;2(2):273-289.
- Lei M, Zhang L, Lei J, et al. Overview of Emerging Contaminants and Associated Human Health Effects. *Biomed Res Int* 2015;2015:404796.
- Leisser C, Varsits R, Findl O. Does perfluoro-n-octane use in 23G vitrectomy for retinal detachment surgery affect the integrity of the ellipsoid zone? *Eur J Ophthalmol* 2016;26(6):639-642.
- Lemaire F. Low-dose perfluorocarbon: a revival for partial liquid ventilation? *Crit Care Med* 2007;35(2):662-663.
- L'Empereur K, Stadalius M, Zhu Y, et al. A method for the low-level (ng/g) determination of perfluorooctanoate in carpet by LC-MS-MS using matrix extracted standards. *J Chromatogr Sci* 2008;46(7):632-636.
- Lensen MC, Mela P, Mourran A, et al. Micro- and nanopatterned star poly(ethylene glycol) (PEG) materials prepared by UV-based imprint lithography. *Langmuir* 2007;23(14):7841-7846.
- Lenters V, Portengen L, Rignell-Hydbom A, et al. Prenatal Phthalate, Perfluoroalkyl Acid, and Organochlorine Exposures and Term Birth Weight in Three Birth Cohorts: Multi-Pollutant Models Based on Elastic Net Regression. *Environ Health Perspect* 2016;124(3):365-372.
- Leonard RC, Kreckmann KH, Lineker GA, et al. Comparison of standardized mortality ratios (SMRs) obtained from use of reference populations based on a company-wide registry cohort to SMRs calculated against local and national rates. *Chem Biol Interact* 2007;166(1-3):317-322.
- Leong-Poi H, Kuliszewski MA, Lekas M, et al. Therapeutic arteriogenesis by ultrasound-mediated VEGF165 plasmid gene delivery to chronically ischemic skeletal muscle. *Circ Res* 2007;101(3):295-303.
- Lesch V, Bouwman H, Kinoshita A, et al. First report of perfluoroalkyl substances in South African Odonata. *Chemosphere* 2017;175:153-160.
- Lesnani G, Rossi T, Gelso A. Subfoveal liquid perfluorocarbon. *Retina* 2004;24(1):172-176.

- Letcher RJ, Bustnes JO, Dietz R, et al. Exposure and effects assessment of persistent organohalogen contaminants in arctic wildlife and fish. *Sci Total Environ* 2010;408(15):2995-3043.
- Letcher RJ, Chu S, McKinney MA, et al. Comparative hepatic in vitro depletion and metabolite formation of major perfluorooctane sulfonate precursors in Arctic polar bear, beluga whale, and ringed seal. *Chemosphere* 2014;112:225-231.
- Letcher RJ, Su G, Moore JN, et al. Perfluorinated sulfonate and carboxylate compounds and precursors in herring gull eggs from across the Laurentian Great Lakes of North America: Temporal and recent spatial comparisons and exposure implications. *Sci Total Environ* 2015;538:468-477.
- Leter G, Consales C, Eleuteri P, et al. Exposure to perfluoroalkyl substances and sperm DNA global methylation in Arctic and European populations. *Environ Mol Mutagen* 2014;55(7):591-600.
- Lethen H, Flachskampf FA, Schneider R, et al. Frequency of deep vein thrombosis in patients with patent foramen ovale and ischemic stroke or transient ischemic attack. *Am J Cardiol* 1997;80(8):1066-1069.
- Leung WH. Coronary and circulatory support strategies for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in high-risk patients. *Am Heart J* 1993;125(6):1727-1738.
- Leung K. Gadolinium-Diethylenetriamine pentaacetic acid-poly(lactic-co-glycolic acid) microbubbles. *Molecular Imaging and Contrast Agent Database (MICAD)*. Bethesda MD, 2004.
- Leung K. VHPKQHRGGSKGC-liquid perfluorocarbon nanoparticles. *Molecular Imaging and Contrast Agent Database (MICAD)*. Bethesda MD, 2004.
- Levene JE, Lancee WJ, Seeman MV. The perceived family burden scale: measurement and validation. *Schizophr Res* 1996;22(2):151-157.
- Levin M, Gebhard E, Jasperse L, et al. Immunomodulatory effects of exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and perfluoroalkyl acids in East Greenland ringed seals (*Pusa hispida*). *Environ Res* 2016;151:244-250.
- Levine EM, Tremper KK. Perfluorochemical emulsions: potential clinical uses and new developments. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1985;23(1):211-230.
- Levitt D, Liss A. Toxicity of perfluorinated fatty acids for human and murine B cell lines. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1986;86(1):1-11.
- Levitt D, Liss A. Perfluorinated fatty acids alter merocyanine 540 dye binding to plasma membranes. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1987;20(3):303-316.
- Lewandowski G, Meissner E, Milchert E. Special applications of fluorinated organic compounds. *J Hazard Mater* 2006;136(3):385-391.
- Lewin A, Arbuckle TE, Fisher M, et al. Univariate predictors of maternal concentrations of environmental chemicals: The MIREC study. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2017;220(2 Pt A):77-85.
- Lewis CE, Kerby GR. AN EPIDEMIC OF POLYMER-FUME FEVER. *JAMA* 1965;191:375-378.
- Lewis H, Blumenkranz MS, Chang S. Treatment of dislocated crystalline lens and retinal detachment with perfluorocarbon liquids. *Retina* 1992;12(4):299-304.
- Lewis H, Sanchez G. The use of perfluorocarbon liquids in the repositioning of posteriorly dislocated intraocular lenses. *Ophthalmology* 1993;100(7):1055-1059.

- Lewis RP, Schweitzer J, Odum BC, et al. Sheets, 3-D strands, trimensional (3-D) shapes, and sutures of either reinforced or nonreinforced expanded polytetrafluoroethylene for facial soft-tissue suspension, augmentation, and reconstruction. *J Long Term Eff Med Implants* 1998;8(1):19-42.
- Lewis DA, Colton D, Johnson K, et al. Prevention of ventilator-induced lung injury with partial liquid ventilation. *J Pediatr Surg* 2001;36(9):1333-1336.
- Lewis RR, Hussain A, Rashed KA, et al. Patent foramen ovale in elderly stroke patients. *Int J Clin Pract* 2001;55(9):596-598.
- Lewis S, Byrne M. Financial disclosure and toxic products: encouraging wall street to anticipate product risk and exercise precaution. *New Solut* 2009;19(1):31-58.
- Lewis CE, Thomas KG, Molteno CD, et al. Prospective Memory Impairment in Children with Prenatal Alcohol Exposure. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2016;40(5):969-978.
- Lewis M, Kim MH, Liu EJ, et al. Biotransformation of 6:2 polyfluoroalkyl phosphates (6:2 PAPs): Effects of degradative bacteria and co-substrates. *J Hazard Mater* 2016;320:479-486.
- Lewis M, Kim MH, Wang N, et al. Engineering artificial communities for enhanced FTOH degradation. *Sci Total Environ* 2016;572:935-942.
- Li XK, Okuyama T, Tamura A, et al. Prolonged survival of rat liver allografts transfected with Fas ligand-expressing plasmid. *Transplantation* 1998;66(11):1416-1423.
- Li CY, Sung FC. A review of the healthy worker effect in occupational epidemiology. *Occup Med (Lond)* 1999;49(4):225-229.
- Li B, Wu HY, Qian XP, et al. Expression, purification and serological analysis of hepatocellular carcinoma associated antigen HCA587 in insect cells. *World J Gastroenterol* 2003;9(4):678-682.
- Li W, Liu H, Zheng J, et al. Carboxyl terminus truncated human papillomavirus type 58 L1 protein maintains its bioactivity and ability to form virus-like particles. *J Huazhong Univ Sci Technolog Med Sci* 2004;24(6):537-539.
- Li WS, Zheng J, Liu HL, et al. [Carboxyl terminus truncated HPV58 virus L1 protein expressed with baculovirus system and its bioactivity]. *Sheng Wu Gong Cheng Xue Bao* 2004;20(4):536-539.
- Li L, Hu H, Lin H, et al. Electrowetting of the blood droplet on the hydrophobic film of the EWOD chips. *Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc* 2005;2:1941-1944.
- Li QS, Feng XJ, Xie Y, et al. Perfluoroadamantane and its negative ion. *J Phys Chem A* 2005;109(7):1454-1457.
- Li L, Chen Y, Li S. Water diffusion behavior in epoxy resins with various fluorine contents. *Appl Spectrosc* 2006;60(4):392-397.
- Li JT, Bonneau LA, Zimmerman JJ, et al. Perfluorochemical (PFC) liquid enhances recombinant adenovirus vector-mediated viral interleukin-10 (AdvIL-10) expression in rodent lung. *J Inflamm (Lond)* 2007;4:9.
- Li KK, Wong D. Avoiding retinal slippage during macular translocation surgery with 360 retinotomy. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2008;246(5):649-651.
- Li X, Yeung LW, Taniyasu S, et al. Accumulation of perfluorinated compounds in captive Bengal tigers (*Panthera tigris tigris*) and African lions (*Panthera leo Linnaeus*) in China. *Chemosphere* 2008;73(10):1649-1653.

- Li X, Yeung LW, Taniyasu S, et al. Perfluorooctanesulfonate and related fluorochemicals in the Amur tiger (*Panthera tigris altaica*) from China. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(19):7078-7083.
- Li X, Yin Yeung LW, Xu M, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and other fluorochemicals in fish blood collected near the outfall of wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) in Beijing. *Environ Pollut* 2008;156(3):1298-1303.
- Li MH. Toxicity of perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid to plants and aquatic invertebrates. *Environ Toxicol* 2009;24(1):95-101.
- Li Y, Ye J, Cao S, et al. Immunization with pseudotype baculovirus expressing envelope protein of Japanese encephalitis virus elicits protective immunity in mice. *J Gene Med* 2009;11(2):150-159.
- Li S, Ip DT, Lin HQ, et al. High-level expression of functional recombinant human butyrylcholinesterase in silkworm larvae by Bac-to-Bac system. *Chem Biol Interact* 2010;187(1-3):101-105.
- Li Q, Shang F, Lu C, et al. Fluorosurfactant-prepared triangular gold nanoparticles as postcolumn chemiluminescence reagents for high-performance liquid chromatography assay of low molecular weight amino thiols in biological fluids. *J Chromatogr A* 2011;1218(50):9064-9070.
- Li Y, Ramdhan DH, Naito H, et al. Ammonium perfluorooctanoate may cause testosterone reduction by adversely affecting testis in relation to PPAR $\alpha$ . *Toxicol Lett* 2011;205(3):265-272.
- Li J, Guo F, Wang Y, et al. Development of extraction methods for the analysis of perfluorinated compounds in human hair and nail by high performance liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr A* 2012;1219:54-60.
- Li J, Guo F, Wang Y, et al. Can nail, hair and urine be used for biomonitoring of human exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid? *Environ Int* 2013;53:47-52.
- Li S, Yang D, Tu H, et al. Protein adsorption and cell adhesion controlled by the surface chemistry of binary perfluoroalkyl/oligo(ethylene glycol) self-assembled monolayers. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 2013;402:284-290.
- Li Y, Zhang Z. Nepem-211 ion exchange conductive membrane immobilized tris(2,2 - bipyridyl) ruthenium(II) electrogenerated chemiluminescence flow sensor for high-performance liquid chromatography and its application. *Luminescence* 2013;28(4):474-481.
- Li X, Gao Y, Wang Y, et al. Emerging persistent organic pollutants in Chinese Bohai Sea and its coastal regions. *ScientificWorldJournal* 2014;2014:608231.
- Li YM, Zhang FS. Characterization of a cetyltrimethyl ammonium bromide-modified sorbent for removal of perfluorooctane sulphonate from water. *Environ Technol* 2014;35(17-20):2556-2568.
- Li J. [Perfluoroalkyl substances: emerging environmental contaminants involving potential health risk]. *Zhonghua Yu Fang Yi Xue Za Zhi* 2015;49(6):467-469.
- Li K, Li C, Yu NY, et al. In vivo bioavailability and in vitro bioaccessibility of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in food matrices: correlation analysis and method development. *Environ Sci Technol* 2015;49(1):150-158.
- Li N, Mruk DD, Cheng CY. Actin binding proteins in blood-testis barrier function. *Curr Opin Endocrinol Diabetes Obes* 2015;22(3):238-247.

- Li W, He QZ, Wu CQ, et al. PFOS Disturbs BDNF-ERK-CREB Signalling in Association with Increased MicroRNA-22 in SH-SY5Y Cells. *Biomed Res Int* 2015;2015:302653.
- Li Y, Han Z, Zheng X, et al. Comparison of waterborne and in ovo nanoinjection exposures to assess effects of PFOS on zebrafish embryos. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2015;22(3):2303-2310.
- Li M, Xiao D, Romero-Zeron L, et al. Monitoring oil displacement processes with k-t accelerated spin echo SPI. *Magn Reson Chem* 2016;54(3):197-204.
- Li N, Mruk DD, Chen H, et al. Rescue of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS)-mediated Sertoli cell injury by overexpression of gap junction protein connexin 43. *Sci Rep* 2016;6:29667.
- Li N, Mruk DD, Lee WM, et al. Is toxicant-induced Sertoli cell injury in vitro a useful model to study molecular mechanisms in spermatogenesis? *Semin Cell Dev Biol* 2016;59:141-156.
- Li X, Shang X, Luo T, et al. Screening and health risk of organic micropollutants in rural groundwater of Liaodong Peninsula, China. *Environ Pollut* 2016;218:739-748.
- Li X, Ye L, Ge Y, et al. In utero perfluorooctane sulfonate exposure causes low body weights of fetal rats: A mechanism study. *Placenta* 2016;39:125-133.
- Li ZM, Guo LH, Ren XM. Biotransformation of 8:2 fluorotelomer alcohol by recombinant human cytochrome P450s, human liver microsomes and human liver cytosol. *Environ Sci Process Impacts* 2016;18(5):538-546.
- Li B, Bao Y, Xu Y, et al. Vertical distribution of microbial communities in soils contaminated by chromium and perfluoroalkyl substances. *Sci Total Environ* 2017;599-600:156-164.
- Li K, Gao P, Xiang P, et al. Molecular mechanisms of PFOA-induced toxicity in animals and humans: Implications for health risks. *Environ Int* 2017;99:43-54.
- Li L, Wang T, Sun Y, et al. Identify biosorption effects of *Thiobacillus* towards perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA): Pilot study from field to laboratory. *Chemosphere* 2017;171:31-39.
- Li M, Zeng XW, Qian ZM, et al. Isomers of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) in cord serum and birth outcomes in China: Guangzhou Birth Cohort Study. *Environ Int* 2017;102:1-8.
- Li P, Hoppmann S, Du P, et al. Pharmacokinetics of Perfluorobutane after Intra-Venous Bolus Injection of Sonazoid in Healthy Chinese Volunteers. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2017;43(5):1031-1039.
- Li Q, Wang T, Zhu Z, et al. Using hydrodynamic model to predict PFOS and PFOA transport in the Daling River and its tributary, a heavily polluted river into the Bohai Sea, China. *Chemosphere* 2017;167:344-352.
- Li Y, Gao K, Duo B, et al. Analysis of a broad range of perfluoroalkyl acids in accipiter feathers: method optimization and their occurrence in Nam Co Basin, Tibetan Plateau. *Environ Geochem Health* 2017.
- Li Y, Men B, He Y, et al. Effect of single-wall carbon nanotubes on bioconcentration and toxicity of perfluorooctane sulfonate in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Sci Total Environ* 2017;607-608:509-518.
- Li Z, Liu Q, Liu C, et al. Evaluation of PFOS-mediated neurotoxicity in rat primary neurons and astrocytes cultured separately or in co-culture. *Toxicol In Vitro* 2017;38:77-90.
- Liang X, Gondal MA, Chang X, et al. Facile preparation of magnetic separable powdered-activated-carbon/Ni adsorbent and its application in removal of perfluorooctane

- sulfonate (PFOS) from aqueous solution. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2011;46(13):1482-1490.
- Liao CY, Li XY, Wu B, et al. Acute enhancement of synaptic transmission and chronic inhibition of synaptogenesis induced by perfluorooctane sulfonate through mediation of voltage-dependent calcium channel. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(14):5335-5341.
- Liao TT, Jia RW, Shi YL, et al. Propidium iodide staining method for testing the cytotoxicity of 2,4,6-trichlorophenol and perfluorooctane sulfonate at low concentrations with Vero cells. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2011;46(14):1769-1775.
- Liao Y, Wang J, Huang QS, et al. Evaluation of cellular response to perfluorooctane sulfonate in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. *Toxicol In Vitro* 2012;26(3):421-428.
- Liao AH, Wu SY, Wang HE, et al. Evaluation of <sup>18</sup>F-labeled targeted perfluorocarbon-filled albumin microbubbles as a probe for microUS and microPET in tumor-bearing mice. *Ultrasonics* 2013;53(2):320-327.
- Liao Y, Dong S, Kiyama R, et al. Flos *Ionicerae* extracts and chlorogenic acid protect human umbilical vein endothelial cells from the toxic damage of perfluorooctane sulphonate. *Inflammation* 2013;36(3):767-779.
- Liao TT, Wang L, Jia RW, et al. Lipophilic organic pollutants induce changes in phospholipid and membrane protein composition leading to Vero cell morphological change. *J Environ Sci Health B* 2014;49(10):760-768.
- Liboni W, Molinari F, Allais GB, et al. Patent foramen ovale detected by near-infrared spectroscopy in patients suffering from migraine with aura. *Neurol Sci* 2008;29 Suppl 1:S182-185.
- Libros R, Philips CM, Wolfson MR, et al. A perfluorochemical loss/restoration (L/R) system for tidal liquid ventilation. *Biomed Instrum Technol* 2000;34(5):351-360.
- Liebner EJ. Evaluation of perfluorooctylbromide for lymphography in the dog: comparison with ethiodol. *Invest Radiol* 1977;12(4):368-372.
- Lieder PH, Chang SC, York RG, et al. Toxicological evaluation of potassium perfluorobutanesulfonate in a 90-day oral gavage study with Sprague-Dawley rats. *Toxicology* 2009;255(1-2):45-52.
- Lien GW, Wen TW, Hsieh WS, et al. Analysis of perfluorinated chemicals in umbilical cord blood by ultra-high performance liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr B Analyt Technol Biomed Life Sci* 2011;879(9-10):641-646.
- Liew Z, Olsen J, Cui X, et al. Bias from conditioning on live birth in pregnancy cohorts: an illustration based on neurodevelopment in children after prenatal exposure to organic pollutants. *Int J Epidemiol* 2015;44(1):345-354.
- Liggett PE, Skolik DS, Horio B, et al. Human autologous serum for the treatment of full-thickness macular holes. A preliminary study. *Ophthalmology* 1995;102(7):1071-1076.
- Light RB, Perez-Padilla R, Kryger MH. Perfluorochemical artificial blood as a volume expander in hypoxemic respiratory failure in dogs. *Chest* 1987;91(3):444-449.
- Lightman D, Colucciello M, Ginsburg L, et al. "Surgeon glove finger" gas delivery system. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1995;26(3):188.
- Lilienfeld DE, Stolley PD. *Foundations of Epidemiology*. 3rd ed. New York: Oxford University Press; 1994.
- Lilienthal H, Dieter HH, Holzer J, et al. Recent experimental results of effects of perfluoroalkyl substances in laboratory animals - Relation to current regulations and guidance values. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2017;220(4):766-775.

- Lillehei CW, Levy MJ, Lillehei RC, et al. MITRAL, AORTIC, AND TRICUSPID VALVE REPLACEMENT WITH THE BALL VALVE. *Surgery* 1965;57:184-204.
- Lim CM, Koh Y, Jung BO, et al. An optimal dose of perfluorocarbon for respiratory mechanics in partial liquid ventilation for dependent lung-dominant acute lung injury. *Chest* 2000;117(1):199-204.
- Lim CM, Domino KB, Glenn RW, et al. Effect of increasing perfluorocarbon dose on VA/Q distribution during partial liquid ventilation in acute lung injury. *Anesthesiology* 2001;94(4):637-642.
- Lim CM, Yang SH, Kang JL, et al. Effect of ventilation mode on gas exchange during partial liquid ventilation at different perfluorocarbon doses in surfactant-depleted lung. *Lung* 2001;179(4):245-255.
- Lim MC, Jap AH, Wong EY. Surgical management of late dislocated lens capsular bag with intraocular lens and endocapsular tension ring. *J Cataract Refract Surg* 2006;32(3):533-535.
- Lin MC, Graham AD, Fusaro RE, et al. Impact of rigid gas-permeable contact lens extended wear on corneal epithelial barrier function. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 2002;43(4):1019-1024.
- Lin Y, Dueker SR, Jones AD, et al. A parallel processing solid phase extraction protocol for the determination of whole blood folate. *Anal Biochem* 2002;301(1):14-20.
- Lin SL, Chiou KR, Huang WC, et al. Detection of coronary artery disease using real-time myocardial contrast echocardiography: a comparison with dual-isotope resting thallium-201/stress technetium-99m sestamibi single-photon emission computed tomography. *Heart Vessels* 2006;21(4):226-235.
- Lin CH, Chang CC, Cheng SF, et al. The application of perfluorooctanoate to investigate trimerization of the human immunodeficiency virus-1 gp41 ectodomain by electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis* 2008;29(15):3175-3182.
- Lin AY, Huang ST, Wahlqvist ML. Waste management to improve food safety and security for health advancement. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 2009;18(4):538-545.
- Lin AY, Panchangam SC, Ciou PS. High levels of perfluorochemicals in Taiwan's wastewater treatment plants and downstream rivers pose great risk to local aquatic ecosystems. *Chemosphere* 2010;80(10):1167-1174.
- Lin JH, Chang CW, Tseng WL. Fluorescent sensing of homocysteine in urine: using fluorosurfactant-capped gold nanoparticles and o-Phthaldialdehyde. *Analyst* 2010;135(1):104-110.
- Lin CH, Lin CH, Chang CC, et al. An efficient production and characterization of HIV-1 gp41 ectodomain with fusion peptide in *Escherichia coli* system. *J Biotechnol* 2011;153(1-2):48-55.
- Lin AY, Panchangam SC, Chang CY, et al. Removal of perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate via ozonation under alkaline condition. *J Hazard Mater* 2012;243:272-277.
- Lin H, Niu J, Ding S, et al. Electrochemical degradation of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) by Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb, Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb/PbO<sub>2</sub> and Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb/MnO<sub>2</sub> anodes. *Water Res* 2012;46(7):2281-2289.
- Lin AY, Panchangam SC, Tsai YT, et al. Occurrence of perfluorinated compounds in the aquatic environment as found in science park effluent, river water, rainwater, sediments, and biotissues. *Environ Monit Assess* 2014;186(5):3265-3275.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Lin JC, Lo SL, Hu CY, et al. Enhanced sonochemical degradation of perfluorooctanoic acid by sulfate ions. *Ultrason Sonochem* 2015;22:542-547.
- Lin YC, Lai WW, Tung HH, et al. Occurrence of pharmaceuticals, hormones, and perfluorinated compounds in groundwater in Taiwan. *Environ Monit Assess* 2015;187(5):256.
- Lin JC, Hu CY, Lo SL. Effect of surfactants on the degradation of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) by ultrasonic (US) treatment. *Ultrason Sonochem* 2016;28:130-135.
- Lincoff H, Kreissig I, Brodie S, et al. Expanding gas bubbles for the repair of tears in the posterior pole. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 1982;219(4):193-197.
- Lincoff H, Coleman J, Kreissig I, et al. The perfluorocarbon gases in the treatment of retinal detachment. *Ophthalmology* 1983;90(5):546-551.
- Lincoff H, Kreissig I, Coleman DJ, et al. Use of an intraocular gas tamponade to find retinal breaks. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1983;96(4):510-516.
- Lincoff H, Kreissig I, Stopa M, et al. A 40 degrees gaze down position for pneumatic displacement of submacular hemorrhage: clinical application and results. *Retina* 2008;28(1):56-59.
- Lind DV, Priskorn L, Lassen TH, et al. Prenatal exposure to perfluoroalkyl substances and anogenital distance at 3 months of age as marker of endocrine disruption. *Reprod Toxicol* 2016.
- Lindeman B, Maass C, Duale N, et al. Effects of per- and polyfluorinated compounds on adult rat testicular cells following in vitro exposure. *Reprod Toxicol* 2012;33(4):531-537.
- Lindemann R, Rajka T, Henrichsen T, et al. Bronchioalveolar lavage with perfluorochemical liquid during conventional ventilation. *Pediatr Crit Care Med* 2007;8(5):486-488.
- Lindh CH, Rylander L, Toft G, et al. Blood serum concentrations of perfluorinated compounds in men from Greenlandic Inuit and European populations. *Chemosphere* 2012;88(11):1269-1275.
- Lindim C, Cousins IT, vanGils J. Estimating emissions of PFOS and PFOA to the Danube River catchment and evaluating them using a catchment-scale chemical transport and fate model. *Environ Pollut* 2015;207:97-106.
- Lindinger NM, Malcolm-Smith S, Dodge NC, et al. Theory of Mind in Children with Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2016;40(2):367-376.
- Lindstrom G, Karrman A, van Bavel B. Accuracy and precision in the determination of perfluorinated chemicals in human blood verified by interlaboratory comparisons. *J Chromatogr A* 2009;1216(3):394-400.
- Lindstrom AB, Strynar MJ, Delinsky AD, et al. Application of WWTP biosolids and resulting perfluorinated compound contamination of surface and well water in Decatur, Alabama, USA. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(19):8015-8021.
- Lindstrom AB, Strynar MJ, Libelo EL. Polyfluorinated compounds: past, present, and future. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(19):7954-7961.
- Lindstrom AB, Strynar MJ, Libelo EL, et al. Guest comment: perfluoroalkyl acid focus issue. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(19):7951-7953.
- Liou JS, Szostek B, DeRito CM, et al. Investigating the biodegradability of perfluorooctanoic acid. *Chemosphere* 2010;80(2):176-183.
- Lioy PJ, Vallero D, Foley G, et al. A personal exposure study employing scripted activities and paths in conjunction with atmospheric releases of perfluorocarbon tracers in Manhattan, New York. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol* 2007;17(5):409-425.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862



- Lisby DA, Ballard PL, Fox WW, et al. Enhanced distribution of adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to lung parenchyma by perfluorochemical liquid. *Hum Gene Ther* 1997;8(8):919-928.
- Liss A, Pfeil JC, Levitt D. Cytotoxic and cytolytic activity of nonadecafluoro-n-decanoic acid on *Acholeplasma laidlawii*. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1987;53(6):1236-1240.
- Littlefield JB, Muller WH, Jr., Dammann JF, Jr. SUCCESSFUL TREATMENT OF PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA SEPTICEMIA FOLLOWING TOTAL AORTIC VALVE REPLACEMENT. *Circulation* 1965;31:SUPPL 1:103-107.
- Liu J, Laster MJ, Koblin DD, et al. A cutoff in potency exists in the perfluoroalkanes. *Anesth Analg* 1994;79(2):238-244.
- Liu KR. Treatment of dislocated lens and retinal detachment with perfluorocarbon liquids. *Retina* 1994;14(1):89.
- Liu RC, Hahn C, Hurtt ME. The direct effect of hepatic peroxisome proliferators on rat Leydig cell function in vitro. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 1996;30(1):102-108.
- Liu RC, Hurtt ME, Cook JC, et al. Effect of the peroxisome proliferator, ammonium perfluorooctanoate (C8), on hepatic aromatase activity in adult male Crl:CD BR (CD) rats. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 1996;30(2):220-228.
- Liu DK, Wannemacher RW, Snider TH, et al. Efficacy of the topical skin protectant in advanced development. *J Appl Toxicol* 1999;19 Suppl 1:S40-45.
- Liu J, Lee LS. Solubility and sorption by soils of 8:2 fluorotelomer alcohol in water and cosolvent systems. *Environ Sci Technol* 2005;39(19):7535-7540.
- Liu C, Du Y, Zhou B. Evaluation of estrogenic activities and mechanism of action of perfluorinated chemicals determined by vitellogenin induction in primary cultured tilapia hepatocytes. *Aquat Toxicol* 2007;85(4):267-277.
- Liu C, Yu K, Shi X, et al. Induction of oxidative stress and apoptosis by PFOS and PFOA in primary cultured hepatocytes of freshwater tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquat Toxicol* 2007;82(2):135-143.
- Liu J, Lee LS. Effect of fluorotelomer alcohol chain length on aqueous solubility and sorption by soils. *Environ Sci Technol* 2007;41(15):5357-5362.
- Liu XY, Yang SH, Liang CY, et al. Construction of recombinant baculovirus Ac-CMV-hSox9 for gene therapy of intervertebral disc degeneration. *Chin J Traumatol* 2007;10(2):94-100.
- Liu J, Li J, Luan Y, et al. Geographical distribution of perfluorinated compounds in human blood from Liaoning province, China. *Environ Sci Technol* 2009;43(11):4044-4048.
- Liu L, Jin YH, Wang L, et al. [Effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate on learning and memory of rat pups]. *Zhonghua Yu Fang Yi Xue Za Zhi* 2009;43(7):622-627.
- Liu L, Liu W, Song J, et al. A comparative study on oxidative damage and distributions of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) in mice at different postnatal developmental stages. *J Toxicol Sci* 2009;34(3):245-254.
- Liu X, Krebs K, Guo Z, et al. Method development for liquid chromatographic/triple quadrupole mass spectrometric analysis of trace level perfluorocarboxylic acids in articles of commerce. *J Chromatogr A* 2009;1216(18):3910-3918.
- Liu C, Deng J, Yu L, et al. Endocrine disruption and reproductive impairment in zebrafish by exposure to 8:2 fluorotelomer alcohol. *Aquat Toxicol* 2010;96(1):70-76.

- Liu C, Zhang X, Chang H, et al. Effects of fluorotelomer alcohol 8:2 FTOH on steroidogenesis in H295R cells: targeting the cAMP signalling cascade. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2010;247(3):222-228.
- Liu J, Li J, Zhao Y, et al. The occurrence of perfluorinated alkyl compounds in human milk from different regions of China. *Environ Int* 2010;36(5):433-438.
- Liu W, Li X, Xu L, et al. Influence of gestation, regular bleeding and intermittent exposure on blood perfluorooctane sulfonate levels in mice: potential factors inducing sex difference and affecting exposure evaluation. *J Toxicol Sci* 2010;35(3):309-316.
- Liu X, Liu W, Jin Y, et al. Effects of subchronic perfluorooctane sulfonate exposure of rats on calcium-dependent signaling molecules in the brain tissue. *Arch Toxicol* 2010;84(6):471-479.
- Liu X, Liu W, Jin Y, et al. Effect of gestational and lactational exposure to perfluorooctanesulfonate on calcium-dependent signaling molecules gene expression in rats' hippocampus. *Arch Toxicol* 2010;84(1):71-79.
- Liu J, Li J, Liu Y, et al. Comparison on gestation and lactation exposure of perfluorinated compounds for newborns. *Environ Int* 2011;37(7):1206-1212.
- Liu W, Chen S, Harada KH, et al. Analysis of perfluoroalkyl carboxylates in vacuum cleaner dust samples in Japan. *Chemosphere* 2011;85(11):1734-1741.
- Liu W, Xu L, Li X, et al. Human nails analysis as biomarker of exposure to perfluoroalkyl compounds. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(19):8144-8150.
- Liu J, Mejia Avendano S. Microbial degradation of polyfluoroalkyl chemicals in the environment: a review. *Environ Int* 2013;61:98-114.
- Liu C, Gin KY, Chang VW. Multi-biomarker responses in green mussels exposed to PFCs: effects at molecular, cellular, and physiological levels. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2014;21(4):2785-2794.
- Liu JB, Merton DA, Berger AC, et al. Contrast-enhanced sonography for detection of secondary lymph nodes in a melanoma tumor animal model. *J Ultrasound Med* 2014;33(6):939-947.
- Liu X, Guo Z, Krebs KA, et al. Concentrations and trends of perfluorinated chemicals in potential indoor sources from 2007 through 2011 in the US. *Chemosphere* 2014;98:51-57.
- Liu X, Yu Y, Li Y, et al. Fluorocarbon-bonded magnetic mesoporous microspheres for the analysis of perfluorinated compounds in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography coupled to tandem mass spectrometry. *Anal Chim Acta* 2014;844:35-43.
- Liu B, Zhang H, Xie L, et al. Spatial distribution and partition of perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) in rivers of the Pearl River Delta, southern China. *Sci Total Environ* 2015;524-525:1-7.
- Liu B, Zhang H, Yao D, et al. Perfluorinated compounds (PFCs) in the atmosphere of Shenzhen, China: Spatial distribution, sources and health risk assessment. *Chemosphere* 2015;138:511-518.
- Liu H, Sheng N, Zhang W, et al. Toxic effects of perfluorononanoic acid on the development of Zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) embryos. *J Environ Sci (China)* 2015;32:26-34.
- Liu L, She J, Zhang X, et al. Online background cleanup followed by high-performance liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry for the analysis of perfluorinated compounds in human blood. *J Sep Sci* 2015;38(2):247-253.

- Liu S, Lu Y, Xie S, et al. Exploring the fate, transport and risk of Perfluorooctane Sulfonate (PFOS) in a coastal region of China using a multimedia model. *Environ Int* 2015;85:15-26.
- Liu W, Yang B, Wu L, et al. Involvement of NRF2 in Perfluorooctanoic Acid-Induced Testicular Damage in Male Mice. *Biol Reprod* 2015;93(2):41.
- Liu WX, He W, Qin N, et al. Temporal-spatial distributions and ecological risks of perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) in the surface water from the fifth-largest freshwater lake in China (Lake Chaohu). *Environ Pollut* 2015;200:24-34.
- Liu X, Guo Z, Folk EE, et al. Determination of fluorotelomer alcohols in selected consumer products and preliminary investigation of their fate in the indoor environment. *Chemosphere* 2015;129:81-86.
- Liu Y, Chen S, Quan X, et al. Efficient Mineralization of Perfluorooctanoate by Electro-Fenton with H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> Electro-generated on Hierarchically Porous Carbon. *Environ Sci Technol* 2015;49(22):13528-13533.
- Liu Y, Pereira AS, Beesoon S, et al. Temporal trends of perfluorooctanesulfonate isomer and enantiomer patterns in archived Swedish and American serum samples. *Environ Int* 2015;75:215-222.
- Liu Y, Peterson KE. Maternal Exposure to Synthetic Chemicals and Obesity in the Offspring: Recent Findings. *Curr Environ Health Rep* 2015;2(4):339-347.
- Liu G, Zhang S, Yang K, et al. Toxicity of perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid to *Escherichia coli*: Membrane disruption, oxidative stress, and DNA damage induced cell inactivation and/or death. *Environ Pollut* 2016;214:806-815.
- Liu J, Qu R, Yan L, et al. Evaluation of single and joint toxicity of perfluorooctane sulfonate and zinc to *Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri*: Acute toxicity, bioaccumulation and oxidative stress. *J Hazard Mater* 2016;301:342-349.
- Liu Z, Lu Y, Wang T, et al. Risk assessment and source identification of perfluoroalkyl acids in surface and ground water: Spatial distribution around a mega-fluorochemical industrial park, China. *Environ Int* 2016;91:69-77.
- Liu B, Zhang H, Li J, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) in sediments from rivers of the Pearl River Delta, southern China. *Environ Monit Assess* 2017;189(5):213.
- Liu J, Weinholtz L, Zheng L, et al. Removal of PFOA in groundwater by Fe<sup>0</sup> and MnO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles under visible light. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2017:1-7.
- Liu X, Yin H, Tang S, et al. Effects of single and combined copper/perfluorooctane sulfonate on sequencing batch reactor process and microbial community in activated sludge. *Bioresour Technol* 2017;238:407-415.
- Liu Y, Ruan T, Lin Y, et al. Chlorinated Polyfluoroalkyl Ether Sulfonic Acids in Marine Organisms from Bohai Sea, China: Occurrence, Temporal Variations, and Trophic Transfer Behavior. *Environ Sci Technol* 2017;51(8):4407-4414.
- Liu Y, Su G, Wang F, et al. Elucidation of the Molecular Determinants for Optimal Perfluorooctanesulfonate Adsorption Using a Combinatorial Nanoparticle Library Approach. *Environ Sci Technol* 2017;51(12):7120-7127.
- Liu Y, Su J, van Dam RM, et al. Dietary predictors and plasma concentrations of perfluorinated alkyl acids in a Singapore population. *Chemosphere* 2017;171:617-624.

- Liu Z, Lu Y, Shi Y, et al. Crop bioaccumulation and human exposure of perfluoroalkyl acids through multi-media transport from a mega fluorochemical industrial park, China. *Environ Int* 2017;106:37-47.
- Liu Z, Lu Y, Wang P, et al. Pollution pathways and release estimation of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in central and eastern China. *Sci Total Environ* 2017;580:1247-1256.
- Llorca M, Farre M, Pico Y, et al. Infant exposure of perfluorinated compounds: levels in breast milk and commercial baby food. *Environ Int* 2010;36(6):584-592.
- Llorca M, Farre M, Pico Y, et al. Analysis of perfluoroalkyl substances in waters from Germany and Spain. *Sci Total Environ* 2012;431:139-150.
- Llorca M, Perez F, Farre M, et al. Analysis of perfluoroalkyl substances in cord blood by turbulent flow chromatography coupled to tandem mass spectrometry. *Sci Total Environ* 2012;433:151-160.
- Llorca M, Farre M, Eljarrat E, et al. Review of emerging contaminants in aquatic biota from Latin America: 2002-2016. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2017;36(7):1716-1727.
- Lo AH, Kripfgans OD, Carson PL, et al. Acoustic droplet vaporization threshold: effects of pulse duration and contrast agent. *IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control* 2007;54(5):933-946.
- Loccisano AE, Campbell JL, Jr., Andersen ME, et al. Evaluation and prediction of pharmacokinetics of PFOA and PFOS in the monkey and human using a PBPK model. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 2011;59(1):157-175.
- Loccisano AE, Campbell JL, Jr., Butenhoff JL, et al. Evaluation of placental and lactational pharmacokinetics of PFOA and PFOS in the pregnant, lactating, fetal and neonatal rat using a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model. *Reprod Toxicol* 2012;33(4):468-490.
- Loccisano AE, Campbell JL, Jr., Butenhoff JL, et al. Comparison and evaluation of pharmacokinetics of PFOA and PFOS in the adult rat using a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model. *Reprod Toxicol* 2012;33(4):452-467.
- Loccisano AE, Campbell JL, Jr., Butenhoff JL, et al. Evaluation of placental and lactational pharmacokinetics of PFOA and PFOS in the pregnant, lactating, fetal and neonatal rat using a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model. *Reprod Toxicol* 2012 (Epub 2011);33(4):468-490.
- Loccisano AE, Longnecker MP, Campbell JL, Jr., et al. Development of PBPK models for PFOA and PFOS for human pregnancy and lactation life stages. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 2013;76(1):25-57.
- Lockett MR, Smith LM. Attaching molecules to chlorinated and brominated amorphous carbon substrates via Grignard reactions. *Langmuir* 2009;25(6):3340-3343.
- Loehrl TA, Smith TL. Inflammatory and granulomatous lesions of the larynx and pharynx. *Am J Med* 2001;111 Suppl 8A:113S-117S.
- Loer SA, Schwarte LA, Pakulla MA, et al. Partial liquid ventilation: effects of positive end-expiratory pressure on perfluorocarbon evaporation from the lungs of anesthetized dogs. *Intensive Care Med* 2003;29(3):467-470.
- Loewenstein A, Humayun MS, de Juan E, Jr., et al. Perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene versus perfluoro-n-octane in vitreoretinal surgery. *Ophthalmology* 2000;107(6):1078-1082.
- Loi EI, Yeung LW, Taniyasu S, et al. Trophic magnification of poly- and perfluorinated compounds in a subtropical food web. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(13):5506-5513.

- Loi EI, Yeung LW, Mabury SA, et al. Detections of commercial fluorosurfactants in Hong Kong marine environment and human blood: a pilot study. *Environ Sci Technol* 2013;47(9):4677-4685.
- Lomeo MD, Diaz-Rohena R, Lambert HM. Use of perfluorocarbon liquid in the repair of retinoschisis retinal detachments. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers* 1996;27(9):778-781.
- Lomeo MD, Diaz-Rohena R, Lambert HM. Use of perfluorocarbon liquid in the repair of retinoschisis retinal detachments. *J Ophthalmic Nurs Technol* 1997;16(1):18-21.
- Long DM, Liu MS, Szanto PS, et al. Perfluorocarbon compounds as X-ray contrast media in the lungs. *Bull Soc Int Chir* 1975;34(2):137-141.
- Long DM, Nielson MD, Mutter FK, et al. Comparison of radiopaque perfluorocarbon and Ethiodol in lymphography. *Radiology* 1979;133(1):71-76.
- Long M, Bossi R, Bonefeld-Jorgensen EC. Level and temporal trend of perfluoroalkyl acids in Greenlandic Inuit. *Int J Circumpolar Health* 2012;71:17998.
- Long ER, Dutch M, Weakland S, et al. Quantification of pharmaceuticals, personal care products, and perfluoroalkyl substances in the marine sediments of Puget Sound, Washington, USA. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2013;32(8):1701-1710.
- Long M, Ghisari M, Bonefeld-Jorgensen EC. Effects of perfluoroalkyl acids on the function of the thyroid hormone and the aryl hydrocarbon receptor. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2013;20(11):8045-8056.
- Long Y, Wang Y, Ji G, et al. Neurotoxicity of perfluorooctane sulfonate to hippocampal cells in adult mice. *PLoS One* 2013;8(1):e54176.
- Long M, Knudsen AK, Pedersen HS, et al. Food intake and serum persistent organic pollutants in the Greenlandic pregnant women: The ACCEPT sub-study. *Sci Total Environ* 2015;529:198-212.
- Longmaid HE, 3rd, Adams DF, Neirinckx RD, et al. In vivo <sup>19</sup>F NMR imaging of liver, tumor, and abscess in rats. Preliminary results. *Invest Radiol* 1985;20(2):141-145.
- Longman-Jacobsen N, Williamson JF, Dawkins RL, et al. In polymorphic genomic regions indels cluster with nucleotide polymorphism: Quantum Genomics. *Gene* 2003;312:257-261.
- Longnecker MP, Smith CS, Kissling GE, et al. An interlaboratory study of perfluorinated alkyl compound levels in human plasma. *Environ Res* 2008;107(2):152-159.
- Longstaff E, Robinson M, Bradbrook C, et al. Genotoxicity and carcinogenicity of fluorocarbons: assessment by short-term in vitro tests and chronic exposure in rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1984;72(1):15-31.
- Longstaffe JG, Courtier-Murias D, Soong R, et al. In-situ molecular-level elucidation of organofluorine binding sites in a whole peat soil. *Environ Sci Technol* 2012;46(19):10508-10513.
- Loos R, Wollgast J, Huber T, et al. Polar herbicides, pharmaceutical products, perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS), perfluorooctanoate (PFOA), and nonylphenol and its carboxylates and ethoxylates in surface and tap waters around Lake Maggiore in Northern Italy. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2007;387(4):1469-1478.
- Loos R, Carvalho R, Antonio DC, et al. EU-wide monitoring survey on emerging polar organic contaminants in wastewater treatment plant effluents. *Water Res* 2013;47(17):6475-6487.
- Lopez R, Chang S. Long-term results of vitrectomy and perfluorocarbon gas for the treatment of severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1992;113(4):424-428.

- Lopez MF, Sarracino DA, Vogelsang M, et al. Heart-brain signaling in patent foramen ovale-related stroke: differential plasma proteomic expression patterns revealed with a 2-pass liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry discovery workflow. *J Investig Med* 2012;60(8):1122-1130.
- Lopez-Doval S, Salgado R, Pereiro N, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate effects on the reproductive axis in adult male rats. *Environ Res* 2014;134:158-168.
- Lopez-Doval S, Salgado R, Fernandez-Perez B, et al. Possible role of serotonin and neuropeptide Y on the disruption of the reproductive axis activity by perfluorooctane sulfonate. *Toxicol Lett* 2015;233(2):138-147.
- Lopez-Doval S, Salgado R, Lafuente A. The expression of several reproductive hormone receptors can be modified by perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) in adult male rats. *Chemosphere* 2016;155:488-497.
- Lopez-Espinosa MJ, Fitz-Simon N, Bloom MS, et al. Comparison between free serum thyroxine levels, measured by analog and dialysis methods, in the presence of perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoate. *Reprod Toxicol* 2012;33(4):552-555.
- Lopez-Guajardo L, Benitez-Herreros J, Dapena I. Simple maneuver for unfolding giant retinal tear inverted flap trapped under perfluorocarbon bubble. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging* 2010;41(3):394-396.
- Lorber M, Egeghy PP. Simple intake and pharmacokinetic modeling to characterize exposure of Americans to perfluorooctanoic acid, PFOA. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(19):8006-8014.
- Lorber M, Eaglesham GE, Hobson P, et al. The effect of ongoing blood loss on human serum concentrations of perfluorinated acids. *Chemosphere* 2015;118:170-177.
- Lorenzo M, Campo J, Pico Y. Optimization and comparison of several extraction methods for determining perfluoroalkyl substances in abiotic environmental solid matrices using liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2015;407(19):5767-5781.
- Lorenzo M, Campo J, Farre M, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances in the Ebro and Guadalquivir river basins (Spain). *Sci Total Environ* 2016;540:191-199.
- Lou I, Wambaugh JF, Lau C, et al. Modeling single and repeated dose pharmacokinetics of PFOA in mice. *Toxicol Sci* 2009;107(2):331-341.
- Loveless SE, Finlay C, Everds NE, et al. Comparative responses of rats and mice exposed to linear/branched, linear, or branched ammonium perfluorooctanoate (APFO). *Toxicology* 2006;220(2-3):203-217.
- Loveless SE, Hoban D, Sykes G, et al. Evaluation of the immune system in rats and mice administered linear ammonium perfluorooctanoate. *Toxicol Sci* 2008;105(1):86-96.
- Lovering AT, Elliott JE, Davis JT. Physiological impact of patent foramen ovale on pulmonary gas exchange, ventilatory acclimatization, and thermoregulation. *J Appl Physiol* (1985) 2016;121(2):512-517.
- Low RN, Carter WD, Saleh F, et al. Ovarian cancer: comparison of findings with perfluorocarbon-enhanced MR imaging, In-111-CYT-103 immunoscintigraphy, and CT. *Radiology* 1995;195(2):391-400.
- Lowder CY, Meisler DM. American uveitis society meeting october 31, 1994 san francisco, california. *Ocul Immunol Inflamm* 1995;3(3):217-220.
- Lowe KC, Bollands AD. Physiological effects of perfluorocarbon blood substitutes. *Med Lab Sci* 1985;42(4):367-375.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Lowe KC. Perfluorochemicals and hyperbaric oxygen in radiation therapy: a cautionary note. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1987;13(2):291-292.
- Lowe KC. Perfluorocarbons as oxygen-transport fluids. *Comp Biochem Physiol A Comp Physiol* 1987;87(4):825-838.
- Lowe KC. Emulsified perfluorochemicals for oxygen-transport to tissues: effects on lymphoid system and immunological competence. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1988;222:655-663.
- Lowe KC. Perfluorochemical oxygen carriers and ischaemic tissues. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1990;277:257-266.
- Lowe KC. Synthetic oxygen transport fluids based on perfluorochemicals: applications in medicine and biology. *Vox Sang* 1991;60(3):129-140.
- Lowe KC. Perfluorochemical respiratory gas carriers: applications in medicine and biotechnology. *Sci Prog* 1997;80 ( Pt 2):169-193.
- Lowe KC, Anthony P, Wardrop J, et al. Perfluorochemicals and cell biotechnology. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1997;25(3):261-274.
- Lowe KC, Edwards CM, Rohlke W, et al. Perfluorochemical effects on neutrophil chemiluminescence. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1997;428:495-499.
- Lowe KC. Perfluorinated blood substitutes and artificial oxygen carriers. *Blood Rev* 1999;13(3):171-184.
- Lowe KC. Second-generation perfluorocarbon emulsion blood substitutes. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 2000;28(1):25-38.
- Lowe KC, Anthony P, Davey MR, et al. Beneficial effects of Pluronic F-68 and artificial oxygen carriers on the post-thaw recovery of cryopreserved plant cells. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 2001;29(4):297-316.
- Lowe KC. Engineering blood: synthetic substitutes from fluorinated compounds. *Tissue Eng* 2003;9(3):389-399.
- Lozano JA, Castro JA, Rodrigo I. Partial liquid ventilation with perfluorocarbons for treatment of ARDS in burns. *Burns* 2001;27(6):635-642.
- Lu C, Zu Y, Yam VW. Specific postcolumn detection method for HPLC assay of homocysteine based on aggregation of fluorosurfactant-capped gold nanoparticles. *Anal Chem* 2007;79(2):666-672.
- Lu JW, Alexander WA, Morris JR. Gas-surface energy exchange and thermal accommodation of CO<sub>2</sub> and Ar in collisions with methyl, hydroxyl, and perfluorinated self-assembled monolayers. *Phys Chem Chem Phys* 2010;12(39):12533-12543.
- Lu CY, Liu FT, Feng CH. Quantitation of quinapril in human plasma by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry with quinolone matrix additives. *J Chromatogr B Analyt Technol Biomed Life Sci* 2011;879(26):2688-2694.
- Lu Z, Song L, Zhao Z, et al. Occurrence and trends in concentrations of perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in surface waters of eastern China. *Chemosphere* 2015;119:820-827.
- Lu Y, Luo B, Li J, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid disrupts the blood-testis barrier and activates the TNFalpha/p38 MAPK signaling pathway in vivo and in vitro. *Arch Toxicol* 2016;90(4):971-983.
- Lu Y, Pan Y, Sheng N, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid exposure alters polyunsaturated fatty acid composition, induces oxidative stress and activates the AKT/AMPK pathway in mouse epididymis. *Chemosphere* 2016;158:143-153.

- Lu Y, Wang J, Guo X, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid affects endocytosis involving clathrin light chain A and microRNA-133b-3p in mouse testes. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2017;318:41-48.
- Lubick N. WTC responders have high blood levels of perfluorinated compounds. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(9):3123.
- Luckie A, Ai E, Fung W. Perfluorocarbon in the treatment of giant retinal tears. *Ophthalmology* 1993;100(5):581.
- Ludwicki JK, Goralczyk K, Strucinski P, et al. Hazard quotient profiles used as a risk assessment tool for PFOS and PFOA serum levels in three distinctive European populations. *Environ Int* 2015;74:112-118.
- Luebker DJ, Hansen KJ, Bass NM, et al. Interactions of fluorochemicals with rat liver fatty acid-binding protein. *Toxicology* 2002;176(3):175-185.
- Luebker DJ, Case MT, York RG, et al. Two-generation reproduction and cross-foster studies of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) in rats. *Toxicology* 2005;215(1-2):126-148.
- Luebker DJ, York RG, Hansen KJ, et al. Neonatal mortality from in utero exposure to perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) in Sprague-Dawley rats: dose-response, and biochemical and pharmacokinetic parameters. *Toxicology* 2005;215(1-2):149-169.
- Lunardi D, Abelli L, Panti C, et al. Transcriptomic analysis of bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) skin biopsies to assess the effects of emerging contaminants. *Mar Environ Res* 2016;114:74-79.
- Luo W, Numata K, Morimoto M, et al. Focal liver tumors: characterization with 3D perflubutane microbubble contrast agent-enhanced US versus 3D contrast-enhanced multidetector CT. *Radiology* 2009;251(1):287-295.
- Luo Z, Shi X, Hu Q, et al. Structural evidence of perfluorooctane sulfonate transport by human serum albumin. *Chem Res Toxicol* 2012;25(5):990-992.
- Lupton SJ, Huwe JK, Smith DJ, et al. Absorption and excretion of <sup>14</sup>C-perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in Angus cattle (*Bos taurus*). *J Agric Food Chem* 2012;60(4):1128-1134.
- Lupton SJ, Huwe JK, Smith DJ, et al. Distribution and excretion of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) in beef cattle (*Bos taurus*). *J Agric Food Chem* 2014;62(5):1167-1173.
- Lupton SJ, Dearfield KL, Johnston JJ, et al. Perfluorooctane Sulfonate Plasma Half-Life Determination and Long-Term Tissue Distribution in Beef Cattle (*Bos taurus*). *J Agric Food Chem* 2015;63(51):10988-10994.
- Luque N, Ballesteros-Gomez A, van Leeuwen S, et al. A simple and rapid extraction method for sensitive determination of perfluoroalkyl substances in blood serum suitable for exposure evaluation. *J Chromatogr A* 2012;1235:84-91.
- Lutz J, Herrmann G. Perfluorochemicals as a treatment of decompression sickness in rats. *Pflugers Arch* 1984;401(2):174-177.
- Lutz J. Effect of perfluorochemicals on host defense, especially on the reticuloendothelial system. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1985;23(1):63-93.
- Luxenberg DM, Silvestry FE, Herrmann HC, et al. Use of a new 8 French intracardiac echocardiographic catheter to guide device closure of atrial septal defects and patent foramen ovale in small children and adults: initial clinical experience. *J Invasive Cardiol* 2005;17(10):540-545.
- Lv Z, Li G, Li Y, et al. Glucose and lipid homeostasis in adult rat is impaired by early-life exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate. *Environ Toxicol* 2013;28(9):532-542.



- Lv QY, Wan B, Guo LH, et al. In vivo immunotoxicity of perfluorooctane sulfonate in BALB/c mice: Identification of T-cell receptor and calcium-mediated signaling pathway disruption through gene expression profiling of the spleen. *Chem Biol Interact* 2015;240:84-93.
- Ma Z, Monk TG, Goodnough LT, et al. Effect of hemoglobin- and Perflubron-based oxygen carriers on common clinical laboratory tests. *Clin Chem* 1997;43(9):1732-1737.
- Ma X, Lian QQ, Dong Q, et al. Environmental inhibitors of 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2. *Toxicology* 2011;285(3):83-89.
- Ma W, Kannan K, Wu Q, et al. Analysis of polyfluoroalkyl substances and bisphenol A in dried blood spots by liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2013;405(12):4127-4138.
- Ma WL, Yun S, Bell EM, et al. Temporal trends of polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs) in the blood of newborns from New York State during 1997 through 2011: analysis of dried blood spots from the newborn screening program. *Environ Sci Technol* 2013;47(14):8015-8021.
- Ma Y, Yang CZ, Liu X, et al. [Study of Pregnancy Exposure to PFOS on Reproductive Toxicities and Mechanism in Male Offspring Rats]. *Sichuan Da Xue Xue Bao Yi Xue Ban* 2015;46(4):564-567.
- Ma Z, Liu X, Li F, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid induces human Ishikawa endometrial cancer cell migration and invasion through activation of ERK/mTOR signaling. *Oncotarget* 2016;7(41):66558-66568.
- Mackanos MA, Jansen ED, Shaw BL, et al. Delivery of midinfrared (6 to 7-microm) laser radiation in a liquid environment using infrared-transmitting optical fibers. *J Biomed Opt* 2003;8(4):583-593.
- MacManus-Spencer LA, Tse ML, Hebert PC, et al. Binding of perfluorocarboxylates to serum albumin: a comparison of analytical methods. *Anal Chem* 2010;82(3):974-981.
- Macon MB, Villanueva LR, Tatum-Gibbs K, et al. Prenatal perfluorooctanoic acid exposure in CD-1 mice: low-dose developmental effects and internal dosimetry. *Toxicol Sci* 2011;122(1):134-145.
- Macri EM, Stefanik JJ, Khan KK, et al. Is Tibiofemoral or Patellofemoral Alignment or Trochlear Morphology Associated With Patellofemoral Osteoarthritis? A Systematic Review. *Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken)* 2016;68(10):1453-1470.
- Macri EM, Stefanik JJ, Khan KM, et al. Is tibiofemoral or patellofemoral alignment or trochlear morphology associated with patellofemoral osteoarthritis? A systematic review. *Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken)* 2016.
- Macri EM, Culvenor AG, Morris HG, et al. Lateral displacement, sulcus angle and trochlear angle are associated with early patellofemoral osteoarthritis following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2017.
- Madala D, Zaroff JG, Hourigan L, et al. Harmonic imaging improves sensitivity at the expense of specificity in the detection of patent foramen ovale. *Echocardiography* 2004;21(1):33-36.
- Maestri L, Negri S, Ferrari M, et al. Determination of perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctanesulfonate in human tissues by liquid chromatography/single quadrupole mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom* 2006;20(18):2728-2734.
- Mahmoud MA, Karrman A, Oono S, et al. Polyfluorinated telomers in precipitation and surface water in an urban area of Japan. *Chemosphere* 2009;74(3):467-472.

- Mahon RT, Dainer HM, Nelson JW. Decompression sickness in a swine model: isobaric denitrogenation and perfluorocarbon at depth. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 2006;77(1):8-12.
- Mahon RT, Watanabe TT, Wilson MC, et al. Intravenous perfluorocarbon after onset of decompression sickness decreases mortality in 20-kg swine. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 2010;81(6):555-559.
- Mahoney JJ, Wong RJ, Van Kessel AL. Reduced bovine hemoglobin solution evaluated for use as a blood gas quality-control material. *Clin Chem* 1993;39(5):874-879.
- Maia OO, Jr., Soriano DS, Takahashi WY, et al. Surgical treatment of macular detachment secondary to congenital pit of the optic disc: case report. *Arq Bras Oftalmol* 2008;71(6):874-877.
- Major D, Cadenas M, Cloutier R, et al. Combined gas ventilation and perfluorochemical tracheal instillation as an alternative treatment for lethal congenital diaphragmatic hernia in lambs. *J Pediatr Surg* 1995;30(8):1178-1182.
- Major D, Cadenas M, Cloutier R, et al. Morphometrics of normal and hypoplastic lungs in preterm lambs with gas and partial liquid ventilation. *Pediatr Surg Int* 1997;12(2-3):121-125.
- Mak YL, Taniyasu S, Yeung LW, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in tap water from China and several other countries. *Environ Sci Technol* 2009;43(13):4824-4829.
- Makey CM, Webster TF, Martin JW, et al. Airborne Precursors Predict Maternal Serum Perfluoroalkyl Acid Concentrations. *Environ Sci Technol* 2017;51(13):7667-7675.
- Makris KC, Andra SS. Limited representation of drinking-water contaminants in pregnancy-birth cohorts. *Sci Total Environ* 2014;468-469:165-175.
- Malchiodi-Albedi F, Matteucci A, Formisano G, et al. Induction of apoptosis in rat retinal cell cultures by partially fluorinated alkanes. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2005;139(4):737-739.
- Malik L, Nygaard J, Hoiberg-Nielsen R, et al. Perfluoroalkyl chains direct novel self-assembly of insulin. *Langmuir* 2012;28(1):593-603.
- Malin DR, Aulino JM, Recchia FM. Intracranial hyperdense subarachnoid perfluorocarbon droplets after attempted retinal detachment treatment. *Emerg Radiol* 2007;14(4):261-263.
- Malinverno G, Colombo I, Visca M. Toxicological profile of hydrofluoropolyethers. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 2005;41(3):228-239.
- Maloney EK, Waxman DJ. trans-Activation of PPARalpha and PPARgamma by structurally diverse environmental chemicals. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1999;161(2):209-218.
- Maluf DG, Mas VR, Yanek K, et al. Molecular markers in stored kidneys using perfluorocarbon-based preservation solution: preliminary results. *Transplant Proc* 2006;38(5):1243-1246.
- Mammel MC. "Designer" perfluorocarbons and the lung. *Crit Care Med* 2002;30(10):2395.
- Mamsen LS, Jonsson BAG, Lindh CH, et al. Concentration of perfluorinated compounds and cotinine in human foetal organs, placenta, and maternal plasma. *Sci Total Environ* 2017;596-597:97-105.
- Mandai M, Koda M, Matono T, et al. Assessment of hepatocellular carcinoma by contrast-enhanced ultrasound with perfluorobutane microbubbles: comparison with dynamic CT. *Br J Radiol* 2011;84(1002):499-507.

- Mandracchia D, Piccionello AP, Pitarresi G, et al. Fluoropolymer based on a polyaspartamide containing 1,2,4-oxadiazole units: a potential artificial oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) carrier. *Macromol Biosci* 2007;7(6):836-845.
- Manfre L, Fabbri G, Avitabile T, et al. MRI and intraocular tamponade media. *Neuroradiology* 1993;35(5):359-361.
- Manning MA, Eugene Hoyme H. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: a practical clinical approach to diagnosis. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2007;31(2):230-238.
- Mant CT, Hodges RS. Context-dependent effects on the hydrophilicity/hydrophobicity of side-chains during reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography: Implications for prediction of peptide retention behaviour. *J Chromatogr A* 2006;1125(2):211-219.
- Manzano-Salgado CB, Casas M, Lopez-Espinosa MJ, et al. Transfer of perfluoroalkyl substances from mother to fetus in a Spanish birth cohort. *Environ Res* 2015;142:471-478.
- Manzano-Salgado CB, Casas M, Lopez-Espinosa MJ, et al. Variability of perfluoroalkyl substance concentrations in pregnant women by socio-demographic and dietary factors in a Spanish birth cohort. *Environ Int* 2016;92-93:357-365.
- Manzetti S, van der Spoel ER, van der Spoel D. Chemical properties, environmental fate, and degradation of seven classes of pollutants. *Chem Res Toxicol* 2014;27(5):713-737.
- Mao Z, Xia W, Wang J, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate induces apoptosis in lung cancer A549 cells through reactive oxygen species-mediated mitochondrion-dependent pathway. *J Appl Toxicol* 2013;33(11):1268-1276.
- Mao P, Wang D. Biomonitoring of perfluorinated compounds in a drop of blood. *Environ Sci Technol* 2015;49(11):6808-6814.
- Maras M, Vanparys C, Muylle F, et al. Estrogen-like properties of fluorotelomer alcohols as revealed by mcf-7 breast cancer cell proliferation. *Environ Health Perspect* 2006;114(1):100-105.
- Marchbank A. Fluorocarbon emulsions. *Perfusion* 1995;10(2):67-88.
- Marchetti N, Caciolli L, Lagana A, et al. Fluorous affinity chromatography for enrichment and determination of perfluoroalkyl substances. *Anal Chem* 2012;84(16):7138-7145.
- Marchetti N, Guzzinati R, Catani M, et al. New insights into perfluorinated adsorbents for analytical and bioanalytical applications. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2015;407(1):17-21.
- Marcon L, Spriet C, Coffinier Y, et al. Cell adhesion properties on chemically micropatterned boron-doped diamond surfaces. *Langmuir* 2010;26(19):15065-15069.
- Mareedu RK, Shah MS, Mesa JE, et al. Percutaneous closure of patent foramen ovale: a case series and literature review. *Clin Med Res* 2007;5(4):218-226.
- Marelli TR. Use of a hemoglobin substitute in the anemic Jehovah's Witness patient. *Crit Care Nurse* 1994;14(1):31-38.
- Marelli C. Preliminary clinical experience in cardiology with sonazoid. *Am J Cardiol* 2000;86(4A):10G-13G.
- Margulies LC. INTRAUTERINE CONTRACEPTION: A NEW APPROACH. *Obstet Gynecol* 1964;24:515-520.
- Marie A, Fournier F, Tabet JC. Characterization of synthetic polymers by MALDI-TOF/MS: investigation into new methods of sample target preparation and consequence on mass spectrum finger print. *Anal Chem* 2000;72(20):5106-5114.

- Marie A, Alves S, Fournier F, et al. Fluorinated matrix approach for the characterization of hydrophobic perfluoropolyethers by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight MS. *Anal Chem* 2003;75(6):1294-1299.
- Marin A, Barbas C. Systematic comparison of different functionality columns for a classical pharmaceutical problem. *J Pharm Biomed Anal* 2006;40(2):262-270.
- Marini CP, Levison J, Caliendo F, et al. Control of proximal hypertension during aortic cross-clamping: its effect on cerebrospinal fluid dynamics and spinal cord perfusion pressure. *Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1998;10(1):51-56.
- Mariussen E, Fonnum F. Neurochemical targets and behavioral effects of organohalogen compounds: an update. *Crit Rev Toxicol* 2006;36(3):253-289.
- Mariussen E. Neurotoxic effects of perfluoroalkylated compounds: mechanisms of action and environmental relevance. *Arch Toxicol* 2012;86(9):1349-1367.
- Marois Y, Sigot-Luizard MF, Guidoin R. Endothelial cell behavior on vascular prosthetic grafts: effect of polymer chemistry, surface structure, and surface treatment. *ASAIO J* 1999;45(4):272-280.
- Marraro G, Bonati M, Ferrari A, et al. Perfluorocarbon broncho-alveolar lavage and liquid ventilation versus saline broncho-alveolar lavage in adult guinea pig experimental model of meconium inhalation. *Intensive Care Med* 1998;24(5):501-508.
- Marsh JN, Hall CS, Wickline SA, et al. Temperature dependence of acoustic impedance for specific fluorocarbon liquids. *J Acoust Soc Am* 2002;112(6):2858-2862.
- Marsh JN, Senpan A, Hu G, et al. Fibrin-targeted perfluorocarbon nanoparticles for targeted thrombolysis. *Nanomedicine (Lond)* 2007;2(4):533-543.
- Marshall JA, Scarbro S, Shetterly SM, et al. Improving power with repeated measures: diet and serum lipids. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998;67(5):934-939.
- Marshall AC, Lock JE. Structural and compliant anatomy of the patent foramen ovale in patients undergoing transcatheter closure. *Am Heart J* 2000;140(2):303-307.
- Martin DF, Porter EA, Fischer JJ, et al. Effect of a perfluorochemical emulsion on the radiation response of BA1112 rhabdomyosarcomas. *Radiat Res* 1987;112(1):45-53.
- Martin DF, Porter EA, Rockwell S, et al. Enhancement of tumor radiation response by the combination of a perfluorochemical emulsion and hyperbaric oxygen. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1987;13(5):747-751.
- Martin DF, Kimler BF, Evans RG, et al. Potentiation of rat brain tumor therapy by fluosol and carbogen. *NCI Monogr* 1988(6):119-122.
- Martin SM, Laks H, Drinkwater DC, et al. Perfluorochemical reperfusion limits myocardial reperfusion injury after prolonged hypothermic global ischemia. *Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol* 1992;20(2-4):985-989.
- Martin SM, Laks H, Drinkwater DC, et al. Perfluorochemical reperfusion yields improved myocardial recovery after global ischemia. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1993;55(4):954-960.
- Martin JW, Muir DC, Moody CA, et al. Collection of airborne fluorinated organics and analysis by gas chromatography/chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal Chem* 2002;74(3):584-590.
- Martin JW, Mabury SA, Solomon KR, et al. Dietary accumulation of perfluorinated acids in juvenile rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2003;22(1):189-195.
- Martin JW, Smithwick MM, Braune BM, et al. Identification of long-chain perfluorinated acids in biota from the Canadian Arctic. *Environ Sci Technol* 2004;38(2):373-380.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Martin JW, Whittle DM, Muir DC, et al. Perfluoroalkyl contaminants in a food web from Lake Ontario. *Environ Sci Technol* 2004;38(20):5379-5385.
- Martin JW, Mabury SA, O'Brien PJ. Metabolic products and pathways of fluorotelomer alcohols in isolated rat hepatocytes. *Chem Biol Interact* 2005;155(3):165-180.
- Martin MT, Brennan RJ, Hu W, et al. Toxicogenomic study of triazole fungicides and perfluoroalkyl acids in rat livers predicts toxicity and categorizes chemicals based on mechanisms of toxicity. *Toxicol Sci* 2007;97(2):595-613.
- Martin JW, Chan K, Mabury SA, et al. Bioactivation of fluorotelomer alcohols in isolated rat hepatocytes. *Chem Biol Interact* 2009;177(3):196-203.
- Martin JW, Asher BJ, Beesoon S, et al. PFOS or PreFOS? Are perfluorooctane sulfonate precursors (PreFOS) important determinants of human and environmental perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) exposure? *J Environ Monit* 2010;12(11):1979-2004.
- Martin J, Rodriguez-Gomez R, Zafra-Gomez A, et al. Polar stir bars for isolation and preconcentration of perfluoroalkyl substances from human milk samples prior to UHPLC-MS/MS analysis. *Bioanalysis* 2016;8(7):633-647.
- Martin J, Rodriguez-Gomez R, Zafra-Gomez A, et al. Validated method for the determination of perfluorinated compounds in placental tissue samples based on a simple extraction procedure followed by ultra-high performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry analysis. *Talanta* 2016;150:169-176.
- Martin J, Santos JL, Aparicio I, et al. Analytical method for biomonitoring of endocrine-disrupting compounds (bisphenol A, parabens, perfluoroalkyl compounds and a brominated flame retardant) in human hair by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Anal Chim Acta* 2016;945:95-101.
- Martin-Cantalejo Y, Saez B, Monterde MI, et al. Synthesis and biological activity of new bispyridinium salts of 4,4'-bispyridyl-5,5'-perfluoroalkyl-2,2'-bisoxazoles. *Eur J Med Chem* 2011;46(11):5662-5667.
- Martinez HP, Kono Y, Blair SL, et al. Hard shell gas-filled contrast enhancement particles for colour Doppler ultrasound imaging of tumors. *Medchemcomm* 2010;1(4):266-270.
- Martinez-Castillo V, Zapata MA, Boixadera A, et al. Pars plana vitrectomy, laser retinopexy, and aqueous tamponade for pseudophakic rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. *Ophthalmology* 2007;114(2):297-302.
- Martinez-Castillo V, Boixadera A, Garcia-Arumi J. Pars plana vitrectomy alone with diffuse illumination and vitreous dissection to manage primary retinal detachment with unseen breaks. *Arch Ophthalmol* 2009;127(10):1297-1304.
- Martinez-Castillo V, Boixadera A, Distefano L, et al. Epiretinal membrane after pars plana vitrectomy for primary pseudophakic or aphakic rhegmatogenous retinal detachment: incidence and outcomes. *Retina* 2012;32(7):1350-1355.
- Martinez-Torrecedrera JL, Caston JR, Castro M, et al. Different architectures in the assembly of infectious bursal disease virus capsid proteins expressed in insect cells. *Virology* 2000;278(2):322-331.
- Martz TD, Sheeran PS, Bardin D, et al. Precision manufacture of phase-change perfluorocarbon droplets using microfluidics. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2011;37(11):1952-1957.
- Maruya KA, Dodder NG, Tang CL, et al. Which coastal and marine environmental contaminants are truly emerging? *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2015;22(3):1644-1652.

- Maruyama H, Takahashi M, Ishibashi H, et al. Contrast-enhanced ultrasound for characterisation of hepatic lesions appearing non-hypervascular on CT in chronic liver diseases. *Br J Radiol* 2012;85(1012):351-357.
- Marwick TH, Brunken R, Meland N, et al. Accuracy and feasibility of contrast echocardiography for detection of perfusion defects in routine practice: comparison with wall motion and technetium-99m sestamibi single-photon emission computed tomography. The Nycomed NC100100 Investigators. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1998;32(5):1260-1269.
- Marzo A, Treffner E. Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of isosorbide-5-mononitrate derivatized with perfluorinated anhydrides for pharmacokinetic and bioavailability investigations. *J Chromatogr* 1985;345(2):390-395.
- Masar M, Wojcik L, Kaniansky D, et al. Zone electrophoresis separation of perfluorocarboxylic acids on a chip with conductivity detection. *J Sep Sci* 2005;28(12):1271-1277.
- Mashayekhi V, Tehrani KH, Hashemzaei M, et al. Mechanistic approach for the toxic effects of perfluorooctanoic acid on isolated rat liver and brain mitochondria. *Hum Exp Toxicol* 2015;34(10):985-996.
- Mason KA, Withers HR, Steckel RJ. Acute effects of a perfluorochemical oxygen carrier on normal tissues of the mouse. *Radiat Res* 1985;104(3):387-394.
- Mason RP, Antich PP, Babcock EE, et al. Perfluorocarbon imaging in vivo: a <sup>19</sup>F MRI study in tumor-bearing mice. *Magn Reson Imaging* 1989;7(5):475-485.
- Mason RP, Nunnally RL, Antich PP. Tissue oxygenation: a novel determination using <sup>19</sup>F surface coil NMR spectroscopy of sequestered perfluorocarbon emulsion. *Magn Reson Med* 1991;18(1):71-79.
- Mason RP, Shukla H, Antich PP. In vivo oxygen tension and temperature: simultaneous determination using <sup>19</sup>F NMR spectroscopy of perfluorocarbon. *Magn Reson Med* 1993;29(3):296-302.
- Mason RP, Antich PP, Babcock EE, et al. Non-invasive determination of tumor oxygen tension and local variation with growth. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1994;29(1):95-103.
- Mason RP, Rodbumrung W, Antich PP. Hexafluorobenzene: a sensitive <sup>19</sup>F NMR indicator of tumor oxygenation. *NMR Biomed* 1996;9(3):125-134.
- Massa TM, Yang ML, Ho JY, et al. Fibrinogen surface distribution correlates to platelet adhesion pattern on fluorinated surface-modified polyetherurethane. *Biomaterials* 2005;26(35):7367-7376.
- Mastrantonio M, Bai E, Uccelli R, et al. Drinking water contamination from perfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS): an ecological mortality study in the Veneto Region, Italy. *Eur J Public Health* 2017.
- Masuda J, Nakahara H, Karasawa S, et al. Solution properties of perfluorinated anionic surfactants with divalent counterion of separate electric charges. *Langmuir* 2007;23(17):8778-8783.
- Masumoto N, Kadoya T, Amioka A, et al. Evaluation of Malignancy Grade of Breast Cancer Using Perflubutane-Enhanced Ultrasonography. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2016;42(5):1049-1057.
- Mathias W, Jr., Arruda AL, Andrade JL, et al. Endocardial border delineation during dobutamine infusion using contrast echocardiography. *Echocardiography* 2002;19(2):109-114.

- Mathieu M, Vigier S, Labour MN, et al. Induction of mesenchymal stem cell differentiation and cartilage formation by cross-linker-free collagen microspheres. *Eur Cell Mater* 2014;28:82-96; discussion 96-87.
- Mathijssen SG, van Hal PA, van den Biggelaar TJ, et al. Inside Front Cover: Manipulating the Local Light Emission in Organic Light-Emitting Diodes by using Patterned Self-Assembled Monolayers (*Adv. Mater.* 14/2008). *Adv Mater* 2008;20(14).
- Mathis A, Pagot V, David JL. The use of perfluorodecalin in diabetic vitrectomy. *Fortschr Ophthalmol* 1991;88(2):148-150.
- Mathis A, Pagot V, Gazagne C, et al. Giant retinal tears. Surgical techniques and results using perfluorodecalin and silicone oil tamponade. *Retina* 1992;12(3 Suppl):S7-10.
- Mathurin JC, de Ceaurriz J, Audran M, et al. Detection of perfluorocarbons in blood by headspace solid-phase microextraction combined with gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Biomed Chromatogr* 2001;15(7):443-451.
- Mathy-Hartert M, Krafft MP, Deby C, et al. Effects of perfluorocarbon emulsions on cultured human endothelial cells. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1997;25(6):563-575.
- Matin AF, Baba S, Choudhury NA. Experimental studies on the prediction and prevention of stress ulcers using tonometry, reflectance spectrophotometry and oxygenated perfluorochemicals. *Jpn J Surg* 1991;21(6):661-668.
- Matono T, Koda M, Murawaki Y. Contrast-enhanced sonography with perflubutane revealing active bleeding as a complication of radiofrequency ablation. *Hepatology* 2012;55(2):649-650.
- Matschke K, Franke RP, Mrowietz C, et al. Myocardial oxygen tension during fatal right heart failure following perfluorocarbon and radiographic contrast agent interaction. *Clin Hemorheol Microcirc* 2005;33(1):57-62.
- Matsubara E, Harada K, Inoue K, et al. Effects of perfluorinated amphiphiles on backward swimming in *Paramecium caudatum*. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 2006;339(2):554-561.
- Matsubara E, Nakahari T, Yoshida H, et al. Effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate on tracheal ciliary beating frequency in mice. *Toxicology* 2007;236(3):190-198.
- Matsuki A, Wakayama S, Murakawa T, et al. [Clinical use of perfluorochemical FDA 20--in special reference to blood volume, blood level of HES, PFC and fluoride ion (author's transl)]. *Masui* 1981;30(1):1-8.
- Matsumoto S, Kuroda Y, Saitoh Y. The effect of preservation temperature and period on resuscitation of the ischemically damaged canine pancreas during preservation by the two-layer (University of Wisconsin solution/perfluorochemical) method. *Kobe J Med Sci* 1996;42(1):1-17.
- Matsumoto S, Kandaswamy R, Sutherland DE, et al. Clinical application of the two-layer (University of Wisconsin solution/perfluorochemical plus O<sub>2</sub>) method of pancreas preservation before transplantation. *Transplantation* 2000;70(5):771-774.
- Matsumoto S, Kuroda Y. Perfluorocarbon for organ preservation before transplantation. *Transplantation* 2002;74(12):1804-1809.
- Matsumoto S, Qualley SA, Goel S, et al. Effect of the two-layer (University of Wisconsin solution-perfluorochemical plus O<sub>2</sub>) method of pancreas preservation on human islet isolation, as assessed by the Edmonton Isolation Protocol. *Transplantation* 2002;74(10):1414-1419.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Matsumoto S, Rigley TH, Qualley SA, et al. Efficacy of the oxygen-charged static two-layer method for short-term pancreas preservation and islet isolation from nonhuman primate and human pancreata. *Cell Transplant* 2002;11(8):769-777.
- Matsumoto S, Zhang G, Qualley S, et al. The effect of two-layer (University of Wisconsin solution/perfluorochemical) preservation method on clinical grade pancreata prior to islet isolation and transplantation. *Transplant Proc* 2004;36(4):1037-1039.
- Matsumoto S. Clinical application of perfluorocarbons for organ preservation. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 2005;33(1):75-82.
- Matsumoto T, Saito S, Ikeda S. A multilayer membrane amperometric glucose sensor fabricated using planar techniques for large-scale production. *J Biotechnol* 2006;122(2):267-273.
- Matsumoto Y, Nakahara H, Moroi Y, et al. Langmuir monolayer properties of perfluorinated double long-chain salts with divalent counterions of separate electric charge at the air-water interface. *Langmuir* 2007;23(19):9629-9640.
- Matsumura M, Sugihara H. [Basic and clinical profile of perflubutane (Sonazoid powder for injection)]. *Nihon Yakurigaku Zasshi* 2007;130(5):413-420.
- Matsuzaki K. Control of cell selectivity of antimicrobial peptides. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 2009;1788(8):1687-1692.
- Mattox KL. Blood: what's new and over the horizon. *Med Instrum* 1981;15(4):259-260.
- Mattrey RF, Hajek PC, Gylys-Morin VM, et al. Perfluorochemicals as gastrointestinal contrast agents for MR imaging: preliminary studies in rats and humans. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 1987;148(6):1259-1263.
- Mattrey RF, Strich G, Shelton RE, et al. Perfluorochemicals as US contrast agents for tumor imaging and hepatosplenography: preliminary clinical results. *Radiology* 1987;163(2):339-343.
- Mattrey RF, Long DC. Potential role of PFOB in diagnostic imaging. *Invest Radiol* 1988;23 Suppl 1:S298-301.
- Mattrey RF. The potential role of perfluorochemicals (PFCs) in diagnostic imaging. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(2):295-313.
- Mattrey RF. Are cerebral emboli real when perfluorocarbon emulsion (AF0144) is used in cardiac surgery? *Ann Thorac Surg* 2007;83(5):1922-1923; author reply 1923.
- Mattsson A, Karrman A, Pinto R, et al. Metabolic Profiling of Chicken Embryos Exposed to Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA) and Agonists to Peroxisome Proliferator-Activated Receptors. *PLoS One* 2015;10(12):e0143780.
- Maturi RK, Merrill PT, Lomeo MD, et al. Perfluoro-N-octane (PFO) in the repair of complicated retinal detachments due to severe proliferative diabetic retinopathy. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers* 1999;30(9):715-720.
- Matyszevska D, Wypijewska E, Bilewicz R. Influence of membrane organization on the interactions between persistent pollutants and model membranes. *Bioelectrochemistry* 2012;87:192-198.
- Maurer JA, White VE, Dougherty DA, et al. Reconstitution of ion channels in agarose-supported silicon orifices. *Biosens Bioelectron* 2007;22(11):2577-2584.
- Mausner JS, Kramer S. *Epidemiology: An Introductory Text*. 2nd ed. Philadelphia: WB Saunders Company; 1985.
- Mawn MP, McKay RG, Ryan TW, et al. Determination of extractable perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in water, sweat simulant, saliva simulant, and methanol from textile and carpet samples by LC/MS/MS. *Analyst* 2005;130(5):670-678.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862



- Max M, Kuhlen R, Lopez F, et al. Combining partial liquid ventilation and prone position in experimental acute lung injury. *Anesthesiology* 1999;91(3):796-803.
- Max M, Kuhlen R, Dembinski R, et al. Time-dependency of improvements in arterial oxygenation during partial liquid ventilation in experimental acute respiratory distress syndrome. *Crit Care* 2000;4(2):114-119.
- Max M, Kuhlen R, Falter F, et al. Effect of PEEP and inhaled nitric oxide on pulmonary gas exchange during gaseous and partial liquid ventilation with small volumes of perfluorocarbon. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 2000;44(4):383-390.
- Max M, Nowak B, Dembinski R, et al. Changes in pulmonary blood flow during gaseous and partial liquid ventilation in experimental acute lung injury. *Anesthesiology* 2000;93(6):1437-1445.
- May PA, Fiorentino D, Phillip Gossage J, et al. Epidemiology of FASD in a province in Italy: Prevalence and characteristics of children in a random sample of schools. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2006;30(9):1562-1575.
- May PA, Gossage JP, Marais AS, et al. The epidemiology of fetal alcohol syndrome and partial FAS in a South African community. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2007;88(2-3):259-271.
- May PA, Gossage JP, Marais AS, et al. Maternal risk factors for fetal alcohol syndrome and partial fetal alcohol syndrome in South Africa: a third study. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2008;32(5):738-753.
- May PA, Gossage JP, Smith M, et al. Population differences in dysmorphic features among children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 2010;31(4):304-316.
- May PA, Tabachnick BG, Gossage JP, et al. Maternal risk factors predicting child physical characteristics and dysmorphology in fetal alcohol syndrome and partial fetal alcohol syndrome. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2011;119(1-2):18-27.
- May PA, Blankenship J, Marais AS, et al. Approaching the prevalence of the full spectrum of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders in a South African population-based study. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2013;37(5):818-830.
- May PA, Tabachnick BG, Gossage JP, et al. Maternal factors predicting cognitive and behavioral characteristics of children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 2013;34(5):314-325.
- May PA, Baete A, Russo J, et al. Prevalence and characteristics of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Pediatrics* 2014;134(5):855-866.
- May PA, Keaster C, Bozeman R, et al. Prevalence and characteristics of fetal alcohol syndrome and partial fetal alcohol syndrome in a Rocky Mountain Region City. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2015;155:118-127.
- May PA, de Vries MM, Marais AS, et al. The continuum of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders in four rural communities in South Africa: Prevalence and characteristics. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2016;159:207-218.
- Mayilswami S, Krishnan K, Megharaj M, et al. Chronic PFOS exposure alters the expression of neuronal development-related human homologues in *Eisenia fetida*. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2014;110:288-297.
- Mayilswami S, Krishnan K, Megharaj M, et al. Gene expression profile changes in *Eisenia fetida* chronically exposed to PFOA. *Ecotoxicology* 2016;25(4):759-769.
- Mazur DM, Polyakova OV, Artaev VB, et al. Novel pollutants in the Moscow atmosphere in winter period: Gas chromatography-high resolution time-of-flight mass spectrometry study. *Environ Pollut* 2017;222:242-250.

- Mazzoni M, Nugent L, Klein D, et al. Dose monitoring in Partial Liquid Ventilation by infrared measurement of expired perfluorochemicals. *Biomed Instrum Technol* 1999;33(4):356-364.
- McCarville MB. Contrast-enhanced sonography in pediatrics. *Pediatr Radiol* 2011;41 Suppl 1:S238-242.
- McCleaf P, Englund S, Ostlund A, et al. Removal efficiency of multiple poly- and perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in drinking water using granular activated carbon (GAC) and anion exchange (AE) column tests. *Water Res* 2017;120:77-87.
- McCreath GE, Chase HA, Purvis DR, et al. Novel affinity separations based on perfluorocarbon emulsions. Use of a perfluorocarbon affinity emulsion for the purification of human serum albumin from blood plasma in a fluidised bed. *J Chromatogr* 1992;597(1-2):189-196.
- McCreath GE, Chase HA, Purvis DR, et al. Novel affinity separations based on perfluorocarbon emulsions. Development of a perfluorocarbon emulsion reactor for continuous affinity separations and its application in the purification of human serum albumin from blood plasma. *J Chromatogr* 1993;629(2):201-213.
- McCreath GE, Chase HA. Applications of perfluorocarbon affinity emulsions for the rapid isolation of *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Biotechnol Prog* 1996;12(1):77-83.
- McErlane KM, Pillai GK. Gas-liquid chromatographic resolution and assay of tocainide enantiomers using a chiral capillary column and study of their selective disposition in man. *J Chromatogr* 1983;274:129-138.
- McGee TM. THE STAINLESS STEEL PISTON. SURGICAL INDICATIONS AND RESULTS. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1965;81:34-40.
- McGoon DC, Ellis FH, Jr., Kirklin JW. LATE RESULTS OF OPERATION FOR ACQUIRED AORTIC VALVULAR DISEASE. *Circulation* 1965;31:SUPPL 1:108-116.
- McGuire ME, Schaefer C, Richards T, et al. Evidence of remediation-induced alteration of subsurface poly- and perfluoroalkyl substance distribution at a former firefighter training area. *Environ Sci Technol* 2014;48(12):6644-6652.
- McIntyre DJ, Hennel F, Morris PG. SPARE: A robust method for magnetic resonance imaging in inhomogeneous fields. *J Magn Reson* 1998;130(1):58-62.
- McIver DJ, Schurch S. Interfacial free energies of intact and reconstituted erythrocyte surfaces. Implications for biological adhesion. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1982;691(1):52-60.
- McKay CP, Marinova MM. The physics, biology, and environmental ethics of making mars habitable. *Astrobiology* 2001;1(1):89-109.
- McKenzie JA, Edwards WD, Hagler DJ. Anatomy of the patent foramen ovale for the interventionalist. *Catheter Cardiovasc Interv* 2009;73(6):821-826.
- McKeown MR, Shaw DL, Fu H, et al. Biased multicomponent reactions to develop novel bromodomain inhibitors. *J Med Chem* 2014;57(21):9019-9027.
- McKnight JT, Meyer JA, Neville JF, Jr. NONPENETRATING TRAUMATIC RUPTURE OF THE THORACIC AORTA. *Ann Surg* 1964;160:1069-1072.
- McLachlan MS, Holmstrom KE, Reth M, et al. Riverine discharge of perfluorinated carboxylates from the European continent. *Environ Sci Technol* 2007;41(21):7260-7265.
- McLaren AJ, Friend PJ. Trends in organ preservation. *Transpl Int* 2003;16(10):701-708.
- McMichael AJ. Standardized mortality ratios and the "healthy worker effect": Scratching beneath the surface. *J Occup Med* 1976;18(3):165-168.

- McNamara PJ, LaPara TM, Novak PJ. The Effect of Perfluorooctane Sulfonate, Exposure Time, and Chemical Mixtures on Methanogenic Community Structure and Function. *Microbiol Insights* 2015;8(Suppl 2):1-7.
- Meerwaldt R, Lansink KW, Blomme AM, et al. Prospective randomized study of carotid endarterectomy with Fluoropassiv thin wall carotid patch versus venous patch. *Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg* 2008;36(1):45-52.
- Meffert S, Peyman GA. Intraoperative complications of perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene: subretinal perfluorocarbon, retinal slippage and residual perfluorocarbon. Vitreous Study Group. *Can J Ophthalmol* 1999;34(5):272-280.
- Mehan VK, Wahl A, Walpoth N, et al. Instant percutaneous closure of patent foramen ovale in patients with acute myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteries. *Catheter Cardiovasc Interv* 2006;67(2):279-282.
- Mehrotra K, Morgenstern R, Lundqvist G, et al. Effects of peroxisome proliferators and/or hypothyroidism on xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes in rat testis. *Chem Biol Interact* 1997;104(2-3):131-145.
- Mehrotra K, Morgenstern R, Ahlberg MB, et al. Hypophysectomy and/or peroxisome proliferators strongly influence the levels of phase II xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in rat testis. *Chem Biol Interact* 1999;122(2):73-87.
- Meier P, Wiedemann P. Massive suprachoroidal hemorrhage: secondary treatment and outcome. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2000;238(1):28-32.
- Meinert H, Reuter P, Mader J, et al. Syntheses, interfacial active properties and toxicity of new perfluoroalkylated surfactants. *Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol* 1992;20(1):115-124.
- Meinert H, Knoblich A. The use of semifluorinated alkanes in blood-substitutes. *Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol* 1993;21(5):583-595.
- Meinert H, Roy T. Semifluorinated alkanes--a new class of compounds with outstanding properties for use in ophthalmology. *Eur J Ophthalmol* 2000;10(3):189-197.
- Meinhardt JP, Quintel M, Hirschl RB. Development and application of a double-piston configured, total-liquid ventilatory support device. *Crit Care Med* 2000;28(5):1483-1488.
- Meinhardt JP, Friess U, Bender HJ, et al. Relationship among cardiac index, inspiration/expiration ratio, and perfluorocarbon dose during partial liquid ventilation in an oleic acid model of acute lung injury in sheep. *J Pediatr Surg* 2005;40(9):1395-1403.
- Meinhardt JP, Schmittner M, Herrmann P, et al. Comparison of different inhalational perfluorocarbons in a rabbit model of acute lung injury. *ASAIO J* 2005;51(1):85-91.
- Meintjes EM, Jacobson JL, Molteno CD, et al. An FMRI study of number processing in children with fetal alcohol syndrome. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2010;34(8):1450-1464.
- Mejia-Avendano S, Munoz G, Vo Duy S, et al. Novel Fluoroalkylated Surfactants in Soils Following Firefighting Foam Deployment During the Lac-Mégantic Railway Accident. *Environ Sci Technol* 2017;51(15):8313-8323.
- Meller D, Augustin AJ, Spitznas M, et al. Effects of different perfluorochemicals on dorsal root ganglion cells in vitro. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 1998;236(3):182-187.
- Menasche P, Piwnica A. [Fluorocarbons: applications to cardiovascular surgery (author's transl)]. *Nouv Presse Med* 1982;11(30):2289-2292.
- Menasche P, Fauchet M, Lavergne A, et al. Applications of a perfluorocarbon to heart ischemia. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1983;122:363-372.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Mendez MB, Goni A, Ramirez W, et al. Sugar inhibits the production of the toxins that trigger clostridial gas gangrene. *Microb Pathog* 2012;52(1):85-91.
- Meng J, Wang T, Wang P, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances and organochlorine pesticides in sediments from Huaihe watershed in China. *J Environ Sci (China)* 2014;26(11):2198-2206.
- Meng L, Yang S, Feng M, et al. Toxicity and bioaccumulation of copper in *Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri* under different pH values: Impacts of perfluorooctane sulfonate. *J Hazard Mater* 2016;305:219-228.
- Meng XZ, Venkatesan AK, Ni YL, et al. Organic Contaminants in Chinese Sewage Sludge: A Meta-Analysis of the Literature of the Past 30 Years. *Environ Sci Technol* 2016;50(11):5454-5466.
- Meng D, Guo M, Qian Y, et al. Occurrence and dietary exposure assessment of PFOS and PFOA in cultured *Trachinotus ovatus* in China. *J Environ Sci Health B* 2017;1-9.
- Meng J, Hong S, Wang T, et al. Traditional and new POPs in environments along the Bohai and Yellow Seas: An overview of China and South Korea. *Chemosphere* 2017;169:503-515.
- Mercier LG, Leclerc M. Direct (hetero)arylation: a new tool for polymer chemists. *Acc Chem Res* 2013;46(7):1597-1605.
- Merrill PT, LoRusso FJ, Lomeo MD, et al. Surgical removal of subfoveal choroidal neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration. *Ophthalmology* 1999;106(4):782-789.
- Merritt RL, Foran CM. Influence of persistent contaminants and steroid hormones on glioblastoma cell growth. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 2007;70(1):19-27.
- Mertens S, Bednarz J, Richard G, et al. Effect of perfluorodecalin on human retinal pigment epithelium and human corneal endothelium in vitro. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2000;238(2):181-185.
- Merz U, Klosterhalfen B, Kellinghaus M, et al. Effects of single and multiple doses of perfluorocarbon in comparison with continuous partial liquid ventilation on gas exchange and lung pathology in newborn surfactant-depleted pigs. *Crit Care Med* 2001;29(3):645-651.
- Merz U, Klosterhalfen B, Hausler M, et al. Partial liquid ventilation reduces release of leukotriene B4 and interleukin-6 in bronchoalveolar lavage in surfactant-depleted newborn pigs. *Pediatr Res* 2002;51(2):183-189.
- Messina P, Prieto G, Dodero V, et al. Ultraviolet-circular dichroism spectroscopy and potentiometric study of the interaction between human serum albumin and sodium perfluorooctanoate. *Biopolymers* 2005;79(6):300-309.
- Messina PV, Prieto G, Ruso JM, et al. Conformational changes in human serum albumin induced by sodium perfluorooctanoate in aqueous solutions. *J Phys Chem B* 2005;109(32):15566-15573.
- Messina P, Prieto G, Dodero V, et al. Surface characterization of human serum albumin and sodium perfluorooctanoate mixed solutions by pendant drop tensiometry and circular dichroism. *Biopolymers* 2006;82(3):261-271.
- Messina PV, Prieto G, Salgado F, et al. The influence of sodium perfluorooctanoate on the conformational transitions of human immunoglobulin. *J Phys Chem B* 2007;111(28):8045-8052.

- Messing-Junger AM, Ibanez J, Calbucci F, et al. Effectiveness and handling characteristics of a three-layer polymer dura substitute: a prospective multicenter clinical study. *J Neurosurg* 2006;105(6):853-858.
- Meyer KL, Joseph PM, Mukherji B, et al. Demonstration of differences in vascular permeability in experimental tumors by use of <sup>19</sup>F magnetic resonance imaging. *Acad Radiol* 1994;1(2):106-113.
- Meyer A, Condon RG, Keil G, et al. Fluorinert, an oxygen carrier, improves cell culture performance in deep square 96-well plates by facilitating oxygen transfer. *Biotechnol Prog* 2012;28(1):171-178.
- Meyners C, Wolff B, Kleinschek A, et al. Perfluorinated hydroxamic acids are potent and selective inhibitors of HDAC-like enzymes from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* 2017;27(7):1508-1512.
- Meza-Cervantez P, Gonzalez-Robles A, Cardenas-Guerra RE, et al. Pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase (PFO) is a surface-associated cell-binding protein in *Trichomonas vaginalis* and is involved in trichomonal adherence to host cells. *Microbiology* 2011;157(Pt 12):3469-3482.
- Mhadhbi L, Rial D, Perez S, et al. Ecological risk assessment of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) in marine environment using *Isochrysis galbana*, *Paracentrotus lividus*, *Siriella armata* and *Psetta maxima*. *J Environ Monit* 2012;14(5):1375-1382.
- Miao C, Ma J, Zhang Y, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid enhances colorectal cancer DLD-1 cells invasiveness through activating NF-kappaB mediated matrix metalloproteinase-2/-9 expression. *Int J Clin Exp Pathol* 2015;8(9):10512-10522.
- Miao Y, Guo X, Dan P, et al. Rates and equilibria of perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) sorption on soils from different regions of China. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2017;139:102-108.
- Miceli DG, Strumpf NE, Reinhard SC, et al. Current approaches to postfall assessment in nursing homes. *J Am Med Dir Assoc* 2004;5(6):387-394.
- Micelli Ferrari T, Cardascia N, Furino C, et al. Luxated intraocular lens fixation using anterior chamber slipknot of the haptic to the sclera: a simple procedure to fixate intraocular lens to the sclera. *Eur J Ophthalmol* 2003;13(6):532-535.
- Midasch O, Schettgen T, Angerer J. Pilot study on the perfluorooctanesulfonate and perfluorooctanoate exposure of the German general population. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2006;209(6):489-496.
- Midasch O, Drexler H, Hart N, et al. Transplacental exposure of neonates to perfluorooctanesulfonate and perfluorooctanoate: a pilot study. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 2007;80(7):643-648.
- Midgett K, Peden-Adams MM, Gilkeson GS, et al. In vitro evaluation of the effects of perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) on IL-2 production in human T-cells. *J Appl Toxicol* 2015;35(5):459-465.
- Midic U, Vincent KA, VandeVoort CA, et al. Effects of long-term endocrine disrupting compound exposure on *Macaca mulatta* embryonic stem cells. *Reprod Toxicol* 2016;65:382-393.
- Mikulaschek A, Trooskin SZ, Winfield J, et al. Pulmonary fibroblast function in an acute lung injury model. *J Trauma* 1995;39(1):59-65; discussion 65-56.
- Milestone BN, Miller T, Jr., Wolfson MR, et al. Virtual bronchoscopy with perfluorinated hydrocarbon enhancement. *Acad Radiol* 1997;4(8):583-586.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Miljeteig C, Strom H, Gavrilov MV, et al. High levels of contaminants in ivory gull *Pagophila eburnea* eggs from the Russian and Norwegian Arctic. *Environ Sci Technol* 2009;43(14):5521-5528.
- Millard RW. Oxygen solubility, rheology and hemodynamics of perfluorocarbon emulsion blood substitutes. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(2):235-244.
- Miller CM, Smyth GD. TEFLON--AS AN AID IN PREVENTING NASAL ADHESIONS. *J Laryngol Otol* 1965;79:352-354.
- Miller J, Flaherty J, Wille R, et al. Analysis of perfluorocarboxylic acids in air. *J Occup Environ Hyg* 2007;4(3):174-183.
- Miller S, Causey MW, Schachter D, et al. A case of limb ischemia secondary to paradoxical embolism. *Vasc Endovascular Surg* 2010;44(7):604-608.
- Millerioux J, Cruz C, Bazire A, et al. In vitro selection and efficacy of topical skin protectants against the nerve agent VX. *Toxicol In Vitro* 2009;23(3):539-545.
- Mills JD, Fischer D, Villanueva FS. Coronary collateral development during chronic ischemia: serial assessment using harmonic myocardial contrast echocardiography. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2000;36(2):618-624.
- Millsap CM, Peyman GA, Ma PE, et al. The surgical management of retinopathy of prematurity using a perfluorocarbon liquid. *Int Ophthalmol* 1994;18(2):97-100.
- Min JH, Kim YS, Rhim H, et al. Effect of parenchymal uptake of perfluorobutane microbubbles (Sonazoid((R))) on radiofrequency ablation of the liver: in vivo experimental study. *Liver Int* 2016;36(8):1187-1195.
- Minami Y, Kudo M, Hatanaka K, et al. Radiofrequency ablation guided by contrast harmonic sonography using perfluorocarbon microbubbles (Sonazoid) for hepatic malignancies: an initial experience. *Liver Int* 2010;30(5):759-764.
- Minami Y, Okumura N, Yamamoto N, et al. Quantification of tumor vascularity with contrast-enhanced ultrasound for early response of transcatheter arterial chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma: a report of three cases. *J Med Ultrason* (2001) 2012;39(1):15-19.
- Minata M, Harada KH, Karrman A, et al. Role of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor- $\alpha$  in hepatobiliary injury induced by ammonium perfluorooctanoate in mouse liver. *Ind Health* 2010;48(1):96-107.
- Minato N, Sasaki T, Sakuma I, et al. Potential clinical applications of the oxygen carrying solutions. *Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol* 1992;20(2-4):221-228.
- Miniero R, Abate V, Brambilla G, et al. Persistent toxic substances in Mediterranean aquatic species. *Sci Total Environ* 2014;494-495:18-27.
- Minoia C, Leoni E, Sottani C, et al. [Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid and perfluorooctanoic acid]. *G Ital Med Lav Ergon* 2008;30(4):309-323.
- Miralles-Marco A, Harrad S. Perfluorooctane sulfonate: a review of human exposure, biomonitoring and the environmental forensics utility of its chirality and isomer distribution. *Environ Int* 2015;77:148-159.
- Mirasole C, Di Carro M, Tanwar S, et al. Liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry and passive sampling: powerful tools for the determination of emerging pollutants in water for human consumption. *J Mass Spectrom* 2016;51(9):814-820.
- Mirbolooki MR, Alexander M, Hoyt DB, et al. Pancreatic duct: A suitable route to oxygenate tissue during pancreas hypothermic preservation? *Transpl Immunol* 2010;22(3-4):191-194.

- Mishima H, Kobayashi T, Shimizu M, et al. In vivo F-19 chemical shift imaging with FTPA and antibody-coupled FMIQ. *J Magn Reson Imaging* 1991;1(6):705-709.
- Mitchell RJ, Myers AL, Mabury SA, et al. Toxicity of fluorotelomer carboxylic acids to the algae *Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata* and *Chlorella vulgaris*, and the amphipod *Hyaella azteca*. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2011;74(8):2260-2267.
- Mitic LL, Unger VM, Anderson JM. Expression, solubilization, and biochemical characterization of the tight junction transmembrane protein claudin-4. *Protein Sci* 2003;12(2):218-227.
- Mitro SD, Johnson T, Zota AR. Cumulative Chemical Exposures During Pregnancy and Early Development. *Curr Environ Health Rep* 2015;2(4):367-378.
- Mitro SD, Dodson RE, Singla V, et al. Consumer Product Chemicals in Indoor Dust: A Quantitative Meta-analysis of U.S. Studies. *Environ Sci Technol* 2016;50(19):10661-10672.
- Mitsufuji S, Tsuchihashi Y, Kodama T. Histogenesis of hyperplastic polyps of the stomach in terms of cellular proliferation. *J Gastroenterol* 1994;29(5):559-568.
- Mitsuno T, Ohyanagi H, Naito R. Clinical studies of a perfluorochemical whole blood substitute (Fluosol-DA) Summary of 186 cases. *Ann Surg* 1982;195(1):60-69.
- Mitsuno T, Ohyanagi H, Yokoyama K. Development of a perfluorochemical emulsion as a blood gas carrier. *Artif Organs* 1984;8(1):25-33.
- Mitsuno T, Ohyanagi H, Yokoyama K, et al. Recent studies on perfluorochemical (PFC) emulsion as an oxygen carrier in Japan. *Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs* 1988;16(1-3):365-373.
- Mittl RN. Perfluorocarbon gases in the suprachoroidal space of rabbit eyes. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 1990;228(6):589-593.
- Miyagi Y, Higashiyama M, Gochi A, et al. Plasma free amino acid profiling of five types of cancer patients and its application for early detection. *PLoS One* 2011;6(9):e24143.
- Miyaguchi N, Nagahiro I, Kotani K, et al. Transintestinal systemic oxygenation using perfluorocarbon. *Surg Today* 2006;36(3):262-266.
- Miyake Y, Ohmori K, Yoshida J, et al. Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor facilitates the angiogenesis induced by ultrasonic microbubble destruction. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2007;33(11):1796-1804.
- Miyake Y, Yamashita N, So MK, et al. Trace analysis of total fluorine in human blood using combustion ion chromatography for fluorine: a mass balance approach for the determination of known and unknown organofluorine compounds. *J Chromatogr A* 2007;1154(1-2):214-221.
- Miyake Y, Kobayashi T, Kameya T, et al. Comparison study on observed and estimated concentrations of perfluorooctane sulfonate using a fate model in Tokyo Bay of Japan. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2014;49(7):770-776.
- Miyamoto K, Refojo MF, Tolentino FI, et al. Perfluoroether liquid as a long-term vitreous substitute. An experimental study. *Retina* 1984;4(4):264-268.
- Miyano Y, Tsukuda S, Sakimoto I, et al. Exploration of the binding proteins of perfluorooctane sulfonate by a T7 phage display screen. *Bioorg Med Chem* 2012;20(13):3985-3990.
- Miyashita C, Sasaki S, Saijo Y, et al. Demographic, behavioral, dietary, and socioeconomic characteristics related to persistent organic pollutants and mercury levels in pregnant women in Japan. *Chemosphere* 2015;133:13-21.

- Mizuno H, Isobe J, Matsunobe S, et al. A liquid-liquid blood-gas exchange for the treatment of acute respiratory failure. A new blood gas exchange using artificial blood as an oxygen carrier. *Int J Artif Organs* 1994;17(11):609-615.
- Moaref AR, Petramfar P, Aghasadeghi K, et al. Patent foramen ovale in patients with tension headache: is it as common as in migraineurs? An age- and sex-matched comparative study. *J Headache Pain* 2009;10(6):431-434.
- Moe MK, Huber S, Svenson J, et al. The structure of the fire fighting foam surfactant Forafac(R)1157 and its biological and photolytic transformation products. *Chemosphere* 2012;89(7):869-875.
- Mogensen UB, Grandjean P, Nielsen F, et al. Breastfeeding as an Exposure Pathway for Perfluorinated Alkylates. *Environ Sci Technol* 2015b;49(17):10466-10473.
- Mohan C, Gennaro M, Marini C, et al. Reduction of the extent of ischemic skeletal muscle necrosis by perfusion with oxygenated perfluorocarbon. *Am J Surg* 1992;164(3):194-198.
- Mohan P, Rapoport N. Doxorubicin as a molecular nanotheranostic agent: effect of doxorubicin encapsulation in micelles or nanoemulsions on the ultrasound-mediated intracellular delivery and nuclear trafficking. *Mol Pharm* 2010;7(6):1959-1973.
- Mojadidi MK, Bogush N, Caceres JD, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of transesophageal echocardiogram for the detection of patent foramen ovale: a meta-analysis. *Echocardiography* 2014;31(6):752-758.
- Molina-Carrion M, Lozano JL, Zabalgoitia M. [Contrast echocardiography in myocardial perfusion today]. *Arch Cardiol Mex* 2005;75(2):197-209.
- Mollenhauer MA, Carter BJ, Peden-Adams MM, et al. Gene expression changes in bottlenose dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus*, skin cells following exposure to methylmercury (MeHg) or perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS). *Aquat Toxicol* 2009;91(1):10-18.
- Mollenhauer MA, Bradshaw SG, Fair PA, et al. Effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) exposure on markers of inflammation in female B6C3F1 mice. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2011;46(2):97-108.
- Molteno CD, Jacobson JL, Carter RC, et al. Infant emotional withdrawal: a precursor of affective and cognitive disturbance in fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2014;38(2):479-488.
- Mommaerts V, Hagenaaars A, Meyer J, et al. Impact of a perfluorinated organic compound PFOS on the terrestrial pollinator *Bombus terrestris* (Insecta, Hymenoptera). *Ecotoxicology* 2011;20(2):447-456.
- Mondal D, Lopez-Espinosa MJ, Armstrong B, et al. Relationships of perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctane sulfonate serum concentrations between mother-child pairs in a population with perfluorooctanoate exposure from drinking water. *Environ Health Perspect* 2012;120(5):752-757.
- Monroy A, Behar P, Nagy M, et al. Head and neck dog bites in children. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2009;140(3):354-357.
- Monroy A, Kamath S, Chavez AO, et al. Impaired regulation of the TNF-alpha converting enzyme/tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 3 proteolytic system in skeletal muscle of obese type 2 diabetic patients: a new mechanism of insulin resistance in humans. *Diabetologia* 2009;52(10):2169-2181.



- Monroy BM, Santana G, Benami A, et al. Photoluminescence of as-grown silicon nanocrystals embedded in silicon nitride: influence of atomic hydrogen abundance. *J Nanosci Nanotechnol* 2009;9(5):2902-2909.
- Monroy C, Bustamante DM, Pineda S, et al. House improvements and community participation in the control of *Triatoma dimidiata* re-infestation in Jutiapa, Guatemala. *Cad Saude Publica* 2009;25 Suppl 1:S168-178.
- Monroy F, Aira M, Dominguez J. Reduction of total coliform numbers during vermicomposting is caused by short-term direct effects of earthworms on microorganisms and depends on the dose of application of pig slurry. *Sci Total Environ* 2009;407(20):5411-5416.
- Monroy JA, Nishikawa KC. Prey location, biomechanical constraints, and motor program choice during prey capture in the tomato frog, *Dyscophus guineti*. *J Comp Physiol A Neuroethol Sens Neural Behav Physiol* 2009;195(9):843-852.
- Monroy OL, Aguilar C, Lizano M, et al. Prevalence of human papillomavirus genotypes, and mucosal IgA anti-viral responses in women with cervical ectopy. *J Clin Virol* 2010;47(1):43-48.
- Monshizadeh R, Haimovici R. Advances in vitreoretinal surgery: macular hole repair and perfluorocarbon liquids. *J Ophthalmic Nurs Technol* 1995;14(5):220-223.
- Montagnolli RN, Matos Lopes PR, Matos Cruz J, et al. The effects of fluoride based fire-fighting foams on soil microbiota activity and plant growth during natural attenuation of perfluorinated compounds. *Environ Toxicol Pharmacol* 2017;50:119-127.
- Monte I, Grasso S, Licciardi S, et al. Head-to-head comparison of real-time three-dimensional transthoracic echocardiography with transthoracic and transesophageal two-dimensional contrast echocardiography for the detection of patent foramen ovale. *Eur J Echocardiogr* 2010;11(3):245-249.
- Moody CA, Kwan WC, Martin JW, et al. Determination of perfluorinated surfactants in surface water samples by two independent analytical techniques: liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry and <sup>19</sup>F NMR. *Anal Chem* 2001;73(10):2200-2206.
- Moody CA, Martin JW, Kwan WC, et al. Monitoring perfluorinated surfactants in biota and surface water samples following an accidental release of fire-fighting foam into Etobicoke Creek. *Environ Sci Technol* 2002;36(4):545-551.
- Moon RE. Adjunctive therapy for decompression illness: a review and update. *Diving Hyperb Med* 2009;39(2):81-87.
- Moore KP, Taylor GW, Gove C, et al. Synthesis and metabolism of cysteinyl leukotrienes by the isolated pig kidney. *Kidney Int* 1992;41(6):1543-1548.
- Moore KA, Poklis A. alpha-Benzyl-N-methylphenethylamine (BNMPA), an impurity of illicit methamphetamine synthesis: II. Metabolism and urinary excretion (human). *J Anal Toxicol* 1995;19(7):549-553.
- Moore KA, Soine WH, Poklis A. alpha-Benzyl-N-methylphenethylamine (BNMPA), an impurity of illicit methamphetamine synthesis: I. Physical characterization and GC-MS analysis of BNMPA and anticipated metabolites in urine. *J Anal Toxicol* 1995;19(7):542-548.
- Moore ES, Ward RE, Jamison PL, et al. The subtle facial signs of prenatal exposure to alcohol: an anthropometric approach. *J Pediatr* 2001;139(2):215-219.
- Morawski AM, Winter PM, Crowder KC, et al. Targeted nanoparticles for quantitative imaging of sparse molecular epitopes with MRI. *Magn Reson Med* 2004;51(3):480-486.

- Morawski AM, Winter PM, Yu X, et al. Quantitative "magnetic resonance immunohistochemistry" with ligand-targeted (19)F nanoparticles. *Magn Reson Med* 2004;52(6):1255-1262.
- Morawski AM, Lanza GA, Wickline SA. Targeted contrast agents for magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasound. *Curr Opin Biotechnol* 2005;16(1):89-92.
- Morck TA, Nielsen F, Nielsen JK, et al. PFAS concentrations in plasma samples from Danish school children and their mothers. *Chemosphere* 2015;129:203-209.
- More VR, Campos CR, Evans RA, et al. PPAR-alpha, a lipid-sensing transcription factor, regulates blood-brain barrier efflux transporter expression. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab* 2017;37(4):1199-1212.
- Moreira Junior CA, Uscocovich CE, Moreira AT. Experimental studies with perfluoro-octane for hemostasis during vitreoretinal surgery. *Retina* 1997;17(6):530-534.
- Morello-Frosch R, Cushing LJ, Jesdale BM, et al. Environmental Chemicals in an Urban Population of Pregnant Women and Their Newborns from San Francisco. *Environ Sci Technol* 2016;50(22):12464-12472.
- Moreno-Brito V, Yanez-Gomez C, Meza-Cervantez P, et al. A *Trichomonas vaginalis* 120 kDa protein with identity to hydrogenosome pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase is a surface adhesin induced by iron. *Cell Microbiol* 2005;7(2):245-258.
- Moreno-Gonzalez D, Gamiz-Gracia L, Bosque-Sendra JM, et al. Dispersive liquid-liquid microextraction using a low density extraction solvent for the determination of 17 N-methylcarbamates by micellar electrokinetic chromatography-electrospray-mass spectrometry employing a volatile surfactant. *J Chromatogr A* 2012;1247:26-34.
- Moreno-Gonzalez D, Torano JS, Gamiz-Gracia L, et al. Micellar electrokinetic chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry employing a volatile surfactant for the analysis of amino acids in human urine. *Electrophoresis* 2013;34(18):2615-2622.
- Morgan PE, Thomas OR, Dunnill P, et al. Polyvinyl alcohol-coated perfluorocarbon supports for metal chelating affinity separation of a monoclonal antibody. *J Mol Recognit* 1996;9(5-6):394-400.
- Morikawa A, Kamei N, Harada K, et al. The bioconcentration factor of perfluorooctane sulfonate is significantly larger than that of perfluorooctanoate in wild turtles (*Trachemys scripta elegans* and *Chinemys reevesii*): an Ai river ecological study in Japan. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2006;65(1):14-21.
- Morishita Y, Saigenji H, Umebayashi Y, et al. [A comparative study of experimental models for cardiac preservation through orthotopic transplantation]. *Nihon Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1985;86(1):44-50.
- Moriwaki H, Takatah Y, Arakawa R. Concentrations of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in vacuum cleaner dust collected in Japanese homes. *J Environ Monit* 2003;5(5):753-757.
- Moriwaki H, Takagi Y, Tanaka M, et al. Sonochemical decomposition of perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid. *Environ Sci Technol* 2005;39(9):3388-3392.
- Moriya S, Miki Y, Yokobayashi T, et al. Rice and perfluorocarbon liquid pads: comparison of fat suppression effects. *Acta Radiol* 2010;51(5):534-538.
- Moriyama E, Lee J, Moroi Y, et al. Micelle formation of N-(1,1-dihydroperfluorooctyl)- and N-(1,1-dihydroperfluorononyl)-N,N,N-trimethylammonium chlorides. *Langmuir* 2005;21(1):13-18.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Moriyama T. Diversity of Food Allergy. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)* 2015;61 Suppl:S106-108.
- Moriyasu F, Itoh K. Efficacy of perflubutane microbubble-enhanced ultrasound in the characterization and detection of focal liver lesions: phase 3 multicenter clinical trial. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 2009;193(1):86-95.
- Morris KP, Cox PN, Mazer CD, et al. Distribution of pulmonary blood flow in the perfluorocarbon-filled lung. *Intensive Care Med* 2000;26(6):756-763.
- Morris K, Frndova H, Cox P. Perfluorocarbon and accuracy of tidal volume estimation. *Crit Care Med* 2003;31(7):2081-2082.
- Morris K, Cox P, Frndova H, et al. Effect of a sustained inflation on regional distribution of gas and perfluorocarbon during partial liquid ventilation. *Pediatr Pulmonol* 2007;42(3):204-209.
- Mosa MM, Cheng DC. Oxygen therapeutics (blood substitutes) in cardiac surgery. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 2003;16(1):21-26.
- Mosbah K, Ruiz-Cabello J, Berthezene Y, et al. Aerosols and gaseous contrast agents for magnetic resonance imaging of the lung. *Contrast Media Mol Imaging* 2008;3(5):173-190.
- Mosch C, Kiranoglu M, Fromme H, et al. Simultaneous quantitation of perfluoroalkyl acids in human serum and breast milk using on-line sample preparation by HPLC column switching coupled to ESI-MS/MS. *J Chromatogr B Analyt Technol Biomed Life Sci* 2010;878(27):2652-2658.
- Motamed C, Gilton A, Duvaldestin P. [The use of a perfluorochemical emulsion in combination with acute normovolemic haemodilution in orthopaedic surgery]. *Ann Fr Anesth Reanim* 2003;22(4):373-375.
- Motas Guzman M, Clementini C, Perez-Carceles MD, et al. Perfluorinated carboxylic acids in human breast milk from Spain and estimation of infant's daily intake. *Sci Total Environ* 2016;544:595-600.
- Moulder JE, Fish BL. Intermittent use of a perfluorochemical emulsion (Fluosol-DA 20%) and carbogen breathing with fractionated irradiation. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1988;15(5):1193-1196.
- Moussa M, Espinasse V, Perrier-Cornet JM, et al. Pressure treatment of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* in low-moisture environments. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol* 2009;85(1):165-174.
- Moussy F, Harrison DJ, O'Brien DW, et al. Performance of subcutaneously implanted needle-type glucose sensors employing a novel trilayer coating. *Anal Chem* 1993;65(15):2072-2077.
- Moya FR, Llanos AJ, Rios AM, et al. Repeated doses of the perfluorocarbon FC-100 improve lung function of preterm lambs. *Pediatr Res* 1997;42(6):893-898.
- Mrozek JD, Bing DR, Meyers PA, et al. High-frequency oscillation versus conventional ventilation following surfactant administration and partial liquid ventilation. *Pediatr Pulmonol* 1998;26(1):21-29.
- Mrozek JD, Smith KM, Simonton SC, et al. Perfluorocarbon priming and surfactant: physiologic and pathologic effects. *Crit Care Med* 1999;27(9):1916-1922.
- Mudumbi JBN, Ntwampe SKO, Matsha T, et al. Recent developments in polyfluoroalkyl compounds research: a focus on human/environmental health impact, suggested substitutes and removal strategies. *Environ Monit Assess* 2017;189(8):402.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Muensterer OJ, Till H, Bergmann F, et al. Lung growth induced by prenatal instillation of perfluorocarbon into the fetal rabbit lung. *Pediatr Surg Int* 2004;20(4):248-252.
- Muensterer OJ, Klis VJ, Till H, et al. Effects on the maternofetal unit of the rabbit model after substitution of the amniotic fluid with perfluorocarbons. *Fetal Diagn Ther* 2005;20(5):359-365.
- Muftuoglu G, Cicik E, Ozdamar A, et al. Vitreoretinal surgery for a subretinal hydatid cyst. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2001;132(3):435-437.
- Muir DC, Howard PH. Are there other persistent organic pollutants? A challenge for environmental chemists. *Environ Sci Technol* 2006;40(23):7157-7166.
- Mukherjee D. Perfluorooctanoic acid exposure and cardiovascular disease: potential role and preventive measures: comment on "Perfluorooctanoic acid and cardiovascular disease in US adults". *Arch Intern Med* 2012;172(18):1403-1405.
- Mukherji B, Sloviter HA. A stable perfluorochemical blood substitute. *Transfusion* 1991;31(4):324-326.
- Mulder WJ, Strijkers GJ, van Tilborg GA, et al. Lipid-based nanoparticles for contrast-enhanced MRI and molecular imaging. *NMR Biomed* 2006;19(1):142-164.
- Mulkiewicz E, Jastorff B, Skladanowski AC, et al. Evaluation of the acute toxicity of perfluorinated carboxylic acids using eukaryotic cell lines, bacteria and enzymatic assays. *Environ Toxicol Pharmacol* 2007;23(3):279-285.
- Muller CE, Spiess N, Gerecke AC, et al. Quantifying diffuse and point inputs of perfluoroalkyl acids in a nonindustrial river catchment. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(23):9901-9909.
- Muller CE, LeFevre GH, Timofte AE, et al. Competing mechanisms for perfluoroalkyl acid accumulation in plants revealed using an Arabidopsis model system. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2016;35(5):1138-1147.
- Mullins RE, Hutton PS, Conn RB. Effects of Fluosol-DA (artificial blood) on clinical chemistry tests and instruments. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1983;80(4):478-483.
- Mundt DJ, Mundt KA, Luippold RS, et al. Clinical epidemiological study of employees exposed to surfactant blend containing perfluorononanoic acid. *Occup Environ Med* 2007;64(9):589-594.
- Munoz G, Fechner LC, Geneste E, et al. Spatio-temporal dynamics of per and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) and transfer to periphytic biofilm in an urban river: case-study on the River Seine. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2016.
- Munoz G, Labadie P, Geneste E, et al. Biomonitoring of fluoroalkylated substances in Antarctica seabird plasma: Development and validation of a fast and rugged method using on-line concentration liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr A* 2017;1513:107-117.
- Muoz-Bonilla A, Bousquet A, Ibarboure E, et al. Fabrication and superhydrophobic behavior of fluorinated microspheres. *Langmuir* 2010;26(22):16775-16781.
- Murakami M, Adachi N, Saha M, et al. Levels, temporal trends, and tissue distribution of perfluorinated surfactants in freshwater fish from Asian countries. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2011;61(4):631-641.
- Murgia X, Gastiasoro E, Mielgo V, et al. Surfactant and perfluorocarbon aerosolization during different mechanical ventilation strategies by means of inhalation catheters: an in vitro study. *J Aerosol Med Pulm Drug Deliv* 2012;25(1):23-31.

- Murgia X, Mielgo V, Valls-i-Soler A, et al. Aerosolized perfluorocarbon improves gas exchange and pulmonary mechanics in preterm lambs with severe respiratory distress syndrome. *Pediatr Res* 2012;72(4):393-399.
- Murray KE, Thomas SM, Bodour AA. Prioritizing research for trace pollutants and emerging contaminants in the freshwater environment. *Environ Pollut* 2010;158(12):3462-3471.
- Muscaritoli M, Conversano L, Petti MC, et al. Plasma amino acid concentrations in patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. *Nutrition* 1999;15(3):195-199.
- Mushlin PS, Boucek RJ, Jr., Parrish MD, et al. Beneficial effects of perfluorochemical artificial blood on cardiac function following coronary occlusion. *Life Sci* 1985;36(22):2093-2102.
- Myerson J, He L, Lanza G, et al. Thrombin-inhibiting perfluorocarbon nanoparticles provide a novel strategy for the treatment and magnetic resonance imaging of acute thrombosis. *J Thromb Haemost* 2011;9(7):1292-1300.
- Mylchreest E, Ladics GS, Munley SM, et al. Evaluation of the reproductive and developmental toxicity of a fluoroalkylethanol mixture. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 2005;28(2):159-175.
- Nabb DL, Szostek B, Himmelstein MW, et al. In vitro metabolism of 8-2 fluorotelomer alcohol: interspecies comparisons and metabolic pathway refinement. *Toxicol Sci* 2007;100(2):333-344.
- Nagamachi S, Wakamatsu H, Fujita S, et al. Assessment of diastolic function using 16-frame 201Tl gated myocardial perfusion SPECT: a comparative study of QGS2 and pFAST2. *Ann Nucl Med* 2008;22(2):115-122.
- Nagasawa S, Handa H, Naruo Y, et al. Effects of a transfusion with a blood substitute (Fluosol-DA, 20%) on cerebral circulation in the monkey. *Neurol Res* 1981;3(3):237-250.
- Nagasawa S, Handa H, Yonekawa Y, et al. Effects of a transfusion with a blood substitute (Fluosol-DA, 20%). Part II: Human cerebral blood flow. *Neurol Res* 1983;5(2):19-30.
- Nagata Y, Mondon CE, Cooper AD. The effect of perfluorochemical artificial blood on lipoprotein metabolism in rats. *Metabolism* 1990;39(7):682-689.
- Nahum A, Shapiro R. Adjuncts to mechanical ventilation. *Clin Chest Med* 1996;17(3):491-511.
- Naile JE, Khim JS, Wang T, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in water, sediment, soil and biota from estuarine and coastal areas of Korea. *Environ Pollut* 2010;158(5):1237-1244.
- Naile JE, Wiseman S, Bachtold K, et al. Transcriptional effects of perfluorinated compounds in rat hepatoma cells. *Chemosphere* 2012;86(3):270-277.
- Naile JE, Garrison AW, Avants JK, et al. Isomers/enantiomers of perfluorocarboxylic acids: Method development and detection in environmental samples. *Chemosphere* 2016;144:1722-1728.
- Nakagawa H, Hirata T, Terada T, et al. Roles of organic anion transporters in the renal excretion of perfluorooctanoic acid. *Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol* 2008;103(1):1-8.
- Nakagawa H, Terada T, Harada KH, et al. Human organic anion transporter hOAT4 is a transporter of perfluorooctanoic acid. *Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol* 2009;105(2):136-138.
- Nakagawa T, Ramdhan DH, Tanaka N, et al. Modulation of ammonium perfluorooctanoate-induced hepatic damage by genetically different PPARalpha in mice. *Arch Toxicol* 2012;86(1):63-74.
- Nakahara H, Nakamura S, Kawasaki H, et al. Properties of two-component Langmuir monolayer of single chain perfluorinated carboxylic acids with

- dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine (DPPC). *Colloids Surf B Biointerfaces* 2005;41(4):285-298.
- Nakai K, Kawasaki H, Yamamoto A, et al. Sensitive Detection of Aromatic Hydrophobic Compounds in Water and Perfluorooctane Sulfonate in Human Serum by Surface-Assisted Laser Desorption/Ionization Mass Spectrometry (SALDI-MS) with Amine Functionalized Graphene-Coated Cobalt Nanoparticles. *Mass Spectrom (Tokyo)* 2014;3(1):A0028.
- Nakajima K, Higuchi T, Taki J, et al. Accuracy of ventricular volume and ejection fraction measured by gated myocardial SPECT: comparison of 4 software programs. *J Nucl Med* 2001;42(10):1571-1578.
- Nakajima T, Ichihara G, Kamijima M, et al. Functional activation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha (PPARalpha) by environmental chemicals in relation to their toxicities. *Nagoya J Med Sci* 2002;65(3-4):85-94.
- Nakamura S, Kino I, Baba S. Ex vivo autoradiography of the human gastrointestinal tract: a new approach to cell kinetic studies of surgically removed tumor-bearing organs. *Gan* 1983;74(1):116-121.
- Nakamura R, Takeuchi R, Kuramochi K, et al. Chemical properties of fatty acid derivatives as inhibitors of DNA polymerases. *Org Biomol Chem* 2007;5(24):3912-3921.
- Nakamura T, Ito Y, Yanagiba Y, et al. Microgram-order ammonium perfluorooctanoate may activate mouse peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha, but not human PPARalpha. *Toxicology* 2009;265(1-2):27-33.
- Nakamura K, Sasaki N, Murakami M, et al. Contrast-enhanced ultrasonography for characterization of focal splenic lesions in dogs. *J Vet Intern Med* 2010;24(6):1290-1297.
- Nakamura K, Lim SY, Ochiai K, et al. Contrast-enhanced ultrasonographic findings in three dogs with pancreatic insulinoma. *Vet Radiol Ultrasound* 2015;56(1):55-62.
- Nakata S, Yasui K, Nakamura T, et al. Perfluorocarbon suppresses lipopolysaccharide- and alpha-toxin-induced interleukin-8 release from alveolar epithelial cells. *Neonatology* 2007;91(2):127-133.
- Nakayama S, Harada K, Inoue K, et al. Distributions of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) in Japan and their toxicities. *Environ Sci* 2005;12(6):293-313.
- Nakayama SF, Strynar MJ, Reiner JL, et al. Determination of perfluorinated compounds in the upper Mississippi river basin. *Environ Sci Technol* 2010;44(11):4103-4109.
- Nakazawa K, Uchida T, Matsuzawa Y, et al. Treatment of pulmonary hypertension and hypoxia due to oleic acid induced lung injury with intratracheal prostaglandin E1 during partial liquid ventilation. *Anesthesiology* 1998;89(3):686-692.
- Nakstad B, Wolfson MR, Aspelin T, et al. Perfluorochemical liquids do not stimulate endothelin-1 or nitric oxide production in human blood leukocytes. *Biol Neonate* 2001;80(4):267-272.
- Nakstad B, Wolfson MR, Shaffer TH, et al. Perfluorochemical liquids modulate cell-mediated inflammatory responses. *Crit Care Med* 2001;29(9):1731-1737.
- Narimatsu S, Nakanishi R, Hanioka N, et al. Characterization of inhibitory effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate on human hepatic cytochrome P450 isoenzymes: focusing on CYP2A6. *Chem Biol Interact* 2011;194(2-3):120-126.

- Natanzon A, Goldman ME. Patent foramen ovale: anatomy versus pathophysiology--which determines stroke risk? *J Am Soc Echocardiogr* 2003;16(1):71-76.
- National Cancer Institute. SEER Stat Fact Sheets: Testis Cancer.  
<http://seer.cancer.gov/statfacts/html/testis.html>. Accessed: 9 August 2016. Updated: April 2016. 2016.
- National Cancer Institute. SEER Stat Fact Sheets: Kidney and Renal Pelvis Cancer.  
<http://seer.cancer.gov/statfacts/html/kidrp.html>. Accessed: 9 August 2016. Updated: April 2016. 2016.
- Navio P, Jimenez D, Perez-Rodriguez E, et al. Atypical locations of pulmonary tuberculosis and the influence of the roentgenographic patterns and sample type in its diagnosis. *Respiration* 1997;64(4):296-299.
- Needham LL, Grandjean P, Heinzow B, et al. Partition of environmental chemicals between maternal and fetal blood and tissues. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(3):1121-1126.
- Negendank WG, McCoy LE, Crowley MG, et al. In vitro measurement of tissue vascular space by <sup>19</sup>F NMR of a perfluorocarbon blood substitute. *Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs* 1990;18(1):119-123.
- Negri S, Maestri L, Esabon G, et al. [Characteristics, use and toxicity of fluorochemicals: review of the literature]. *G Ital Med Lav Ergon* 2008;30(1):61-74.
- Negri E, Metruccio F, Guercio V, et al. Exposure to PFOA and PFOS and fetal growth: a critical merging of toxicological and epidemiological data. *Crit Rev Toxicol* 2017;47(6):482-508.
- Nelson KC, Andow DA, Banker MJ. Problem formulation and option assessment (PFOA) linking governance and environmental risk assessment for technologies: a methodology for problem analysis of nanotechnologies and genetically engineered organisms. *J Law Med Ethics* 2009;37(4):732-748.
- Nendza M, Herbst T. Screening for low aquatic bioaccumulation (2): physico-chemical constraints. *SAR QSAR Environ Res* 2011;22(3):351-364.
- Ness PM, Cushing MM. Oxygen therapeutics: pursuit of an alternative to the donor red blood cell. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 2007;131(5):734-741.
- Nesti FD, Fuhrman BP, Steinhorn DM, et al. Perfluorocarbon-associated gas exchange in gastric aspiration. *Crit Care Med* 1994;22(9):1445-1452.
- Neubauer AM, Caruthers SD, Hockett FD, et al. Fluorine cardiovascular magnetic resonance angiography in vivo at 1.5 T with perfluorocarbon nanoparticle contrast agents. *J Cardiovasc Magn Reson* 2007;9(3):565-573.
- Neubauer AM, Myerson J, Caruthers SD, et al. Gadolinium-modulated <sup>19</sup>F signals from perfluorocarbon nanoparticles as a new strategy for molecular imaging. *Magn Reson Med* 2008;60(5):1066-1072.
- Neubauer AM, Sim H, Winter PM, et al. Nanoparticle pharmacokinetic profiling in vivo using magnetic resonance imaging. *Magn Reson Med* 2008;60(6):1353-1361.
- Neve EP, Lahtinen U, Pettersson RF. Oligomerization and interacellular localization of the glycoprotein receptor ERGIC-53 is independent of disulfide bonds. *J Mol Biol* 2005;354(3):556-568.
- Newsted JL, Nakanishi J, Cousins I, et al. Predicted distribution and ecological risk assessment of a "segregated" hydrofluorother in the Japanese environment. *Environ Sci Technol* 2002;36(22):4761-4769.

- Newsted JL, Jones PD, Coady K, et al. Avian toxicity reference values for perfluorooctane sulfonate. *Environ Sci Technol* 2005;39(23):9357-9362.
- Newsted JL, Beach SA, Gallagher SP, et al. Pharmacokinetics and acute lethality of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) to juvenile mallard and northern bobwhite. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2006;50(3):411-420.
- Newsted JL, Coady KK, Beach SA, et al. Effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate on mallard and northern bobwhite quail exposed chronically via the diet. *Environ Toxicol Pharmacol* 2007;23(1):1-9.
- Newsted JL, Beach SA, Gallagher SP, et al. Acute and chronic effects of perfluorobutane sulfonate (PFBS) on the mallard and northern bobwhite quail. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2008;54(3):535-545.
- Ng CA, Hungerbuehler K. Bioaccumulation of perfluorinated alkyl acids: observations and models. *Environ Sci Technol* 2014;48(9):4637-4648.
- Ng CA, Hungerbuehler K. Exploring the Use of Molecular Docking to Identify Bioaccumulative Perfluorinated Alkyl Acids (PFAAs). *Environ Sci Technol* 2015;49(20):12306-12314.
- Ngo HT, Hetland RB, Sabaredzovic A, et al. In utero exposure to perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) or perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) did not increase body weight or intestinal tumorigenesis in multiple intestinal neoplasia (Min/+) mice. *Environ Res* 2014;132:251-263.
- Nguyen PD, O'Rear EA, Fung BM. Dynamic evaluation of clotting phenomena in vitro and perfluorochemical oxygen transport across a membrane-bound thrombus model. *Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs* 1989;17(3):245-262.
- Nichols CM, Yang Z, Worker BB, et al. Gas-phase reactions of the atomic oxygen radical cation with halogenated compounds. *Phys Chem Chem Phys* 2013;15(2):561-567.
- Nicole W. PFOA and cancer in a highly exposed community: new findings from the C8 science panel. *Environ Health Perspect* 2013;121(11-12):A340.
- Nietlispach F, Meier B. Percutaneous closure of patent foramen ovale: safe and effective but underutilized. *Expert Rev Cardiovasc Ther* 2015;13(2):121-123.
- Nieuwoudt MJ, Moolman SF, Van Wyk KJ, et al. Hepatocyte function in a radial-flow bioreactor using a perfluorocarbon oxygen carrier. *Artif Organs* 2005;29(11):915-918.
- Nieuwoudt M, Engelbrecht GH, Sentle L, et al. Non-toxicity of IV injected perfluorocarbon oxygen carrier in an animal model of liver regeneration following surgical injury. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 2009;37(3):117-124.
- Niisoe T, Harada KH, Ishikawa H, et al. Long-term simulation of human exposure to atmospheric perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctanoate (PFO) in the Osaka urban area, Japan. *Environ Sci Technol* 2010;44(20):7852-7857.
- Niisoe T, Senevirathna ST, Harada KH, et al. Perfluorinated carboxylic acids discharged from the Yodo River Basin, Japan. *Chemosphere* 2015;138:81-88.
- Nilsson R, Beijer B, Preat V, et al. On the mechanism of the hepatocarcinogenicity of peroxisome proliferators. *Chem Biol Interact* 1991;78(2):235-250.
- Nilsson H, Karrman A, Rotander A, et al. Inhalation exposure to fluorotelomer alcohols yield perfluorocarboxylates in human blood? *Environ Sci Technol* 2010;44(19):7717-7722.
- Nilsson H, Karrman A, Westberg H, et al. A time trend study of significantly elevated perfluorocarboxylate levels in humans after using fluorinated ski wax. *Environ Sci Technol* 2010;44(6):2150-2155.



- Nilsson H, Karrman A, Rotander A, et al. Professional ski waxers' exposure to PFAS and aerosol concentrations in gas phase and different particle size fractions. *Environ Sci Process Impacts* 2013;15(4):814-822.
- Nilsson H, Karrman A, Rotander A, et al. Biotransformation of fluorotelomer compound to perfluorocarboxylates in humans. *Environ Int* 2013;51:8-12.
- Nishimaki-Mogami T, Suzuki K, Okochi E, et al. Bezafibrate and clofibric acid are novel inhibitors of phosphatidylcholine synthesis via the methylation of phosphatidylethanolamine. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1996;1304(1):11-20.
- Nishimura N, Sugi T. Changes of hemodynamics and O<sub>2</sub> transport associated with the perfluorochemical blood substitute, Fluosol-DA. *Crit Care Med* 1984;12(1):36-38.
- Nishimura A, Kita K, Segawa Y, et al. Perfluorocarbon liquid assists in stripping the ILM to treat detached retina caused by macular hole. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers* 2002;33(1):77-78.
- Nitschke M, Gramm S, Gotze T, et al. Thermo-responsive poly(NiPAAm-co-DEGMA) substrates for gentle harvest of human corneal endothelial cell sheets. *J Biomed Mater Res A* 2007;80(4):1003-1010.
- Niu J, Lin H, Xu J, et al. Electrochemical mineralization of perfluorocarboxylic acids (PFCAs) by ce-doped modified porous nanocrystalline PbO<sub>2</sub> film electrode. *Environ Sci Technol* 2012;46(18):10191-10198.
- Niu H, Wang S, Zhou Z, et al. Sensitive colorimetric visualization of perfluorinated compounds using poly(ethylene glycol) and perfluorinated thiols modified gold nanoparticles. *Anal Chem* 2014;86(9):4170-4177.
- Niwayama S, Loh C, Turk BE, et al. Enhanced potency of perfluorinated thalidomide derivatives for inhibition of LPS-induced tumor necrosis factor- $\alpha$  production is associated with a change of mechanism of action. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* 1998;8(9):1071-1076.
- Nobels I, Dardenne F, De Coen W, et al. Application of a multiple endpoint bacterial reporter assay to evaluate toxicological relevant endpoints of perfluorinated compounds with different functional groups and varying chain length. *Toxicol In Vitro* 2010;24(6):1768-1774.
- Nobuhara KK, DiFiore JW, Ibla JC, et al. Insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression in three models of accelerated lung growth. *J Pediatr Surg* 1998;33(7):1057-1060; discussion 1061.
- Nobuhara KK, Fauza DO, DiFiore JW, et al. Continuous intrapulmonary distension with perfluorocarbon accelerates neonatal (but not adult) lung growth. *J Pediatr Surg* 1998;33(2):292-298.
- Nobuhara KK, Ferretti ML, Siddiqui AM, et al. Long-term effect of perfluorocarbon distension on the lung. *J Pediatr Surg* 1998;33(7):1024-1028; discussion 1028-1029.
- Noguchi H, Ueda M, Nakai Y, et al. Modified two-layer preservation method (M-Kyoto/PFC) improves islet yields in islet isolation. *Am J Transplant* 2006;6(3):496-504.
- Noguchi H, Matsumoto S. Islet transplantation at the Diabetes Research Institute Japan. *J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Surg* 2008;15(3):278-283.
- Noguchi H, Levy MF, Kobayashi N, et al. Pancreas preservation by the two-layer method: does it have a beneficial effect compared with simple preservation in University of Wisconsin solution? *Cell Transplant* 2009;18(5):497-503.
- Noguchi H, Ueda M, Hayashi S, et al. Comparison of trypsin inhibitors in preservation solution for islet isolation. *Cell Transplant* 2009;18(5):541-547.

- Nolte D, Pickelmann S, Lang M, et al. Compatibility of different colloid plasma expanders with perflubron emulsion: an intravital microscopic study in the hamster. *Anesthesiology* 2000;93(5):1261-1270.
- Noorlander CW, van Leeuwen SP, Te Biesebeek JD, et al. Levels of perfluorinated compounds in food and dietary intake of PFOS and PFOA in the Netherlands. *J Agric Food Chem* 2011;59(13):7496-7505.
- Nordby GL, Luck JM. Perfluorooctanoic acid interactions with human serum albumin. *J Biol Chem* 1956;219(1):399-404.
- Norden M, Westman O, Venizelos N, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate increases beta-oxidation of palmitic acid in chicken liver. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2012;19(5):1859-1863.
- Norden M, Berger U, Engwall M. Developmental toxicity of PFOS and PFOA in great cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis*), herring gull (*Larus argentatus*) and chicken (*Gallus gallus domesticus*). *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2016;23(11):10855-10862.
- Norris MK, Fuhrman BP, Leach CL. Liquid ventilation: it's not science fiction anymore. *AACN Clin Issues Crit Care Nurs* 1994;5(3):246-254.
- Northoff H, Haidmann L, Hansch G, et al. Biocompatibility of synthetic oxygen carriers and fluorosurfactants. *Infusionsther Transfusionsmed* 1992;19(3):115-116, 119-120.
- Northoff H, Haidmann L, Reuter P, et al. Biocompatibility of synthetic oxygen carriers and fluorosurfactants. *Beitr Infusionsther* 1992;30:460-463.
- Noske W, Gewiese B, Schilling A, et al. Detection and localization of perfluorodecalin in the human eye by fluorine 19 magnetic resonance. *Ger J Ophthalmol* 1993;2(4-5):207-211.
- Nost TH, Helgason LB, Harju M, et al. Halogenated organic contaminants and their correlations with circulating thyroid hormones in developing Arctic seabirds. *Sci Total Environ* 2012;414:248-256.
- Nost TH, Vestergren R, Berg V, et al. Repeated measurements of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) from 1979 to 2007 in males from Northern Norway: assessing time trends, compound correlations and relations to age/birth cohort. *Environ Int* 2014;67:43-53.
- Nost TH, Sandanger TM, Nieboer E, et al. The impacts of emission trends of POPs on human concentration dynamics: Lessons learned from a longitudinal study in Norway (1979-2007). *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2017;220(4):776-781.
- Noveck RJ, Shannon EJ, Leese PT, et al. Randomized safety studies of intravenous perflubron emulsion. II. Effects on immune function in healthy volunteers. *Anesth Analg* 2000;91(4):812-822.
- Nowak-Sliwinska P, Clavel CM, Paunescu E, et al. Antiangiogenic and Anticancer Properties of Bifunctional Ruthenium(II)-p-Cymene Complexes: Influence of Pendant Perfluorous Chains. *Mol Pharm* 2015;12(8):3089-3096.
- Noworolski SM, Crane JC, Vigneron DB, et al. A clinical comparison of rigid and inflatable endorectal-coil probes for MRI and 3D MR spectroscopic imaging (MRSI) of the prostate. *J Magn Reson Imaging* 2008;27(5):1077-1082.
- Ntinis A, Iliadis S, Alvanou Achparaki A, et al. The protective effect of oxygenated perfluorocarbons (PFCs) on intestinal ischemia reperfusion injury (I/R) in rabbits. *Vasc Endovascular Surg* 2010;44(2):81-88.
- Ntinis A, Vrochides D, Iliadis S, et al. Oxygenated perfluorocarbons protect the intestine from the ischemia/reperfusion injury in rabbits. *Vasc Endovascular Surg* 2011;45(5):426-432.

- Nugent LJ, Mazzoni MC, Flaim SF, et al. Dose maintenance for Partial Liquid Ventilation: passive heat-and-moisture exchangers. *Biomed Instrum Technol* 1999;33(4):365-372.
- Numa AH. Acute lung injury: outcomes and new therapies. *Paediatr Respir Rev* 2001;2(1):22-31.
- Numata K, Morimoto M, Ogura T, et al. Ablation therapy guided by contrast-enhanced sonography with Sonazoid for hepatocellular carcinoma lesions not detected by conventional sonography. *J Ultrasound Med* 2008;27(3):395-406.
- Numata K, Fukuda H, Ohto M, et al. Evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of high-intensity focused ultrasound ablation of hepatocellular carcinoma by three-dimensional sonography with a perflubutane-based contrast agent. *Eur J Radiol* 2010;75(2):e67-75.
- Numata K, Fukuda H, Morimoto M, et al. Use of fusion imaging combining contrast-enhanced ultrasonography with a perflubutane-based contrast agent and contrast-enhanced computed tomography for the evaluation of percutaneous radiofrequency ablation of hypervascular hepatocellular carcinoma. *Eur J Radiol* 2012;81(10):2746-2753.
- Numata J, Kowalczyk J, Adolphs J, et al. Toxicokinetics of seven perfluoroalkyl sulfonic and carboxylic acids in pigs fed a contaminated diet. *J Agric Food Chem* 2014;62(28):6861-6870.
- Numata K, Fukuda H, Nihonmatsu H, et al. Use of vessel patterns on contrast-enhanced ultrasonography using a perflubutane-based contrast agent for the differential diagnosis of regenerative nodules from early hepatocellular carcinoma or high-grade dysplastic nodules in patients with chronic liver disease. *Abdom Imaging* 2015;40(7):2372-2383.
- Nunes LM, Zhu YG, Stigter TY, et al. Environmental impacts on soil and groundwater at airports: origin, contaminants of concern and environmental risks. *J Environ Monit* 2011;13(11):3026-3039.
- Nuta J, Tamai H, Mori Y, et al. Kupffer Imaging by Contrast-Enhanced Sonography With Perfluorobutane Microbubbles Is Associated With Outcomes After Radiofrequency Ablation of Hepatocellular Carcinoma. *J Ultrasound Med* 2016;35(2):359-371.
- Nuttall JB, Kelly RJ, Smith BS, et al. INFLIGHT TOXIC REACTIONS RESULTING FROM FLUOROCARBON RESIN PYROLYSIS. *Aerosp Med* 1964;35:676-683.
- Nyberg SL, Cerra FB. Treatment of severe anaemia with perfluorocarbon blood substitutes: a clinical overview. *Clin Intensive Care* 1991;2(4):226-232.
- Nystrom AM, Bartels JW, Du W, et al. Perfluorocarbon-loaded Shell Crosslinked Knedel-like Nanoparticles: Lessons regarding polymer mobility and self assembly. *J Polym Sci A Polym Chem* 2009;47(4):1023-1037.
- Oakes KD, Sibley PK, Solomon KR, et al. Impact of perfluorooctanoic acid on fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*) fatty acyl-CoA oxidase activity, circulating steroids, and reproduction in outdoor microcosms. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2004;23(8):1912-1919.
- Oakes KD, Sibley PK, Martin JW, et al. Short-term exposures of fish to perfluorooctane sulfonate: acute effects on fatty acyl-coa oxidase activity, oxidative stress, and circulating sex steroids. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2005;24(5):1172-1181.
- Oakes KD, Benskin JP, Martin JW, et al. Biomonitoring of perfluorochemicals and toxicity to the downstream fish community of Etobicoke Creek following deployment of aqueous film-forming foam. *Aquat Toxicol* 2010;98(2):120-129.
- Oates RP, McManus M, Subbiah S, et al. Development of primary standards for mass spectrometry to increase accuracy in quantifying environmental contaminants. *J Chromatogr A* 2017;1506:134-137.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Oba M, Mizoi K, Fujimoto S, et al. [Effects of cerebral protective agents in experimental cerebral ischemia. Relationship between the degree of ischemia and EEG]. *No Shinkei Geka* 1985;13(10):1059-1065.
- Obeid OA. Plasma amino acid concentrations in patients with coronary heart disease: a comparison between U.K. Indian Asian and Caucasian men. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 2005;75(4):267-273.
- Obourn JD, Frame SR, Bell RH, Jr., et al. Mechanisms for the pancreatic oncogenic effects of the peroxisome proliferator Wyeth-14,643. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1997;145(2):425-436.
- Obratsov VV, Tarakhovskii Iu S, Ponomarchuk VV, et al. [Biophysical mechanisms of toxicity of fluorocarbon emulsions]. *Biofizika* 1994;39(4):732-737.
- Obraztsov VV, Neslund GG, Kornbrust ES, et al. In vitro cellular effects of perfluorochemicals correlate with their lipid solubility. *Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol* 2000;278(5):L1018-1024.
- O'Brien JM, Austin AJ, Williams A, et al. Technical-grade perfluorooctane sulfonate alters the expression of more transcripts in cultured chicken embryonic hepatocytes than linear perfluorooctane sulfonate. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2011;30(12):2846-2859.
- O'Brien JM, Kennedy SW, Chu S, et al. Isomer-specific accumulation of perfluorooctane sulfonate in the liver of chicken embryos exposed in ovo to a technical mixture. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2011;30(1):226-231.
- Ochoa-Herrera V, Sierra-Alvarez R. Removal of perfluorinated surfactants by sorption onto granular activated carbon, zeolite and sludge. *Chemosphere* 2008;72(10):1588-1593.
- Ochoa-Herrera V, Field JA, Luna-Velasco A, et al. Microbial toxicity and biodegradability of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and shorter chain perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs). *Environ Sci Process Impacts* 2016;18(9):1236-1246.
- O'Connell SG, Arendt M, Segars A, et al. Temporal and spatial trends of perfluorinated compounds in juvenile loggerhead sea turtles (*Caretta caretta*) along the East Coast of the United States. *Environ Sci Technol* 2010;44(13):5202-5209.
- Oda Y, Murata T, Uchida Y, et al. [Clinical evaluation of artificial blood substitute (fluosol-DA 20%) in patients of cerebral ischemia]. *No Shinkei Geka* 1982;10(6):637-644.
- Oda Y, Okumura T, Morimoto M, et al. [Contrast material with oxygenated Fluosol-DA, 20 for the protection against complications of catheter cerebral angiography]. *No Shinkei Geka* 1984;12(12):1369-1377.
- Oda Y, Nakayama S, Harada KH, et al. Negative results of fumu genotoxicity test of fluorotelomer alcohols and perfluorinated alkyl acids. *Environ Health Prev Med* 2007;12(5):217-219.
- Ode A, Rylander L, Lindh CH, et al. Determinants of maternal and fetal exposure and temporal trends of perfluorinated compounds. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2013;20(11):7970-7978.
- Oeffinger BE, Wheatley MA. Development and characterization of a nano-scale contrast agent. *Ultrasonics* 2004;42(1-9):343-347.
- Oellers P, Schneider EW, Fekrat S, et al. Retained Intraocular Perfluoro-n-octane After Valved Cannula Pars Plana Vitrectomy for Retinal Detachment. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging Retina* 2015;46(4):451-456.
- Oellers P, Stinnett S, Mruthyunjaya P, et al. SMALL-GAUGE VALVED VERSUS NONVALVED CANNULA PARS PLANA VITRECTOMY FOR RETINAL DETACHMENT REPAIR. *Retina* 2016;36(4):744-749.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Ogburn EL, VanderWeele TJ. On the nondifferential misclassification of a binary confounder. *Epidemiology* 2012;23(3):433-439.
- Ogilby JD. Cardiovascular applications of fluorocarbons: current status and future direction--a critical clinical appraisal. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(4):1083-1096.
- Oh JH, Kim EY, Choi YH, et al. Negative regulation of ERK1/2 by PI3K is required for the protective effects of *Pyropia yezoensis* peptide against perfluorooctane sulfonate-induced endoplasmic reticulum stress. *Mol Med Rep* 2017;15(5):2583-2587.
- Ohnishi Y, Kitazawa M. Application of perfluorochemicals in human beings-- a morphological report of a human autopsy case with some experimental studies using rabbit. *Acta Pathol Jpn* 1980;30(3):489-504.
- Ohtani K, Hayashi H, Shimizu T. The luxS gene is involved in cell-cell signalling for toxin production in *Clostridium perfringens*. *Mol Microbiol* 2002;44(1):171-179.
- Ohya T, Ohwada S, Kawashima Y. The effect of hypothermic perfusion with oxygenated perfluorochemical during in situ extended hepatectomy of canine liver. *J Am Coll Surg* 1996;182(3):219-225.
- Ohyanagi H, Saitoh Y. Development and clinical application of perfluorochemical artificial blood. *Int J Artif Organs* 1986;9(5):363-368.
- Ohyanagi H, Ohashi O, Nakayama S, et al. Experimental studies on fluosol DA administration in acute pancreatitis. *Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs* 1988;16(1-3):585-594.
- Okada E, Kashino I, Matsuura H, et al. Temporal trends of perfluoroalkyl acids in plasma samples of pregnant women in Hokkaido, Japan, 2003-2011. *Environ Int* 2013;60:89-96.
- Okano K, Yu D, Matsui A, et al. Induction of cell-cell connections by using in situ laser lithography on a perfluoroalkyl-coated cultivation platform. *Chembiochem* 2011;12(5):795-801.
- Okochi E, Nishimaki-Mogami T, Suzuki K, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid, a peroxisome-proliferating hypolipidemic agent, dissociates apolipoprotein B48 from lipoprotein particles and decreases secretion of very low density lipoproteins by cultured rat hepatocytes. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1999;1437(3):393-401.
- Oldham ED, Xie W, Farnoud AM, et al. Disruption of phosphatidylcholine monolayers and bilayers by perfluorobutane sulfonate. *J Phys Chem B* 2012;116(33):9999-10007.
- O'Leary EA, Sabahi I, Ricotta JJ, et al. Femoral profunda artery aneurysm as an unusual first presentation of Behcet disease. *Vasc Endovascular Surg* 2011;45(1):98-102.
- Oliaei F, Kriens D, Weber R, et al. PFOS and PFC releases and associated pollution from a PFC production plant in Minnesota (USA). *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2013;20(4):1977-1992.
- Olivares-Rubio HF, Vega-Lopez A. Fatty acid metabolism in fish species as a biomarker for environmental monitoring. *Environ Pollut* 2016;218:297-312.
- Oliver SC, Leu MY, DeMarco JJ, et al. Attenuation of iodine 125 radiation with vitreous substitutes in the treatment of uveal melanoma. *Arch Ophthalmol* 2010;128(7):888-893.
- Olivier L, Urban M, Chersich M, et al. Burden of fetal alcohol syndrome in a rural West Coast area of South Africa. *S Afr Med J* 2013;103(6):402-405.
- Olofsson U, Brorstrom-Lunden E, Kylin H, et al. Comprehensive mass flow analysis of Swedish sludge contaminants. *Chemosphere* 2013;90(1):28-35.
- Olsen GW, Church TR, Miller JP, et al. Perfluorooctanesulfonate and other fluorochemicals in the serum of American Red Cross adult blood donors. *Environ Health Perspect* 2003;111(16):1892-1901.

- Olsen GW, Hansen KJ, Stevenson LA, et al. Human donor liver and serum concentrations of perfluorooctanesulfonate and other perfluorochemicals. *Environ Sci Technol* 2003;37(5):888-891.
- Olsen GW, Logan PW, Hansen KJ, et al. An occupational exposure assessment of a perfluorooctanesulfonyl fluoride production site: biomonitoring. *AIHA J (Fairfax, Va)* 2003;64(5):651-659.
- Olsen GW, Church TR, Larson EB, et al. Serum concentrations of perfluorooctanesulfonate and other fluorochemicals in an elderly population from Seattle, Washington. *Chemosphere* 2004;54(11):1599-1611.
- Olsen GW, Huang HY, Helzlsouer KJ, et al. Historical comparison of perfluorooctanesulfonate, perfluorooctanoate, and other fluorochemicals in human blood. *Environ Health Perspect* 2005;113(5):539-545.
- Olsen GW, Burris JM, Ehresman DJ, et al. Half-life of serum elimination of perfluorooctanesulfonate, perfluorohexanesulfonate, and perfluorooctanoate in retired fluorochemical production workers. *Environ Health Perspect* 2007;115(9):1298-1305.
- Olsen GW, Mair DC, Reagen WK, et al. Preliminary evidence of a decline in perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) concentrations in American Red Cross blood donors. *Chemosphere* 2007;68(1):105-111.
- Olsen GW, Mair DC, Church TR, et al. Decline in perfluorooctanesulfonate and other polyfluoroalkyl chemicals in American Red Cross adult blood donors, 2000-2006. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(13):4989-4995.
- Olsen GW, Butenhoff JL, Zobel LR. Perfluoroalkyl chemicals and human fetal development: an epidemiologic review with clinical and toxicological perspectives. *Reprod Toxicol* 2009;27(3-4):212-230.
- Olsen GW, Chang SC, Noker PE, et al. A comparison of the pharmacokinetics of perfluorobutanesulfonate (PFBS) in rats, monkeys, and humans. *Toxicology* 2009;256(1-2):65-74.
- Olsen GW, Lange CC, Ellefson ME, et al. Temporal trends of perfluoroalkyl concentrations in American Red Cross adult blood donors, 2000-2010. *Environ Sci Technol* 2012;46(11):6330-6338.
- Olsen GW, Ley CA. Prostate Cancer and PFOA. *J Occup Environ Med* 2015;57(6):e60.
- Olsen GW, Mair DC, Lange CC, et al. Per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) in American Red Cross adult blood donors, 2000-2015. *Environ Res* 2017;157:87-95.
- Olson CT, Andersen ME. The acute toxicity of perfluorooctanoic and perfluorodecanoic acids in male rats and effects on tissue fatty acids. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 1983;70(3):362-372.
- Olson JL, On AV, Mandava N. Protecting the retinal pigment epithelium during macular hole surgery. *Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2005;33(6):576-577.
- Olufsen M, Cangialosi MV, Arukwe A. Modulation of membrane lipid composition and homeostasis in salmon hepatocytes exposed to hypoxia and perfluorooctane sulfonamide, given singly or in combination. *PLoS One* 2014;9(7):e102485.
- Omulecki W, Stolarska K, Synder A. Phacofragmentation with perfluorocarbon liquid and anterior chamber or scleral-fixated intraocular lens implantation for the management of luxated crystalline lenses. *J Cataract Refract Surg* 2005;31(11):2147-2152.
- Omulecki W, Wilczynski M, Gerkowicz M. Management of bilateral ectopia lentis et pupillae syndrome. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging* 2006;37(1):68-71.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Omura Y, Kazuharu S, Kenji O. Development of methods for skin barrier peeling tests. *J Wound Ostomy Continence Nurs* 2006;33(5):510-516; discussion 516-517.
- Ong SG, Heng LK, Tan BB, et al. Perfluorocarbon liquids (perfluorodecalin) in vitreoretinal surgery--a local experience. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1993;22(3):348-350.
- Onghena M, Moliner-Martinez Y, Pico Y, et al. Analysis of 18 perfluorinated compounds in river waters: comparison of high performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry, ultra-high-performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry and capillary liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr A* 2012;1244:88-97.
- Onishchenko N, Fischer C, Wan Ibrahim WN, et al. Prenatal exposure to PFOS or PFOA alters motor function in mice in a sex-related manner. *Neurotox Res* 2011;19(3):452-461.
- Ono T, Kukhar VP, Soloshonok VA. Biomimetic Reductive Amination of Fluoro Aldehydes and Ketones via [1,3]-Proton Shift Reaction.(1) Scope and Limitations. *J Org Chem* 1996;61(19):6563-6569.
- Onoyama Y, Nakajima T, Tanaka M. [Radiation sensitizers: with special reference to hypoxic cell sensitizers]. *Gan To Kagaku Ryoho* 1986;13(4 Pt 1):894-903.
- Oono S, Harada KH, Mahmoud MA, et al. Current levels of airborne polyfluorinated telomers in Japan. *Chemosphere* 2008;73(6):932-937.
- Oono S, Matsubara E, Harada KH, et al. Survey of airborne polyfluorinated telomers in Keihan area, Japan. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 2008;80(2):102-106.
- Opitz A, Wilke A, Amsalem P, et al. Organic heterojunctions: Contact-induced molecular reorientation, interface states, and charge re-distribution. *Sci Rep* 2016;6:21291.
- O'Regan K, O'Connor OJ, O'Neill SB, et al. Plain abdominal radiographs in patients with Crohn's disease: radiological findings and diagnostic value. *Clin Radiol* 2012;67(8):774-781.
- Ortner K, Buchberger W, Himmelsbach M. Capillary electrokinetic chromatography of insulin and related synthetic analogues. *J Chromatogr A* 2009;1216(14):2953-2957.
- Orton F, Ermler S, Kugathas S, et al. Mixture effects at very low doses with combinations of anti-androgenic pesticides, antioxidants, industrial pollutant and chemicals used in personal care products. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2014;278(3):201-208.
- Orzalesi N, Migliavacca L, Bottoni F, et al. Experimental short-term tolerance to perfluorodecalin in the rabbit eye: a histopathological study. *Curr Eye Res* 1998;17(8):828-835.
- O'Shea SH, Schwarz J, Kosyk O, et al. In vitro screening for population variability in chemical toxicity. *Toxicol Sci* 2011;119(2):398-407.
- Oshida K, Vasani N, Jones C, et al. Identification of chemical modulators of the constitutive activated receptor (CAR) in a gene expression compendium. *Nucl Recept Signal* 2015;13:e002.
- Oshida K, Vasani N, Thomas RS, et al. Identification of modulators of the nuclear receptor peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha (PPARAlpha) in a mouse liver gene expression compendium. *PLoS One* 2015;10(2):e0112655.
- Oshima Y, Ohji M, Tano Y. Pars plana vitrectomy with peripheral retinotomy after injection of preoperative intravitreal tissue plasminogen activator: a modified procedure to drain massive subretinal haemorrhage. *Br J Ophthalmol* 2007;91(2):193-198.

- Ostergaard ME, Hrdlicka PJ. Pyrene-functionalized oligonucleotides and locked nucleic acids (LNAs): tools for fundamental research, diagnostics, and nanotechnology. *Chem Soc Rev* 2011;40(12):5771-5788.
- Ostertag SK, Chan HM, Moisey J, et al. Historic dietary exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate, perfluorinated carboxylates, and fluorotelomer unsaturated carboxylates from the consumption of store-bought and restaurant foods for the Canadian population. *J Agric Food Chem* 2009;57(18):8534-8544.
- Ostertag SK, Tague BA, Humphries MM, et al. Estimated dietary exposure to fluorinated compounds from traditional foods among Inuit in Nunavut, Canada. *Chemosphere* 2009;75(9):1165-1172.
- Otani K, Yamahara K. Feasibility of lactadherin-bearing clinically available microbubbles as ultrasound contrast agent for angiogenesis. *Mol Imaging Biol* 2013;15(5):534-541.
- Oto MA, Aytemir K, Ozkutlu S, et al. [Percutaneous closure of interatrial septal defects: mid-term follow-up results]. *Turk Kardiyol Dern Ars* 2011;39(5):385-395.
- Overbeck MC, Pranikoff T, Yadao CM, et al. Efficacy of perfluorocarbon partial liquid ventilation in a large animal model of acute respiratory failure. *Crit Care Med* 1996;24(7):1208-1214.
- Overvelde M, Garbin V, Dollet B, et al. Dynamics of coated microbubbles adherent to a wall. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2011;37(9):1500-1508.
- Owens G, Metzgar R, Grace JT, Jr. ULTRASTRUCTURE AND RELATED IMMUNOLOGIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE YABA VIRUS. *J Surg Res* 1964;4:297-305.
- Pabel U, Buhrke T, Abraham K, et al. [Persistent organic contaminants in food : Exposure, hazard potential, and health assessment]. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt Gesundheitsforschung Gesundheitsschutz* 2017;60(7):697-706.
- Pablos MV, Garcia-Hortiguera P, Fernandez C. Acute and chronic toxicity of emerging contaminants, alone or in combination, in *Chlorella vulgaris* and *Daphnia magna*. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2015;22(7):5417-5424.
- Pacheco-Torres J, Lopez-Larrubia P, Ballesteros P, et al. Imaging tumor hypoxia by magnetic resonance methods. *NMR Biomed* 2011;24(1):1-16.
- Padilla-Sanchez JA, Haug LS. A fast and sensitive method for the simultaneous analysis of a wide range of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances in indoor dust using on-line solid phase extraction-ultrahigh performance liquid chromatography-time-of-flight-mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr A* 2016;1445:36-45.
- Paiano V, Fattore E, Carra A, et al. Liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry analysis of perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoic Acid in fish fillet samples. *J Anal Methods Chem* 2012;2012:719010.
- Paiano V, Generoso C, Mandich A, et al. Persistent organic pollutants in sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) in two fish farms in the Mediterranean Sea. *Chemosphere* 2013;93(2):338-343.
- Pakulla MA, Seidel D, Obal D, et al. Hydrochloric acid-induced lung injury: effects of early partial liquid ventilation on survival rate, gas exchange, and pulmonary neutrophil accumulation. *Intensive Care Med* 2004;30(11):2110-2119.
- Pal S, Balasubramanian S, Bagchi B. Anomalous dielectric relaxation of water molecules at the surface of an aqueous micelle. *J Chem Phys* 2004;120(4):1912-1920.
- Palaparthi R, Wang H, Gulati A. Current aspects in pharmacology of modified hemoglobins. *Adv Drug Deliv Rev* 2000;40(3):185-198.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862



- Paleta O, Dlouha I, Kaplanek R, et al. Novel amphiphilic fluoroalkylated derivatives of xylitol, D-glucose and D-galactose for medical applications: hemocompatibility and co-emulsifying properties. *Carbohydr Res* 2002;337(24):2411-2418.
- Pan D, Lanza GM, Wickline SA, et al. Nanomedicine: perspective and promises with ligand-directed molecular imaging. *Eur J Radiol* 2009;70(2):274-285.
- Pan Y, Shi Y, Wang J, et al. Concentrations of perfluorinated compounds in human blood from twelve cities in China. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2010;29(12):2695-2701.
- Pan Y, Shi Y, Wang Y, et al. Investigation of perfluorinated compounds (PFCs) in mollusks from coastal waters in the Bohai Sea of China. *J Environ Monit* 2010;12(2):508-513.
- Pan H, Ivashyna O, Sinha B, et al. Post-formulation peptide drug loading of nanostructures for metered control of NF-kappaB signaling. *Biomaterials* 2011;32(1):231-238.
- Pan H, Soman NR, Schlesinger PH, et al. Cytolytic peptide nanoparticles ('NanoBees') for cancer therapy. *Wiley Interdiscip Rev Nanomed Nanobiotechnol* 2011;3(3):318-327.
- Pan H, Myerson JW, Hu L, et al. Programmable nanoparticle functionalization for in vivo targeting. *FASEB J* 2013;27(1):255-264.
- Pan CG, Zhao JL, Liu YS, et al. Bioaccumulation and risk assessment of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances in wild freshwater fish from rivers in the Pearl River Delta region, South China. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2014;107:192-199.
- Pan G, Zhou Q, Luan X, et al. Distribution of perfluorinated compounds in Lake Taihu (China): impact to human health and water standards. *Sci Total Environ* 2014;487:778-784.
- Pan CG, Ying GG, Zhao JL, et al. Spatial distribution of perfluoroalkyl substances in surface sediments of five major rivers in China. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2015;68(3):566-576.
- Pan CG, Liu YS, Ying GG. Perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in wastewater treatment plants and drinking water treatment plants: Removal efficiency and exposure risk. *Water Res* 2016;106:562-570.
- Pan Y, Zhang H, Cui Q, et al. First Report on the Occurrence and Bioaccumulation of Hexafluoropropylene Oxide Trimer Acid (HFPO-TA): An Emerging Concern. *Environ Sci Technol* 2017.
- Pan Y, Zhu Y, Zheng T, et al. Novel Chlorinated Polyfluorinated Ether Sulfonates and Legacy Per-/Polyfluoroalkyl Substances: Placental Transfer and Relationship with Serum Albumin and Glomerular Filtration Rate. *Environ Sci Technol* 2017;51(1):634-644.
- Panaretakis T, Shabalina IG, Grander D, et al. Reactive oxygen species and mitochondria mediate the induction of apoptosis in human hepatoma HepG2 cells by the rodent peroxisome proliferator and hepatocarcinogen, perfluorooctanoic acid. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2001;173(1):56-64.
- Panchalingam V, Chen X, Huo HH, et al. Pulsed plasma discharge polymer coatings. *ASAIO J* 1993;39(3):M305-309.
- Pandian MD, Ott WR, Behar JV. Residential air exchange rates for use in indoor air and exposure modeling studies. *J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol* 1993;3(4):407-416.
- Panzeri H, Lara EH, Paranhos Hde F, et al. In vitro and clinical evaluation of specific dentifrices for complete denture hygiene. *Gerodontology* 2009;26(1):26-33.
- Papa E, Kovarich S, Gramatica P. QSAR prediction of the competitive interaction of emerging halogenated pollutants with human transthyretin. *SAR QSAR Environ Res* 2013;24(4):333-349.

- Papadimitriou DK, Pitoulis GA, Kotakidou RE, et al. Prolongation of the intestinal viability using oxygenated perfluorocarbon in an experimental model of acute intestinal ischemia. *Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg* 2004;28(6):636-641.
- Papadimitriou DK, Pitoulis GA, Papaziogas BT, et al. Intraluminal intestinal administration of oxygenated perfluorocarbon improves acid-base and cardiopulmonary parameters after acute mesenteric ischemia. An experimental study in rabbits. *Surg Today* 2007;37(4):298-304.
- Papadopoulou E, Haug LS, Sabaredzovic A, et al. Reliability of perfluoroalkyl substances in plasma of 100 women in two consecutive pregnancies. *Environ Res* 2015;140:421-429.
- Papadopoulou E, Sabaredzovic A, Namork E, et al. Exposure of Norwegian toddlers to perfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS): The association with breastfeeding and maternal PFAS concentrations. *Environ Int* 2016;94:687-694.
- Papadopoulou E, Poonthong S, Koekkoek J, et al. Estimating human exposure to perfluoroalkyl acids via solid food and drinks: Implementation and comparison of different dietary assessment methods. *Environ Res* 2017;158:269-276.
- Papas KK, Hering BJ, Guenther L, et al. Pancreas oxygenation is limited during preservation with the two-layer method. *Transplant Proc* 2005;37(8):3501-3504.
- Pape A, Habler O. Alternatives to allogeneic blood transfusions. *Best Pract Res Clin Anaesthesiol* 2007;21(2):221-239.
- Papo MC, Paczan PR, Fuhrman BP, et al. Perfluorocarbon-associated gas exchange improves oxygenation, lung mechanics, and survival in a model of adult respiratory distress syndrome. *Crit Care Med* 1996;24(3):466-474.
- Paproski RJ, Forbrich A, Hitt M, et al. RNA biomarker release with ultrasound and phase-change nanodroplets. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2014;40(8):1847-1856.
- Paproski RJ, Jovel J, Wong GK, et al. Enhanced Detection of Cancer Biomarkers in Blood-Borne Extracellular Vesicles Using Nanodroplets and Focused Ultrasound. *Cancer Res* 2017;77(1):3-13.
- Paris CL, Peyman GA, Blinder KJ, et al. Surgical technique for managing rhegmatogenous retinal detachment following prosthokeratoplasty. *Retina* 1991;11(3):301-346.
- Park SM, Yang H, Park SK, et al. Design, synthesis, and anticancer activities of novel perfluoroalkyltriazole-appended 2'-deoxyuridines. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* 2010;20(19):5831-5834.
- Park DY, Lee JH, So YK, et al. Optimization of expression conditions for production of anti-colorectal cancer monoclonal antibody CO17-1A in baculovirus-insect cell system. *Hybridoma (Larchmt)* 2011;30(5):419-426.
- Park J, Park D, Shin U, et al. Synthesis of laboratory Ultrasound Contrast Agents. *Molecules* 2013;18(10):13078-13095.
- Park SW, Pak KY, Park KH, et al. Perfluoro-n-octane Assisted Free Internal Limiting Membrane Flap Technique for Recurrent Macular Hole. *Retina* 2015;35(12):2652-2656.
- Park JH, Park MS, Lee SJ, et al. Contrast-enhanced US with Perfluorobutane(Sonazoid) used as a surveillance test for Hepatocellular Carcinoma (HCC) in Cirrhosis (SCAN): an exploratory cross-sectional study for a diagnostic trial. *BMC Cancer* 2017;17(1):279.
- Parratte S, Lunebourg A, Ollivier M, et al. Are revisions of patellofemoral arthroplasties more like primary or revision TKAs. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2015;473(1):213-219.

- Parratte S, Ollivier M, Lunebourg A, et al. Long-term results of compartmental arthroplasties of the knee: Long term results of partial knee arthroplasty. *Bone Joint J* 2015;97-B(10 Suppl A):9-15.
- Parsons DL, Ravis WR, Clark CR. Binding of warfarin by human albumin in the presence of a perfluorochemical blood substitute. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1985;277(1):4-14.
- Parsons DL. Effect of a perfluorochemical emulsion on prednisolone binding by human albumin. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1986;35(8):1395-1397.
- Parsons DL. Perfluorochemical emulsion effect on warfarin binding by fraction V human albumin. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1987;286(1):23-30.
- Parsons DL, Nadkarni SR. Effects of perfluorochemical emulsion components on human albumin binding of warfarin. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1987;288(2):165-174.
- Parsons DL, Shih RL. Human albumin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein binding of propranolol in the presence of a perfluorochemical blood substitute. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1989;297:294-304.
- Parsons DL, Ravis WR, Huang HC. Perfluorochemical emulsion effect on human albumin binding of valproic acid. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 1991;73(2):245-248.
- Parsons DL, Sathe RS. Salicylate binding by human albumin in the presence of a perfluorochemical emulsion. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1991;310:5-12.
- Parthasarathy K, Ng L, Lin X, et al. Structural flexibility of the pentameric SARS coronavirus envelope protein ion channel. *Biophys J* 2008;95(6):L39-41.
- Partheeban IK, Chaly P, Priyadarshni I, et al. Evaluation of gingival blood as a minimally invasive screening tool for diabetes mellitus among 40-59-year-old adults in dental clinics: A cross-sectional study. *Indian J Dent Res* 2017;28(2):144-150.
- Partlow KC, Chen J, Brant JA, et al. 19F magnetic resonance imaging for stem/progenitor cell tracking with multiple unique perfluorocarbon nanobeacons. *FASEB J* 2007;21(8):1647-1654.
- Partlow KC, Lanza GM, Wickline SA. Exploiting lipid raft transport with membrane targeted nanoparticles: a strategy for cytosolic drug delivery. *Biomaterials* 2008;29(23):3367-3375.
- Pasquini L, Munoz JF, Pons MN, et al. Occurrence of eight household micropollutants in urban wastewater and their fate in a wastewater treatment plant. Statistical evaluation. *Sci Total Environ* 2014;481:459-468.
- Pastor JC, Coco RM, Fernandez-Bueno I, et al. ACUTE RETINAL DAMAGE AFTER USING A TOXIC PERFLUORO-OCTANE FOR VITREO-RETINAL SURGERY. *Retina* 2017;37(6):1140-1151.
- Patek KJ, Kline-Fath BM, Hopkin RJ, et al. Posterior fossa anomalies diagnosed with fetal MRI: associated anomalies and neurodevelopmental outcomes. *Prenat Diagn* 2012;32(1):75-82.
- Patel S, Mehra A. Modeling of oxygen transport in blood-perfluorocarbon emulsion mixtures: Part II: tissue oxygenation. *ASAIO J* 1998;44(3):157-165.
- Patel S, Mehra A. Modeling of oxygen transport in blood-perfluorocarbon emulsion mixtures: Part I: oxygen uptake in tubular vessels. *ASAIO J* 1998;44(3):144-156.
- Patronas NJ, Hekmatpanah J, Doi K. Brain-tumor imaging using radiopaque perfluorocarbon. A preliminary report. *J Neurosurg* 1983;58(5):650-653.

- Patti GJ, Woo HK, Yanes O, et al. Detection of carbohydrates and steroids by cation-enhanced nanostructure-initiator mass spectrometry (NIMS) for biofluid analysis and tissue imaging. *Anal Chem* 2010;82(1):121-128.
- Paul BD, Jemionek J, Lesser D, et al. Enantiomeric separation and quantitation of (+/-)-amphetamine, (+/-)-methamphetamine, (+/-)-MDA, (+/-)-MDMA, and (+/-)-MDEA in urine specimens by GC-EI-MS after derivatization with (R)-(-)- or (S)-(+)-alpha-methoxy-alpha-(trifluoromethyl)phenylacetyl chloride (MTPA). *J Anal Toxicol* 2004;28(6):449-455.
- Paunescu E, Clavel CM, Nowak-Sliwinska P, et al. Improved angiostatic activity of dasatinib by modulation with hydrophobic chains. *ACS Med Chem Lett* 2015;6(3):313-317.
- Paunescu E, Nowak-Sliwinska P, Clavel CM, et al. Anticancer Organometallic Osmium(II)-p-cymene Complexes. *ChemMedChem* 2015;10(9):1539-1547.
- Paustenbach DJ, Panko JM, Scott PK, et al. A methodology for estimating human exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA): a retrospective exposure assessment of a community (1951-2003). *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 2007;70(1):28-57.
- Pavsic M, Vito T, Lenarcic B. Purification and characterization of a recombinant human testican-2 expressed in baculovirus-infected Sf9 insect cells. *Protein Expr Purif* 2008;58(1):132-139.
- Peden-Adams MM, EuDaly JG, Dabra S, et al. Suppression of humoral immunity following exposure to the perfluorinated insecticide sulfluramid. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 2007;70(13):1130-1141.
- Peden-Adams MM, Keller JM, Eudaly JG, et al. Suppression of humoral immunity in mice following exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate. *Toxicol Sci* 2008;104(1):144-154.
- Peden-Adams MM, Stuckey JE, Gaworecki KM, et al. Developmental toxicity in white leghorn chickens following in ovo exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS). *Reprod Toxicol* 2009;27(3-4):307-318.
- Pedersen KE, Letcher RJ, Sonne C, et al. Per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) - New endocrine disruptors in polar bears (*Ursus maritimus*)? *Environ Int* 2016;96:180-189.
- Pedrini L, Dondi M, Magagnoli A, et al. Evaluation of thrombogenicity of fluoropassivated polyester patches following carotid endarterectomy. *Ann Vasc Surg* 2001;15(6):679-683.
- Peerless SJ, Ishikawa R, Hunter IG, et al. Protective effect of Fluosol-DA in acute cerebral ischemia. *Stroke* 1981;12(5):558-563.
- Peerless SJ. The use of perfluorochemicals in the treatment of acute cerebral ischemia. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1983;122:353-362.
- Peham JR, Grienauer W, Steiner H, et al. Long target droplet polymerase chain reaction with a microfluidic device for high-throughput detection of pathogenic bacteria at clinical sensitivity. *Biomed Microdevices* 2011;13(3):463-473.
- Peng CA, Hsu YC. Fluoroalkylated polyethylene glycol as potential surfactant for perfluorocarbon emulsion. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 2001;29(6):483-492.
- Peng H, Wei Q, Wan Y, et al. Tissue distribution and maternal transfer of poly- and perfluorinated compounds in Chinese sturgeon (*Acipenser sinensis*): implications for reproductive risk. *Environ Sci Technol* 2010;44(5):1868-1874.
- Peng S, Yan L, Zhang J, et al. [Hepatotoxicity of perfluorooctanoic acid in human hepatocytes using metabonomics]. *Se Pu* 2012;30(2):123-127.

- Peng H, Hu K, Zhao F, et al. Derivatization method for sensitive determination of fluorotelomer alcohols in sediment by liquid chromatography-electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr A* 2013;1288:48-53.
- Peng S, Yan L, Zhang J, et al. An integrated metabolomics and transcriptomics approach to understanding metabolic pathway disturbance induced by perfluorooctanoic acid. *J Pharm Biomed Anal* 2013;86:56-64.
- Pereiro N, Moyano R, Blanco A, et al. Regulation of corticosterone secretion is modified by PFOS exposure at different levels of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in adult male rats. *Toxicol Lett* 2014;230(2):252-262.
- Perez F, Llorca M, Farre M, et al. Automated analysis of perfluorinated compounds in human hair and urine samples by turbulent flow chromatography coupled to tandem mass spectrometry. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2012;402(7):2369-2378.
- Perez F, Llorca M, Kock-Schulmeyer M, et al. Assessment of perfluoroalkyl substances in food items at global scale. *Environ Res* 2014;135:181-189.
- Perkins RG, Butenhoff JL, Kennedy GL, Jr., et al. 13-week dietary toxicity study of ammonium perfluorooctanoate (APFO) in male rats. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 2004;27(4):361-378.
- Perrault EK, Silk KJ. Testing the Effects of the Addition of Videos to a Website Promoting Environmental Breast Cancer Risk Reduction Practices: Are Videos Worth It? *J Appl Commun Res* 2014;42(1):20-40.
- Persson S, Magnusson U. Environmental pollutants and alterations in the reproductive system in wild male mink (*Neovison vison*) from Sweden. *Chemosphere* 2015;120:237-245.
- Peters JM, Gonzalez FJ. Why toxic equivalency factors are not suitable for perfluoroalkyl chemicals. *Chem Res Toxicol* 2011;24(10):1601-1609.
- Petersen W, Rembitzki I, Liebau C. Patellofemoral pain in athletes. *Open Access J Sports Med* 2017;8:143-154.
- Petersson P, Jornten-Karlsson M, Stalebro M. Direct coupling of micellar electrokinetic chromatography to mass spectrometry using a volatile buffer system based on perfluorooctanoic acid and ammonia. *Electrophoresis* 2003;24(6):999-1007.
- Petkovic G, Barisic I. FAS prevalence in a sample of urban schoolchildren in Croatia. *Reprod Toxicol* 2010;29(2):237-241.
- Petkovic G, Barisic I. Prevalence of fetal alcohol syndrome and maternal characteristics in a sample of schoolchildren from a rural province of Croatia. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2013;10(4):1547-1561.
- Petrides PE, Hosang M, Shooter E, et al. Isolation and characterization of epidermal growth factor from human milk. *FEBS Lett* 1985;187(1):89-95.
- Petro EM, D'Hollander W, Covaci A, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acid contamination of follicular fluid and its consequence for in vitro oocyte developmental competence. *Sci Total Environ* 2014;496:282-288.
- Petrovic M, Farre M, de Alda ML, et al. Recent trends in the liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry analysis of organic contaminants in environmental samples. *J Chromatogr A* 2010;1217(25):4004-4017.
- Petty GW, Khandheria BK, Meissner I, et al. Population-based study of the relationship between patent foramen ovale and cerebrovascular ischemic events. *Mayo Clin Proc* 2006;81(5):602-608.
- Peyman GA, Mehta NJ. Intravitreal infusion-aspiration instrument for silicone oil-perfluorocarbon liquid exchange. *Retina* 1993;13(2):177-178.

- Peyman GA, Schulman JA, Sullivan B. Perfluorocarbon liquids in ophthalmology. *Surv Ophthalmol* 1995;39(5):375-395.
- Philips CM, Weis C, Fox WW, et al. On-line techniques for perfluorochemical vapor sampling and measurement. *Biomed Instrum Technol* 1999;33(4):348-355.
- Phillips MM, Dinglasan-Panlilio MJ, Mabury SA, et al. Chronic toxicity of fluorotelomer acids to *Daphnia magna* and *Chironomus dilutus*. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2010;29(5):1123-1131.
- Phinney KW, Ballihaut G, Bedner M, et al. Development of a Standard Reference Material for metabolomics research. *Anal Chem* 2013;85(24):11732-11738.
- Piacenza M, Della Sala F, Farinola GM, et al. Large blue-shift in the optical spectra of fluorinated polyphenylenevinylenes. A combined theoretical and experimental study. *J Phys Chem B* 2008;112(10):2996-3004.
- Pickett CA, Villines TC, Ferguson MA, et al. Cost effectiveness of percutaneous closure versus medical therapy for cryptogenic stroke in patients with a patent foramen ovale. *Am J Cardiol* 2014;114(10):1584-1589.
- Pico Y, Farre M, Llorca M, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in food: a global perspective. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr* 2011;51(7):605-625.
- Pico Y, Blasco C, Farre M, et al. Occurrence of perfluorinated compounds in water and sediment of L'Albufera Natural Park (Valencia, Spain). *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2012;19(4):946-957.
- Pico Y, Farre M, Barcelo D. Quantitative profiling of perfluoroalkyl substances by ultrahigh-performance liquid chromatography and hybrid quadrupole time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2015;407(15):4247-4259.
- Pierce F, Tsige M, Borodin O, et al. Interfacial properties of semifluorinated alkane diblock copolymers. *J Chem Phys* 2008;128(21):214903.
- Pihel K, Walker QD, Wightman RM. Overoxidized polypyrrole-coated carbon fiber microelectrodes for dopamine measurements with fast-scan cyclic voltammetry. *Anal Chem* 1996;68(13):2084-2089.
- Pinkas A, Slotkin TA, Brick-Turin Y, et al. Neurobehavioral teratogenicity of perfluorinated alkyls in an avian model. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2010;32(2):182-186.
- Pinney SM, Biro FM, Windham GC, et al. Serum biomarkers of polyfluoroalkyl compound exposure in young girls in Greater Cincinnati and the San Francisco Bay Area, USA. *Environ Pollut* 2014;184:327-334.
- Piraud M, Vianey-Saban C, Petritis K, et al. Ion-pairing reversed-phase liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization mass spectrometric analysis of 76 underivatized amino acids of biological interest: a new tool for the diagnosis of inherited disorders of amino acid metabolism. *Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom* 2005;19(12):1587-1602.
- Piraud M, Ruet S, Boyer S, et al. Amino acid profiling for the diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism. *Methods Mol Biol* 2011;708:25-53.
- Pisani E, Tsapis N, Paris J, et al. Polymeric nano/microcapsules of liquid perfluorocarbons for ultrasonic imaging: physical characterization. *Langmuir* 2006;22(9):4397-4402.
- Pistocchi A, Loos R. A map of European emissions and concentrations of PFOS and PFOA. *Environ Sci Technol* 2009;43(24):9237-9244.
- Plumlee MH, Larabee J, Reinhard M. Perfluorochemicals in water reuse. *Chemosphere* 2008;72(10):1541-1547.

- Pohl MB, Patel C, Wiley JP, et al. Gait biomechanics and hip muscular strength in patients with patellofemoral osteoarthritis. *Gait Posture* 2013;37(3):440-444.
- Points to consider on efficacy evaluation of hemoglobin- and perfluorocarbon-based oxygen carriers. Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research. *Transfusion* 1994;34(8):712-713.
- Polic V, Auclair K. Controlling substrate specificity and product regio- and stereo-selectivities of P450 enzymes without mutagenesis. *Bioorg Med Chem* 2014;22(20):5547-5554.
- Police AM, Waxman K, Tominaga G. Pulmonary complications after Fluosol administration to patients with life-threatening blood loss. *Crit Care Med* 1985;13(2):96-98.
- Pons A, Timmerman P, Leroy Y, et al. Gas-chromatography/mass-spectrometry analysis of human skin constituents as heptafluorobutyrate derivatives with special reference to long-chain bases. *J Lipid Res* 2002;43(5):794-804.
- Poosti R, di Malta L, Gagne D, et al. The third intracellular loop of the rat and mouse cholecystokinin-A receptors is responsible for different patterns of gene activation. *Mol Pharmacol* 2000;58(6):1381-1388.
- Poothong S, Boontanon SK, Boontanon N. Determination of perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid in food packaging using liquid chromatography coupled with tandem mass spectrometry. *J Hazard Mater* 2012;205-206:139-143.
- Poothong S, Lundanes E, Thomsen C, et al. High throughput online solid phase extraction-ultra high performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry method for polyfluoroalkyl phosphate esters, perfluoroalkyl phosphonates, and other perfluoroalkyl substances in human serum, plasma, and whole blood. *Anal Chim Acta* 2017;957:10-19.
- Popa TV, Mant CT, Chen Y, et al. Capillary zone electrophoresis of alpha-helical diastereomeric peptide pairs with anionic ion-pairing reagents. *J Chromatogr A* 2004;1043(1):113-122.
- Popa TV, Mant CT, Hodges RS. Capillary electrophoresis of cationic random coil peptide standards: effect of anionic ion-pairing reagents and comparison with reversed-phase chromatography. *Electrophoresis* 2004;25(9):1219-1229.
- Popa TV, Mant CT, Hodges RS. Ion-interaction-capillary zone electrophoresis of cationic proteomic peptide standards. *J Chromatogr A* 2006;1111(2):192-199.
- Popot JL. Amphipols, nanodiscs, and fluorinated surfactants: three nonconventional approaches to studying membrane proteins in aqueous solutions. *Annu Rev Biochem* 2010;79:737-775.
- Popovic M, Zaja R, Fent K, et al. Interaction of environmental contaminants with zebrafish organic anion transporting polypeptide, Oatp1d1 (Slc01d1). *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2014;280(1):149-158.
- Porpora MG, Lucchini R, Abballe A, et al. Placental transfer of persistent organic pollutants: a preliminary study on mother-newborn pairs. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2013;10(2):699-711.
- Porter TR, Xie F. Transient myocardial contrast after initial exposure to diagnostic ultrasound pressures with minute doses of intravenously injected microbubbles. Demonstration and potential mechanisms. *Circulation* 1995;92(9):2391-2395.
- Porter TR, Kricsfeld A, Deligonul U, et al. Detection of regional perfusion abnormalities during adenosine stress echocardiography with intravenous perfluorocarbon-exposed sonicated dextrose albumin. *Am Heart J* 1996;132(1 Pt 1):41-47.

- Porter TR, LeVeen RF, Fox R, et al. Thrombolytic enhancement with perfluorocarbon-exposed sonicated dextrose albumin microbubbles. *Am Heart J* 1996;132(5):964-968.
- Porter TR, Xie F, Kilzer K, et al. Detection of myocardial perfusion abnormalities during dobutamine and adenosine stress echocardiography with transient myocardial contrast imaging after minute quantities of intravenous perfluorocarbon-exposed sonicated dextrose albumin. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr* 1996;9(6):779-786.
- Porter TR, Xie F, Kricsfeld D, et al. Improved myocardial contrast with second harmonic transient ultrasound response imaging in humans using intravenous perfluorocarbon-exposed sonicated dextrose albumin. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1996;27(6):1497-1501.
- Porter TR, Xie F, Li S, et al. Increased ultrasound contrast and decreased microbubble destruction rates with triggered ultrasound imaging. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr* 1996;9(5):599-605.
- Porter TR, Li S, Kilzer K. Smaller intravenous perfluorocarbon-containing microbubbles produce greater myocardial contrast with intermittent harmonic imaging and better delineation of risk area during acute myocardial ischemia. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr* 1997;10(8):792-797.
- Porter TR, Li S, Kilzer K, et al. Effect of significant two-vessel versus one-vessel coronary artery stenosis on myocardial contrast defects observed with intermittent harmonic imaging after intravenous contrast injection during dobutamine stress echocardiography. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1997;30(5):1399-1406.
- Porter TR, Li S, Kricsfeld D, et al. Detection of myocardial perfusion in multiple echocardiographic windows with one intravenous injection of microbubbles using transient response second harmonic imaging. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1997;29(4):791-799.
- Porter T, Kricsfeld D, Cheatham S, et al. Effect of blood and microbubble oxygen and nitrogen content on perfluorocarbon-filled dextrose albumin microbubble size and efficacy: in vitro and in vivo studies. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr* 1998;11(5):421-425.
- Porter T, Li S, Kilzer K, et al. Correlation between quantitative angiographic lesion severity and myocardial contrast intensity during a continuous infusion of perfluorocarbon-containing microbubbles. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr* 1998;11(7):702-710.
- Porter TR, Li S, Oster R, et al. The clinical implications of no reflow demonstrated with intravenous perfluorocarbon containing microbubbles following restoration of Thrombolysis In Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) 3 flow in patients with acute myocardial infarction. *Am J Cardiol* 1998;82(10):1173-1177.
- Porter TR, Li S, Kilzer K, et al. Effect of a Residual Stenosis by Quantitative Angiography on the Myocardial Contrast Defect Observed Following Coronary Reperfusion Using Intermittent Harmonic Ultrasound Imaging and Intravenous Perfluorocarbon Ultrasound Contrast. *Echocardiography* 1999;16(8):785-797.
- Porter TR, Xie F, Li S, et al. Effect of transducer standoff on the detection, spatial extent, and quantification of myocardial contrast defects caused by coronary stenoses. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr* 1999;12(11):951-956.
- Porter TR. Role of intravenous ultrasound contrast in stress echocardiography. *Echocardiography* 2000;17(1):92-99.
- Porter TR. Improving the evaluation of left ventricular systolic function with intravenous perfluorocarbon ultrasound contrast: will suboptimal echocardiograms become an endangered species? *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2000;35(2):491-492.



- Porter TR, Kricsfeld D, Lof J, et al. Effectiveness of transcranial and transthoracic ultrasound and microbubbles in dissolving intravascular thrombi. *J Ultrasound Med* 2001;20(12):1313-1325; quiz 1326.
- Porter TR, Xie F. Therapeutic ultrasound for gene delivery. *Echocardiography* 2001;18(4):349-353.
- Porter TR, Xie F, Silver M, et al. Real-time perfusion imaging with low mechanical index pulse inversion Doppler imaging. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2001;37(3):748-753.
- Porter TR, Xie F. Clinical experience in the detection of coronary artery disease with myocardial contrast echocardiography. *Echocardiography* 2002;19(5):399-407.
- Porter TR, Oberdorfer J, Rafter P, et al. Microbubble responses to a similar mechanical index with different real-time perfusion imaging techniques. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2003;29(8):1187-1192.
- Porter TR, O'Leary E, Silver M, et al. A method of detecting and quantifying severity of myocardial perfusion defects with intravenous ultrasound contrast and breath holding during stress echocardiography. *Echocardiography* 2003;20(5):411-422.
- Porter TR, Xie F, Knapp D, et al. Targeted vascular delivery of antisense molecules using intravenous microbubbles. *Cardiovasc Revasc Med* 2006;7(1):25-33.
- Post GB, Louis JB, Cooper KR, et al. Occurrence and potential significance of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) detected in New Jersey public drinking water systems. *Environ Sci Technol* 2009;43(12):4547-4554.
- Post GB, Cohn PD, Cooper KR. Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA), an emerging drinking water contaminant: a critical review of recent literature. *Environ Res* 2012;116:93-117.
- Post GB, Louis JB, Lippincott RL, et al. Occurrence of perfluorinated compounds in raw water from New Jersey public drinking water systems. *Environ Sci Technol* 2013;47(23):13266-13275.
- Postel A, Letzel T, Muller F, et al. In vivo biotinylated recombinant influenza A virus hemagglutinin for use in subtype-specific serodiagnostic assays. *Anal Biochem* 2011;411(1):22-31.
- Potera C. Perfluorinated compounds may lower vaccine protection in children. *Environ Health Perspect* 2012;120(4):A150-151.
- Poussin D, Malassagne B, Tran Van Nhieu J, et al. Biliary administration of naked DNA encoding Fas-Fc protein prevents acute liver failure in mice. *Hum Gene Ther* 2002;13(8):901-908.
- Powley CR, Michalczyk MJ, Kaiser MA, et al. Determination of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) extractable from the surface of commercial cookware under simulated cooking conditions by LC/MS/MS. *Analyst* 2005;130(9):1299-1302.
- Poyart C, Baudin V, Pagnier J. [Molecular engineering of hemoglobin for transfusion]. *Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol* 1992;35(6):417-424.
- Pradeep S, Chhablani JK, Patel B, et al. Delayed inflammation associated with retained perfluorocarbon liquid. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 2011;59(5):396-398.
- Pramanik BK, Pramanik SK, Suja F. A comparative study of coagulation, granular- and powdered-activated carbon for the removal of perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoate in drinking water treatment. *Environ Technol* 2015;36(20):2610-2617.
- Pranikoff T, Gauger PG, Hirschl RB. Partial liquid ventilation in a child on extracorporeal life support. *ASAIO J* 1996;42(4):317-320.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Pranikoff T, Gauger PG, Hirschl RB. Partial liquid ventilation in newborn patients with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. *J Pediatr Surg* 1996;31(5):613-618.
- Pratt DA, Daniloff Y, Duncan A, et al. Automated analysis of the pyridinium crosslinks of collagen in tissue and urine using solid-phase extraction and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal Biochem* 1992;207(1):168-175.
- Pratt I, Anderson W, Crowley D, et al. Brominated and fluorinated organic pollutants in the breast milk of first-time Irish mothers: is there a relationship to levels in food? *Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess* 2013;30(10):1788-1798.
- Predieri B, Iughetti L, Guerranti C, et al. High Levels of Perfluorooctane Sulfonate in Children at the Onset of Diabetes. *Int J Endocrinol* 2015;2015:234358.
- Premaratne S, Harada RN, Chun P, et al. Effects of perfluorocarbon exchange transfusion on reducing myocardial infarct size in a primate model of ischemia-reperfusion injury: a prospective, randomized study. *Surgery* 1995;117(6):670-676.
- Preus-Olsen G, Olufsen MO, Pedersen SA, et al. Effects of elevated dissolved carbon dioxide and perfluorooctane sulfonic acid, given singly and in combination, on steroidogenic and biotransformation pathways of Atlantic cod. *Aquat Toxicol* 2014;155:222-235.
- Pribram HF. COMPLICATIONS OF ANGIOGRAPHY IN CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE. *Radiology* 1965;85:33-37.
- Prior A, Moldovan RC, Crommen J, et al. Enantioselective capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry of amino acids in cerebrospinal fluid using a chiral derivatizing agent and volatile surfactant. *Anal Chim Acta* 2016;940:150-158.
- Pritchard J, Ngeleka M, Middleton DM. In vivo and in vitro colonization patterns of AIDA-I-positive *Escherichia coli* isolates from piglets with diarrhea. *J Vet Diagn Invest* 2004;16(2):108-115.
- Proquitte H, Rudiger M, Wauer RR, et al. Breathing gas perfluorocarbon measurements using an absorber filled with zeolites. *Br J Anaesth* 2003;91(5):736-738.
- Psychoudakis D, Fowlkes JB, Volakis JL, et al. Potential of microbubbles for use as point targets in phase aberration correction. *IEEE Trans Ultrason Ferroelectr Freq Control* 2004;51(12):1639-1648.
- Pumarega J, Gasull M, Lee DH, et al. Number of Persistent Organic Pollutants Detected at High Concentrations in Blood Samples of the United States Population. *PLoS One* 2016;11(8):e0160432.
- Purvis JA, Morgan DR, Hughes SM. Prevalence of patent foramen ovale in a consecutive cohort of 261 patients undergoing routine "coronary" 64-multi-detector cardiac computed tomography. *Ulster Med J* 2011;80(2):72-75.
- Putyatina TK, Aprosina UD, Afonin NI. The elimination peculiarities of perfluorocarbon emulsions stabilized with egg yolk phospholipid. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(4):1281-1285.
- Pysz MA, Foygel K, Rosenberg J, et al. Antiangiogenic cancer therapy: monitoring with molecular US and a clinically translatable contrast agent (BR55). *Radiology* 2010;256(2):519-527.
- Qazi MR, Nelson BD, Depierre JW, et al. 28-Day dietary exposure of mice to a low total dose (7 mg/kg) of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) alters neither the cellular compositions of the thymus and spleen nor humoral immune responses: does the route of administration play a pivotal role in PFOS-induced immunotoxicity? *Toxicology* 2010;267(1-3):132-139.

- Qazi MR, Hassan M, Nelson BD, et al. Both sub-acute, moderate-dose and short-term, low-dose dietary exposure of mice to perfluorooctane sulfonate exacerbates concanavalin A-induced hepatitis. *Toxicol Lett* 2013;217(1):67-74.
- Qi YJ, Zhou Z, Shi YL, et al. [Pollution levels of perfluorochemicals in chicken eggs and duck eggs from the markets in Beijing]. *Huan Jing Ke Xue* 2013;34(1):244-250.
- Qi Y, Huo S, Xi B, et al. Spatial distribution and source apportionment of PFASs in surface sediments from five lake regions, China. *Sci Rep* 2016;6:22674.
- Qi Y, He Z, Huo S, et al. Source apportionment of perfluoroalkyl substances in surface sediments from lakes in Jiangsu Province, China: Comparison of three receptor models. *J Environ Sci (China)* 2017;57:321-328.
- Qian Y, Ducatman A, Ward R, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) induces reactive oxygen species (ROS) production in human microvascular endothelial cells: role in endothelial permeability. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 2010;73(12):819-836.
- Qian J, Cole RB, Cai Y. Synthesis and characterization of a 'fluorous' (fluorinated alkyl) affinity reagent that labels primary amine groups in proteins/peptides. *J Mass Spectrom* 2011;46(1):1-11.
- Qian J, Shen M, Wang P, et al. Co-adsorption of perfluorooctane sulfonate and phosphate on boehmite: Influence of temperature, phosphate initial concentration and pH. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2017;137:71-77.
- Qiang L, Pan X, Zhu L, et al. Effects of nano-TiO<sub>2</sub> on perfluorooctanesulfonate bioaccumulation in fishes living in different water layers: Implications for enhanced risk of perfluorooctanesulfonate. *Nanotoxicology* 2016;10(4):471-479.
- Qin P, Liu R, Pan X, et al. Impact of carbon chain length on binding of perfluoroalkyl acids to bovine serum albumin determined by spectroscopic methods. *J Agric Food Chem* 2010;58(9):5561-5567.
- Qin P, Liu R, Teng Y. Perfluorodecanoic acid binding to hemoproteins: new insights from spectroscopic studies. *J Agric Food Chem* 2011;59(7):3246-3252.
- Qiu J, Wu C, Fang Y, et al. Derivatization and liquid chromatography-UV-tandem mass spectrometric analysis of perfluorinated carboxylic acids. *J Chromatogr A* 2012;1235:132-140.
- Qiu L, Qian Y, Liu Z, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) disrupts blood-testis barrier by down-regulating junction proteins via p38 MAPK/ATF2/MMP9 signaling pathway. *Toxicology* 2016;373:1-12.
- Qiu T, Chen M, Sun X, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate-induced insulin resistance is mediated by protein kinase B pathway. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 2016;477(4):781-785.
- Qu JH, Lu CC, Xu C, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate-induced testicular toxicity and differential testicular expression of estrogen receptor in male mice. *Environ Toxicol Pharmacol* 2016;45:150-157.
- Qu R, Liu J, Wang L, et al. The toxic effect and bioaccumulation in aquatic oligochaete *Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri* after combined exposure to cadmium and perfluorooctane sulfonate at different pH values. *Chemosphere* 2016;152:496-502.
- Quarles CC, Lepage M, Gorden DL, et al. Functional colonography of Min mice using dark lumen dynamic contrast-enhanced MRI. *Magn Reson Med* 2008;60(3):718-726.
- Quinete N, Orata F, Maes A, et al. Degradation studies of new substitutes for perfluorinated surfactants. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2010;59(1):20-30.

- Quinones O, Snyder SA. Occurrence of perfluoroalkyl carboxylates and sulfonates in drinking water utilities and related waters from the United States. *Environ Sci Technol* 2009;43(24):9089-9095.
- Quintel M, Hirschl RB, Roth H, et al. Computer tomographic assessment of perfluorocarbon and gas distribution during partial liquid ventilation for acute respiratory failure. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 1998;158(1):249-255.
- Quiroga JM, Riaza A, Manzano MA. Chemical degradation of PCB in the contaminated soils slurry: direct Fenton oxidation and desorption combined with the photo-Fenton process. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2009;44(11):1120-1126.
- Quiroz-Mercado H, Guerrero-Naranjo J, Agurto-Rivera R, et al. Perfluorocarbon-perfused vitrectomy: a new method for vitrectomy--a safety and feasibility study. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2005;243(6):551-562.
- Quiroz-Mercado H, Rivera-Sempertegui J, Macky TA, et al. Performing vitreous biopsy by perfluorocarbon-perfused vitrectomy. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2005;140(6):1161-1163.
- Quiroz-Mercado H, Garcia-Aguirre G, Ustariz-Gonzalez O, et al. Perfluorocarbon-perfused vitrectomy using a transconjunctival 25-gauge system. *Retina* 2007;27(7):926-931.
- Quist EM, Filgo AJ, Cummings CA, et al. Hepatic Mitochondrial Alteration in CD-1 Mice Associated with Prenatal Exposures to Low Doses of Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA). *Toxicol Pathol* 2015;43(4):546-557.
- Qureshi AM, Latson LA. Recent advances in closure of atrial septal defects and patent foramen ovale. *F1000 Med Rep* 2010;2.
- Raab U, Albrecht M, Preiss U, et al. Organochlorine compounds, nitro musks and perfluorinated substances in breast milk - results from Bavarian Monitoring of Breast Milk 2007/8. *Chemosphere* 2013;93(3):461-467.
- Rabkin DG, Whitehead KJ, Michaels AD, et al. Unusual presentation of nickel allergy requiring explantation of an Amplatzer atrial septal occluder device. *Clin Cardiol* 2009;32(8):E55-57.
- Radisic M, Park H, Gerecht S, et al. Biomimetic approach to cardiac tissue engineering. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 2007;362(1484):1357-1368.
- Ragaller M, Bleyl JU, Koch T, et al. [From isoflurane to perfluorohexane? Perfluorocarbons--therapeutic strategies in acute lung failure]. *Anaesthesist* 2000;49(4):291-301.
- Ragaller M, Bleyl J, Tscho U, et al. Effects of inhalation of perfluorocarbon aerosol on oxygenation and pulmonary function compared to PGI2 inhalation in a sheep model of oleic acid-induced lung injury. *Intensive Care Med* 2001;27(5):889-897.
- Rahman MF, Peldszus S, Anderson WB. Behaviour and fate of perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in drinking water treatment: a review. *Water Res* 2014;50:318-340.
- Rainieri S, Conlledo N, Langerhede T, et al. Toxic effects of perfluorinated compounds at human cellular level and on a model vertebrate. *Food Chem Toxicol* 2017;104:14-25.
- Rajadhyaksha A, Sonawale A, Rathod K, et al. Mycotic aneurysm of the popliteal artery due to infective endocarditis. *J Assoc Physicians India* 2011;59:664-667.
- Rakow PL. Perspective on contact lenses. Problem solving with fluoropolymers. *J Ophthalmic Nurs Technol* 1989;8(6):244-245.
- Ramachandran S, Desai NM, Goers TA, et al. Improved islet yields from pancreas preserved in perfluorocarbon is via inhibition of apoptosis mediated by mitochondrial pathway. *Am J Transplant* 2006;6(7):1696-1703.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Ramaesh K, Bhagat S, Wharton SB, et al. Corneal epithelial toxic effects and inflammatory response to perfluorocarbon liquid. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1999;117(10):1411-1413.
- Ramjeesingh M, Li C, Garami E, et al. A novel procedure for the efficient purification of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR). *Biochem J* 1997;327 ( Pt 1):17-21.
- Ramjeesingh M, Huan LJ, Garami E, et al. Novel method for evaluation of the oligomeric structure of membrane proteins. *Biochem J* 1999;342 ( Pt 1):119-123.
- Rand AA, Mabury SA. Perfluorinated carboxylic acids in directly fluorinated high-density polyethylene material. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(19):8053-8059.
- Rand AA, Mabury SA. Protein binding associated with exposure to fluorotelomer alcohols (FTOHs) and polyfluoroalkyl phosphate esters (PAPs) in rats. *Environ Sci Technol* 2014;48(4):2421-2429.
- Rand AA, Rooney JP, Butt CM, et al. Cellular toxicity associated with exposure to perfluorinated carboxylates (PFCAs) and their metabolic precursors. *Chem Res Toxicol* 2014;27(1):42-50.
- Rand AA, Mabury SA. Is there a human health risk associated with indirect exposure to perfluoroalkyl carboxylates (PFCAs)? *Toxicology* 2017;375:28-36.
- Randolph JC, Diaz RI, Sigler EJ, et al. 25-gauge pars plana vitrectomy with medium-term postoperative perfluoro-n-octane for the repair of giant retinal tears. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2016;254(2):253-257.
- Rankin K, Mabury SA. Influence of fluorination on the characterization of fluorotelomer-based acrylate polymers by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *Anal Chim Acta* 2014;808:115-123.
- Rankin K, Mabury SA, Jenkins TM, et al. A North American and global survey of perfluoroalkyl substances in surface soils: Distribution patterns and mode of occurrence. *Chemosphere* 2016;161:333-341.
- Rapoport N, Gao Z, Kennedy A. Multifunctional nanoparticles for combining ultrasonic tumor imaging and targeted chemotherapy. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2007;99(14):1095-1106.
- Rapoport N, Nam KH, Gupta R, et al. Ultrasound-mediated tumor imaging and nanotherapy using drug loaded, block copolymer stabilized perfluorocarbon nanoemulsions. *J Control Release* 2011;153(1):4-15.
- Rapoport N. Phase-shift, stimuli-responsive perfluorocarbon nanodroplets for drug delivery to cancer. *Wiley Interdiscip Rev Nanomed Nanobiotechnol* 2012;4(5):492-510.
- Rappaport C, Trujillo EM, Soong LF. Novel oxygenation system supports multilayer growth of HeLa cells. *Biotechniques* 1996;21(4):672-677.
- Rasanayagam SR, Cooper GM. Two cases of severe postpartum anaemia in Jehovah's witnesses. *Int J Obstet Anesth* 1996;5(3):202-205.
- Rastija V. An overview of innovations in analysis and beneficial health effects of wine polyphenols. *Mini Rev Med Chem* 2011;11(14):1256-1267.
- Rastija V, Masand VH. QSAR of antitrypanosomal activities of polyphenols and their analogues using multiple linear regression and artificial neural networks. *Comb Chem High Throughput Screen* 2014;17(8):709-717.
- Rath A, Melnyk RA, Deber CM. Evidence for assembly of small multidrug resistance proteins by a "two-faced" transmembrane helix. *J Biol Chem* 2006;281(22):15546-15553.
- Ravis WR, Hoke JF, Parsons DL. Perfluorochemical erythrocyte substitutes: disposition and effects on drug distribution and elimination. *Drug Metab Rev* 1991;23(3-4):375-411.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Rayne S, Forest K, Friesen KJ. Congener-specific numbering systems for the environmentally relevant C4 through C8 perfluorinated homologue groups of alkyl sulfonates, carboxylates, telomer alcohols, olefins, and acids, and their derivatives. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2008;43(12):1391-1401.
- Rayne S, Forest K. A new class of perfluorinated acid contaminants: primary and secondary substituted perfluoroalkyl sulfonamides are acidic at environmentally and toxicologically relevant pH values. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2009;44(13):1388-1399.
- Rayne S, Forest K. Congener-specific organic carbon-normalized soil and sediment-water partitioning coefficients for the C1 through C8 perfluoroalkyl carboxylic and sulfonic acids. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2009;44(13):1374-1387.
- Rayne S, Forest K. Perfluoroalkyl sulfonic and carboxylic acids: a critical review of physicochemical properties, levels and patterns in waters and wastewaters, and treatment methods. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2009;44(12):1145-1199.
- Rayne S, Forest K, Friesen KJ. Estimated congener specific gas-phase atmospheric behavior and fractionation of perfluoroalkyl compounds: rates of reaction with atmospheric oxidants, air-water partitioning, and wet/dry deposition lifetimes. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2009;44(10):936-954.
- Rayne S, Forest K, Friesen KJ. Linear free energy relationship based estimates for the congener specific relative reductive defluorination rates of perfluorinated alkyl compounds. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2009;44(9):866-879.
- Rayne S, Forest K, Friesen KJ. Estimated bioconcentration factors (BCFs) for the C(4) through C(8) perfluorinated alkylsulfonic acid (PFSA) and alkylcarboxylic acid (PFCA) congeners. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2009;44(6):598-604.
- Rayne S, Forest K, Friesen KJ. Computational approaches may underestimate pK(a) values of longer-chain perfluorinated carboxylic acids: Implications for assessing environmental and biological effects. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2009;44(4):317-326.
- Rayne S, Forest K. Modeling the hydrolysis of perfluorinated compounds containing carboxylic and phosphoric acid ester functions and sulfonamide groups. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2010;45(4):432-446.
- Rayne S, Forest K. Prediction of the air-water partition coefficient for perfluoro-2-methyl-3-pentanone using high-level Gaussian-4 composite theoretical methods. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2014;49(11):1228-1235.
- Rayne S, Forest K. Estimated pKa values for the environmentally relevant C1 through C8 perfluorinated sulfonic acid isomers. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2016;51(12):1018-1023.
- Rayne S, Forest K. Aqueous phase hydration and hydrate acidity of perfluoroalkyl and n:2 fluorotelomer aldehydes. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2016;51(7):579-582.
- Razdan S, Strouse JJ, Naik R, et al. Patent foramen ovale in patients with sickle cell disease and stroke: case presentations and review of the literature. *Case Rep Hematol* 2013;2013:516705.

- Reagen WK, Lindstrom KR, Thompson KL, et al. Analytical techniques and method validation for the measurement of selected semivolatile and nonvolatile organofluorochemicals in air. *J Occup Environ Hyg* 2004;1(9):559-569.
- Reagen WK, Ellefson ME, Kannan K, et al. Comparison of extraction and quantification methods of perfluorinated compounds in human plasma, serum, and whole blood. *Anal Chim Acta* 2008;628(2):214-221.
- Rebholz SL, Jones T, Herrick RL, et al. Hypercholesterolemia with consumption of PFOA-laced Western diets is dependent on strain and sex of mice. *Toxicol Rep* 2016;3:46-54.
- Reickert C, Pranikoff T, Overbeck M, et al. The pulmonary and systemic distribution and elimination of perflubron from adult patients treated with partial liquid ventilation. *Chest* 2001;119(2):515-522.
- Reid RS, Koch CJ, Castro ME, et al. The influence of oxygenation on the <sup>19</sup>F spin-lattice relaxation rates of fluosol-DA. *Phys Med Biol* 1985;30(7):677-686.
- Reid G, Hawthorn LA, Mandatori R, et al. Adhesion of lactobacilli to polymer surfaces in vivo and in vitro. *Microb Ecol* 1988;16(3):241-251.
- Reif JS, Schaefer AM, Bossart GD, et al. Health and Environmental Risk Assessment Project for bottlenose dolphins *Tursiops truncatus* from the southeastern USA. II. Environmental aspects. *Dis Aquat Organ* 2017;125(2):155-166.
- Reiffenstein I, Majunke N, Wunderlich N, et al. Percutaneous closure of patent foramen ovale with a novel FlatStent. *Expert Rev Med Devices* 2008;5(4):419-425.
- Reindorf CA, Kurantsin-Mills J, Allotey JB, et al. Perfluorocarbon compounds: effects on the rheological properties of sickle erythrocytes in vitro. *Am J Hematol* 1985;19(3):229-236.
- Reine G, Lancon C, Simeoni MC, et al. [Caregiver burden in relatives of persons with schizophrenia: an overview of measure instruments]. *Encephale* 2003;29(2):137-147.
- Reiner JL, Nakayama SF, Delinsky AD, et al. Analysis of PFOA in dosed CD1 mice. Part 1. Methods development for the analysis of tissues and fluids from pregnant and lactating mice and their pups. *Reprod Toxicol* 2009;27(3-4):360-364.
- Reiner JL, Phinney KW, Keller JM. Determination of perfluorinated compounds in human plasma and serum Standard Reference Materials using independent analytical methods. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2011;401(9):2899-2907.
- Reiner JL, Becker PR, Gribble MO, et al. Organohalogen Contaminants and Vitamins in Northern Fur Seals (*Callorhinus ursinus*) Collected During Subsistence Hunts in Alaska. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2016;70(1):96-105.
- Reinthal M, Aggarwal SK, Mert A, et al. Closure of Long-Tunnel PFOs With the Coherex Flatstent EF - A Tailored Approach. *J Invasive Cardiol* 2015;27(9):E190-195.
- Reis RL, Gay WA, Jr., Braunwald NS, et al. THE GRADUAL CLOSURE OF AORTOPULMONARY SEPTAL DEFECTS. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1965;49:955-962.
- Reistad T, Fonnum F, Mariussen E. Perfluoroalkylated compounds induce cell death and formation of reactive oxygen species in cultured cerebellar granule cells. *Toxicol Lett* 2013;218(1):56-60.
- Rej R, Schroder J. Emulsions of perfluorinated compounds for use in quality control of blood gas analyses. *Clin Chem* 1982;28(6):1293-1296.

- Rempf C, Standl T, Gottschalk A, et al. Effects of a prophylactic or therapeutic application of perflubron emulsion on myocardial ischaemia-reperfusion injury in rats. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 2008;25(10):850-859.
- Remy B, Deby-Dupont G, Lamy M. Red blood cell substitutes: fluorocarbon emulsions and haemoglobin solutions. *Br Med Bull* 1999;55(1):277-298.
- Remy S, Govarts E, Wens B, et al. Metabolic targets of endocrine disrupting chemicals assessed by cord blood transcriptome profiling. *Reprod Toxicol* 2016;65:307-320.
- Ren H, Vallanat B, Nelson DM, et al. Evidence for the involvement of xenobiotic-responsive nuclear receptors in transcriptional effects upon perfluoroalkyl acid exposure in diverse species. *Reprod Toxicol* 2009;27(3-4):266-277.
- Ren XM, Zhang YF, Guo LH, et al. Structure-activity relations in binding of perfluoroalkyl compounds to human thyroid hormone T3 receptor. *Arch Toxicol* 2015;89(2):233-242.
- Ren XM, Qin WP, Cao LY, et al. Binding interactions of perfluoroalkyl substances with thyroid hormone transport proteins and potential toxicological implications. *Toxicology* 2016;366-367:32-42.
- Renfrew AK, Scopelliti R, Dyson PJ. Use of perfluorinated phosphines to provide thermomorphic anticancer complexes for heat-based tumor targeting. *Inorg Chem* 2010;49(5):2239-2246.
- Renner R. Growing concern over perfluorinated chemicals. *Environ Sci Technol* 2001;35(7):154A-160A.
- Renner R. Concerns over common perfluorinated surfactant. *Environ Sci Technol* 2003;37(11):201A-202A.
- Renner R. Environmental chemistry. Tracking the dirty byproducts of a world trying to stay clean. *Science* 2004;306(5703):1887.
- Renner R. Perfluorinated sources outside and inside. *Environ Sci Technol* 2004;38(5):80A.
- Renner R. Canada bans fluoropolymer stain repellents. *Environ Sci Technol* 2005;39(3):56A-57A.
- Renner R. Sorting out sources of perfluorinated chemicals. *Environ Sci Technol* 2006;40(9):2866-2867.
- Renner R. Perfluorinated chemicals in blood. *Environ Sci Technol* 2006;40(7):2075-2076.
- Renner R. PFOA in people. *Environ Sci Technol* 2007;41(13):4497-4500.
- Renner R. New Jersey dives into PFOA water guidance. *Environ Sci Technol* 2007;41(10):3395-3396.
- Renner R. A tale of two fish. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(18):6784-6785.
- Renner R. Do perfluoropolymers biodegrade into PFOA? *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(3):648-650.
- Renner R. PFOS phaseout pays off. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(13):4618.
- Renner R. First commercial perfluorochemicals found in human blood. *Environ Sci Technol* 2009;43(12):4219.
- Renner R. EPA finds record PFOS, PFOA levels in Alabama grazing fields. *Environ Sci Technol* 2009;43(5):1245-1246.
- Renzi M, Guerranti C, Giovani A, et al. Perfluorinated compounds: levels, trophic web enrichments and human dietary intakes in transitional water ecosystems. *Mar Pollut Bull* 2013;76(1-2):146-157.
- Reo NV, Adinehzadeh M. NMR spectroscopic analyses of liver phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis in rats exposed to peroxisome proliferators-A



- class of nongenotoxic hepatocarcinogens. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2000;164(2):113-126.
- Reyna E, Amaya A, Bueno R, et al. Long-term tamponade of perfluorocarbon liquid (PCL). *Retina* 2006;26(7):848; author reply 848.
- Reza AT. Postoperative Perfluro-N-Octane tamponade for complex retinal detachment surgery. *Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull* 2014;40(2):63-69.
- Reznik ON, Bagnenko SF, Loginov IV, et al. The use of oxygenated perfluorocarbonic emulsion for initial in situ kidney perfusion. *Transplant Proc* 2008;40(4):1027-1028.
- Ricard JD, Lemaire F. Liquid ventilation. *Curr Opin Crit Care* 2001;7(1):8-14.
- Ricard JD, Dreyfuss D, Laissy JP, et al. Dose-response effect of perfluorocarbon administration on lung microvascular permeability in rats. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 2003;168(11):1378-1382.
- Ricard JD, Iserin F, Dreyfuss D, et al. Perflubron dosing affects ventilator-induced lung injury in rats with previous lung injury. *Crit Care Med* 2007;35(2):561-567.
- Ricci JL, Sloviter HA, Ziegler MM. Intestinal ischemia: reduction of mortality utilizing intraluminal perfluorochemical. *Am J Surg* 1985;149(1):84-90.
- Rice HE, Virmani R, Hart CL, et al. Dose-dependent reduction of myocardial infarct size with the perfluorochemical Fluosol-DA. *Am Heart J* 1990;120(5):1039-1046.
- Rice PA. C6-Perfluorinated Compounds: The New Greaseproofing Agents in Food Packaging. *Curr Environ Health Rep* 2015;2(1):33-40.
- Rich PB, Reickert CA, Mahler SA, et al. Prolonged partial liquid ventilation in spontaneously breathing awake animals. *Crit Care Med* 1999;27(5):941-945.
- Richardso GF, Gardiner YT, McNiven MA. Preservation of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) eyed eggs using a perfluorochemical as an oxygen carrier. *Theriogenology* 2002;58(7):1283-1290.
- Richman PS, Wolfson MR, Shaffer TH. Lung lavage with oxygenated perfluorochemical liquid in acute lung injury. *Crit Care Med* 1993;21(5):768-774.
- Ricordi C, Fraker C, Szust J, et al. Improved human islet isolation outcome from marginal donors following addition of oxygenated perfluorocarbon to the cold-storage solution. *Transplantation* 2003;75(9):1524-1527.
- Riddell N, Arsenault G, Benskin JP, et al. Branched perfluorooctane sulfonate isomer quantification and characterization in blood serum samples by HPLC/ESI-MS(/MS). *Environ Sci Technol* 2009;43(20):7902-7908.
- Rieger-Fackeldey E, Sindelar R, Jonzon A, et al. Pulmonary stretch receptor activity during Partial Liquid Ventilation in Cats with Healthy Lungs. *Biol Neonate* 2004;86(2):73-80.
- Riess JG. Reassessment of criteria for the selection of perfluorochemicals for second-generation blood substitutes: analysis of structure/property relationships. *Artif Organs* 1984;8(1):44-56.
- Riess JG, Arlen C, Greiner J, et al. Design, synthesis and evaluation of fluorocarbons and surfactants for in vivo applications. New perfluoroalkylated polyhydroxylated surfactants. *Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs* 1988;16(1-3):421-430.
- Riess JG, Pavia AA, Pucci B, et al. Telomeric THAM-derived perfluoroalkylated surfactants for fluorocarbon emulsions. *Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol* 1992;20(2-4):843-844.
- Riess JG. Fluorinated vesicles. *J Drug Target* 1994;2(5):455-468.

- Riess JG. Understanding the fundamentals of perfluorocarbons and perfluorocarbon emulsions relevant to in vivo oxygen delivery. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 2005;33(1):47-63.
- Riess JG. Perfluorocarbon-based oxygen delivery. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 2006;34(6):567-580.
- Rigden M, Pelletier G, Poon R, et al. Assessment of urinary metabolite excretion after rat acute exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid and other peroxisomal proliferators. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2015;68(1):148-158.
- Rigler MW, Longo WE, Sauerhoff MW. Exposure to fluoropolymers and VOCs during spray sealant product use. *Inhal Toxicol* 2011;23(11):641-657.
- Rise EN. CAROTID ARTERY PROSTHESIS. EFFECT OF PARTIAL INTERRUPTION OF VENOUS RETURN. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1964;79:418-420.
- Riviere G, Sirot V, Tard A, et al. Food risk assessment for perfluoroalkyl acids and brominated flame retardants in the French population: results from the second French total diet study. *Sci Total Environ* 2014;491-492:176-183.
- Robalino BD, Marwick T, Lafont A, et al. Protection against ischemia during prolonged balloon inflation by distal coronary perfusion with use of an autoperfusion catheter or Fluosol. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1992;20(6):1378-1384.
- Robbins JJ, Ware RL. PULMONARY EDEMA FROM TEFLON FUMES; REPORT OF A CASE. *N Engl J Med* 1964;271:360-361.
- Robel AE, Marshall K, Dickinson M, et al. Closing the Mass Balance on Fluorine on Papers and Textiles. *Environ Sci Technol* 2017.
- Robert R, Micheau P, Cyr S, et al. A prototype of volume-controlled tidal liquid ventilator using independent piston pumps. *ASAIO J* 2006;52(6):638-645.
- Robert R, Micheau P, Walti H. Optimal expiratory volume profile in tidal liquid ventilation under steady state conditions, based on a symmetrical lung model. *ASAIO J* 2009;55(1):63-72.
- Robert R, Micheau P, Avoine O, et al. A regulator for pressure-controlled total-liquid ventilation. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* 2010;57(9):2267-2276.
- Robinson WS. Ecological correlations and the behavior of individuals. *Am Sociol Rev* 1950;15(3):351-357.
- Robinson BI, Fletcher JP, Australian, et al. Fluoropolymer coated Dacron or polytetrafluoroethylene for femoropopliteal bypass grafting: a multicentre trial. *ANZ J Surg* 2003;73(3):95-99.
- Robinson SP, Griffiths JR. Current issues in the utility of 19F nuclear magnetic resonance methodologies for the assessment of tumour hypoxia. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 2004;359(1446):987-996.
- Robles-Molina J, Lara-Ortega FJ, Gilbert-Lopez B, et al. Multi-residue method for the determination of over 400 priority and emerging pollutants in water and wastewater by solid-phase extraction and liquid chromatography-time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr A* 2014;1350:30-43.
- Rocchi G, Kasprzak JD, Galema TW, et al. Usefulness of power Doppler contrast echocardiography to identify reperfusion after acute myocardial infarction. *Am J Cardiol* 2001;87(3):278-282.
- Rochester JR. Bisphenol A and human health: a review of the literature. *Reprod Toxicol* 2013;42:132-155.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Rockwell S. Use of a perfluorochemical emulsion to improve oxygenation in a solid tumor. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1985;11(1):97-103.
- Rockwell S, Irvin CG, Nierenburg M. Effect of a perfluorochemical emulsion on the development of artificial lung metastases in mice. *Clin Exp Metastasis* 1986;4(1):45-50.
- Rockwell S, Mate TP, Irvin CG, et al. Reactions of tumors and normal tissues in mice to irradiation in the presence and absence of a perfluorochemical emulsion. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1986;12(8):1315-1318.
- Rockwell S. Perfluorochemical emulsions as adjuncts to radiotherapy. *Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs* 1988;16(1-3):519-531.
- Rockwell S, Irvin CG, Kelley M. Preclinical studies of a perfluorochemical emulsion as an adjunct to radiotherapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1988;15(4):913-920.
- Rockwell S. Tumor radiation responses and tumor oxygenation in aging mice. *Exp Gerontol* 1989;24(1):37-48.
- Rockwell S, Kelley M. Radiation enhancement of lung nodule formation in mice is not potentiated by treatment with a perfluorochemical emulsion and carbogen. *Radiother Oncol* 1989;14(1):49-53.
- Rockwell S, Kelley M, Irvin CG, et al. Modulation of tumor oxygenation and radiosensitivity by a perfluorooctylbromide emulsion. *Radiother Oncol* 1991;22(2):92-98.
- Rockwell S, Kelley M, Irvin CG. Effects of the perfluorochemical emulsion FMIQ on the radiation response of EMT6 tumours. *Int J Radiat Biol* 1992;61(6):833-839.
- Rockwell S, Kelley M, Irvin CG, et al. Preclinical evaluation of Oxygent as an adjunct to radiotherapy. *Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol* 1992;20(2-4):883-893.
- Rockwell S. Perfluorochemical emulsions and radiation therapy. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(4):1097-1108.
- Rockwell CE, Turley AE, Cheng X, et al. Acute Immunotoxic Effects of Perfluorononanoic Acid (PFNA) in C57BL/6 Mice. *Clin Exp Pharmacol* 2013;Suppl 4.
- Rodea-Palomares I, Leganes F, Rosal R, et al. Toxicological interactions of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) with selected pollutants. *J Hazard Mater* 2012;201-202:209-218.
- Rodl S, Urlesberger B, Knez I, et al. Partial liquid ventilation versus conventional mechanical ventilation with high PEEP and moderate tidal volume in acute respiratory failure in piglets. *Pediatr Res* 2002;52(2):225-232.
- Rodrigues AC, Bacal F, Medeiros CC, et al. Noninvasive detection of coronary allograft vasculopathy by myocardial contrast echocardiography. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr* 2005;18(2):116-121.
- Rodrigues AC, Picard MH, Carbone A, et al. Importance of adequately performed Valsalva maneuver to detect patent foramen ovale during transesophageal echocardiography. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr* 2013;26(11):1337-1343.
- Rodrigues EB, Shiroma H, Penha FM, et al. Development and initial experience with a colored perfluorocarbon liquid for intraocular tamponade in vitreoretinal surgery. *Retina* 2014;34(6):1103-1111.
- Rodriguez CJ, Homma S. Patent Foramen Ovale and Stroke. *Curr Treat Options Cardiovasc Med* 2003;5(3):233-240.
- Rodriguez CE, Setzer RW, Barton HA. Pharmacokinetic modeling of perfluorooctanoic acid during gestation and lactation in the mouse. *Reprod Toxicol* 2009;27(3-4):373-386.

- Rodriguez-Jorquera IA, Silva-Sanchez C, Strynar M, et al. Footprints of Urban Micro-Pollution in Protected Areas: Investigating the Longitudinal Distribution of Perfluoroalkyl Acids in Wildlife Preserves. *PLoS One* 2016;11(2):e0148654.
- Roemer WM, Gentzsch S, Andel H. Pressure increase due to hydrostatic pressure of perfluorocarbon. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 2006;173(9):1046; author reply 1046-1047.
- Rofail M, Lee LR. Perfluoro-n-octane as a postoperative vitreoretinal tamponade in the management of giant retinal tears. *Retina* 2005;25(7):897-901.
- Rogatsky E, O'Hehir C, Daly J, et al. Development of high throughput LC/MS/MS method for analysis of perfluorooctanoic acid from serum, suitable for large-scale human biomonitoring. *J Chromatogr B Analyt Technol Biomed Life Sci* 2017;1049-1050:24-29.
- Rogers JM, Ellis-Hutchings RG, Grey BE, et al. Elevated blood pressure in offspring of rats exposed to diverse chemicals during pregnancy. *Toxicol Sci* 2014;137(2):436-446.
- Roig T, Vinardell MP, Ruberte J, et al. Double luminal and vascular perfusion of chicken jejunum: studies on 3-O-methyl-D-glucose absorption. *Pflugers Arch* 1993;425(5-6):365-372.
- Roland K, Kestemont P, Henuset L, et al. Proteomic responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in the European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*) after perfluorooctane sulfonate exposure. *Aquat Toxicol* 2013;128-129:43-52.
- Roland K, Kestemont P, Dieu M, et al. Using a novel "Integrated Biomarker Proteomic" index to assess the effects of freshwater pollutants in European eel peripheral blood mononuclear cells. *J Proteomics* 2016;137:83-96.
- Roldan Pallares M, Martin Sanchez MD. [Vitreous luxated PC-IOLs: complications]. *J Fr Ophtalmol* 2002;25(2):154-160.
- Romack TJ, Danell AS, Cottone TM, et al. Characterization of perfluoroalkyl acrylic oligomers by electrospray ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom* 2008;22(7):930-934.
- Romano MR, Baddon C, Heimann H, et al. Histopathological findings in an epimacular membrane after intraoperative use of perfluorocarbon liquid. *Eye (Lond)* 2010;24(4):740-742.
- Romano MR, Vallejo-Garcia JL, Parmeggiani F, et al. Interaction between perfluorocarbon liquid and heavy silicone oil: risk factor for "sticky oil" formation. *Curr Eye Res* 2012;37(7):563-566.
- Ron Y, Ehrlich R, Axer-Siegel R, et al. Pneumatic displacement of submacular hemorrhage due to age-related macular degeneration. *Ophthalmologica* 2007;221(1):57-61.
- Ronderos RE, Boskis M, Chung N, et al. Correlation between myocardial perfusion abnormalities detected with intermittent imaging using intravenous perfluorocarbon microbubbles and radioisotope imaging during high-dose dipyridamole stress echo. *Clin Cardiol* 2002;25(3):103-111.
- Rong S, Sun Y. Degradation of TAIC by water falling film dielectric barrier discharge--influence of radical scavengers. *J Hazard Mater* 2015;287:317-324.
- Rooney AP, Swezey JL, Friedman R, et al. Analysis of core housekeeping and virulence genes reveals cryptic lineages of *Clostridium perfringens* that are associated with distinct disease presentations. *Genetics* 2006;172(4):2081-2092.

- Roos PH, Angerer J, Dieter H, et al. Perfluorinated compounds (PFC) hit the headlines : meeting report on a satellite symposium of the annual meeting of the German Society of Toxicology. *Arch Toxicol* 2008;82(1):57-59.
- Roosens L, D'Hollander W, Bervoets L, et al. Brominated flame retardants and perfluorinated chemicals, two groups of persistent contaminants in Belgian human blood and milk. *Environ Pollut* 2010;158(8):2546-2552.
- Roozen S, Olivier L, Niemczyk J, et al. Nocturnal incontinence in children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders (FASD) in a South African cohort. *J Pediatr Urol* 2017.
- Roques-Carmes T, Gigante A, Commenge JM, et al. Use of surfactants to reduce the driving voltage of switchable optical elements based on electrowetting. *Langmuir* 2009;25(21):12771-12779.
- Rosal R, Rodea-Palomares I, Boltes K, et al. Ecotoxicological assessment of surfactants in the aquatic environment: combined toxicity of docusate sodium with chlorinated pollutants. *Chemosphere* 2010;81(2):288-293.
- Rosati JA, Krebs KA, Liu X. Emissions from cooking microwave popcorn. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr* 2007;47(8):701-709.
- Rosen AL, Gould SA, Sehgal LR, et al. Errors in calculating cardiac output due to administration of perfluorochemicals. *J Appl Physiol Respir Environ Exerc Physiol* 1983;54(1):318-320.
- Rosen MB, Thibodeaux JR, Wood CR, et al. Gene expression profiling in the lung and liver of PFOA-exposed mouse fetuses. *Toxicology* 2007;239(1-2):15-33.
- Rosen Y, Bloch BN, Lenkinski RE, et al. 3T MR of the prostate: reducing susceptibility gradients by inflating the endorectal coil with a barium sulfate suspension. *Magn Reson Med* 2007;57(5):898-904.
- Rosen MB, Abbott BD, Wolf DC, et al. Gene profiling in the livers of wild-type and PPARalpha-null mice exposed to perfluorooctanoic acid. *Toxicol Pathol* 2008;36(4):592-607.
- Rosen MB, Lee JS, Ren H, et al. Toxicogenomic dissection of the perfluorooctanoic acid transcript profile in mouse liver: evidence for the involvement of nuclear receptors PPAR alpha and CAR. *Toxicol Sci* 2008;103(1):46-56.
- Rosen MB, Lau C, Corton JC. Does exposure to perfluoroalkyl acids present a risk to human health? *Toxicol Sci* 2009;111(1):1-3.
- Rosen MB, Schmid JE, Das KP, et al. Gene expression profiling in the liver and lung of perfluorooctane sulfonate-exposed mouse fetuses: comparison to changes induced by exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid. *Reprod Toxicol* 2009;27(3-4):278-288.
- Rosen MB, Schmid JR, Corton JC, et al. Gene Expression Profiling in Wild-Type and PPARalpha-Null Mice Exposed to Perfluorooctane Sulfonate Reveals PPARalpha-Independent Effects. *PPAR Res* 2010;2010.
- Rosen MB, Das KP, Wood CR, et al. Evaluation of perfluoroalkyl acid activity using primary mouse and human hepatocytes. *Toxicology* 2013;308:129-137.
- Rosen MB, Das KP, Rooney J, et al. PPARalpha-independent transcriptional targets of perfluoroalkyl acids revealed by transcript profiling. *Toxicology* 2017;387:95-107.
- Rosenmai AK, Nielsen FK, Pedersen M, et al. Fluorochemicals used in food packaging inhibit male sex hormone synthesis. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2013;266(1):132-142.

- Rosenmai AK, Taxvig C, Svingen T, et al. Fluorinated alkyl substances and technical mixtures used in food paper-packaging exhibit endocrine-related activity in vitro. *Andrology* 2016;4(4):662-672.
- Rosoff JD, Soltow LO, Vocelka CR, et al. A second-generation blood substitute (perfluorodichlorooctane emulsion) does not activate complement during an ex vivo circulation model of bypass. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth* 1998;12(4):397-401.
- Ross MS, Wong CS, Martin JW. Isomer-specific biotransformation of perfluorooctane sulfonamide in Sprague-Dawley rats. *Environ Sci Technol* 2012;46(6):3196-3203.
- Rossaint R, Pappert D, Fritz G. Recent advances in the treatment of ARDS. *Clin Intensive Care* 1995;6(2):62-71.
- Rosselin M, Meyer G, Guillet P, et al. Divalent Amino-Acid-Based Amphiphilic Antioxidants: Synthesis, Self-Assembling Properties, and Biological Evaluation. *Bioconjug Chem* 2016;27(3):772-781.
- Rossmann JE, Caty MG, Rich GA, et al. Neutrophil activation and chemotaxis after in vitro treatment with perfluorocarbon. *J Pediatr Surg* 1996;31(8):1147-1150; discussion 1150-1141.
- Rossmann JE, Caty MG, Zheng S, et al. Mucosal protection from intestinal ischemia-reperfusion reduces oxidant injury to the lung. *J Surg Res* 1997;73(1):41-46.
- Rostkowski P, Taniyasu S, Yamashita N, et al. [Perfluorinated compounds in potable water]. *Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig* 2008;59(3):283-292.
- Rostkowski P, Taniyasu S, Yamashita N, et al. Survey of perfluorinated compounds (PFCs) in surface waters of Poland. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2009;44(14):1518-1527.
- Rotander A, Karrman A, Toms LM, et al. Novel fluorinated surfactants tentatively identified in firefighters using liquid chromatography quadrupole time-of-flight tandem mass spectrometry and a case-control approach. *Environ Sci Technol* 2015;49(4):2434-2442.
- Rotander A, Toms LM, Aylward L, et al. Elevated levels of PFOS and PFHxS in firefighters exposed to aqueous film forming foam (AFFF). *Environ Int* 2015;82:28-34.
- Roth DB, Sears JE, Lewis H. Removal of retained subfoveal perfluoro-n-octane liquid. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2004;138(2):287-289.
- Roth N, Wilks MF. Neurodevelopmental and neurobehavioural effects of polybrominated and perfluorinated chemicals: a systematic review of the epidemiological literature using a quality assessment scheme. *Toxicol Lett* 2014;230(2):271-281.
- Roth C, Alli O. Role of occlusive devices to prevent thromboembolism among persons with a patent foramen ovale and prior stroke. *Curr Treat Options Neurol* 2015;17(3):337.
- Rotta AT, Steinhorn DM. Partial liquid ventilation reduces pulmonary neutrophil accumulation in an experimental model of systemic endotoxemia and acute lung injury. *Crit Care Med* 1998;26(10):1707-1715.
- Rotta AT, Gunnarsson B, Hernan LJ, et al. Partial liquid ventilation with perflubron attenuates in vivo oxidative damage to proteins and lipids. *Crit Care Med* 2000;28(1):202-208.
- Rotta AT, Viana ME, Wiryawan B, et al. Combining lung-protective strategies in experimental acute lung injury: The impact of high-frequency partial liquid ventilation. *Pediatr Crit Care Med* 2006;7(6):562-570.
- Route WT, Russell RE, Lindstrom AB, et al. Spatial and temporal patterns in concentrations of perfluorinated compounds in bald eagle nestlings in the upper Midwestern United States. *Environ Sci Technol* 2014;48(12):6653-6660.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Routti H, Lydersen C, Hanssen L, et al. Contaminant levels in the world's northernmost harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*). *Mar Pollut Bull* 2014;87(1-2):140-146.
- Routti H, Krafft BA, Herzke D, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances detected in the world's southernmost marine mammal, the Weddell seal (*Leptonychotes weddellii*). *Environ Pollut* 2015;197:62-67.
- Rowson NJ, Bacon AS, Rosen PH. Perfluorocarbon heavy liquids in the management of posterior dislocation of the lens nucleus during phakoemulsification. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1992;76(3):169-170.
- Royer LA, Lee LS, Russell MH, et al. Microbial transformation of 8:2 fluorotelomer acrylate and methacrylate in aerobic soils. *Chemosphere* 2015;129:54-61.
- Ruan T, Sulecki LM, Wolstenholme BW, et al. 6:2 Fluorotelomer iodide in vitro metabolism by rat liver microsomes: comparison with [1,2-(14)C] 6:2 fluorotelomer alcohol. *Chemosphere* 2014;112:34-41.
- Rubin HJ. INTRACORDAL INJECTION OF SILICONE IN SELECTED DYSPHONIAS. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1965;81:604-607.
- Rubin HJ. DYSPHONIA DUE TO UNILATERAL NERVE PARALYSIS. TREATMENT BY THE INTRACORDAL INJECTION OF SYNTHETICS--A PRELIMINARY REPORT. *Calif Med* 1965;102:105-109.
- Rubino S, Pibiri I, Costantino C, et al. Synthesis of platinum complexes with 2-(5-perfluoroalkyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl)-pyridine and 2-(3-perfluoroalkyl-1-methyl-1,2,4-triazole-5-yl)-pyridine ligands and their in vitro antitumor activity. *J Inorg Biochem* 2016;155:92-100.
- Ruddat MS, Johnson MW. The use of perfluorocarbon liquid in the removal of radiopaque intraocular glass. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1995;113(12):1568-1569.
- Rudel H, Muller J, Jurling H, et al. Survey of patterns, levels, and trends of perfluorinated compounds in aquatic organisms and bird eggs from representative German ecosystems. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2011;18(9):1457-1470.
- Rudiger S, Gross U, Kemnitz E. Perfluorocarbons useful tools for medicine. *Eur J Med Res* 2000;5(5):209-216.
- Rudiger M, Some M, Jarstrand C, et al. Influence of partial liquid ventilation on bacterial growth and alveolar expansion in newborn rabbits with group B-streptococcal pneumonia. *Pediatr Res* 2003;54(6):808-813.
- Rudowski W. Modern oxygen carriers: state of art 1990. *Mater Med Pol* 1990;22(1):3-7.
- Ruiz-Hernandez A, Kuo CC, Rentero-Garrido P, et al. Environmental chemicals and DNA methylation in adults: a systematic review of the epidemiologic evidence. *Clin Epigenetics* 2015;7:55.
- Ruiz-Moreno JM, Barile S, Montero JA. Phacoemulsification in the vitreous cavity for retained nuclear lens fragments. *Eur J Ophthalmol* 2006;16(1):40-45.
- Ruiz-Moreno JM, Montero JA. Sliding macular fold following retinal detachment surgery. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2011;249(2):301-303.
- Rumsby PC, McLaughlin CL, Hall T. Perfluorooctane sulphonate and perfluorooctanoic acid in drinking and environmental waters. *Philos Trans A Math Phys Eng Sci* 2009;367(1904):4119-4136.
- Rusconi M, Marziali L, Stefani F, et al. Evaluating the impact of a fluoropolymer plant on a river macrobenthic community by a combined chemical, ecological and genetic approach. *Sci Total Environ* 2015;538:654-663.

- Rush R, Sheth S, Surka S, et al. Postoperative perfluoro-N-octane tamponade for primary retinal detachment repair. *Retina* 2012;32(6):1114-1120.
- Rushing BR, Hu Q, Franklin JN, et al. Evaluation of the immunomodulatory effects of 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoro-2-(heptafluoropropoxy)-propanoate in C57BL/6 mice. *Toxicol Sci* 2017.
- Rusiecka I, Skladanowski AC. Induction of the multixenobiotic/multidrug resistance system in various cell lines in response to perfluorinated carboxylic acids. *Acta Biochim Pol* 2008;55(2):329-337.
- Russell MH, Nilsson H, Buck RC. Elimination kinetics of perfluorohexanoic acid in humans and comparison with mouse, rat and monkey. *Chemosphere* 2013;93(10):2419-2425.
- Russell MH, Himmelstein MW, Buck RC. Inhalation and oral toxicokinetics of 6:2 FTOH and its metabolites in mammals. *Chemosphere* 2015;120:328-335.
- Russell MH, Waterland RL, Wong F. Calculation of chemical elimination half-life from blood with an ongoing exposure source: the example of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA). *Chemosphere* 2015;129:210-216.
- Rutledge LJ, Sanabria F, Tabb HG, et al. EXPERIMENTAL FAT GRAFTS AND TEFLON PISTONS IN CATS. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1965;81:570-576.
- Rutledge PJ, Burzlaff NI, Elkins JM, et al. A device for the high-pressure oxygenation of protein crystals. *Anal Biochem* 2002;308(2):265-268.
- Ryan GB, Grobety J, Majno G. Postoperative peritoneal adhesions. A study of the mechanisms. *Am J Pathol* 1971;65(1):117-148.
- Ryan JM, Leonardi GP, Gordon AS. Renal and extrarenal production of erythropoietin following exchange transfusion with plasma or a perfluorocarbon-polyol. *Exp Hematol* 1983;11(9):891-898.
- Rychak JJ, Klibanov AL. Nucleic acid delivery with microbubbles and ultrasound. *Adv Drug Deliv Rev* 2014;72:82-93.
- Rylander C, Brustad M, Falk H, et al. Dietary predictors and plasma concentrations of perfluorinated compounds in a coastal population from northern Norway. *J Environ Public Health* 2009;2009:268219.
- Rylander C, Sandanger TM, Froyland L, et al. Dietary patterns and plasma concentrations of perfluorinated compounds in 315 Norwegian women: the NOWAC Postgenome Study. *Environ Sci Technol* 2010;44(13):5225-5232.
- Rylander C, Dumeaux V, Olsen KS, et al. Using blood gene signatures for assessing effects of exposure to perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) in humans: the NOWAC postgenome study. *Int J Mol Epidemiol Genet* 2011;2(3):207-216.
- Ryu MH, Jha A, Ojo OO, et al. Chronic exposure to perfluorinated compounds: Impact on airway hyperresponsiveness and inflammation. *Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol* 2014;307(10):L765-774.
- Saary MJ, Gray GW. A review of the relationship between patent foramen ovale and type II decompression sickness. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 2001;72(12):1113-1120.
- Sabates NR, Tolentino FI, Arroyo M, et al. The complications of perfluoropropane gas use in complex retinal detachments. *Retina* 1996;16(1):7-12.
- Sabin J, Prieto G, Gonzalez-Perez A, et al. Effects of fluorinated and hydrogenated surfactants on human serum albumin at different pHs. *Biomacromolecules* 2006;7(1):176-182.
- Sachs HG, Schanze T, Wilms M, et al. Subretinal implantation and testing of polyimide film electrodes in cats. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2005;243(5):464-468.



- Sader MA, De Moor M, Pomerantsev E, et al. Percutaneous transcatheter patent foramen ovale closure using the right internal jugular venous approach. *Catheter Cardiovasc Interv* 2003;60(4):536-539.
- Saez M, de Voogt P, Parsons JR. Persistence of perfluoroalkylated substances in closed bottle tests with municipal sewage sludge. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2008;15(6):472-477.
- Sagiv SK, Rifas-Shiman SL, Webster TF, et al. Sociodemographic and Perinatal Predictors of Early Pregnancy Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substance (PFAS) Concentrations. *Environ Sci Technol* 2015;49(19):11849-11858.
- Saguner AM, Wahl A, Praz F, et al. Figulla PFO occluder versus Amplatzer PFO occluder for percutaneous closure of patent foramen ovale. *Catheter Cardiovasc Interv* 2011;77(5):709-714.
- Sahlin E, Weber SG. Capillary zone electrophoresis in laboratory-made fluorinated ethylene propylene capillaries. *J Chromatogr A* 2002;972(2):283-287.
- Saikat S, Kreis I, Davies B, et al. The impact of PFOS on health in the general population: a review. *Environ Sci Process Impacts* 2013;15(2):329-335.
- Saito N, Sasaki K, Nakatome K, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate concentrations in surface water in Japan. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2003;45(2):149-158.
- Saito N, Harada K, Inoue K, et al. Perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctane sulfonate concentrations in surface water in Japan. *J Occup Health* 2004;46(1):49-59.
- Saito T, Ise K, Sato Y, et al. The start of an islet transplantation program in Japan. *Transplant Proc* 2005;37(8):3424-3426.
- Sajan I, Scannapieco FA, Fuhrman BP, et al. The risk of nosocomial pneumonia is not increased during partial liquid ventilation. *Crit Care Med* 1999;27(12):2741-2747.
- Sakaguchi J, Akabayashi S. Field survey of indoor air quality in detached houses in Niigata Prefecture. *Indoor Air* 2003;13 Suppl 6:42-49.
- Sakaguchi Y, Yoshida H, Hayama T, et al. Selective liquid-chromatographic determination of native fluorescent biogenic amines in human urine based on fluororous derivatization. *J Chromatogr A* 2011;1218(33):5581-5586.
- Sakaguchi Y, Yoshida H, Hayama T, et al. Fluororous derivatization and fluororous-phase separation for fluorometric determination of naproxen and felbinac in human plasma. *J Pharm Biomed Anal* 2011;55(1):176-180.
- Sakaguchi Y, Hayama T, Yoshida H, et al. Liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry with fluororous derivatization method for selective analysis of sialyl oligosaccharides. *Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom* 2014;28(23):2481-2489.
- Sakaguchi Y, Ikenaga J, Yoshida H, et al. Selective and sensitive liquid chromatographic determination method of 5-hydroxyindoles with fluororous and fluorogenic derivatization. *J Pharm Biomed Anal* 2015;114:348-354.
- Sakai T, Kuroda Y, Saitoh Y. A novel system for small bowel preservation--cavitary two-layer (University of Wisconsin solution/perfluorochemical) cold storage method. *Kobe J Med Sci* 1995;41(3):33-46.
- Sakai H, Tsuchida E, Horinouchi H, et al. One-year observation of Wistar rats after intravenous infusion of hemoglobin-vesicles (artificial oxygen carriers). *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 2007;35(1):81-91.
- Sakas DE, Stranjalis G, Whittaker K, et al. Perfluorochemical oxygen carriers: potential uses in neurosciences. *Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev* 1996;8(3):209-229.

- Sakas DE, Whittaker KW, Crowell RM, et al. Perfluorocarbons: recent developments and implications for neurosurgery. *J Neurosurg* 1996;85(2):248-254.
- Sakr L, Puchalski J, Gable C, et al. Endotracheal spindle cell lipoma presenting as a chronic cough. *J Bronchology Interv Pulmonol* 2009;16(2):105-107.
- Sakr M, Eid A, Shoukry M, et al. Transurethral ethanol injection therapy of benign prostatic hyperplasia: four-year follow-up. *Int J Urol* 2009;16(2):196-201.
- Sakr MA, Desouki SE, Hegab SE. Direct percutaneous embolization of renal pseudoaneurysm. *J Endourol* 2009;23(6):875-878.
- Sakr MT, Arafa AA. Effect of some antioxidants on canola plants grown under soil salt stress condition. *Pak J Biol Sci* 2009;12(7):582-588.
- Sakr MT, El-Metwally MA. Alleviation of the harmful effects of soil salt stress on growth, yield and endogenous antioxidant content of wheat plant by application of antioxidants. *Pak J Biol Sci* 2009;12(8):624-630.
- Sakr R, Marzouk P, Bricou A, et al. Uterine adenocarcinoma associated to lymphovascular emboli: a case report. *Cases J* 2009;2:7515.
- Sakr SA, Abbas TM, Amer MZ, et al. Microvascular angina. The possible role of inflammation, uric acid, and endothelial dysfunction. *Int Heart J* 2009;50(4):407-419.
- Sakr MF. LigaSure versus Milligan-Morgan hemorrhoidectomy: a prospective randomized clinical trial. *Tech Coloproctol* 2010;14(1):13-17.
- Sakuma S, Fujii Y, Abe M, et al. Perfluorinated carboxylic acids inhibit cyclooxygenase pathway more potently than 12-lipoxygenase pathway in rat platelets. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids* 2010;83(4-6):225-228.
- Sakurai E, Ogura Y. Removal of residual subfoveal perfluoro-n-octane liquid. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2007;245(7):1063-1064.
- Sakurai T, Serizawa S, Kobayashi J, et al. Temporal trends for inflow of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) to Tokyo Bay, Japan, estimated by a receptor-oriented approach. *Sci Total Environ* 2016;539:277-285.
- Salado M, Ramos FJ, Manzanares VM, et al. Extending the Lifetime of Perovskite Solar Cells using a Perfluorinated Dopant. *ChemSusChem* 2016;9(18):2708-2714.
- Saldarriaga Fernandez IC, Da Silva Domingues JF, van Kooten TG, et al. Macrophage response to staphylococcal biofilms on crosslinked poly(ethylene) glycol polymer coatings and common biomaterials in vitro. *Eur Cell Mater* 2011;21:73-79; discussion 79.
- Salehi P, Mirbolooki M, Kin T, et al. Ameliorating injury during preservation and isolation of human islets using the two-layer method with perfluorocarbon and UW solution. *Cell Transplant* 2006;15(2):187-194.
- Salgado R, Pereiro N, Lopez-Doval S, et al. Initial study on the possible mechanisms involved in the effects of high doses of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) on prolactin secretion. *Food Chem Toxicol* 2015;83:10-16.
- Salgado R, Lopez-Doval S, Pereiro N, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) exposure could modify the dopaminergic system in several limbic brain regions. *Toxicol Lett* 2016;240(1):226-235.
- Salihovic S, Karrman A, Lindstrom G, et al. A rapid method for the determination of perfluoroalkyl substances including structural isomers of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid in human serum using 96-well plates and column-switching ultra-high performance liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr A* 2013;1305:164-170.

- Salihovic S, Karrman A, Lind L, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) including structural PFOS isomers in plasma from elderly men and women from Sweden: Results from the Prospective Investigation of the Vasculature in Uppsala Seniors (PIVUS). *Environ Int* 2015;82:21-27.
- Salipante SJ, Rojas ME, Korkmaz B, et al. Contributions to neutropenia from PFAAP5 (N4BP2L2), a novel protein mediating transcriptional repressor cooperation between Gfi1 and neutrophil elastase. *Mol Cell Biol* 2009;29(16):4394-4405.
- Salvalaglio M, Musciconico I, Cavallotti C. Determination of energies and sites of binding of PFOA and PFOS to human serum albumin. *J Phys Chem B* 2010;114(46):14860-14874.
- Salzmann J, Sharkawy E, Schutz J. Persistent retinal macrocyst following pars plana vitrectomy for rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. *Eye (Lond)* 2007;21(12):1539-1540.
- Samaratunga RC, Pratt RG, Zhu Y, et al. Implementation of a modified birdcage resonator for 19F/1H MRI at low fields (0.14 T). *Med Phys* 1994;21(5):697-705.
- Sanchez-Avila J, Meyer J, Lacorte S. Spatial distribution and sources of perfluorochemicals in the NW Mediterranean coastal waters (Catalonia, Spain). *Environ Pollut* 2010;158(9):2833-2840.
- Sanchis Y, Yusa V, Coscolla C. Analytical strategies for organic food packaging contaminants. *J Chromatogr A* 2017;1490:22-46.
- Sanchis-Alfonso V, Koh JL. Joint-Preserving Osteotomies for Isolated Patellofemoral Osteoarthritis: Alternatives to Arthroplasty. *Am J Orthop (Belle Mead NJ)* 2017;46(3):139-145.
- Sanders JL, Breen RE, Netelenbos N. Comparing diagnostic classification of neurobehavioral disorder associated with prenatal alcohol exposure with the Canadian fetal alcohol spectrum disorder guidelines: a cohort study. *CMAJ Open* 2017;5(1):E178-E183.
- Sanderson H, Boudreau TM, Mabury SA, et al. Ecological impact and environmental fate of perfluorooctane sulfonate on the zooplankton community in indoor microcosms. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2002;21(7):1490-1496.
- Sanderson H, Boudreau TM, Mabury SA, et al. Impact of perfluorooctanoic acid on the structure of the zooplankton community in indoor microcosms. *Aquat Toxicol* 2003;62(3):227-234.
- Sanderson H, Boudreau TM, Mabury SA, et al. Effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid on the zooplanktonic community. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2004;58(1):68-76.
- Sanfilippo B, Ciardiello F, Salomon DS, et al. Growth of cells on a perfluorocarbon-medium interphase: a quantitative assay for anchorage-independent cell growth. *In Vitro Cell Dev Biol* 1988;24(1):71-78.
- Sano A, Yagami A, Inaba Y, et al. Sensitization profiles of a case of pollen-food allergy syndrome. *Allergol Int* 2011;60(1):97-101.
- San-Segundo L, Guimaraes L, Fernandez Torija C, et al. Alterations in gene expression levels provide early indicators of chemical stress during *Xenopus laevis* embryo development: A case study with perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS). *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2016;127:51-60.
- Sant KE, Jacobs HM, Xu J, et al. Assessment of Toxicological Perturbations and Variants of Pancreatic Islet Development in the Zebrafish Model. *Toxics* 2016;4(3).

- Sant KE, Jacobs HM, Borofski KA, et al. Embryonic exposures to perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) disrupt pancreatic organogenesis in the zebrafish, *Danio rerio*. *Environ Pollut* 2017;220(Pt B):807-817.
- Santaella C, Frezard F, Vierling P, et al. Extended in vivo blood circulation time of fluorinated liposomes. *FEBS Lett* 1993;336(3):481-484.
- Sardelic F, Fletcher JP, Ao PY, et al. Comparison of fluoropolymer passivated Dacron and polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in a sheep model. *Cardiovasc Surg* 1994;2(2):237-241.
- Sarkar K, Katiyar A, Jain P. Growth and dissolution of an encapsulated contrast microbubble: effects of encapsulation permeability. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2009;35(8):1385-1396.
- Sarkar S, Paswan A, Prakas S. Liquid ventilation. *Anesth Essays Res* 2014;8(3):277-282.
- Sartoris DJ, Guerra J, Jr., Mattrey RF, et al. Perfluorooctylbromide as a contrast agent for computed tomographic imaging of septic and aseptic arthritis. *Invest Radiol* 1986;21(1):49-55.
- Sasaki K, Harada K, Saito N, et al. Impact of airborne perfluorooctane sulfonate on the human body burden and the ecological system. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 2003;71(2):408-413.
- Sathe RS, Parsons DL. Effects of a perfluorochemical emulsion on L-tryptophan binding by human albumin. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther* 1990;304:34-43.
- Saver JL. Cryptogenic stroke in patients with patent foramen ovale. *Curr Atheroscler Rep* 2007;9(4):319-325.
- Sawada S, Ichiba S, Itano H, et al. Experimental study of partial liquid ventilation in the setting of acute respiratory failure induced by sea water lung lavage in rabbits. *Acta Med Okayama* 1998;52(3):131-137.
- Sax SN, Bennett DH, Chillrud SN, et al. Differences in source emission rates of volatile organic compounds in inner-city residences of New York City and Los Angeles. *J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol* 2004;14 Suppl 1:S95-109.
- Saxena S, Gopal L. Fluid vitreous substitutes in vitreo retinal surgery. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 1996;44(4):191-206.
- Sayeed S, Uzal FA, Fisher DJ, et al. Beta toxin is essential for the intestinal virulence of *Clostridium perfringens* type C disease isolate CN3685 in a rabbit ileal loop model. *Mol Microbiol* 2008;67(1):15-30.
- Schad KC, Hynynen K. In vitro characterization of perfluorocarbon droplets for focused ultrasound therapy. *Phys Med Biol* 2010;55(17):4933-4947.
- Schaefer MK, McCarthy JJ, Josephic K. Effects of early weight bearing on the functional recovery of ambulatory children with cerebral palsy after bilateral proximal femoral osteotomy. *J Pediatr Orthop* 2007;27(6):668-670.
- Schaer GL, Karas SP, Santoian EC, et al. Reduction in reperfusion injury by blood-free reperfusion after experimental myocardial infarction. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1990;15(6):1385-1393.
- Schaidler LA, Rudel RA, Ackerman JM, et al. Pharmaceuticals, perfluorosurfactants, and other organic wastewater compounds in public drinking water wells in a shallow sand and gravel aquifer. *Sci Total Environ* 2014;468-469:384-393.
- Scharmach E, Buhrke T, Lichtenstein D, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid affects the activity of the hepatocyte nuclear factor 4 alpha (HNF4alpha). *Toxicol Lett* 2012;212(2):106-112.

- Schechter A, Colacino J, Haffner D, et al. Perfluorinated compounds, polychlorinated biphenyls, and organochlorine pesticide contamination in composite food samples from Dallas, Texas, USA. *Environ Health Perspect* 2010;118(6):796-802.
- Schechter A, Haffner D, Colacino J, et al. Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs) and hexabromocyclodecane (HBCD) in composite U.S. food samples. *Environ Health Perspect* 2010;118(3):357-362.
- Schechter A, Malik-Bass N, Calafat AM, et al. Polyfluoroalkyl compounds in Texas children from birth through 12 years of age. *Environ Health Perspect* 2012;120(4):590-594.
- Schedin S, Pentchev P, Dallner G. Reduced cholesterol accumulation and improved deficient peroxisomal functions in a murine model of Niemann-Pick type C disease upon treatment with peroxisomal proliferators. *Biochem Pharmacol* 1998;56(9):1195-1199.
- Scheringer M, Trier X, Cousins IT, et al. Helsingor statement on poly- and perfluorinated alkyl substances (PFASs). *Chemosphere* 2014;114:337-339.
- Scheule AM, Bohl A, Heinemann MK, et al. Postischemic synthesis of high energy phosphates in isolated porcine hearts during reperfusion with 11 or 25 degrees C hypothermic perfluorocarbon emulsion FC 43. A 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg* 1997;11(4):746-750.
- Schitter G, Steiner AJ, Pototschnig G, et al. Fluorous iminoalditols: a new family of glycosidase inhibitors and pharmacological chaperones. *Chembiochem* 2010;11(14):2026-2033.
- Schlesselman JJ. *Case-Control Studies: Design, Conduct, Analysis*. New York: Oxford University Press; 1982.
- Schlothauer JC, Hackbarth S, Jager L, et al. Time-resolved singlet oxygen luminescence detection under photodynamic therapy relevant conditions: comparison of ex vivo application of two photosensitizer formulations. *J Biomed Opt* 2012;17(11):115005.
- Schlummer M, Gruber L, Fiedler D, et al. Detection of fluorotelomer alcohols in indoor environments and their relevance for human exposure. *Environ Int* 2013;57-58:42-49.
- Schlummer M, Solch C, Meisel T, et al. Emission of perfluoroalkyl carboxylic acids (PFCA) from heated surfaces made of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) applied in food contact materials and consumer products. *Chemosphere* 2015;129:46-53.
- Schmalisch G, Schmidt M, Proquitte H, et al. Measurement of changes in respiratory mechanics during partial liquid ventilation using jet pulses. *Crit Care Med* 2003;31(5):1435-1441.
- Schmalisch G, Proquitte H, Schmidt M, et al. Inertance measurements by jet pulses in ventilated small lungs after perfluorochemical liquid (PFC) applications. *Physiol Meas* 2005;26(3):239-249.
- Schnellmann RG. The cellular effects of a unique pesticide sulfluramid (N-ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide) on rabbit renal proximal tubules. *Toxicol In Vitro* 1990;4(1):71-74.
- Schnoor JL. Obesogens, the exposome, and ES&T. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(7):2517.
- Schnoy N, Pfannkuch F, Beisbarth H. [Perfluorochemicals as artificial blood. problems and actual development (author's transl)]. *Anaesthesist* 1979;28(11):503-510.
- Schnur G, Kimmich R, Lietzenmayer R. Hydrogen/fluorine retuning tomography. Applications to 1H image-guided volume-selective 19F spectroscopy and relaxometry of perfluorocarbon emulsions in tissue. *Magn Reson Med* 1990;13(3):478-489.
- Schoeters G, Govarts E, Bruckers L, et al. Three cycles of human biomonitoring in Flanders - Time trends observed in the Flemish Environment and Health Study. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2017;220(2 Pt A):36-45.

- Scholz AW, Eberle B, Heussel CP, et al. Ventilation-perfusion ratio in perflubron during partial liquid ventilation. *Anesth Analg* 2010;110(6):1661-1668.
- Schoof E, von der Hardt K, Kandler MA, et al. Aerosolized perfluorocarbon reduces adhesion molecule gene expression and neutrophil sequestration in acute respiratory distress. *Eur J Pharmacol* 2002;457(2-3):195-200.
- Schrader B, Westenskow D, Kofoed S, et al. A closed rebreathing system for dose maintenance during Partial Liquid Ventilation. *Biomed Instrum Technol* 1999;33(4):373-382.
- Schroeder JL, Highsmith JM, Young HF, et al. Reduction of hypoxia by perfluorocarbon emulsion in a traumatic spinal cord injury model. *J Neurosurg Spine* 2008;9(2):213-220.
- Schroter-Kermani C, Muller J, Jurling H, et al. Retrospective monitoring of perfluorocarboxylates and perfluorosulfonates in human plasma archived by the German Environmental Specimen Bank. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2013;216(6):633-640.
- Schubert B, Oberacher H. Impact of solvent conditions on separation and detection of basic drugs by micro liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry under overloading conditions. *J Chromatogr A* 2011;1218(22):3413-3422.
- Schuetze A, Heberer T, Effkemann S, et al. Occurrence and assessment of perfluorinated chemicals in wild fish from Northern Germany. *Chemosphere* 2010;78(6):647-652.
- Schuijt MP, Tom B, de Vries R, et al. Superoxide does not mediate the acute vasoconstrictor effects of angiotensin II: a study in human and porcine arteries. *J Hypertens* 2003;21(12):2335-2344.
- Schuliga MJ, See I, Ong SC, et al. Fibrillar collagen clamps lung mesenchymal cells in a nonproliferative and noncontractile phenotype. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 2009;41(6):731-741.
- Schulman JA, Peyman GA, Blinder KJ, et al. Management of giant retinal tears with perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene (Vitreon). *Jpn J Ophthalmol* 1993;37(1):70-77.
- Schulz C, Wilhelm M, Heudorf U, et al. Update of the reference and HBM values derived by the German Human Biomonitoring Commission. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2011;215(1):26-35.
- Schulz C, Wilhelm M, Heudorf U, et al. Reprint of "Update of the reference and HBM values derived by the German Human Biomonitoring Commission". *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2012;215(2):150-158.
- Schumacher YO, Schmid A, Dinkelmann S, et al. Artificial oxygen carriers--the new doping threat in endurance sport? *Int J Sports Med* 2001;22(8):566-571.
- Schumacher YO, Ashenden M. Doping with artificial oxygen carriers: an update. *Sports Med* 2004;34(3):141-150.
- Schurch S, Green FH, Bachofen H. Formation and structure of surface films: captive bubble surfactometry. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1998;1408(2-3):180-202.
- Schuster DP, Lange NR, Tutuncu A, et al. Clinical correlation with changing radiographic appearance during partial liquid ventilation. *Chest* 2001;119(5):1503-1509.
- Schutt EG, Klein DH, Mattrey RM, et al. Injectable microbubbles as contrast agents for diagnostic ultrasound imaging: the key role of perfluorochemicals. *Angew Chem Int Ed Engl* 2003;42(28):3218-3235.
- Schwanz TG, Llorca M, Farre M, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances assessment in drinking waters from Brazil, France and Spain. *Sci Total Environ* 2016;539:143-152.
- Schwarz E, Whitfield P, Nahnsen S, et al. Alterations of primary fatty acid amides in serum of patients with severe mental illness. *Front Biosci (Elite Ed)* 2011;3:308-314.

- Schwarze N, Steinhauer S, Neumann B, et al. The Tris(pentafluoroethyl)silanide Anion. *Angew Chem Int Ed Engl* 2016;55(52):16156-16160.
- Scialli AR, Iannucci A, Turim J. Combining perfluoroalkane acid exposure levels for risk assessment. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 2007;49(3):195-202.
- Scialli AR. Perfluoroalkane acids and fetal growth. *Environ Health Perspect* 2008;116(6):A238; author reply A238-239.
- Scott MG, Kucik DF, Goodnough LT, et al. Blood substitutes: evolution and future applications. *Clin Chem* 1997;43(9):1724-1731.
- Scott PM, Weber D, Kanhere SR. Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of *Alternaria* mycotoxins. *J Chromatogr A* 1997;765(2):255-263.
- Scott IU, Murray TG, Flynn HW, Jr., et al. Outcomes and complications associated with perfluoro-n-octane and perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene in complex retinal detachment repair. *Ophthalmology* 2000;107(5):860-865.
- Scott IU, Murray TG, Flynn HW, Jr., et al. Outcomes and complications associated with giant retinal tear management using perfluoro-n-octane. *Ophthalmology* 2002;109(10):1828-1833.
- Scott IU, Flynn HW, Jr., Murray TG, et al. Outcomes of surgery for retinal detachment associated with proliferative vitreoretinopathy using perfluoro-n-octane: a multicenter study. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2003;136(3):454-463.
- Scott BF, Moody CA, Spencer C, et al. Analysis for perfluorocarboxylic acids/anions in surface waters and precipitation using GC--MS and analysis of PFOA from large-volume samples. *Environ Sci Technol* 2006;40(20):6405-6410.
- Scozzafava A, Ilies MA, Manole G, et al. Protease inhibitors. Part 12. Synthesis of potent matrix metalloproteinase and bacterial collagenase inhibitors incorporating sulfonylated N-4-nitrobenzyl-beta-alanine hydroxamate moieties. *Eur J Pharm Sci* 2000;11(1):69-79.
- Scozzafava A, Menabuoni L, Mincione F, et al. Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: perfluoroalkyl/aryl-substituted derivatives of aromatic/heterocyclic sulfonamides as topical intraocular pressure-lowering agents with prolonged duration of action. *J Med Chem* 2000;43(23):4542-4551.
- Scozzafava A, Supuran CT. Protease inhibitors - part 5. Alkyl/arylsulfonyl- and arylsulfonylureido-/arylureido- glycine hydroxamate inhibitors of *Clostridium histolyticum* collagenase. *Eur J Med Chem* 2000;35(3):299-307.
- Scozzafava A, Supuran CT. Protease inhibitors: synthesis of potent bacterial collagenase and matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors incorporating N-4-nitrobenzylsulfonylglycine hydroxamate moieties. *J Med Chem* 2000;43(9):1858-1865.
- Scupola A, Giammaria D, Tiberti AC, et al. Use of perfluorocarbon liquid to prevent contact between indocyanine green and retinal pigment epithelium during surgery for idiopathic macular hole. *Retina* 2006;26(2):236-237.
- Seacat AM, Thomford PJ, Hansen KJ, et al. Subchronic toxicity studies on perfluorooctanesulfonate potassium salt in cynomolgus monkeys. *Toxicol Sci* 2002;68(1):249-264.
- Seacat AM, Thomford PJ, Hansen KJ, et al. Sub-chronic dietary toxicity of potassium perfluorooctanesulfonate in rats. *Toxicology* 2003;183(1-3):117-131.
- Seals R, Bartell SM, Steenland K. Accumulation and clearance of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in current and former residents of an exposed community. *Environ Health Perspect* 2011;119(1):119-124.

- Sefton MV, Sawyer A, Gorbet M, et al. Does surface chemistry affect thrombogenicity of surface modified polymers? *J Biomed Mater Res* 2001;55(4):447-459.
- Seghatchian J, de Sousa G. An overview of unresolved inherent problems associated with red cell transfusion and potential use of artificial oxygen carriers and ECO-RBC: current status/future trends. *Transfus Apher Sci* 2007;37(3):251-259.
- Sehgal A, Guaran R. Liquid ventilation. *Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci* 2005;47(3):187-192.
- Sekimoto T, Maruyama H, Kiyono S, et al. Hepatic filling rate of a microbubble agent: a novel predictor of long-term outcomes in patients with cirrhosis. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2014;40(9):2082-2088.
- Sekins KM, Coalson JJ, deLemos RA, et al. Long-term partial liquid ventilation (PLV) with perflubron in the near-term baboon neonate. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(4):1381-1387.
- Sekins KM, Nugent L, Mazzoni M, et al. Recent innovations in total liquid ventilation system and component design. *Biomed Instrum Technol* 1999;33(3):277-284.
- Sekins KM, Leeper DB, Hoffman JK, et al. Feasibility of lung cancer hyperthermia using breathable perfluorochemical (PFC) liquids. Part II: Ultrasound hyperthermia. *Int J Hyperthermia* 2004;20(3):278-299.
- Sekins KM, Leeper DB, Hoffman JK, et al. Feasibility of lung cancer hyperthermia using breathable perfluorochemical (PFC) liquids. Part I: Convective hyperthermia. *Int J Hyperthermia* 2004;20(3):252-277.
- Selzer F, Weiss N, Knepe D, et al. A spray-coating process for highly conductive silver nanowire networks as the transparent top-electrode for small molecule organic photovoltaics. *Nanoscale* 2015;7(6):2777-2783.
- Senior R, Monaghan M, Main ML, et al. Detection of coronary artery disease with perfusion stress echocardiography using a novel ultrasound imaging agent: two Phase 3 international trials in comparison with radionuclide perfusion imaging. *Eur J Echocardiogr* 2009;10(1):26-35.
- Seo MS, Yoon KC, Yang KJ, et al. A new technique for repositioning a posteriorly dislocated intraocular lens. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers* 1998;29(2):147-150.
- Seo MS, Yoon KC, Lee CH. Phacofragmentation for the treatment of a completely posterior dislocation of the total crystalline lens. *Korean J Ophthalmol* 2002;16(1):32-36.
- Seo M, Gorelikov I, Williams R, et al. Microfluidic assembly of monodisperse, nanoparticle-incorporated perfluorocarbon microbubbles for medical imaging and therapy. *Langmuir* 2010;26(17):13855-13860.
- Sepulvado JG, Blaine AC, Hundal LS, et al. Occurrence and fate of perfluorochemicals in soil following the land application of municipal biosolids. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(19):8106-8112.
- Servaes S, Epelman M. Perflubron residua: 12 years following therapy. *Pediatr Radiol* 2009;39(4):393-395.
- Service RF. American Chemical Society meeting. Safer alternative could replace widespread contaminant. *Science* 2005;309(5742):1810.
- Setting the time and date helps enhance patients' discharge experience. *Hosp Case Manag* 2015;23(7):86, 91.
- Seufert WD, Bessette F, Lachiver G, et al. The liquid barrier filter--a new concept to eliminate particulate contaminants from gases. *Health Phys* 1982;42(2):209-216.



- Severe S, Marchand P, Guiffard I, et al. Pollutants in pet dogs: a model for environmental links to breast cancer. *Springerplus* 2015;4:27.
- Sevgi EB, Erdener SE, Demirci M, et al. Paradoxical air microembolism induces cerebral bioelectrical abnormalities and occasionally headache in patent foramen ovale patients with migraine. *J Am Heart Assoc* 2012;1(6):e001735.
- Shabalina IG, Panaretakis T, Bergstrand A, et al. Effects of the rodent peroxisome proliferator and hepatocarcinogen, perfluorooctanoic acid, on apoptosis in human hepatoma HepG2 cells. *Carcinogenesis* 1999;20(12):2237-2246.
- Shabalina IG, Kalinovich AV, Cannon B, et al. Metabolically inert perfluorinated fatty acids directly activate uncoupling protein 1 in brown-fat mitochondria. *Arch Toxicol* 2016;90(5):1117-1128.
- Shaffer TH, Wolfson MR, Greenspan JS, et al. Perfluorochemical liquid as a respiratory medium. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(2):315-326.
- Shaffer TH, Wolfson MR. Liquid ventilation: an alternative ventilation strategy for management of neonatal respiratory distress. *Eur J Pediatr* 1996;155 Suppl 2:S30-34.
- Shaffer TH, Wolfson MR, Greenspan JS, et al. Liquid ventilation in premature lambs: uptake, biodistribution and elimination of perfluorodecalin liquid. *Reprod Fertil Dev* 1996;8(3):409-416.
- Shaffer TH, Foust R, 3rd, Wolfson MR, et al. Analysis of perfluorochemical elimination from the respiratory system. *J Appl Physiol* (1985) 1997;83(3):1033-1040.
- Shafique U, Schulze S, Slawik C, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids in aqueous samples from Germany and Kenya. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2017;24(12):11031-11043.
- Shagdarsuren B, Tamai H, Shingaki N, et al. Contribution of Contrast-Enhanced Sonography With Perfluorobutane Microbubbles for Diagnosis of Recurrent Hepatocellular Carcinoma. *J Ultrasound Med* 2016;35(7):1383-1391.
- Shah IG, Parsons DL. Human albumin binding of tamoxifen in the presence of a perfluorochemical erythrocyte substitute. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1991;43(11):790-793.
- Shah CM, Gentile RC, Mehta MC. PERFLUOROCARBON LIQUIDS' ABILITY TO PROTECT THE MACULA FROM INTRAOCULAR DROPPING OF METALLIC FOREIGN BODIES: A Model Eye Study. *Retina* 2016;36(7):1285-1291.
- Shaikh S, Trese MT. Retinal reattachment facilitated by short-term perfluorocarbon liquid tamponade in a case of fevr and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. *Retina* 2002;22(5):674-676.
- Sham HL, Stein H, Rempel CA, et al. Highly potent and specific inhibitors of human renin. *FEBS Lett* 1987;220(2):299-301.
- Shamout FE, Pouliopoulos AN, Lee P, et al. Enhancement of non-invasive trans-membrane drug delivery using ultrasound and microbubbles during physiologically relevant flow. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2015;41(9):2435-2448.
- Shan L. Aqueous colloidal nanoemulsion of perfluorocarbon polymers. *Molecular Imaging and Contrast Agent Database (MICAD)*. Bethesda MD, 2004.
- Shan G, Ye M, Zhu B, et al. Enhanced cytotoxicity of pentachlorophenol by perfluorooctane sulfonate or perfluorooctanoic acid in HepG2 cells. *Chemosphere* 2013;93(9):2101-2107.
- Shan G, Wang Z, Zhou L, et al. Impacts of daily intakes on the isomeric profiles of perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in human serum. *Environ Int* 2016;89-90:62-70.

- Shankar A, Charumathi S, Kalidindi S. Sleep duration and self-rated health: the national health interview survey 2008. *Sleep* 2011;34(9):1173-1177.
- Shankar A, Sabanayagam C, Kalidindi S. Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin d levels and prediabetes among subjects free of diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 2011;34(5):1114-1119.
- Shankar A, Teppala S. Relationship between urinary bisphenol A levels and diabetes mellitus. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2011;96(12):3822-3826.
- Shankar A, Teppala S. Relationship between body mass index and high cystatin levels among US adults. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)* 2011;13(12):925-930.
- Shankar A, Teppala S. Relationship between urinary bisphenol A levels and diabetes mellitus. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2011;96(12):3822-3826.
- Shankar A, Teppala S. Relationship between serum cystatin C and hypertension among US adults without clinically recognized chronic kidney disease. *J Am Soc Hypertens* 2011;5(5):378-384.
- Shanley CJ, Bartlett RH. The management of acute respiratory failure. *Curr Opin Gen Surg* 1994;7-16.
- Shapiro MJ, Resnick KI, Kim SH, et al. Management of the dislocated crystalline lens with a perfluorocarbon liquid. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1991;112(4):401-405.
- Sharma S, Ramachandran L, Rao GN. Adherence of cysts and trophozoites of *Acanthamoeba* to unworn rigid gas permeable and soft contact lenses. *CLAO J* 1995;21(4):247-251.
- Sharma T, Gopal L. Recent developments in vitreoretinal surgery. *J Indian Med Assoc* 2000;98(12):754-758, 760-752.
- Sharma A, Gheewala N, Silver P. Role of patent foramen ovale in migraine etiology and treatment: a review. *Echocardiography* 2011;28(8):913-917.
- Sharma BM, Bharat GK, Tayal S, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) in river and ground/drinking water of the Ganges River basin: Emissions and implications for human exposure. *Environ Pollut* 2016;208(Pt B):704-713.
- Sharpe RL, Benskin JP, Laarman AH, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate toxicity, isomer-specific accumulation, and maternal transfer in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) and rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2010;29(9):1957-1966.
- Shashikant MP, Badellino MM, Cooper B, et al. Physicochemical properties of perfluorochemical liquids influence ventilatory requirements, pulmonary mechanics, and microvascular permeability during partial liquid ventilation following intestinal ischemia/reperfusion injury. *Crit Care Med* 2002;30(10):2300-2305.
- Shashikant BN, Miller TL, Jeng MJ, et al. Differential impact of perfluorochemical physical properties on the physiologic, histologic, and inflammatory profile in acute lung injury. *Crit Care Med* 2005;33(5):1096-1103.
- Shaw A, Lin Y. Effects of laundering upon the removal of atrazine and metolachlor from cotton, cotton/polyester, and polyester fabrics treated with fluorochemical finishes. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 2001;66(3):319-325.
- Shaw S, Berger ML, Brenner D, et al. Specific accumulation of perfluorochemicals in harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina concolor*) from the northwest Atlantic. *Chemosphere* 2009;74(8):1037-1043.
- Shaw SD, Berger ML, Harris JH, et al. Persistent organic pollutants including polychlorinated and polybrominated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in firefighters from Northern California. *Chemosphere* 2013;91(10):1386-1394.

- Shearer JW, Ding L, Olesik SV. Solvation parameter models for retention on perfluorinated and fluorinated low temperature glassy carbon stationary phases in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J Chromatogr A* 2007;1141(1):73-80.
- Sheeran PS, Luo S, Dayton PA, et al. Formulation and acoustic studies of a new phase-shift agent for diagnostic and therapeutic ultrasound. *Langmuir* 2011;27(17):10412-10420.
- Sheffield P, Garrard S, Derewenda Z. Overcoming expression and purification problems of RhoGDI using a family of "parallel" expression vectors. *Protein Expr Purif* 1999;15(1):34-39.
- Shelton ME, Hoxworth B, Shelton JA, et al. A new model to study quantitative effects of laser angioplasty on human atherosclerotic plaque. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1986;7(4):909-915.
- Shelton SE, Lindsey BD, Tsuruta JK, et al. Molecular Acoustic Angiography: A New Technique for High-resolution Superharmonic Ultrasound Molecular Imaging. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2016;42(3):769-781.
- Shen C, Menon R, Das D, et al. The protein fluorescence and structural toolkit: Database and programs for the analysis of protein fluorescence and structural data. *Proteins* 2008;71(4):1744-1754.
- Shendell DG, Winer AM, Weker R, et al. Evidence of inadequate ventilation in portable classrooms: results of a pilot study in Los Angeles County. *Indoor Air* 2004;14(3):154-158.
- Sheng N, Li J, Liu H, et al. Interaction of perfluoroalkyl acids with human liver fatty acid-binding protein. *Arch Toxicol* 2016;90(1):217-227.
- Sheng N, Zhou X, Zheng F, et al. Comparative hepatotoxicity of 6:2 fluorotelomer carboxylic acid and 6:2 fluorotelomer sulfonic acid, two fluorinated alternatives to long-chain perfluoroalkyl acids, on adult male mice. *Arch Toxicol* 2017;91(8):2909-2919.
- Shi Z, Zhang H, Liu Y, et al. Alterations in gene expression and testosterone synthesis in the testes of male rats exposed to perfluorododecanoic acid. *Toxicol Sci* 2007;98(1):206-215.
- Shi X, Du Y, Lam PK, et al. Developmental toxicity and alteration of gene expression in zebrafish embryos exposed to PFOS. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2008;230(1):23-32.
- Shi X, Yeung LW, Lam PK, et al. Protein profiles in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) embryos exposed to perfluorooctane sulfonate. *Toxicol Sci* 2009;110(2):334-340.
- Shi Z, Ding L, Zhang H, et al. Chronic exposure to perfluorododecanoic acid disrupts testicular steroidogenesis and the expression of related genes in male rats. *Toxicol Lett* 2009;188(3):192-200.
- Shi Z, Zhang H, Ding L, et al. The effect of perfluorododecanoic acid on endocrine status, sex hormones and expression of steroidogenic genes in pubertal female rats. *Reprod Toxicol* 2009;27(3-4):352-359.
- Shi Y, Pan Y, Wang J, et al. Distribution of perfluorinated compounds in water, sediment, biota and floating plants in Baiyangdian Lake, China. *J Environ Monit* 2012;14(2):636-642.
- Shi Y, Wang J, Pan Y, et al. Tissue distribution of perfluorinated compounds in farmed freshwater fish and human exposure by consumption. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2012;31(4):717-723.
- Shi Z, Hou J, Guo X, et al. Testicular phosphoproteome in perfluorododecanoic acid-exposed rats. *Toxicol Lett* 2013;221(2):91-101.

- Shi Y, Yang L, Li J, et al. [The application of UPLC-MS/MS to detect precursors of perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluoroalkyl carboxylates in serum]. *Zhonghua Yu Fang Yi Xue Za Zhi* 2014;48(7):628-633.
- Shi Y, Vestergren R, Zhou Z, et al. Tissue Distribution and Whole Body Burden of the Chlorinated Polyfluoroalkyl Ether Sulfonic Acid F-53B in Crucian Carp (*Carassius carassius*): Evidence for a Highly Bioaccumulative Contaminant of Emerging Concern. *Environ Sci Technol* 2015;49(24):14156-14165.
- Shi Y, Vestergren R, Xu L, et al. Human Exposure and Elimination Kinetics of Chlorinated Polyfluoroalkyl Ether Sulfonic Acids (Cl-PFESAs). *Environ Sci Technol* 2016;50(5):2396-2404.
- Shi G, Cui Q, Pan Y, et al. 6:2 Chlorinated polyfluorinated ether sulfonate, a PFOS alternative, induces embryotoxicity and disrupts cardiac development in zebrafish embryos. *Aquat Toxicol* 2017;185:67-75.
- Shibata O, Yamamoto SK, Lee S, et al. Mixed Monolayer Properties of Tetradecanoic Acid with n-Perfluorocarboxylic Acids with 10, 12, 14, 16, and 18 Carbon Atoms. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 1996;184(1):201-208.
- Shibue M, Mant CT, Hodges RS. Effect of anionic ion-pairing reagent concentration (1-60 mM) on reversed-phase liquid chromatography elution behaviour of peptides. *J Chromatogr A* 2005;1080(1):58-67.
- Shiki H, Ku Y, Kuroda Y, et al. [The effect of oxygen supply in continuous cold perfusion of the rat liver using perfluorochemical emulsion--parenchymal and nonparenchymal cell injuries evaluated with trypan blue perfusion/fixation techniques]. *Nihon Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 1993;94(9):1033-1042.
- Shimizu M, Kobayashi T, Morimoto H, et al. Tumor imaging with anti-CEA antibody labeled 19F emulsion. *Magn Reson Med* 1987;5(3):290-295.
- Shimoni S, Zoghbi WA, Xie F, et al. Real-time assessment of myocardial perfusion and wall motion during bicycle and treadmill exercise echocardiography: comparison with single photon emission computed tomography. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2001;37(3):741-747.
- Shin HM, Steenland K, Ryan PB, et al. Biomarker-based calibration of retrospective exposure predictions of perfluorooctanoic acid. *Environ Sci Technol* 2014;48(10):5636-5642.
- Shin MK, Park KH, Park SW, et al. Perfluoro-n-octane-assisted single-layered inverted internal limiting membrane flap technique for macular hole surgery. *Retina* 2014;34(9):1905-1910.
- Shinoda J, Iwai T, Hattori T, et al. [Experimental studies on the effect of perfluorochemicals in tumor irradiation]. *Gan No Rinsho* 1984;30(1):53-58.
- Shinohara N, Kataoka T, Takamine K, et al. Modified perfluorocarbon tracer method for measuring effective multizone air exchange rates. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2010;7(9):3348-3358.
- Shinzeki M, Takeyama Y, Ueda T, et al. Intraperitoneal administration of oxygenated perfluorochemical inhibits bacterial translocation associated with severe acute pancreatitis. *Kobe J Med Sci* 2003;49(1-2):17-24.
- Shipley JM, Hurst CH, Tanaka SS, et al. trans-activation of PPARalpha and induction of PPARalpha target genes by perfluorooctane-based chemicals. *Toxicol Sci* 2004;80(1):151-160.
- Shiraishi M, Harris RA. Effects of alcohols and anesthetics on recombinant voltage-gated Na<sup>+</sup> channels. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 2004;309(3):987-994.

- Shiwaku Y, Lee P, Thepaksorn P, et al. Spatial and temporal trends in perfluorooctanoic and perfluorohexanoic acid in well, surface, and tap water around a fluoropolymer plant in Osaka, Japan. *Chemosphere* 2016;164:603-610.
- Shlosberg A, Rumbelha WK, Lublin A, et al. A database of avian blood spot examinations for exposure of wild birds to environmental toxicants: the DABSE biomonitoring project. *J Environ Monit* 2011;13(6):1547-1558.
- Shoeib M, Harner T, Wilford BH, et al. Perfluorinated sulfonamides in indoor and outdoor air and indoor dust: occurrence, partitioning, and human exposure. *Environ Sci Technol* 2005;39(17):6599-6606.
- Shoeib M, Harner T, Vlahos P. Perfluorinated chemicals in the arctic atmosphere. *Environ Sci Technol* 2006;40(24):7577-7583.
- Shoeib M, Harner T, Lee SC, et al. Sorbent-impregnated polyurethane foam disk for passive air sampling of volatile fluorinated chemicals. *Anal Chem* 2008;80(3):675-682.
- Shoeib M, Harner T, G MW, et al. Indoor sources of poly- and perfluorinated compounds (PFCS) in Vancouver, Canada: implications for human exposure. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(19):7999-8005.
- Shoeib T, Hassan Y, Rauert C, et al. Poly- and perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in indoor dust and food packaging materials in Egypt: Trends in developed and developing countries. *Chemosphere* 2016;144:1573-1581.
- Shoemaker JA, Boutin B, Grimmett P. Development of a U.S. EPA drinking water method for the analysis of selected perfluoroalkyl acids by solid-phase extraction and LC-MS-MS. *J Chromatogr Sci* 2009;47(1):3-11.
- Shoji E, Hirayama D. Effects of humidity on the performance of ionic polymer-metal composite actuators: experimental study of the back-relaxation of actuators. *J Phys Chem B* 2007;111(41):11915-11920.
- Shorr RG. IBC's 5th Annual Conference on Blood Substitutes. *Expert Opin Investig Drugs* 1998;7(2):283-291.
- Shrestha LK, Sharma SC, Sato T, et al. Small-angle X-ray scattering (SAXS) study on nonionic fluorinated micelles in aqueous system. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 2007;316(2):815-824.
- Shrestha RG, Shrestha LK, Sharma SC, et al. Phase behavior and microstructures of nonionic fluorocarbon surfactant in aqueous systems. *J Phys Chem B* 2008;112(34):10520-10527.
- Shunichi S, Hiroko I, Fuminori M, et al. Definition of contrast enhancement phases of the liver using a perfluoro-based microbubble agent, perflubutane microbubbles. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2009;35(11):1819-1827.
- Shusterman DJ. Polymer fume fever and other fluorocarbon pyrolysis-related syndromes. *Occup Med* 1993;8(3):519-531.
- Siebenaler R, Cameron R, Butt CM, et al. Serum perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) and associations with behavioral attributes. *Chemosphere* 2017;184:687-693.
- Sievert H, Fischer E, Heinisch C, et al. Transcatheter closure of patent foramen ovale without an implant: initial clinical experience. *Circulation* 2007;116(15):1701-1706.
- Sievert H, Ruygrok P, Salkeld M, et al. Transcatheter closure of patent foramen ovale with radiofrequency: acute and intermediate term results in 144 patients. *Catheter Cardiovasc Interv* 2009;73(3):368-373.
- Sigler EJ, Randolph JC, Calzada JJ, et al. 25-gauge pars plana vitrectomy with medium-term postoperative perfluoro-n-octane tamponade for inferior retinal detachment. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging Retina* 2013;44(1):34-40.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Sigler EJ, Randolph JC, Calzada JI, et al. Pars plana vitrectomy with medium-term postoperative perfluoro-N-octane for recurrent inferior retinal detachment complicated by advanced proliferative vitreoretinopathy. *Retina* 2013;33(4):791-797.
- Sigler EJ, Charles S, Calzada JI. Interface vitrectomy. *Retina* 2014;34(3):616-617.
- Sigler EJ, Randolph JC, Charles S. Foreign body response within postoperative perfluoro-N-octane for retinal detachment repair: clinical features, grading system, and histopathology. *Retina* 2014;34(2):237-246.
- Sigurdson L, Carney DE, Hou Y, et al. A comparative study of primary and immortalized cell adhesion characteristics to modified polymer surfaces: toward the goal of effective re-epithelialization. *J Biomed Mater Res* 2002;59(2):357-365.
- Silk KJ, Nazione S, Neuberger L, et al. Investigating the impact of message format, involvement, scientific literacy, and education on attitude toward reducing cancer risk through regulation. *J Cancer Educ* 2012;27(1):172-178.
- Silver MJ, Young DK. Acute noncardiogenic pulmonary edema due to polymer fume fever. *Cleve Clin J Med* 1993;60(6):479-482.
- Simberg D, Mattrey R. Targeting of perfluorocarbon microbubbles to selective populations of circulating blood cells. *J Drug Target* 2009;17(5):392-398.
- Simcik MF. Aquatic processes and systems in perspective. Global transport and fate of perfluorochemicals. *J Environ Monit* 2005;7(8):759-763.
- Simcik MF, Dorweiler KJ. Ratio of perfluorochemical concentrations as a tracer of atmospheric deposition to surface waters. *Environ Sci Technol* 2005;39(22):8678-8683.
- Simmons SF, Bertrand R, Shier V, et al. A preliminary evaluation of the paid feeding assistant regulation: impact on feeding assistance care process quality in nursing homes. *Gerontologist* 2007;47(2):184-192.
- Simon E, Bytingsvik J, Jonker W, et al. Blood plasma sample preparation method for the assessment of thyroid hormone-disrupting potency in effect-directed analysis. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(18):7936-7944.
- Sinclair E, Kannan K. Mass loading and fate of perfluoroalkyl surfactants in wastewater treatment plants. *Environ Sci Technol* 2006;40(5):1408-1414.
- Sinclair E, Mayack DT, Roblee K, et al. Occurrence of perfluoroalkyl surfactants in water, fish, and birds from New York State. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2006;50(3):398-410.
- Sinclair E, Kim SK, Akinleye HB, et al. Quantitation of gas-phase perfluoroalkyl surfactants and fluorotelomer alcohols released from nonstick cookware and microwave popcorn bags. *Environ Sci Technol* 2007;41(4):1180-1185.
- Singer L, Ophaug R. Ionic and nonionic fluoride in plasma (or serum). *Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci* 1982;18(2):111-140.
- Singh TS, Lee S, Kim HH, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid induces mast cell-mediated allergic inflammation by the release of histamine and inflammatory mediators. *Toxicol Lett* 2012;210(1):64-70.
- Singh K, Bjerregaard P, Man Chan H. Association between environmental contaminants and health outcomes in indigenous populations of the Circumpolar North. *Int J Circumpolar Health* 2014;73(1):25808.
- Sirangelo I, Iannuzzi C, Vilasi S, et al. W7FW14F apomyoglobin amyloid aggregates-mediated apoptosis is due to oxidative stress and AKT inactivation caused by Ras and Rac. *J Cell Physiol* 2009;221(2):412-423.

- Sirimaharaj M, Balachandran C, Chan WC, et al. Vitrectomy with short term postoperative tamponade using perfluorocarbon liquid for giant retinal tears. *Br J Ophthalmol* 2005;89(9):1176-1179.
- Sjogren P, Montse R, Lampa E, et al. Circulating levels of perfluoroalkyl substances are associated with dietary patterns - A cross sectional study in elderly Swedish men and women. *Environ Res* 2016;150:59-65.
- Skarping G, Dalene M, Lind P. Determination of toluenediamine isomers by capillary gas chromatography and chemical ionization mass spectrometry with special reference to the biological monitoring of 2,4- and 2,6-toluene diisocyanate. *J Chromatogr A* 1994;663(2):199-210.
- Skutlarek D, Exner M, Farber H. Perfluorinated surfactants in surface and drinking waters. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2006;13(5):299-307.
- Slattery ML, Potter JD, Duncan DM, et al. Dietary fats and colon cancer: assessment of risk associated with specific fatty acids. *Int J Cancer* 1997;73(5):670-677.
- Sleeuwenhoek A, Cherrie JW. Exposure assessment of tetrafluoroethylene and ammonium perfluorooctanoate 1951-2002. *J Environ Monit* 2012;14(3):775-781.
- Sletten S, Bourgeon S, Bardsen BJ, et al. Organohalogenated contaminants in white-tailed eagle (*Haliaeetus albicilla*) nestlings: An assessment of relationships to immunoglobulin levels, telomeres and oxidative stress. *Sci Total Environ* 2016;539:337-349.
- Slevin M, Badimon L, Grau-Olivares M, et al. Combining nanotechnology with current biomedical knowledge for the vascular imaging and treatment of atherosclerosis. *Mol Biosyst* 2010;6(3):444-450.
- Slezak H, Haddad R, Scholda C. [Pathogenesis of secondary glaucoma after intraocular silicone oil administration]. *Klin Monbl Augenheilkd* 1994;205(5):298-300.
- Slotkin TA, MacKillop EA, Melnick RL, et al. Developmental neurotoxicity of perfluorinated chemicals modeled in vitro. *Environ Health Perspect* 2008;116(6):716-722.
- Slotkin TA, Seidler FJ. Oxidative stress from diverse developmental neurotoxicants: antioxidants protect against lipid peroxidation without preventing cell loss. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 2010;32(2):124-131.
- Slottow TL, Steinberg DH, Waksman R. Overview of the 2007 Food and Drug Administration Circulatory System Devices Panel meeting on patent foramen ovale closure devices. *Circulation* 2007;116(6):677-682.
- Sloviter HA. Perfluoro compounds as artificial erythrocytes. *Fed Proc* 1975;34(6):1484-1487.
- Sloviter HA, Mukherji B. Emulsions of perfluorochemicals as blood substitutes. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg* 1984;35 Suppl:61-68.
- Sloviter HA. Perfluorochemical emulsions and perfusion of isolated organs. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1985;23(1):37-46.
- Sloviter HA. The safety and efficacy of perfluorochemical emulsions as blood substitutes. *Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs* 1988;16(1-3):459-461.
- Smiddy WE. New tricks are not for everyone! *Retina* 2012;32(10):1999-2000.
- Smith S. Perfluorochemicals: artificial blood. *Dimens Crit Care Nurs* 1984;3(4):198-206.
- Smith CM, 2nd, Hebbel RP, Tukey DP, et al. Pluronic F-68 reduces the endothelial adherence and improves the rheology of liganded sickle erythrocytes. *Blood* 1987;69(6):1631-1636.
- Smith DJ, Lane TA. Effect of a high concentration perfluorocarbon emulsion on platelet function. *Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol* 1992;20(2-4):1045-1049.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Smith DJ, Lane TA. Effect of high concentration perflubron emulsion on platelet function. *Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol* 1993;21(2):173-181.
- Smith TM, Steinhorn DM, Thusu K, et al. A liquid perfluorochemical decreases the in vitro production of reactive oxygen species by alveolar macrophages. *Crit Care Med* 1995;23(9):1533-1539.
- Smith KM, Bing DR, Meyers PA, et al. Partial liquid ventilation: a comparison using conventional and high-frequency techniques in an animal model of acute respiratory failure. *Crit Care Med* 1997;25(7):1179-1186.
- Smith SW, Hitt R, Nazione S, et al. The effects of heuristic cues, motivation, and ability on systematic processing of information about breast cancer environmental factors. *J Health Commun* 2013;18(7):845-865.
- Smith AG, Cost BM, Ehlers JP. Intraoperative OCT-Assisted Subretinal Perfluorocarbon Liquid Removal in the DISCOVER Study. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging Retina* 2015;46(9):964-966.
- Smith SW, Hitt R, Russell J, et al. Risk Belief and Attitude Formation From Translated Scientific Messages About PFOA, an Environmental Risk Associated With Breast Cancer. *Health Commun* 2017;32(3):279-287.
- Smits JE, Nain S. Immunomodulation and hormonal disruption without compromised disease resistance in perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) exposed Japanese quail. *Environ Pollut* 2013;179:13-18.
- Snyder DS, Harasawa Y, Sagawa K, et al. Effects of pentobarbital on inotropic state of isolated canine left ventricle. *Heart Vessels* 1993;8(3):128-135.
- So MK, Taniyasu S, Yamashita N, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in coastal waters of Hong Kong, South China, and Korea. *Environ Sci Technol* 2004;38(15):4056-4063.
- Soares BM, King MW, Marois Y, et al. In vitro characterization of a fluoropassivated gelatin-impregnated polyester mesh for hernia repair. *J Biomed Mater Res* 1996;32(2):259-270.
- Soberman MS, Sink JD, Forest GC, et al. Preischemic perfusion of hypertrophied myocardium with perfluorocarbons. *J Surg Res* 1989;47(3):255-259.
- Sobolewski M, Conrad K, Allen JL, et al. Sex-specific enhanced behavioral toxicity induced by maternal exposure to a mixture of low dose endocrine-disrupting chemicals. *Neurotoxicology* 2014;45:121-130.
- Sochorova L, Hanzlikova L, Cerna M, et al. Perfluorinated alkylated substances and brominated flame retardants in serum of the Czech adult population. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2017;220(2 Pt A):235-243.
- Soheilian M, Peyman GA, Wafapoor H, et al. Surgical management of traumatic retinal detachment with perfluorocarbon liquid. The Vitreous Study Group. *Int Ophthalmol* 1996;20(5):241-249.
- Sohlenius AK, Wigren J, Backstrom K, et al. Synergistic induction of acyl-CoA oxidase activity, an indicator of peroxisome proliferation, by arachidonic acid and retinoic acid in Morris hepatoma 7800C1 cells. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1995;1258(3):257-264.
- Solis C, Forsberg F, Wheatley MA. Preserving enhancement in freeze-dried contrast agent ST68: Examination of excipients. *Int J Pharm* 2010;396(1-2):30-38.
- Soloff AC, Wolf BJ, White ND, et al. Environmental perfluorooctane sulfonate exposure drives T cell activation in bottlenose dolphins. *J Appl Toxicol* 2017;37(9):1108-1116.
- Sologub GR, Shuppe NG. [Oxygen-transporting perfluorocarbon emulsions in the radiotherapy and diagnosis of malignant neoplasms]. *Med Radiol (Mosk)* 1988;33(4):75-79.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862



- Soman N, Banerjee R. Artificial vitreous replacements. *Biomed Mater Eng* 2003;13(1):59-74.
- Soman NR, Marsh JN, Hughes MS, et al. Acoustic activation of targeted liquid perfluorocarbon nanoparticles does not compromise endothelial integrity. *IEEE Trans Nanobioscience* 2006;5(2):69-75.
- Soman NR, Baldwin SL, Hu G, et al. Molecularly targeted nanocarriers deliver the cytolytic peptide melittin specifically to tumor cells in mice, reducing tumor growth. *J Clin Invest* 2009;119(9):2830-2842.
- Sommerer A, Dembinski R, Max M, et al. Effects of combined high-dose partial liquid ventilation and almitrine on pulmonary gas exchange and hemodynamics in an animal model of acute lung injury. *Intensive Care Med* 2001;27(3):574-579.
- Song CW, Zhang WL, Pence DM, et al. Increased radiosensitivity of tumors by perfluorochemicals and carbogen. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1985;11(10):1833-1836.
- Song CW, Lee I, Hasegawa T, et al. Increase in pO<sub>2</sub> and radiosensitivity of tumors by Fluosol-DA (20%) and carbogen. *Cancer Res* 1987;47(2):442-446.
- Song Y, Thiagarajah J, Verkman AS. Sodium and chloride concentrations, pH, and depth of airway surface liquid in distal airways. *J Gen Physiol* 2003;122(5):511-519.
- Song Y, Namkung W, Nielson DW, et al. Airway surface liquid depth measured in ex vivo fragments of pig and human trachea: dependence on Na<sup>+</sup> and Cl<sup>-</sup> channel function. *Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol* 2009;297(6):L1131-1140.
- Song M, Park DY, Kim Y, et al. Characterization of N-glycan structures and biofunction of anti-colorectal cancer monoclonal antibody CO17-1A produced in baculovirus-insect cell expression system. *J Biosci Bioeng* 2010;110(2):135-140.
- Song M, Kim YJ, Song MK, et al. Identification of classifiers for increase or decrease of thyroid peroxidase activity in the FTC-238/hTPO recombinant cell line. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(18):7906-7914.
- Song M, Kim YJ, Park YK, et al. Changes in thyroid peroxidase activity in response to various chemicals. *J Environ Monit* 2012;14(8):2121-2126.
- Sonne C, Gustavson K, Riget FF, et al. Reproductive performance in East Greenland polar bears (*Ursus maritimus*) may be affected by organohalogen contaminants as shown by physiologically-based pharmacokinetic (PBPK) modelling. *Chemosphere* 2009;77(11):1558-1568.
- Sonne C. Health effects from long-range transported contaminants in Arctic top predators: An integrated review based on studies of polar bears and relevant model species. *Environ Int* 2010;36(5):461-491.
- Sonne C, Bustnes JO, Herzke D, et al. Blood plasma clinical-chemical parameters as biomarker endpoints for organohalogen contaminant exposure in Norwegian raptor nestlings. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2012;80:76-83.
- Sonne C, Letcher RJ, Leifsson PS, et al. Temporal monitoring of liver and kidney lesions in contaminated East Greenland polar bears (*Ursus maritimus*) during 1999-2010. *Environ Int* 2012;48:143-149.
- Sonthithai P, Suriyo T, Thiantanawat A, et al. Perfluorinated chemicals, PFOS and PFOA, enhance the estrogenic effects of 17beta-estradiol in T47D human breast cancer cells. *J Appl Toxicol* 2016;36(6):790-801.
- Sontum PC. Physicochemical characteristics of Sonazoid, a new contrast agent for ultrasound imaging. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2008;34(5):824-833.

- Sorbara L, Fonn D, MacNeill K. Effect of rigid gas permeable lens flexure on vision. *Optom Vis Sci* 1992;69(12):953-958.
- Sosnowski TR, Gradon L, Skoczek M, et al. Experimental Evaluation of the Importance of the Pulmonary Surfactant for Oxygen Transfer Rate in Human Lungs. *Int J Occup Saf Ergon* 1998;4(4):391-409.
- Sotak CH, Hees PS, Huang HN, et al. A new perfluorocarbon for use in fluorine-19 magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy. *Magn Reson Med* 1993;29(2):188-195.
- Sottani C, Minoia C. Quantitative determination of perfluorooctanoic acid ammonium salt in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with atmospheric pressure chemical ionization tandem mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom* 2002;16(7):650-654.
- Soudry E, Stein M. Prehospital management of uncontrolled bleeding in trauma patients: nearing the light at the end of the tunnel. *Isr Med Assoc J* 2004;6(8):485-489.
- Sovadinova I, Babica P, Boke H, et al. Phosphatidylcholine Specific PLC-Induced Dysregulation of Gap Junctions, a Robust Cellular Response to Environmental Toxicants, and Prevention by Resveratrol in a Rat Liver Cell Model. *PLoS One* 2015;10(5):e0124454.
- Spachmo B, Arukwe A. Endocrine and developmental effects in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) exposed to perfluorooctane sulfonic or perfluorooctane carboxylic acids. *Aquat Toxicol* 2012;108:112-124.
- Spahn DR. Blood substitutes. Artificial oxygen carriers: perfluorocarbon emulsions. *Crit Care* 1999;3(5):R93-97.
- Spahn DR, Pasch T. Physiological properties of blood substitutes. *News Physiol Sci* 2001;16:38-41.
- Spahn DR, Kocian R. Artificial O<sub>2</sub> carriers: status in 2005. *Curr Pharm Des* 2005;11(31):4099-4114.
- Spargo BJ, Testoff MA, Nielsen TB, et al. Spatially controlled adhesion, spreading, and differentiation of endothelial cells on self-assembled molecular monolayers. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 1994;91(23):11070-11074.
- Sparks CH, Melgard MA, Raaf J. CAROTID ARTERY REPLACEMENT WITH REINFORCED AUTOGENOUS VEIN GRAFTS. *Angiology* 1963;14:542-551.
- Sparrow JR, Jayakumar A, Berrocal M, et al. Experimental studies of the combined use of vitreous substitutes of high and low specific gravity. *Retina* 1992;12(2):134-140.
- Spears JR, Marais HJ, Serur J, et al. In vivo coronary angiography. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1983;1(5):1311-1314.
- Spence RK, Norcross ED, Costabile J, et al. Perfluorocarbons as blood substitutes: the early years. Experience with Fluosol DA-20% in the 1980s. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(4):955-963.
- Spence RK. Perfluorocarbons in the twenty-first century: clinical applications as transfusion alternatives. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1995;23(3):367-380.
- Spence MS, Khan AA, Mullen MJ. Balloon assessment of patent foramen ovale morphology and the modification of tunnels using a balloon detunnelisation technique. *Catheter Cardiovasc Interv* 2008;71(2):222-228.
- Spencer FC, Rienhoff WF, 3rd. RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY OF OCCLUSIVE DISEASE OF FEMORAL AND POPLITEAL ARTERIES. *Surgery* 1963;54:709-712.

- Spies C, Kavinsky CJ, Schrader R. Patent foramen ovale in patients with migraine headache. Should it be closed? *Minerva Med* 2007;98(1):25-36.
- Spiess BD, McCarthy R, Piotrowski D, et al. Protection from venous air embolism with fluorocarbon emulsion FC-43. *J Surg Res* 1986;41(4):439-444.
- Spiess BD, McCarthy RJ, Tuman KJ, et al. Perfluorocarbon emulsions and air embolism. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1987;44(2):223.
- Spiess BD, McCarthy RJ, Tuman KJ, et al. Protection from coronary air embolism by a perfluorocarbon emulsion (FC-43). *J Cardiothorac Anesth* 1987;1(3):210-215.
- Spiess BD. Perfluorocarbon emulsions: one approach to intravenous artificial respiratory gas transport. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1995;33(1):103-113.
- Spiess BD, Cochran RP. Perfluorocarbon emulsions and cardiopulmonary bypass: a technique for the future. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth* 1996;10(1):83-89; quiz 89-90.
- Spiess BD. Perfluorocarbon emulsions as a promising technology: a review of tissue and vascular gas dynamics. *J Appl Physiol* (1985) 2009;106(4):1444-1452.
- Spiess BD, Zhu J, Pierce B, et al. Effects of perfluorocarbon infusion in an anesthetized swine decompression model. *J Surg Res* 2009;153(1):83-94.
- Spiess BD. The potential role of perfluorocarbon emulsions in decompression illness. *Diving Hyperb Med* 2010;40(1):28-33.
- Spieth PM, Knels L, Kasper M, et al. Effects of vaporized perfluorohexane and partial liquid ventilation on regional distribution of alveolar damage in experimental lung injury. *Intensive Care Med* 2007;33(2):308-314.
- Spires R. Perfluorocarbon liquid in the management of complex retinal detachments. *J Ophthalmic Nurs Technol* 1992;11(4):157-160.
- Splithoff HM, Tao L, Shaver SM, et al. Use of newborn screening program blood spots for exposure assessment: declining levels of perfluorinated compounds in New York State infants. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(14):5361-5367.
- Spruell RD, Ferguson ER, Clymer JJ, et al. Perfluorocarbons are effective oxygen carriers in cardiopulmonary bypass. *ASAIO J* 1995;41(3):M636-641.
- Spulber S, Kilian P, Wan Ibrahim WN, et al. PFOS induces behavioral alterations, including spontaneous hyperactivity that is corrected by dexamfetamine in zebrafish larvae. *PLoS One* 2014;9(4):e94227.
- Squadrone S, Ciccotelli V, Favaro L, et al. Fish consumption as a source of human exposure to perfluorinated alkyl substances in Italy: analysis of two edible fish from Lake Maggiore. *Chemosphere* 2014;114:181-186.
- Squadrone S, Ciccotelli V, Prearo M, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA): emerging contaminants of increasing concern in fish from Lake Varese, Italy. *Environ Monit Assess* 2015;187(7):438.
- Squifflet JP, LeDinh H, de Roover A, et al. Pancreas preservation for pancreas and islet transplantation: a minireview. *Transplant Proc* 2011;43(9):3398-3401.
- Srimahachota S, Sansanayudh N, Lertsuwunseri V, et al. New PFO device for closure of patent foramen ovale in patients who had a history of cryptogenic stroke; a report of 14 cases. *J Med Assoc Thai* 2015;98 Suppl 1:S107-110.
- Srinivas M, Cruz LJ, Bonetto F, et al. Customizable, multi-functional fluorocarbon nanoparticles for quantitative in vivo imaging using <sup>19</sup>F MRI and optical imaging. *Biomaterials* 2010;31(27):7070-7077.

- St Leger Dowse M, Waterman MK, Penny CE, et al. Does self-certification reflect the cardiac health of UK sport divers? *Diving Hyperb Med* 2015;45(3):184-189.
- Stadler JC, Delker DA, Malley LA, et al. Subchronic, reproductive, and developmental toxicity of a fluorotelomer-based urethane polymeric product. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 2008;31(3):317-337.
- Staffey KS, Dendi R, Brooks LA, et al. Liquid ventilation with perfluorocarbons facilitates resumption of spontaneous circulation in a swine cardiac arrest model. *Resuscitation* 2008;78(1):77-84.
- Stahl T, Heyn J, Thiele H, et al. Carryover of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) from soil to plants. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2009;57(2):289-298.
- Stahl T, Falk S, Failing K, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate in liver and muscle tissue from wild boar in Hesse, Germany. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2012;62(4):696-703.
- Stahl LL, Snyder BD, Olsen AR, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in fish from U.S. urban rivers and the Great Lakes. *Sci Total Environ* 2014;499:185-195.
- Standl T. Artificial Oxygen Carriers as Red Blood Cell Substitutes - Perfluorocarbons and Cell-Free Hemoglobin. *Infusionsther Transfusionsmed* 2000;27(3):128-137.
- Staples RE, Burgess BA, Kerns WD. The embryo-fetal toxicity and teratogenic potential of ammonium perfluorooctanoate (APFO) in the rat. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 1984;4(3 Pt 1):429-440.
- Staples RE. Improper interpretation of data concerning teratogenicity: a case report. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1985;163C:161-163.
- Starling AP, Engel SM, Whitworth KW, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances and lipid concentrations in plasma during pregnancy among women in the Norwegian Mother and Child Cohort Study. *Environ Int* 2014;62:104-112.
- Starnes HF, Jr., Tewari A, Flokas K, et al. Effectiveness of a purified human hemoglobin as a blood substitute in the perfused rat liver. *Gastroenterology* 1991;101(5):1345-1353.
- Stasinakis AS. Review on the fate of emerging contaminants during sludge anaerobic digestion. *Bioresour Technol* 2012;121:432-440.
- Stavis RL, Wolfson MR, Cox C, et al. Physiologic, biochemical, and histologic correlates associated with tidal liquid ventilation. *Pediatr Res* 1998;43(1):132-138.
- Steele JG, Johnson G, McFarland C, et al. Roles of serum vitronectin and fibronectin in initial attachment of human vein endothelial cells and dermal fibroblasts on oxygen- and nitrogen-containing surfaces made by radiofrequency plasmas. *J Biomater Sci Polym Ed* 1994;6(6):511-532.
- Steele EJ, Williamson JF, Lester S, et al. Genesis of ancestral haplotypes: RNA modifications and reverse transcription-mediated polymorphisms. *Hum Immunol* 2011;72(3):283-293 e281.
- Steen H, Jebanathirajah JA, Rush J, et al. Phosphorylation analysis by mass spectrometry: myths, facts, and the consequences for qualitative and quantitative measurements. *Mol Cell Proteomics* 2006;5(1):172-181.
- Steenland K, Jin C, MacNeil J, et al. Predictors of PFOA levels in a community surrounding a chemical plant. *Environ Health Perspect* 2009;117(7):1083-1088.

- Stefani F, Rusconi M, Valsecchi S, et al. Evolutionary ecotoxicology of perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) inferred from multigenerational exposure: a case study with *Chironomus riparius* (Diptera, Chironomidae). *Aquat Toxicol* 2014;156:41-51.
- Stefanic E, Kovacevic V, Lazanin Z. Airborne ragweed pollen concentration in north-eastern Croatia and its relationship with meteorological parameters. *Ann Agric Environ Med* 2005;12(1):75-79.
- Stefanic E, Rasic S, Merdic S, et al. Annual variation of airborne pollen in the city of Vinkovci, northeastern Croatia. *Ann Agric Environ Med* 2007;14(1):97-101.
- Stefaniotou MI, Aspiotis MV, Kitsos GD, et al. Our experience with perfluorohexyloctane (F6H8) as a temporary endotamponade in vitreoretinal surgery. *Eur J Ophthalmol* 2002;12(6):518-522.
- Stefaniszyn HJ, Wynands JE, Salerno TA. Initial Canadian experience with artificial blood (Fluosol-DA-20%) in severely anemic patients. *J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)* 1985;26(4):337-342.
- Steffenrud S, Salari H. Reversed-phase ion-interaction chromatography of leukotrienes, lipoxins and related compounds. *J Chromatogr* 1988;427(1):1-7.
- Stein CR, Wolff MS, Calafat AM, et al. Comparison of polyfluoroalkyl compound concentrations in maternal serum and amniotic fluid: a pilot study. *Reprod Toxicol* 2012;34(3):312-316.
- Steiner MM, Di Tullio MR, Rundek T, et al. Patent foramen ovale size and embolic brain imaging findings among patients with ischemic stroke. *Stroke* 1998;29(5):944-948.
- Steinhorn DM, Papo MC, Rotta AT, et al. Liquid ventilation attenuates pulmonary oxidative damage. *J Crit Care* 1999;14(1):20-28.
- Steinmann TP, Andrew CM, Thomsen CE, et al. An auditory Go/No-Go study of event-related potentials in children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc* 2011;2011:789-792.
- Stern SA, Dronen SC, McGoron AJ, et al. Effect of supplemental perfluorocarbon administration on hypotensive resuscitation of severe uncontrolled hemorrhage. *Am J Emerg Med* 1995;13(3):269-275.
- Stevens SA, Dudek J, Nash K, et al. Social Perspective Taking and Empathy in Children with Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders. *J Int Neuropsychol Soc* 2015;21(1):74-84.
- Stevenson CN, MacManus-Spencer LA, Luckenbach T, et al. New perspectives on perfluorochemical ecotoxicology: inhibition and induction of an efflux transporter in the marine mussel, *Mytilus californianus*. *Environ Sci Technol* 2006;40(17):5580-5585.
- Stokstad E. Environmental research. DuPont settlement to fund test of potential toxics. *Science* 2006;311(5757):26-27.
- Stolba U, Binder S, Velikay M, et al. Use of perfluorocarbon liquids in proliferative vitreoretinopathy: results and complications. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1995;79(12):1106-1110.
- Stollings JL, Oyen LJ. Oxygen therapeutics: oxygen delivery without blood. *Pharmacotherapy* 2006;26(10):1453-1464.
- Stone GW, Midei M, Newman W, et al. Comparison of an everolimus-eluting stent and a paclitaxel-eluting stent in patients with coronary artery disease: a randomized trial. *JAMA* 2008;299(16):1903-1913.
- Stopa M, Kociecki J. Anatomy and function of the macula in patients after retinectomy for retinal detachment complicated by proliferative vitreoretinopathy. *Eur J Ophthalmol* 2011;21(4):468-472.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Stowell CP. Hemoglobin-based oxygen carriers. *Curr Opin Hematol* 2002;9(6):537-543.
- Straszek SP, Taagehoj F, Graff S, et al. Acoustic rhinometry in dog and cat compared with a fluid-displacement method and magnetic resonance imaging. *J Appl Physiol* (1985) 2003;95(2):635-642.
- Strohm E, Rui M, Gorelikov I, et al. Vaporization of perfluorocarbon droplets using optical irradiation. *Biomed Opt Express* 2011;2(6):1432-1442.
- Strom E, Alexandersen O. [Pulmonary damage caused by ski waxing]. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen* 1990;110(28):3614-3616.
- Stromqvist M, Olsson JA, Karrman A, et al. Transcription of genes involved in fat metabolism in chicken embryos exposed to the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha (PPARalpha) agonist GW7647 or to perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) or perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA). *Comp Biochem Physiol C Toxicol Pharmacol* 2012;156(1):29-36.
- Strucinski P, Goralczyk K, Ludwicki JK, et al. [Levels of selected organochlorine insecticides, polychlorinated biphenyls, phthalates and perfluorinated aliphatic substances in blood--Polish WWF study]. *Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig* 2006;57(2):99-112.
- Strynar MJ, Lindstrom AB. Perfluorinated compounds in house dust from Ohio and North Carolina, USA. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(10):3751-3756.
- Strynar MJ, Lindstrom AB, Nakayama SF, et al. Pilot scale application of a method for the analysis of perfluorinated compounds in surface soils. *Chemosphere* 2012;86(3):252-257.
- Strynar M, Dagnino S, McMahan R, et al. Identification of Novel Perfluoroalkyl Ether Carboxylic Acids (PFECAs) and Sulfonic Acids (PFESAs) in Natural Waters Using Accurate Mass Time-of-Flight Mass Spectrometry (TOFMS). *Environ Sci Technol* 2015;49(19):11622-11630.
- Stubleski J, Salihovic S, Lind L, et al. Changes in serum levels of perfluoroalkyl substances during a 10-year follow-up period in a large population-based cohort. *Environ Int* 2016;95:86-92.
- Stubleski J, Salihovic S, Lind PM, et al. The effect of drinking water contaminated with perfluoroalkyl substances on a 10-year longitudinal trend of plasma levels in an elderly Uppsala cohort. *Environ Res* 2017;159:95-102.
- Stupin A, Cosic A, Novak S, et al. Reduced Dietary Selenium Impairs Vascular Function by Increasing Oxidative Stress in Sprague-Dawley Rat Aortas. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2017;14(6).
- Su H, Lu Y, Wang P, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) in indoor and outdoor dusts around a mega fluorochemical industrial park in China: Implications for human exposure. *Environ Int* 2016;94:667-673.
- Su G, Letcher RJ, Moore JN, et al. Contaminants of emerging concern in Caspian tern compared to herring gull eggs from Michigan colonies in the Great Lakes of North America. *Environ Pollut* 2017;222:154-164.
- Su H, Shi Y, Lu Y, et al. Home produced eggs: An important pathway of human exposure to perfluorobutanoic acid (PFBA) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) around a fluorochemical industrial park in China. *Environ Int* 2017;101:1-6.
- Subedi B, Codru N, Dziewulski DM, et al. A pilot study on the assessment of trace organic contaminants including pharmaceuticals and personal care products from on-site

- wastewater treatment systems along Skaneateles Lake in New York State, USA. *Water Res* 2015;72:28-39.
- Subhas MS, Racharlawar SS, Sridhar B, et al. New cyclopalladated benzothiophenes: a catalyst precursor for the Suzuki coupling of deactivated aryl chlorides. *Org Biomol Chem* 2010;8(13):3001-3006.
- Sudhalkar HA, Johnson MW. Perfluorocarbon liquid manipulation of high-density intraocular foreign bodies. *Retina* 1998;18(5):460-465.
- Sudowe S, Ludwig-Portugall I, Montermann E, et al. Transcriptional targeting of dendritic cells in gene gun-mediated DNA immunization favors the induction of type 1 immune responses. *Mol Ther* 2003;8(4):567-575.
- Sueda T, Fukunaga S, Mitsui N, et al. Development of an air lift pump oxygenator. *ASAIO J* 1993;39(3):M725-728.
- Sueda K, Takeuchi F, Shiraishi H, et al. Magnetoencephalographic analysis of paroxysmal fast activity in patients with epileptic spasms. *Epilepsy Res* 2013;104(1-2):68-77.
- Sugawara T, Takahashi A, So K, et al. [A case of cerebral embolism caused by atrial myxoma--superselective fibrinolytic therapy]. *No Shinkei Geka* 1987;15(12):1321-1326.
- Sugimoto I, Mitsui K, Nakamura M, et al. Effects of surface water on gas sorption capacities of gravimetric sensing layers analyzed by molecular descriptors of organic adsorbates. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2011;399(5):1891-1899.
- Suh GY, Chung MP, Park SJ, et al. Partial liquid ventilation with perfluorocarbon improves gas exchange and decreases inflammatory response in oleic acid-induced lung injury in beagles. *J Korean Med Sci* 1999;14(6):613-622.
- Suh CH, Cho NK, Lee CK, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid-induced inhibition of placental prolactin-family hormone and fetal growth retardation in mice. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 2011;337(1-2):7-15.
- Suh KS, Choi EM, Kim YJ, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid induces oxidative damage and mitochondrial dysfunction in pancreatic beta-cells. *Mol Med Rep* 2017;15(6):3871-3878.
- Suits MD, Boraston AB. Structure of the *Streptococcus pneumoniae* surface protein and adhesin PfbA. *PLoS One* 2013;8(7):e67190.
- Suja F, Pramanik BK, Zain SM. Contamination, bioaccumulation and toxic effects of perfluorinated chemicals (PFCs) in the water environment: a review paper. *Water Sci Technol* 2009;60(6):1533-1544.
- Suk KK, Flynn HW, Jr. Management options for submacular perfluorocarbon liquid. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging* 2011;42(4):284-291.
- Sukernik MR, Mets B, Kachulis B, et al. The impact of newly diagnosed patent foramen ovale in patients undergoing off-pump coronary artery bypass grafting: case series of eleven patients. *Anesth Analg* 2002;95(5):1142-1146, table of contents.
- Sukernik MR, Bennett-Guerrero E. The incidental finding of a patent foramen ovale during cardiac surgery: should it always be repaired? A core review. *Anesth Analg* 2007;105(3):602-610.
- Sumitsawan S, Cho J, Sattler ML, et al. Plasma surface modified TiO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles: improved photocatalytic oxidation of gaseous m-xylene. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(16):6970-6977.
- Sun R, Skeiky YA, Izzo A, et al. Novel recombinant BCG expressing perfringolysin O and the over-expression of key immunodominant antigens; pre-clinical characterization, safety

- and protection against challenge with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. *Vaccine* 2009;27(33):4412-4423.
- Sun GH, Harmych BM, Dickson JM, et al. Characteristics of children diagnosed as having coagulopathies following posttonsillectomy bleeding. *Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2011;137(1):65-68.
- Sun H, Li F, Zhang T, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in surface waters and WWTPs in Shenyang, China: mass flows and source analysis. *Water Res* 2011;45(15):4483-4490.
- Sun W, Gamez VM, Otero-Gonzalez L, et al. Biodegradability, cytotoxicity, and physicochemical treatability of two novel perfluorooctane sulfonate-free photoacid generators. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2013;64(2):187-197.
- Sun YJ, Wang TY, Peng XW, et al. [Effects of Perfluoroalkyl Substances on the Microbial Community Structure in Surface Sediments of Typical River, China]. *Huan Jing Ke Xue* 2015;36(7):2496-2503.
- Sun Y, Wang T, Peng X, et al. Bacterial community compositions in sediment polluted by perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) using Illumina high-throughput sequencing. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2016;23(11):10556-10565.
- Sun Q, Fan G, Li X, et al. Relationship Between Femur and Femoral Arteries for Identifying Risk Factors for Vascular Injury. *Med Sci Monit* 2017;23:1733-1740.
- Sundstrom M, Ehresman DJ, Bignert A, et al. A temporal trend study (1972-2008) of perfluorooctanesulfonate, perfluorohexanesulfonate, and perfluorooctanoate in pooled human milk samples from Stockholm, Sweden. *Environ Int* 2011;37(1):178-183.
- Sundstrom M, Bogdanska J, Pham HV, et al. Radiosynthesis of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorobutanesulfonate (PFBS), including solubility, partition and adhesion studies. *Chemosphere* 2012;87(8):865-871.
- Suo C, Fan Z, Zhou L, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate affects intestinal immunity against bacterial infection. *Sci Rep* 2017;7(1):5166.
- Suominen K, Verta M, Marttinen S. Hazardous organic compounds in biogas plant end products--soil burden and risk to food safety. *Sci Total Environ* 2014;491-492:192-199.
- Supreeyasunthorn P, Boontanon SK, Boontanon N. Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) contamination from textiles. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2016;51(6):472-477.
- Suragani RN, Ghosh S, Ehtesham NZ, et al. Expression and purification of the subunits of human translational initiation factor 2 (eIF2): phosphorylation of eIF2 alpha and beta. *Protein Expr Purif* 2006;47(1):225-233.
- Suresh V, Anderson JC, Grothberg JB, et al. A mathematical model of alveolar gas exchange in partial liquid ventilation. *J Biomech Eng* 2005;127(1):46-59.
- Surma M, Gizejewski Z, Zielinski H. Determination of perfluorinated sulfonate and perfluorinated acids in tissues of free-living European beaver (*Castor fiber L.*) by d-SPE/micro-UHPLC-MS/MS. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2015;120:436-444.
- Susser M. The logic of Sir Karl Popper and the practice of epidemiology. *Am J Epidemiol* 1986;124(5):711-718.
- Suyama T, Yokoyama K, Naito R. Development of a perfluorochemical whole blood substitute (Fluosol-DA, 20%)--an overview of clinical studies with 185 patients. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1981;55:609-628.



- Suzuki J, Yoshimoto T, Tanaka S, et al. [Development of new methods in suppressing brain infarction--combined administration of mannitol and perfluorochemicals (author's transl)]. *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 1981;56(4):367-373.
- Suzuki J, Onuma T, Kayama T. Surgical treatment of intracranial arteriovenous malformation. *Neurol Res* 1982;4(3-4):191-207.
- Suzuki J, Yoshimoto T, Kodama N, et al. A new therapeutic method for acute brain infarction: revascularization following the administration of mannitol and perfluorochemicals--a preliminary report. *Surg Neurol* 1982;17(5):325-332.
- Suzuki J, Yoshimoto T, Kodama N, et al. [Development of a new therapeutic method of brain infarction in the acute period: revascularization under the administration of mannitol and perfluorochemicals]. *No Shinkei Geka* 1982;10(12):1273-1280.
- Suzuki J, Yoshimoto T, Ogawa A. A new therapy for acute brain infarction: revascularization following the administration of mannitol and perfluorochemicals. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1983;122:321-325.
- Suzuki J, Fujimoto S, Mizoi K, et al. The protective effect of combined administration of anti-oxidants and perfluorochemicals on cerebral ischemia. *Stroke* 1984;15(4):672-679.
- Suzuki C. The effect of Fluosol-DA on the reticuloendothelial system in surgical patients. *J Anesth* 1987;1(1):8-14.
- Suzuki S, Whittaker MR, Wentrup-Byrne E, et al. Adsorption of well-defined fluorine-containing polymers onto poly(tetrafluoroethylene). *Langmuir* 2008;24(22):13075-13083.
- Suzuki K, Okuda Y, Ota M, et al. Diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma nodules in patients with chronic liver disease using contrast-enhanced sonography: usefulness of the combination of arterial- and kupffer-phase enhancement patterns. *J Ultrasound Med* 2015;34(3):423-433.
- Svidrnoch M, Lnenickova L, Valka I, et al. Utilization of micellar electrokinetic chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry employed volatile micellar phase in the analysis of cathinone designer drugs. *J Chromatogr A* 2014;1356:258-265.
- Sykes O, Clark JE. Patent foramen ovale and scuba diving: a practical guide for physicians on when to refer for screening. *Extrem Physiol Med* 2013;2(1):10.
- Szynyska A, Ionov L, Grundke K, et al. Wetting on fractal superhydrophobic surfaces from "core-shell" particles: a comparison of theory and experiment. *Langmuir* 2009;25(5):3132-3136.
- Szostek B, Prickett KB. Determination of 8:2 fluorotelomer alcohol in animal plasma and tissues by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr B Analyt Technol Biomed Life Sci* 2004;813(1-2):313-321.
- Szostek B, Prickett KB, Buck RC. Determination of fluorotelomer alcohols by liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry in water. *Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom* 2006;20(19):2837-2844.
- Ta V, Scott DR, Chin WK, et al. Differential skin test reactivity to pollens in pollen food allergy syndrome versus allergic rhinitis. *Allergy Asthma Proc* 2015;36(5):379-385.
- Taaffe M, Fischer E, Baranowski A, et al. Comparison of three patent foramen ovale closure devices in a randomized trial (Amplatzer versus CardioSEAL-STARflex versus Helex occluder). *Am J Cardiol* 2008;101(9):1353-1358.
- Tabb HG. RESTORATION OF HEARING WITH TEFLON AS A REPLACEMENT FOR THE STAPES. *South Med J* 1964;57:756-763.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Tada T, Kumada T, Toyoda H, et al. Utility of contrast-enhanced ultrasound with perflubutane for diagnosing the macroscopic type of small nodular hepatocellular carcinomas. *Eur Radiol* 2014;24(9):2157-2166.
- Tada T, Kumada T, Toyoda H, et al. Utility of Contrast-enhanced Ultrasonography with Perflubutane for Determining Histologic Grade in Hepatocellular Carcinoma. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2015;41(12):3070-3078.
- Taguchi K, Maruyama T, Otagiri M. Pharmacokinetic properties of hemoglobin vesicles as a substitute for red blood cells. *Drug Metab Rev* 2011;43(3):362-373.
- Tahara K, Katayama K, Blunt MO, et al. Functionalized surface-confined pores: guest binding directed by lateral noncovalent interactions at the solid-liquid interface. *ACS Nano* 2014;8(8):8683-8694.
- Tahara K, Kaneko K, Katayama K, et al. Formation of Multicomponent Star Structures at the Liquid/Solid Interface. *Langmuir* 2015;31(25):7032-7040.
- Takacs ML, Abbott BD. Activation of mouse and human peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors (alpha, beta/delta, gamma) by perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate. *Toxicol Sci* 2007;95(1):108-117.
- Takagi A, Sai K, Umemura T, et al. Short-term exposure to the peroxisome proliferators, perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorodecanoic acid, causes significant increase of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in liver DNA of rats. *Cancer Lett* 1991;57(1):55-60.
- Takagi A, Sai K, Umemura T, et al. Hepatomegaly is an early biomarker for hepatocarcinogenesis induced by peroxisome proliferators. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol* 1992;11(3):145-149.
- Takagi S, Adachi F, Miyano K, et al. Perfluorooctanesulfonate and perfluorooctanoate in raw and treated tap water from Osaka, Japan. *Chemosphere* 2008;72(10):1409-1412.
- Takagi S, Adachi F, Miyano K, et al. Fate of perfluorooctanesulfonate and perfluorooctanoate in drinking water treatment processes. *Water Res* 2011;45(13):3925-3932.
- Takahashi A, Suzuki J, Sugawara T, et al. [Surgical treatment of AVMs occluding these feeders during removal--utilizing the intraoperative balloon catheter and brain protective substances ("Sendai cocktail"]. *No Shinkei Geka* 1986;14(2):179-187.
- Takahashi M, Maruyama H, Ishibashi H, et al. Contrast-enhanced ultrasound with perflubutane microbubble agent: evaluation of differentiation of hepatocellular carcinoma. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 2011;196(2):W123-131.
- Takahashi M, Hasegawa K, Arita J, et al. Contrast-enhanced intraoperative ultrasonography using perfluorobutane microbubbles for the enumeration of colorectal liver metastases. *Br J Surg* 2012;99(9):1271-1277.
- Takahashi M, Maruyama H, Shimada T, et al. Characterization of hepatic lesions ( $\leq 30$  mm) with liver-specific contrast agents: a comparison between ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging. *Eur J Radiol* 2013;82(1):75-84.
- Takahashi M, Ishida S, Hirata-Koizumi M, et al. Repeated dose and reproductive/developmental toxicity of perfluoroundecanoic acid in rats. *J Toxicol Sci* 2014;39(1):97-108.
- Takamatsu H, Hamamoto K, Ishimaru K, et al. Large-scale perfusion culture process for suspended mammalian cells that uses a centrifuge with multiple settling zones. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol* 1996;45(4):454-457.
- Takano T, Miyazaki Y, Shimoyama H, et al. Direct effects of carbon monoxide on cardiac function. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 1981;49(1):35-40.

- Takeda Y, Andrew TL, Lobez JM, et al. An air-stable low-bandgap n-type organic polymer semiconductor exhibiting selective solubility in perfluorinated solvents. *Angew Chem Int Ed Engl* 2012;51(36):9042-9046.
- Takeuchi A, Miwa T, Shirataka M, et al. Non-cladding optical fiber is available for detecting blood or liquids. *J Clin Monit Comput* 2010;24(5):363-370.
- Takhchidi KP, Malov IA, Kazaykin VN. Application of YAG laser retinopuncture for perfluorocarbon liquid removal from under retina after vitreoretinal surgery. *Retina* 2006;26(8):969-972.
- Takita M, Matsumoto S, Noguchi H, et al. One hundred human pancreatic islet isolations at Baylor Research Institute. *Proc (Bayl Univ Med Cent)* 2010;23(4):341-348.
- Takiue T, Nakamura F, Sakamoto H, et al. Miscibility and multilayer formation of fluoroalkane- $\alpha,\omega$ -diol mixtures at the air/water interface. *J Phys Chem B* 2011;115(3):471-477.
- Tamashima E, Hayama T, Yoshida H, et al. Direct tandem mass spectrometric analysis of amino acids in plasma using fluoruous derivatization and monolithic solid-phase purification. *J Pharm Biomed Anal* 2015;115:201-207.
- Tan IK, Lim JM. Anaemia in the critically ill--the optimal haematocrit. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 2001;30(3):293-299.
- Tan YM, Clewell HJ, 3rd, Andersen ME. Time dependencies in perfluorooctylacids disposition in rat and monkeys: a kinetic analysis. *Toxicol Lett* 2008;177(1):38-47.
- Tan Q, El-Badry AM, Contaldo C, et al. The effect of perfluorocarbon-based artificial oxygen carriers on tissue-engineered trachea. *Tissue Eng Part A* 2009;15(9):2471-2480.
- Tan X, Xie G, Sun X, et al. High fat diet feeding exaggerates perfluorooctanoic acid-induced liver injury in mice via modulating multiple metabolic pathways. *PLoS One* 2013;8(4):e61409.
- Tanaka J, Holden SA, Herman TS, et al. Response of subpopulations of the FSall C fibrosarcoma to low dose x-rays and various potential enhancing agents. *Anticancer Res* 1992;12(3):1029-1033.
- Tanaka K, Kitamura N, Chujo Y. Heavy metal-free  $^{19}\text{F}$  NMR probes for quantitative measurements of glutathione reductase activity using silica nanoparticles as a signal quencher. *Bioorg Med Chem* 2012;20(1):96-100.
- Tang C, Kligman F, Larsen CC, et al. Platelet and endothelial adhesion on fluorosurfactant polymers designed for vascular graft modification. *J Biomed Mater Res A* 2009;88(2):348-358.
- Tang C, Tan J, Wang C, et al. Determination of perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate in cooking oil and pig adipose tissue using reversed-phase liquid-liquid extraction followed by high performance liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr A* 2014;1341:50-56.
- Tang LL, Wang JD, Xu TT, et al. Mitochondrial toxicity of perfluorooctane sulfonate in mouse embryonic stem cell-derived cardiomyocytes. *Toxicology* 2017;382:108-116.
- Taniyasu S, Kannan K, Horii Y, et al. A survey of perfluorooctane sulfonate and related perfluorinated organic compounds in water, fish, birds, and humans from Japan. *Environ Sci Technol* 2003;37(12):2634-2639.
- Taniyasu S, Kannan K, So MK, et al. Analysis of fluorotelomer alcohols, fluorotelomer acids, and short- and long-chain perfluorinated acids in water and biota. *J Chromatogr A* 2005;1093(1-2):89-97.

- Taniyasu S, Senthilkumar K, Yamazaki E, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances in the blood of wild rats and mice from 47 prefectures in Japan: use of samples from nationwide specimen bank. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2013;65(1):149-170.
- Tanzi MC, Bozzini S, Candiani G, et al. Trends in biomedical engineering: focus on Smart Bio-Materials and Drug Delivery. *J Appl Biomater Biomech* 2011;9(2):87-97.
- Tao L, Kannan K, Kajiwarra N, et al. Perfluorooctanesulfonate and related fluorochemicals in albatrosses, elephant seals, penguins, and polar skuas from the Southern Ocean. *Environ Sci Technol* 2006;40(24):7642-7648.
- Tao L, Kannan K, Aldous KM, et al. Biomonitoring of perfluorochemicals in plasma of New York State personnel responding to the World Trade Center disaster. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(9):3472-3478.
- Tao L, Kannan K, Wong CM, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in human milk from Massachusetts, U.S.A. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(8):3096-3101.
- Tao L, Ma J, Kunisue T, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in human breast milk from several Asian countries, and in infant formula and dairy milk from the United States. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(22):8597-8602.
- Taramasso M, Nietlispach F, Maisano F, et al. Patent foramen ovale: indications for closure and techniques. *EuroIntervention* 2016;12 Suppl X:X7-X12.
- Tarazona JV, Rodriguez C, Alonso E, et al. Toxicokinetics of perfluorooctane sulfonate in birds under environmentally realistic exposure conditions and development of a kinetic predictive model. *Toxicol Lett* 2015;232(2):363-368.
- Tarazona JV, Rodriguez C, Alonso E, et al. Toxicokinetics of perfluorooctane sulfonate in rabbits under environmentally realistic exposure conditions and comparative assessment between mammals and birds. *Toxicol Lett* 2016;241:200-206.
- Tarczy-Hornoch P, Hildebrandt J, Mates EA, et al. Effects of exogenous surfactant on lung pressure-volume characteristics during liquid ventilation. *J Appl Physiol* (1985) 1996;80(5):1764-1771.
- Tarczy-Hornoch P, Hildebrandt J, Standaert TA, et al. Surfactant replacement increases compliance in premature lamb lungs during partial liquid ventilation in situ. *J Appl Physiol* (1985) 1998;84(4):1316-1322.
- Tarczy-Hornoch P, Hildebrandt J, Jackson JC. Gravitational effects on volume distribution in a model of partial and total liquid ventilation. *Respir Physiol* 2000;120(2):125-138.
- Tardiff RG, Carson ML, Sweeney LM, et al. Derivation of a drinking water equivalent level (DWEL) related to the maximum contaminant level goal for perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA), a persistent water soluble compound. *Food Chem Toxicol* 2009;47(10):2557-2589.
- Tarnoff M, Shikora S, Lembo A, et al. Chronic in-vivo experience with an endoscopically delivered and retrieved duodenal-jejunal bypass sleeve in a porcine model. *Surg Endosc* 2008;22(4):1023-1028.
- Tartu S, Bourgeon S, Aars J, et al. Diet and metabolic state are the main factors determining concentrations of perfluoroalkyl substances in female polar bears from Svalbard. *Environ Pollut* 2017;229:146-158.
- Tatum-Gibbs K, Wambaugh JF, Das KP, et al. Comparative pharmacokinetics of perfluorononanoic acid in rat and mouse. *Toxicology* 2011;281(1-3):48-55.

- Taxvig C, Rosenmai AK, Vinggaard AM. Polyfluorinated alkyl phosphate ester surfactants - current knowledge and knowledge gaps. *Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol* 2014;115(1):41-44.
- Taylor BK, Dadia N, Yang CB, et al. Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor agonists inhibit inflammatory edema and hyperalgesia. *Inflammation* 2002;26(3):121-127.
- Taylor BK, Kriedt C, Nagalingam S, et al. Central administration of perfluorooctanoic acid inhibits cutaneous inflammation. *Inflamm Res* 2005;54(6):235-242.
- Taylor AL, Haze-Filderman A, Blumenfeld A, et al. High yield of biologically active recombinant human amelogenin using the baculovirus expression system. *Protein Expr Purif* 2006;45(1):43-53.
- Taylor KW, Novak RF, Anderson HA, et al. Evaluation of the association between persistent organic pollutants (POPs) and diabetes in epidemiological studies: a national toxicology program workshop review. *Environ Health Perspect* 2013;121(7):774-783.
- Taylor PH, Yamada T, Striebich RC, et al. Investigation of waste incineration of fluorotelomer-based polymers as a potential source of PFOA in the environment. *Chemosphere* 2014;110:17-22.
- Taylor MD, Bowles KC, Johnson DD, et al. Depuration of perfluoroalkyl substances from the edible tissues of wild-caught invertebrate species. *Sci Total Environ* 2017;581-582:258-267.
- Te Boekhorst BC, van Tilborg GA, Strijkers GJ, et al. Molecular MRI of Inflammation in Atherosclerosis. *Curr Cardiovasc Imaging Rep* 2012;5(1):60-68.
- Teicher BA, Rose CM. Oxygen-carrying perfluorochemical emulsion as an adjuvant to radiation therapy in mice. *Cancer Res* 1984;44(10):4285-4288.
- Teicher BA, Rose CM. Perfluorochemical emulsions can increase tumor radiosensitivity. *Science* 1984;223(4639):934-936.
- Teicher BA, Holden SA, Rose CM. Effect of Fluosol-DA/O<sub>2</sub> on tumor-cell and bone-marrow cytotoxicity of nitrosoureas in mice bearing FSA-II fibrosarcoma. *Int J Cancer* 1986;38(2):285-288.
- Teicher BA, Lazo JS, Merrill WW, et al. Effect of Fluosol-DA/O<sub>2</sub> on the antitumor activity and pulmonary toxicity of bleomycin. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1986;18(3):213-218.
- Teicher BA, Rose CM. Effects of dose and scheduling on growth delay of the Lewis lung carcinoma produced by the perfluorochemical emulsion, Fluosol-DA. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1986;12(8):1311-1313.
- Teicher BA, Holden SA, Jacobs JL. Approaches to defining the mechanism of enhancement by Fluosol-DA 20% with carbogen of melphalan antitumor activity. *Cancer Res* 1987;47(2):513-518.
- Teicher BA, Herman TS, Rose CM. Effect of Fluosol-DA on the response of intracranial 9L tumors to X rays and BCNU. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1988;15(5):1187-1192.
- Teicher BA, McIntosh-Lowe NL, Rose CM. Effect of various oxygenation conditions and fluosol-DA on cancer chemotherapeutic agents. *Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs* 1988;16(1-3):533-546.
- Teicher BA, Herman TS, Jones SM. Optimization of perfluorochemical levels with radiation therapy in mice. *Cancer Res* 1989;49(10):2693-2697.
- Teicher BA, Waxman DJ, Holden SA, et al. Evidence for enzymatic activation and oxygen involvement in cytotoxicity and antitumor activity of N,N',N''-triethylenethiophosphoramidate. *Cancer Res* 1989;49(18):4996-5001.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Teicher BA, Herman TS, Jones SM. Influence of scheduling, dose, and volume of administration of a perfluorochemical emulsion on tumor response to radiation therapy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1990;19(4):945-951.
- Teicher BA, Herman TS, Hopkins RE, et al. Effect of oxygen level on the enhancement of tumor response to radiation by perfluorochemical emulsions or a bovine hemoglobin preparation. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1991;21(4):969-974.
- Teicher BA. Use of perfluorochemical emulsions in cancer therapy. *Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol* 1992;20(2-4):875-882.
- Teicher BA, Herman TS, Frei E, 3rd. Perfluorochemical emulsions: oxygen breathing in radiation sensitization and chemotherapy modulation. *Important Adv Oncol* 1992;39-59.
- Teicher BA, Herman TS, Hopkins RE, et al. Effect of a bovine hemoglobin preparation on the response of the FSaIIc fibrosarcoma to chemotherapeutic alkylating agents. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1992;118(2):123-128.
- Teicher BA, Holden SA, Ara G, et al. A new concentrated perfluorochemical emulsion and carbogen breathing as an adjuvant to treatment with antitumor alkylating agents. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 1992;118(7):509-514.
- Teicher BA, Holden SA, Northey D, et al. Therapeutic effect of infused Fluosol-DA/carbogen with ephedrine, flunarizine, or nitroprusside. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1993;26(1):103-109.
- Teicher BA. Combination of perfluorochemical emulsions and carbogen breathing with cancer chemotherapy. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(4):1109-1120.
- Teicher BA, Schwartz GN, Dupuis NP, et al. Oxygenation of human tumor xenografts in nude mice by a perfluorochemical emulsion and carbogen breathing. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(4):1369-1375.
- Teicher BA, Holden SA, Ara G, et al. Restoration of tumor oxygenation after cytotoxic therapy by a perflubron emulsion/carbogen breathing. *Cancer J Sci Am* 1995;1(1):43-48.
- Teixeira OU, Bortolotto LA, Silva HB. The contrast-enhanced Doppler ultrasound with perfluorocarbon exposed sonicated albumin does not improve the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis compared with angiography. *J Negat Results Biomed* 2004;3:3.
- Telman G, Kouperberg E, Sprecher E, et al. Countable and non-countable microembolic signals by TCD in first-ever stroke or TIA patients with PFO. *J Neurol Sci* 2008;268(1-2):83-86.
- Tepper SJ, Sheftell FD, Bigal ME. The patent foramen ovale-migraine question. *Neurol Sci* 2007;28 Suppl 2:S118-123.
- Tepper SJ, Cleves C, Taylor FR. Patent foramen ovale and migraine: association, causation, and implications of clinical trials. *Curr Pain Headache Rep* 2009;13(3):221-226.
- Terai S, Tsujimura T, Li S, et al. Effect of oxygenated perfluorocarbon on isolated islets during transportation. *J Surg Res* 2010;162(2):284-289.
- Terasaki H, Miyake Y, Miyake K. Visual outcome after management of a posteriorly dislocated lens nucleus during phacoemulsification. *J Cataract Refract Surg* 1997;23(9):1399-1403.
- Tereshina EV, Doronina NN, Afonin NI, et al. Some aspects of perfluorochemical emulsion's interaction with blood. *Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol* 1992;20(2-4):1001-1011.
- Tereshina EV, Afonin NI. Effect of lipid absorption by perfluorochemical emulsions in the bloodstream and perspectives of its clinical application. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(4):1337-1342.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Ternes T. The occurrence of micropollutants in the aquatic environment: a new challenge for water management. *Water Sci Technol* 2007;55(12):327-332.
- Tewari A, Elliott D, Singh CN, et al. Changes in retinal sensitivity from retained subretinal perfluorocarbon liquid. *Retina* 2009;29(2):248-250.
- Thacker PD. The Weinberg proposal. *Environ Sci Technol* 2006;40(9):2868-2869.
- Thakkar D, Gupta R, Mohan P, et al. Overcoming Biological Barriers with Ultrasound. *AIP Conf Proc* 2012;1481:381-387.
- Thaler DE, Saver JL. Cryptogenic stroke and patent foramen ovale. *Curr Opin Cardiol* 2008;23(6):537-544.
- Thaler DE, Kent DM. Rethinking trial strategies for stroke and patent foramen ovale. *Curr Opin Neurol* 2010;23(1):73-78.
- Thaler DE, Ruthazer R, Di Angelantonio E, et al. Neuroimaging findings in cryptogenic stroke patients with and without patent foramen ovale. *Stroke* 2013;44(3):675-680.
- Thaler DE, Ruthazer R, Weimar C, et al. Recurrent stroke predictors differ in medically treated patients with pathogenic vs. other PFOs. *Neurology* 2014;83(3):221-226.
- Thaman R, Faganello G, Gimeno JR, et al. Efficacy of percutaneous closure of patent foramen ovale: comparison among three commonly used occluders. *Heart* 2011;97(5):394-399.
- Theodossiadi P, Charonis A, Panagiotidis D, et al. Vitrectomy for treatment of a lamellar hole in a patient with exudative macular degeneration: the role of vitreous traction elimination. *Eur J Ophthalmol* 2010;20(6):1086-1088.
- Therien AG, Deber CM. Oligomerization of a peptide derived from the transmembrane region of the sodium pump gamma subunit: effect of the pathological mutation G41R. *J Mol Biol* 2002;322(3):583-550.
- Therien AG, Deber CM. Interhelical packing in detergent micelles. Folding of a cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator construct. *J Biol Chem* 2002;277(8):6067-6072.
- Thibodeaux JR, Hanson RG, Rogers JM, et al. Exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate during pregnancy in rat and mouse. I: maternal and prenatal evaluations. *Toxicol Sci* 2003;74(2):369-381.
- Thienpont LM, De Brabandere VI, Stockl D, et al. Candidate reference method for determining serum cortisol based on isotope dilution-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry using heptafluorobutyrylation as derivatization method. *Anal Biochem* 1996;234(2):204-209.
- Thienpont E, Lonner JH. Coronal alignment of patellofemoral arthroplasty. *Knee* 2014;21 Suppl 1:S51-57.
- Thomaidi VS, Stasinakis AS, Borova VL, et al. Assessing the risk associated with the presence of emerging organic contaminants in sludge-amended soil: A country-level analysis. *Sci Total Environ* 2016;548-549:280-288.
- Thomas JP, Metropoulos HJ, Myers RT. TEFLON PATCH GRAFT FOR RECONSTRUCTION OF THE EXTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS. *Ann Surg* 1964;160:967-970.
- Thomas C, de Vathaire F, Lartigau E, et al. Radiosensitivity of mouse lip mucosa: influence of anesthesia, carbogen, and a new high O<sub>2</sub> carrying perfluorochemical emulsion. *Radiat Res* 1989;118(3):476-487.
- Thomas C, Lartigau E, Malaise EP, et al. New high O<sub>2</sub> carrying perfluorochemical emulsions and/or carbogen: reactions of a human tumor xenograft to irradiation. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1989;16(5):1157-1160.
- Thomas GM. Hypoxia and Carcinoma of the Cervix. *Semin Radiat Oncol* 1994;4(1):9-15.

- Thomas SR, Gradon L, Pratsinis SE, et al. Perfluorocarbon compound aerosols for delivery to the lung as potential  $^{19}\text{F}$  magnetic resonance reporters of regional pulmonary  $\text{pO}_2$ . *Invest Radiol* 1997;32(1):29-38.
- Thomas MJ, Wood L, Selfe J, et al. Anterior knee pain in younger adults as a precursor to subsequent patellofemoral osteoarthritis: a systematic review. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 2010;11:201.
- Thomas ML, Yamanaka K, Ohta T, et al. A perfluorinated moiety-grafted carbon nanotube electrode for the non-aqueous lithium-oxygen battery. *Chem Commun (Camb)* 2015;51(19):3977-3980.
- Thome UH, Schulze A, Schnabel R, et al. Partial liquid ventilation in severely surfactant-depleted, spontaneously breathing rabbits supported by proportional assist ventilation. *Crit Care Med* 2001;29(6):1175-1180.
- Thompson J, Lorber M, Toms LM, et al. Use of simple pharmacokinetic modeling to characterize exposure of Australians to perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonic acid. *Environ Int* 2010;36(4):390-397.
- Thompson J, Eaglesham G, Mueller J. Concentrations of PFOS, PFOA and other perfluorinated alkyl acids in Australian drinking water. *Chemosphere* 2011;83(10):1320-1325.
- Thompson J, Eaglesham G, Reungoat J, et al. Removal of PFOS, PFOA and other perfluoroalkyl acids at water reclamation plants in South East Queensland Australia. *Chemosphere* 2011;82(1):9-17.
- Thompson AJ, Hagler DJ, Taggart NW. Transseptal puncture to facilitate device closure of "long-tunnel" patent foramen ovale. *Catheter Cardiovasc Interv* 2015;85(6):1053-1057.
- Thomsen C, Haug LS, Stigum H, et al. Changes in concentrations of perfluorinated compounds, polybrominated diphenyl ethers, and polychlorinated biphenyls in Norwegian breast-milk during twelve months of lactation. *Environ Sci Technol* 2010;44(24):9550-9556.
- Thoolen MJ, Rasbach DE, Shaw JH, et al. Preservation of regional and global left ventricular function by intracoronary infusion with oxygenated fluorocarbon emulsion Therox in dogs. *Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol* 1993;21(1):53-62.
- Thorne JC, Coggins T. A diagnostically promising technique for tallying nominal reference errors in the narratives of school-aged children with foetal alcohol spectrum disorders (FASD). *Int J Lang Commun Disord* 2008;43(5):570-594.
- Thottassery J, Winberg L, Youssef J, et al. Regulation of perfluorooctanoic acid--induced peroxisomal enzyme activities and hepatocellular growth by adrenal hormones. *Hepatology* 1992;15(2):316-322.
- Thurston RJ, Rogoff MS, Scott TR, et al. Research note: effects of perfluorochemical diluent additives on fertilizing capacity of turkey semen. *Poult Sci* 1993;72(3):598-602.
- Tian DF, Hong B, Si SY. Development of a new high-throughput screening model for human high density lipoprotein receptor (CLA-1) agonists. *Biomed Environ Sci* 2005;18(4):265-272.
- Tian M, Peng S, Martin FL, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid induces gene promoter hypermethylation of glutathione-S-transferase Pi in human liver L02 cells. *Toxicology* 2012;296(1-3):48-55.
- Tian Z, Kim SK, Shoeib M, et al. Human exposure to per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) via house dust in Korea: Implication to exposure pathway. *Sci Total Environ* 2016;553:266-275.



- Tichy M, Valigurova R, Cabala R, et al. Toxicity of perfluorinated carboxylic acids for aquatic organisms. *Interdiscip Toxicol* 2010;3(2):73-75.
- Tillett T. Beyond the bench: research helps clean up a water supply. *Environ Health Perspect* 2007;115(3):A134.
- Tilton SC, Orner GA, Benninghoff AD, et al. Genomic profiling reveals an alternate mechanism for hepatic tumor promotion by perfluorooctanoic acid in rainbow trout. *Environ Health Perspect* 2008;116(8):1047-1055.
- Tiruvoipati R, Balasubramanian SK, Entwisle JJ, et al. Pseudocalcification on chest CT scan. *Br J Radiol* 2007;80(955):e125-127.
- Tissier R, Hamanaka K, Kuno A, et al. Total liquid ventilation provides ultra-fast cardioprotective cooling. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2007;49(5):601-605.
- Tittlemier SA, Pepper K, Edwards L, et al. Development and characterization of a solvent extraction-gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric method for the analysis of perfluorooctanesulfonamide compounds in solid matrices. *J Chromatogr A* 2005;1066(1-2):189-195.
- Tittlemier SA, Pepper K, Seymour C, et al. Dietary exposure of Canadians to perfluorinated carboxylates and perfluorooctane sulfonate via consumption of meat, fish, fast foods, and food items prepared in their packaging. *J Agric Food Chem* 2007;55(8):3203-3210.
- Tobias JD, Mencia GA. Popliteal fossa block for postoperative analgesia after foot surgery in infants and children. *J Pediatr Orthop* 1999;19(4):511-514.
- Tobis J. The case for closing PFOs. *Catheter Cardiovasc Interv* 2002;55(2):195-196.
- Tobis MJ, Azarbal B. Does patent foramen ovale promote cryptogenic stroke and migraine headache? *Tex Heart Inst J* 2005;32(3):362-365.
- Tobis J, Shenoda M. Percutaneous treatment of patent foramen ovale and atrial septal defects. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2012;60(18):1722-1732.
- Toffoli D, Arbour JD, Harasymowycz P. Retained perfluoron postvitrectomy surgery causing secondary open-angle glaucoma. *Can J Ophthalmol* 2008;43(3):372.
- Tognetto D, Agolini G, Ravalico G. Spontaneous dislocation into the vitreous of a poly(methyl methacrylate) disc lens 9 years after surgery. *J Cataract Refract Surg* 1999;25(2):289-292.
- Tokunaga S, Koda M, Kato J, et al. Assessment of track microbubble flow signals on contrast-enhanced ultrasound with perflubutane following percutaneous liver biopsy. *Intern Med* 2013;52(13):1455-1459.
- Toma K, Dostalek J, Knoll W. Long range surface plasmon-coupled fluorescence emission for biosensor applications. *Opt Express* 2011;19(12):11090-11099.
- Tomas R, Koval M, Foret F. Coupling of hydrodynamically closed large bore capillary isotachopheresis with electrospray mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr A* 2010;1217(25):4144-4149.
- Tomoda H. The effects of myocardial perfusion with perfluorochemical substances. *Jpn Heart J* 1985;26(2):247-257.
- Toms LM, Calafat AM, Kato K, et al. Polyfluoroalkyl chemicals in pooled blood serum from infants, children, and adults in Australia. *Environ Sci Technol* 2009;43(11):4194-4199.
- Toms LM, Thompson J, Rotander A, et al. Decline in perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoate serum concentrations in an Australian population from 2002 to 2011. *Environ Int* 2014;71:74-80.

- Tooley R, Hirschl RB, Parent A, et al. Total liquid ventilation with perfluorocarbons increases pulmonary end-expiratory volume and compliance in the setting of lung atelectasis. *Crit Care Med* 1996;24(2):268-273.
- Torbey E, Thompson PD. Patent foramen ovale: thromboembolic structure or incidental finding? *Conn Med* 2011;75(2):97-105.
- Torres MF, Sales PS, de Rossi RH, et al. Aggregation behavior of Brij-35/perfluorononanoic acid mixtures. *Langmuir* 2010;26(23):17858-17866.
- Trasande L, Koshy TT, Gilbert J, et al. Serum perfluoroalkyl substances in children exposed to the world trade center disaster. *Environ Res* 2017;154:212-221.
- Trasande L, Lampa E, Lind L, et al. Population attributable risks and costs of diabetogenic chemical exposures in the elderly. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2017;71(2):111-114.
- Tremper KK, Lapin R, Levine E, et al. Hemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of a perfluorochemical blood substitute, fluosol-DA (20%). *Crit Care Med* 1980;8(12):738-741.
- Tremper KK, Friedman AE, Levine EM, et al. The preoperative treatment of severely anemic patients with a perfluorochemical oxygen-transport fluid, Fluosol-DA. *N Engl J Med* 1982;307(5):277-283.
- Tremper KK. Rationale for the clinical studies of anemia treated with the perfluorochemical emulsion: Fluosol DA 20%. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1983;122:307-313.
- Tremper KK, Perloff W, Levine EM, et al. More on the performance of the IL282 CO-oximeter in the presence of perfluorochemical emulsion, Fluosol-DA. *Clin Chem* 1983;29(1):209-210.
- Tremper KK, Cullen BF. U.S. clinical studies of the treatment of anemia with fluosol-DA 20%. *Artif Organs* 1984;8(1):19-24.
- Tremper KK, Anderson ST. Perfluorochemical emulsion oxygen transport fluids: a clinical review. *Annu Rev Med* 1985;36:309-313.
- Tremper KK. Perfluorochemical "blood substitutes". *Anesthesiology* 1999;91(5):1185-1187.
- Tremper KK. Perfluorochemical "red blood cell substitutes": the continued search for an indication. *Anesthesiology* 2002;97(6):1333-1334.
- Tresilwised N, Pithayanukul P, Mykhaylyk O, et al. Boosting oncolytic adenovirus potency with magnetic nanoparticles and magnetic force. *Mol Pharm* 2010;7(4):1069-1089.
- Trevisanuto D, Jeng MJ, Weis CM, et al. Positive end-expiratory pressure modulates perfluorochemical evaporation from the lungs. *Biol Neonate* 2003;84(1):53-58.
- Trier X, Granby K, Christensen JH. Polyfluorinated surfactants (PFS) in paper and board coatings for food packaging. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2011;18(7):1108-1120.
- Trier X, Nielsen NJ, Christensen JH. Structural isomers of polyfluorinated di- and tri-alkylated phosphate ester surfactants present in industrial blends and in microwave popcorn bags. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2011;18(8):1422-1432.
- Triolo PM, Andrade JD. Surface modification and characterization of some commonly used catheter materials. II. Friction characterization. *J Biomed Mater Res* 1983;17(1):149-165.
- Triolo PM, Andrade JD. Surface modification and evaluation of some commonly used catheter materials. I. Surface properties. *J Biomed Mater Res* 1983;17(1):129-147.
- Trnkova Z, Bedrlíkova R, Markova J, et al. Semiquantitative RT-PCR evaluation of the MDR1 gene expression in patients with acute myeloid leukemia. *Neoplasma* 2007;54(5):383-390.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Trojanowicz M, Koc M. Recent developments in methods for analysis of perfluorinated persistent pollutants. *Mikrochim Acta* 2013;180:957-971.
- Trometer C, Falson P. Mammalian membrane protein expression in baculovirus-infected insect cells. *Methods Mol Biol* 2010;601:105-117.
- Trudel D, Horowitz L, Wormuth M, et al. Estimating consumer exposure to PFOS and PFOA. *Risk Anal* 2008;28(2):251-269.
- Trulsson A, Bystrom J, Engstrom A, et al. The functional heterogeneity of eosinophil cationic protein is determined by a gene polymorphism and post-translational modifications. *Clin Exp Allergy* 2007;37(2):208-218.
- Tsagogiorgas C, Alb M, Herrmann P, et al. Cardiopulmonary function and oxygen delivery during total liquid ventilation. *Pediatr Pulmonol* 2011;46(10):964-975.
- Tsai WB, Shi Q, Grunkemeier JM, et al. Platelet adhesion to radiofrequency glow-discharge-deposited fluorocarbon polymers preadsorbed with selectively depleted plasmas show the primary role of fibrinogen. *J Biomater Sci Polym Ed* 2004;15(7):817-840.
- Tsai WT. Environmental risk assessment of hydrofluoroethers (HFEs). *J Hazard Mater* 2005;119(1-3):69-78.
- Tsai WT. Environmental risk assessment of hydrofluoropolyethers (HFPEs). *J Hazard Mater* 2007;139(2):185-192.
- Tsai MS, Barbut D, Guan J, et al. The amplitude spectrum area correctly predicts improved resuscitation and facilitated defibrillation with head cooling. *Crit Care Med* 2008;36(11 Suppl):S413-417.
- Tsai MS, Barbut D, Wang H, et al. Intra-arrest rapid head cooling improves postresuscitation myocardial function in comparison with delayed postresuscitation surface cooling. *Crit Care Med* 2008;36(11 Suppl):S434-439.
- Tsai WT. Environmental hazards and health risk of common liquid perfluoro-n-alkanes, potent greenhouse gases. *Environ Int* 2009;35(2):418-424.
- Tsai K, Messick TE, Lieberman PM. Disruption of host antiviral resistances by gammaherpesvirus tegument proteins with homology to the FGARAT purine biosynthesis enzyme. *Curr Opin Virol* 2015;14:30-40.
- Tsai MS, Chen MH, Lin CC, et al. Children's environmental health based on birth cohort studies of Asia. *Sci Total Environ* 2017;609:396-409.
- Tsang H, Cheung TY, Kodithuwakku SP, et al. Perfluorooctanoate suppresses spheroid attachment on endometrial epithelial cells through peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha and down-regulation of Wnt signaling. *Reprod Toxicol* 2013;42:164-171.
- Tseng JJ, Barile GR, Schiff WM, et al. Influence of relaxing retinotomy on surgical outcomes in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2005;140(4):628-636.
- Tseng JJ, Schiff WM, Barile GR, et al. Influence of postoperative lens status on intraocular pressure in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2009;147(5):875-885, 885 e871-872.
- Tsuchii K, Imura M, Kamada N, et al. An efficient photoinduced iodoperfluoroalkylation of carbon-carbon unsaturated compounds with perfluoroalkyl iodides. *J Org Chem* 2004;69(20):6658-6665.
- Tsuda Y, Murashima R, Yamanouchi K, et al. Retention of perfluorochemicals in tumor-bearing rats. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 1990;13(11):659-665.
- Tsuda S. Differential toxicity between perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA). *J Toxicol Sci* 2016;41(Special):SP27-SP36.

- Tsujimura T, Kuroda Y, Kin T, et al. Human islet transplantation from pancreases with prolonged cold ischemia using additional preservation by the two-layer (UW solution/perfluorochemical) cold-storage method. *Transplantation* 2002;74(12):1687-1691.
- Tsutsui JM, Arteaga E, Brie JA, et al. Visualization of coronary arteries using intravenous contrast agent and real-time 3-dimensional echocardiography in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr* 2005;18(2):188-191.
- Tucak Z, Skrivanko M, Posavcevic S, et al. Influence of keeping pheasants in captivity vs. nature on the biological value of meat and its use in human nutrition. *Coll Antropol* 2008;32(3):959-962.
- Tucak Z, Beuk D, Jumic V, et al. Bee community as a source of energy in the production of food, honey-plants in the ecosystem of Croatian Forests' hunting grounds. *Coll Antropol* 2009;33 Suppl 2:11-13.
- Tucak Z, Parcetic-Kostelac I, Tusek T, et al. The trend of parasitic diseases among the population of Osjecko-baranjska County during the period 1996-2010--Croatia. *Coll Antropol* 2012;36(1):287-292.
- Tucker DK, Macon MB, Strynar MJ, et al. The mammary gland is a sensitive pubertal target in CD-1 and C57Bl/6 mice following perinatal perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) exposure. *Reprod Toxicol* 2015;54:26-36.
- Tuliani VV, O'Rear EA, Fung BM, et al. Interaction between erythrocytes and a perfluorochemical blood substitute. *J Biomed Mater Res* 1988;22(1):45-61.
- Tuman KJ, Spiess BD, McCarthy RJ, et al. Cardiorespiratory effects of venous air embolism in dogs receiving a perfluorocarbon emulsion. *J Neurosurg* 1986;65(2):238-244.
- Turgeon O'Brien H, Blanchet R, Gagne D, et al. Exposure to toxic metals and persistent organic pollutants in Inuit children attending childcare centers in Nunavik, Canada. *Environ Sci Technol* 2012;46(8):4614-4623.
- Turunen M, Schedin-Weiss S. Defect in fatty acid esterification of dolichol in Niemann-Pick type C1 mouse livers in vivo. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 2007;1771(4):506-513.
- Tutuncu AS, Akpir K, Mulder P, et al. Gas exchange and lung mechanics during long-term mechanical ventilation with intratracheal perfluorocarbon administration in respiratory distress syndrome. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1992;317:401-407.
- Tutuncu AS, Akpir K, Mulder P, et al. Intratracheal perfluorocarbon administration as an aid in the ventilatory management of respiratory distress syndrome. *Anesthesiology* 1993;79(5):1083-1093.
- Tutuncu AS, Faithfull NS, Lachmann B. Comparison of ventilatory support with intratracheal perfluorocarbon administration and conventional mechanical ventilation in animals with acute respiratory failure. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1993;148(3):785-792.
- Tutuncu AS, Faithfull NS, Lachmann B. Intratracheal perfluorocarbon administration combined with mechanical ventilation in experimental respiratory distress syndrome: dose-dependent improvement of gas exchange. *Crit Care Med* 1993;21(7):962-969.
- Tutuncu AS, Houmes RJ, Bos JA, et al. Evaluation of lung function after intratracheal perfluorocarbon administration in healthy animals. *Crit Care Med* 1996;24(2):274-279.
- Tyrrell J, Melzer D, Henley W, et al. Associations between socioeconomic status and environmental toxicant concentrations in adults in the USA: NHANES 2001-2010. *Environ Int* 2013;59:328-335.

- U.S. EPA. Provisional Health Advisories for Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA) and Perfluorooctane Sulfonate (PFOS). Available: <https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2015-09/documents/pfoa-pfos-provisional.pdf>. Accessed: 8 September 2016. 2009.
- Uchida T, Matsuda S, Kokubun K, et al. The blockade of the reticuloendothelial system after the administration of perfluorocarbon artificial blood. *Nihon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi* 1986;49(6):1222-1227.
- Uchikawa Y, Kitamura H, Miyagawa S. Portal blood flow via the peribiliary vascular plexus demonstrated by contrast-enhanced ultrasonography with Sonazoid. *J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Sci* 2011;18(4):615-620.
- UCSF Medical Center. Bilirubin. Available: <https://www.ucsfhealth.org/tests/003479.html>. Accessed: 1 October 2016. Updated: 23 February 2009. 2009(2).
- Uemura H, Sano F, Nomiya A, et al. Usefulness of perflubutane microbubble-enhanced ultrasound in imaging and detection of prostate cancer: phase II multicenter clinical trial. *World J Urol* 2013;31(5):1123-1128.
- Uetake H, Tanaka S, Ishikawa T, et al. Fate of metastatic foci after chemotherapy and usefulness of contrast-enhanced intraoperative ultrasonography to detect minute hepatic lesions. *J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Sci* 2012;19(5):509-514.
- Uhl SA, James-Todd T, Bell ML. Association of Osteoarthritis with Perfluorooctanoate and Perfluorooctane Sulfonate in NHANES 2003-2008. *Environ Health Perspect* 2013;121(4):447-452.
- Ujam LB, Clemmitt RH, Clarke SA, et al. Isolation of monocytes from human peripheral blood using immuno-affinity expanded-bed adsorption. *Biotechnol Bioeng* 2003;83(5):554-566.
- Ulhaq M, Carlsson G, Orn S, et al. Comparison of developmental toxicity of seven perfluoroalkyl acids to zebrafish embryos. *Environ Toxicol Pharmacol* 2013;36(2):423-426.
- Ulhaq M, Orn S, Carlsson G, et al. Locomotor behavior in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) larvae exposed to perfluoroalkyl acids. *Aquat Toxicol* 2013;144-145:332-340.
- Ulhaq M, Sundstrom M, Larsson P, et al. Tissue uptake, distribution and elimination of (14)C-PFOA in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Aquat Toxicol* 2015;163:148-157.
- Ullah S, Alsberg T, Vestergren R, et al. Determination of perfluoroalkyl carboxylic, sulfonic, and phosphonic acids in food. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2012;404(8):2193-2201.
- Ullah S, Huber S, Bignert A, et al. Temporal trends of perfluoroalkane sulfonic acids and their sulfonamide-based precursors in herring from the Swedish west coast 1991-2011 including isomer-specific considerations. *Environ Int* 2014;65:63-72.
- Unger EC, McCreery TP, Sweitzer RH, et al. Acoustically active lipospheres containing paclitaxel: a new therapeutic ultrasound contrast agent. *Invest Radiol* 1998;33(12):886-892.
- Unger EC, McCreery TP, Sweitzer RH, et al. In vitro studies of a new thrombus-specific ultrasound contrast agent. *Am J Cardiol* 1998;81(12A):58G-61G.
- Unger EC, Porter T, Culp W, et al. Therapeutic applications of lipid-coated microbubbles. *Adv Drug Deliv Rev* 2004;56(9):1291-1314.
- Unger E, Porter T, Lindner J, et al. Cardiovascular drug delivery with ultrasound and microbubbles. *Adv Drug Deliv Rev* 2014;72:110-126.

- Unlu N, Kocaoglan H, Acar MA, et al. The management of giant retinal tears with silicone oil. *Eur J Ophthalmol* 2003;13(2):192-195.
- Unluer EE, Yavasi O, Kara PH, et al. Paramedic-performed Focused Assessment with Sonography in Trauma (FAST) in the emergency department. *Ulus Travma Acil Cerrahi Derg* 2011;17(2):113-116.
- Upcroft JA, Delgadillo-Correa MG, Dunne RL, et al. Genotyping *Trichomonas vaginalis*. *Int J Parasitol* 2006;36(7):821-828.
- Upham BL, Deocampo ND, Wurl B, et al. Inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication by perfluorinated fatty acids is dependent on the chain length of the fluorinated tail. *Int J Cancer* 1998;78(4):491-495.
- Upham BL, Park JS, Babica P, et al. Structure-activity-dependent regulation of cell communication by perfluorinated fatty acids using in vivo and in vitro model systems. *Environ Health Perspect* 2009;117(4):545-551.
- Urata C, Masheder B, Cheng DF, et al. Unusual dynamic dewetting behavior of smooth perfluorinated hybrid films: potential advantages over conventional textured and liquid-infused perfluorinated surfaces. *Langmuir* 2013;29(40):12472-12482.
- Urlesberger B, Zobel G, Dacar D, et al. Partial liquid ventilation combined with kinetic therapy in acute respiratory failure in piglets. *Intensive Care Med* 1999;25(5):496-502.
- Usui K, Hiraki T, Kawamoto J, et al. Eicosapentaenoic acid plays a role in stabilizing dynamic membrane structure in the deep-sea piezophile *Shewanella violacea*: a study employing high-pressure time-resolved fluorescence anisotropy measurement. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 2012;1818(3):574-583.
- Uzal FA, McClane BA. Recent progress in understanding the pathogenesis of *Clostridium perfringens* type C infections. *Vet Microbiol* 2011;153(1-2):37-43.
- Vainisi SJ, Packo KH. Management of giant retinal tears in dogs. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1995;206(4):491-495.
- Vajpayee RB, Sharma N, Dada T, et al. Management of posterior capsule tears. *Surv Ophthalmol* 2001;45(6):473-488.
- Valdes TI, Ciridon W, Ratner BD, et al. Surface modification of a perfluorinated ionomer using a glow discharge deposition method to control protein adsorption. *Biomaterials* 2008;29(10):1356-1366.
- Valdes TI, Ciridon W, Ratner BD, et al. Modulation of fibroblast inflammatory response by surface modification of a perfluorinated ionomer. *Biointerphases* 2011;6(2):43-53.
- Valdez H, Rook JS. Use of fluorocarbon polymer and carbon fiber for restoration of facial contour in a horse. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1981;178(3):249-252.
- Valls ISA, Alvarez FJ, Gastiasoro E. Liquid ventilation: from experimental use to clinical application. *Biol Neonate* 2001;80 Suppl 1:29-33.
- Valls i Soler A, Wauer RR. 2nd European symposium on liquid ventilation. *Eur J Med Res* 2001;6(3):115-138.
- Valsecchi S, Rusconi M, Polesello S. Determination of perfluorinated compounds in aquatic organisms: a review. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2013;405(1):143-157.
- Valsecchi S, Conti D, Crebelli R, et al. Deriving environmental quality standards for perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and related short chain perfluorinated alkyl acids. *J Hazard Mater* 2017;323(Pt A):84-98.
- van Asselt ED, Rietra RP, Romkens PF, et al. Perfluorooctane sulphonate (PFOS) throughout the food production chain. *Food Chem* 2011;128(1):1-6.

- van Asselt ED, Kowalczyk J, van Eijkeren JC, et al. Transfer of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS) from contaminated feed to dairy milk. *Food Chem* 2013;141(2):1489-1495.
- Van de Vijver KI, Hoff P, Das K, et al. Tissue distribution of perfluorinated chemicals in harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) from the Dutch Wadden Sea. *Environ Sci Technol* 2005;39(18):6978-6984.
- Van de Vijver KI, Holsbeek L, Das K, et al. Occurrence of perfluorooctane sulfonate and other perfluorinated alkylated substances in harbor porpoises from the Black Sea. *Environ Sci Technol* 2007;41(1):315-320.
- van den Dungen MW, Rijk JC, Kampman E, et al. Steroid hormone related effects of marine persistent organic pollutants in human H295R adrenocortical carcinoma cells. *Toxicol In Vitro* 2015;29(4):769-778.
- van den Dungen MW, Kok DE, Polder A, et al. Accumulation of persistent organic pollutants in consumers of eel from polluted rivers compared to marketable eel. *Environ Pollut* 2016;219:80-88.
- van den Dungen MW, Murk AJ, Kok DE, et al. Persistent organic pollutants alter DNA methylation during human adipocyte differentiation. *Toxicol In Vitro* 2017;40:79-87.
- van der List JP, Chawla H, Zuiderbaan HA, et al. Survivorship and functional outcomes of patellofemoral arthroplasty: a systematic review. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2017;25(8):2622-2631.
- van der Sanden BP, Heerschap A, Simonetti AW, et al. Characterization and validation of noninvasive oxygen tension measurements in human glioma xenografts by 19F-MR relaxometry. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 1999;44(3):649-658.
- van der Veen I, Weiss JM, Hanning AC, et al. Development and validation of a method for the quantification of extractable perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) and perfluorooctane sulfonamide (FOSA) in textiles. *Talanta* 2016;147:8-15.
- van Eeden SF, Klut ME, Leal MA, et al. Partial liquid ventilation with perfluorocarbon in acute lung injury: light and transmission electron microscopy studies. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 2000;22(4):441-450.
- van Esch JH, Tom B, Dive V, et al. Selective angiotensin-converting enzyme C-domain inhibition is sufficient to prevent angiotensin I-induced vasoconstriction. *Hypertension* 2005;45(1):120-125.
- van Esterik JC, Bastos Sales L, Dolle ME, et al. Programming of metabolic effects in C57BL/6JxFVB mice by in utero and lactational exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid. *Arch Toxicol* 2016;90(3):701-715.
- van Kampen JJ, Burgers PC, Gruters RA, et al. Quantitative analysis of antiretroviral drugs in lysates of peripheral blood mononuclear cells using MALDI-triple quadrupole mass spectrometry. *Anal Chem* 2008;80(13):4969-4975.
- van Leeuwen SP, Karrman A, van Bavel B, et al. Struggle for quality in determination of perfluorinated contaminants in environmental and human samples. *Environ Sci Technol* 2006;40(24):7854-7860.
- van Leeuwen SP, de Boer J. Extraction and clean-up strategies for the analysis of poly- and perfluoroalkyl substances in environmental and human matrices. *J Chromatogr A* 2007;1153(1-2):172-185.
- van Leeuwen SP, van Velzen MJ, Swart CP, et al. Halogenated contaminants in farmed salmon, trout, tilapia, pangasius, and shrimp. *Environ Sci Technol* 2009;43(11):4009-4015.

- Van Nimmen NF, Poels KL, Veulemans HA. Highly sensitive gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric screening method for the determination of picogram levels of fentanyl, sufentanil and alfentanil and their major metabolites in urine of opioid exposed workers. *J Chromatogr B Analyt Technol Biomed Life Sci* 2004;804(2):375-387.
- Van Rafelghem MJ, Vanden Heuvel JP, Menahan LA, et al. Perfluorodecanoic acid and lipid metabolism in the rat. *Lipids* 1988;23(7):671-678.
- Vancraeynest D, Kefer J, Hanet C, et al. Release of cardiac bio-markers during high mechanical index contrast-enhanced echocardiography in humans. *Eur Heart J* 2007;28(10):1236-1241.
- Vanden Heuvel JP, Sterchele PF, Nesbit DJ, et al. Coordinate induction of acyl-CoA binding protein, fatty acid binding protein and peroxisomal beta-oxidation by peroxisome proliferators. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1993;1177(2):183-190.
- Vanden Heuvel JP, Thompson JT, Frame SR, et al. Differential activation of nuclear receptors by perfluorinated fatty acid analogs and natural fatty acids: a comparison of human, mouse, and rat peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-alpha, -beta, and -gamma, liver X receptor-beta, and retinoid X receptor-alpha. *Toxicol Sci* 2006;92(2):476-489.
- Vanden Heuvel JP. Comment on "associations between PFOA, PFOS and changes in the expression of genes involved in cholesterol metabolism in humans" by Fletcher et al., *Environment International* 57-58 (2013) 2-10. *Environ Int* 2013;61:150-153.
- Vanparys C, Maras M, Lenjou M, et al. Flow cytometric cell cycle analysis allows for rapid screening of estrogenicity in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. *Toxicol In Vitro* 2006;20(7):1238-1248.
- Varani J, Hirschl RB, Dame M, et al. Perfluorocarbon protects lung epithelial cells from neutrophil-mediated injury in an in vitro model of liquid ventilation therapy. *Shock* 1996;6(5):339-344.
- Varma S, McLachlan J, Leclair AM, et al. Positionally controlled growth of cells using a cytophobic fluorinated polymer. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2010;396(3):1159-1165.
- Vartanyan AH, Hovhannisyan TA. Application of perfluorocarbon liquid in the removal of metallic intraretinal foreign bodies. *Med Sci Monit* 2002;8(2):CR66-71.
- Vazquez de Anda GF, Lachmann RA, Verbrugge SJ, et al. Partial liquid ventilation improves lung function in ventilation-induced lung injury. *Eur Respir J* 2001;18(1):93-99.
- Veckeneer MA, de Voogd S, Lindstedt EW, et al. An epidemic of sticky silicone oil at the Rotterdam Eye Hospital. Patient review and chemical analyses. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2008;246(6):917-922.
- Veckeneer M, Wong D. Visualising vitreous through modified trans-scleral illumination by maximising the Tyndall effect. *Br J Ophthalmol* 2009;93(2):268-270.
- Vejchapipat P, Proctor E, Ramsay A, et al. Intestinal energy metabolism after ischemia-reperfusion: Effects of moderate hypothermia and perfluorocarbons. *J Pediatr Surg* 2002;37(5):786-790.
- Vélez MP, Arbuckle TE, Fraser WD, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids and Time-to-Pregnancy: The issue of "parity-conditioning bias". *Environ Res* 2016;147:572-573.
- Velez-Montoya R, Guerrero-Naranjo JL, Garcia-Aguirre G, et al. Perfluorocarbon-perfused 23 gauge three-dimensional vitrectomy for complicated diabetic tractional retinal detachment. *Clin Ophthalmol* 2011;5:1709-1715.



- Velikay-Parel M, Kiss CG, Ivastinovic D, et al. Encircling band, laser retinopexy and lens removal as standard procedure in complicated retinal detachment shows a good clinical outcome. *Acta Ophthalmol* 2011;89(7):629-633.
- Velmurugan K, Grode L, Chang R, et al. Nonclinical Development of BCG Replacement Vaccine Candidates. *Vaccines (Basel)* 2013;1(2):120-138.
- Venkatesan AK, Halden RU. National inventory of perfluoroalkyl substances in archived U.S. biosolids from the 2001 EPA National Sewage Sludge Survey. *J Hazard Mater* 2013;252-253:413-418.
- Venkatesan AK, Halden RU. Loss and in situ production of perfluoroalkyl chemicals in outdoor biosolids-soil mesocosms. *Environ Res* 2014;132:321-327.
- Venkatesan AK, Halden RU. Modeling the pH-mediated extraction of ionizable organic contaminants to improve the quality of municipal sewage sludge destined for land application. *Sci Total Environ* 2016;550:736-741.
- Vercellotti GM, Hammerschmidt DE, Craddock PR, et al. Activation of plasma complement by perfluorocarbon artificial blood: probable mechanism of adverse pulmonary reactions in treated patients and rationale for corticosteroids prophylaxis. *Blood* 1982;59(6):1299-1304.
- Verma LK, Peyman GA, Wafapoor H, et al. An analysis of posterior segment complications after vitrectomy using the perfluorocarbon perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene (Vitreon). Vitreon Collaborative Study. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1995;26(1):29-33.
- Verma L, Gogoi M, Tewari HK, et al. Comparative study of vitrectomy for dropped nucleus with and without the use of perfluorocarbon liquid. Clinical, electrophysiological and visual field outcomes. *Acta Ophthalmol Scand* 2001;79(4):354-358.
- Vermette P, Meagher L, Gagnon E, et al. Immobilized liposome layers for drug delivery applications: inhibition of angiogenesis. *J Control Release* 2002;80(1-3):179-195.
- Verner MA, Ngueta G, Jensen ET, et al. A Simple Pharmacokinetic Model of Prenatal and Postnatal Exposure to Perfluoroalkyl Substances (PFASs). *Environ Sci Technol* 2016;50(2):978-986.
- Vernez DS, Droz PO, Lazor-Blanchet C, et al. Characterizing emission and breathing-zone concentrations following exposure cases to fluororesin-based waterproofing spray mists. *J Occup Environ Hyg* 2004;1(9):582-592.
- Verreault J, Houde M, Gabrielsen GW, et al. Perfluorinated alkyl substances in plasma, liver, brain, and eggs of glaucous gulls (*Larus hyperboreus*) from the Norwegian arctic. *Environ Sci Technol* 2005;39(19):7439-7445.
- Verstraeten T, Williams GA, Chang S, et al. Lens-sparing vitrectomy with perfluorocarbon liquid for the primary treatment of giant retinal tears. *Ophthalmology* 1995;102(1):17-20.
- Versura P, Cellini M, Torreggiani A, et al. The biocompatibility of silicone, fluorosilicone and perfluorocarbon liquids as vitreous tamponades. an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. *Ophthalmologica* 2001;215(4):276-283.
- Vestergren R, Cousins IT, Trudel D, et al. Estimating the contribution of precursor compounds in consumer exposure to PFOS and PFOA. *Chemosphere* 2008;73(10):1617-1624.
- Vestergren R, Cousins IT. Tracking the pathways of human exposure to perfluorocarboxylates. *Environ Sci Technol* 2009;43(15):5565-5575.
- Vestergren R, Berger U, Glynn A, et al. Dietary exposure to perfluoroalkyl acids for the Swedish population in 1999, 2005 and 2010. *Environ Int* 2012;49:120-127.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Vestergren R, Ullah S, Cousins IT, et al. A matrix effect-free method for reliable quantification of perfluoroalkyl carboxylic acids and perfluoroalkane sulfonic acids at low parts per trillion levels in dietary samples. *J Chromatogr A* 2012;1237:64-71.
- Vestergren R, Orata F, Berger U, et al. Bioaccumulation of perfluoroalkyl acids in dairy cows in a naturally contaminated environment. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2013;20(11):7959-7969.
- Vesterinen HM, Johnson PI, Atchley DS, et al. Fetal growth and maternal glomerular filtration rate: a systematic review. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med* 2015;28(18):2176-2181.
- Vetvicka V, Vetvickova J. Glucan-resveratrol-vitamin C combination offers protection against toxic agents. *Toxins (Basel)* 2012;4(11):1301-1308.
- Via S. [EXPERIMENTAL STUDY ON TUMORS IN GOLDEN HAMSTERS CAUSED BY THE ROUS FOWL SARCOMA VIRUS]. *Vopr Virusol* 1964;42:533-538.
- Viberg H, Lee I, Eriksson P. Adult dose-dependent behavioral and cognitive disturbances after a single neonatal PFHxS dose. *Toxicology* 2013;304:185-191.
- Vidal JE, Ohtani K, Shimizu T, et al. Contact with enterocyte-like Caco-2 cells induces rapid upregulation of toxin production by *Clostridium perfringens* type C isolates. *Cell Microbiol* 2009;11(9):1306-1328.
- Vidal JE, Shak JR, Canizalez-Roman A. The CpAL quorum sensing system regulates production of hemolysins CPA and PFO to build *Clostridium perfringens* biofilms. *Infect Immun* 2015;83(6):2430-2442.
- Vieira VM, Howard GJ, Gallagher LG, et al. Geocoding rural addresses in a community contaminated by PFOA: a comparison of methods. *Environ Health* 2010;9:18.
- Vieira V, Hoffman K, Fletcher T. Assessing the Spatial Distribution of Perfluorooctanoic Acid Exposure via Public Drinking Water Pipes Using Geographic Information Systems. *Environ Health Toxicol* 2013;28:e2013009.
- Vilavert L, Borrell F, Nadal M, et al. Health risk/benefit information for consumers of fish and shellfish: FishChoice, a new online tool. *Food Chem Toxicol* 2017;104:79-84.
- Villa S, Migliorati S, Monti GS, et al. Risk of POP mixtures on the Arctic food chain. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2017;36(5):1181-1192.
- Villagrasa M, Lopez de Alda M, Barcelo D. Environmental analysis of fluorinated alkyl substances by liquid chromatography-(tandem) mass spectrometry: a review. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2006;386(4):953-972.
- Villanueva FS, Jankowski RJ, Klibanov S, et al. Microbubbles targeted to intercellular adhesion molecule-1 bind to activated coronary artery endothelial cells. *Circulation* 1998;98(1):1-5.
- Villanueva FS, Wagner WR, Vannan MA, et al. Targeted ultrasound imaging using microbubbles. *Cardiol Clin* 2004;22(2):283-298, vii.
- Villaverde-de-Saa E, Racamonde I, Quintana JB, et al. Ion-pair sorptive extraction of perfluorinated compounds from water with low-cost polymeric materials: polyethersulfone vs polydimethylsiloxane. *Anal Chim Acta* 2012;740:50-57.
- Vincenti M, Fasano F, Valsania MC, et al. Application of the novel 5-chloro-2,2,3,3,4,4,5,5-octafluoro-1-pentyl chloroformate derivatizing agent for the direct determination of highly polar water disinfection byproducts. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2010;397(1):43-54.
- Vink R. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and the study of tissue oxygen metabolism: a review. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1992;316:187-193.

- Virmani R, Warren D, Rees R, et al. Effects of perfluorochemical on phagocytic function of leukocytes. *Transfusion* 1983;23(6):512-515.
- Virmani R, Fink LM, Gunter K, et al. Effect of perfluorochemical blood substitutes on human neutrophil function. *Transfusion* 1984;24(4):343-347.
- Virmani R, Forman MB, Kolodgie FD. Myocardial reperfusion injury. Histopathological effects of perfluorochemical. *Circulation* 1990;81(3 Suppl):IV57-68.
- Virmani R, Osmialowski AF, Kolodgie FD, et al. The effect of perfluorochemical fluosol-DA (20%) on myocardial infarct healing in the rabbit. *Am J Cardiovasc Pathol* 1990;3(1):69-80.
- Vlahakes GJ, Lee R, Jacobs EE, Jr., et al. Hemodynamic effects and oxygen transport properties of a new blood substitute in a model of massive blood replacement. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1990;100(3):379-388.
- Vogel JH, Tabari K, Averill KH, et al. A SIMPLE TECHNIQUE FOR IDENTIFYING P WAVES IN COMPLEX ARRHYTHMIAS. *Am Heart J* 1964;67:158-161.
- Vogeler S, Galloway TS, Isupov M, et al. Cloning retinoid and peroxisome proliferator-activated nuclear receptors of the Pacific oyster and in silico binding to environmental chemicals. *PLoS One* 2017;12(4):e0176024.
- Voinov VG, Vasil'ev YV, Ji H, et al. A gas chromatograph/resonant electron capture-TOF mass spectrometer for four dimensions of negative ion analytical information. *Anal Chem* 2004;76(10):2951-2957.
- Volkel W, Genzel-Boroviczeny O, Demmelmair H, et al. Perfluorooctane sulphonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in human breast milk: results of a pilot study. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2008;211(3-4):440-446.
- von der Hardt K, Schoof E, Kandler MA, et al. Aerosolized perfluorocarbon suppresses early pulmonary inflammatory response in a surfactant-depleted piglet model. *Pediatr Res* 2002;51(2):177-182.
- von der Hardt K, Kandler MA, Brenn G, et al. Comparison of aerosol therapy with different perfluorocarbons in surfactant-depleted animals. *Crit Care Med* 2004;32(5):1200-1206.
- von Ehrenstein OS, Fenton SE, Kato K, et al. Polyfluoroalkyl chemicals in the serum and milk of breastfeeding women. *Reprod Toxicol* 2009;27(3-4):239-245.
- von Oppell UO, King LM, Du Toit EF, et al. Effect of pH shifts induced by oxygenating crystalloid cardioplegic solutions. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1991;52(4):903-907.
- von Oppell UO, King LM, Du Toit EF, et al. Effect of oxygenation and consequent pH changes on the efficacy of St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1991;102(3):396-404.
- von Stackelberg K, Li M, Sunderland E. Results of a national survey of high-frequency fish consumers in the United States. *Environ Res* 2017;158:126-136.
- Vongphachan V, Cassone CG, Wu D, et al. Effects of perfluoroalkyl compounds on mRNA expression levels of thyroid hormone-responsive genes in primary cultures of avian neuronal cells. *Toxicol Sci* 2011;120(2):392-402.
- Vorkamp K, Nielsen F, Kyhl HB, et al. Polybrominated diphenyl ethers and perfluoroalkyl substances in serum of pregnant women: levels, correlations, and potential health implications. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2014;67(1):9-20.
- Vote B, Wheen L, Cluroe A, et al. Further evidence for proinflammatory nature of perfluorohexyloctane in the eye. *Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2003;31(5):408-414.

- Vousden CL, Sapru S, Johnson JE. Communicating about biomonitoring and the results of a community-based project: a case study on one state's experience. *J Environ Health* 2014;77(5):20-26.
- Vrandecic K, Jurkovic D, Riccioni L, et al. Xanthium italicum, Xanthium strumarium and Arctium lappa as new hosts for Diaporthe helianthi. *Mycopathologia* 2010;170(1):51-60.
- Vyas SM, Kania-Korwel I, Lehmler HJ. Differences in the isomer composition of perfluorooctanesulfonyl (PFOS) derivatives. *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2007;42(3):249-255.
- Wada S, Kajihara H, Murakami H, et al. Effects of perfluorochemical-based artificial blood compounds in discordant xenotransplantation. *Artif Organs* 1996;20(8):930-935.
- Wadekar MN, Jager WF, Sudholter EJ, et al. Synthesis of a polymerizable fluorosurfactant for the construction of stable nanostructured proton-conducting membranes. *J Org Chem* 2010;75(20):6814-6819.
- Wagner ND, Simpson AJ, Simpson MJ. Metabolomic responses to sublethal contaminant exposure in neonate and adult *Daphnia magna*. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2017;36(4):938-946.
- Wahr JA, Trouwborst A, Spence RK, et al. A pilot study of the effects of a perflubron emulsion, AF 0104, on mixed venous oxygen tension in anesthetized surgical patients. *Anesth Analg* 1996;82(1):103-107.
- Waiczies H, Lepore S, Janitzek N, et al. Perfluorocarbon particle size influences magnetic resonance signal and immunological properties of dendritic cells. *PLoS One* 2011;6(7):e21981.
- Wakabayashi T, Tamura M, Nakamura T. Partial liquid ventilation with low-dose perfluorochemical and high-frequency oscillation improves oxygenation and lung compliance in a rabbit model of surfactant depletion. *Biol Neonate* 2006;89(3):177-182.
- Wakasa T, Kawai N, Yanagi Y, et al. A study of hypoxic cell radiosensitizer applied to Ehrlich ascite tumour: a comparison of FC43 emulsion and pentoxifylline. *Br J Radiol* 2002;75(899):909-912.
- Wake EJ, Studzinski GP, Bhandal A. Changes in human cultured cells exposed to a perfluorocarbon emulsion. *Transfusion* 1985;25(1):73-77.
- Wakui N, Takayama R, Kanekawa T, et al. Usefulness of arrival time parametric imaging in evaluating the degree of liver disease progression in chronic hepatitis C infection. *J Ultrasound Med* 2012;31(3):373-382.
- Walcher F, Weinlich M, Conrad G, et al. Prehospital ultrasound imaging improves management of abdominal trauma. *Br J Surg* 2006;93(2):238-242.
- Walker GM, Kasem KF, O'Toole SJ, et al. Early perfluorodecalin lung distension in infants with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. *J Pediatr Surg* 2003;38(1):17-20; discussion 17-20.
- Wall TC, Califf RM, Blankenship J, et al. Intravenous Fluosol in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Results of the Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction 9 Trial. TAMI 9 Research Group. *Circulation* 1994;90(1):114-120.
- Wallace HW, Stein TP, Asher WJ. Evaluation of fluorochemicals for liquid membrane oxygenation. *Fed Proc* 1975;34(6):1506-1509.
- Wallace RT, McNamara JA, Brown G, et al. The use of perfluorophenanthrene in the removal of intravitreal lens fragments. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1993;116(2):196-200.
- Wallace GM, Brown PH. Horse rug lung: toxic pneumonitis due to fluorocarbon inhalation. *Occup Environ Med* 2005;62(6):414-416.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Wallace KB, Kissling GE, Melnick RL, et al. Structure-activity relationships for perfluoroalkane-induced in vitro interference with rat liver mitochondrial respiration. *Toxicol Lett* 2013;222(3):257-264.
- Walters MW, Bjork JA, Wallace KB. Perfluorooctanoic acid stimulated mitochondrial biogenesis and gene transcription in rats. *Toxicology* 2009;264(1-2):10-15.
- Walters MW, Wallace KB. Urea cycle gene expression is suppressed by PFOA treatment in rats. *Toxicol Lett* 2010;197(1):46-50.
- Wambaugh JF, Barton HA, Setzer RW. Comparing models for perfluorooctanoic acid pharmacokinetics using Bayesian analysis. *J Pharmacokinet Pharmacodyn* 2008;35(6):683-712.
- Wan YJ, Li YY, Xia W, et al. Alterations in tumor biomarker GSTP gene methylation patterns induced by prenatal exposure to PFOS. *Toxicology* 2010;274(1-3):57-64.
- Wan HT, Zhao YG, Wong MH, et al. Testicular signaling is the potential target of perfluorooctanesulfonate-mediated subfertility in male mice. *Biol Reprod* 2011;84(5):1016-1023.
- Wan HT, Zhao YG, Wei X, et al. PFOS-induced hepatic steatosis, the mechanistic actions on beta-oxidation and lipid transport. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 2012;1820(7):1092-1101.
- Wan HT, Leung PY, Zhao YG, et al. Blood plasma concentrations of endocrine disrupting chemicals in Hong Kong populations. *J Hazard Mater* 2013;261:763-769.
- Wan HT, Mruk DD, Wong CK, et al. Perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) perturbs male rat Sertoli cell blood-testis barrier function by affecting F-actin organization via p-FAK-Tyr(407): an in vitro study. *Endocrinology* 2014;155(1):249-262.
- Wan HT, Zhao YG, Leung PY, et al. Perinatal exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate affects glucose metabolism in adult offspring. *PLoS One* 2014;9(1):e87137.
- Wan C, Han R, Liu L, et al. Role of miR-155 in fluorooctane sulfonate-induced oxidative hepatic damage via the Nrf2-dependent pathway. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2016;295:85-93.
- Wan Y, Wang S, Cao X, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) in water and sediment from the coastal regions of Shandong peninsula, China. *Environ Monit Assess* 2017;189(3):100.
- Wan Ibrahim WN, Tofghi R, Onishchenko N, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate induces neuronal and oligodendrocytic differentiation in neural stem cells and alters the expression of PPARgamma in vitro and in vivo. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2013;269(1):51-60.
- Wang SH, Shen XC, Yang GZ, et al. cDNA cloning and characterization of Agkistin, a new metalloproteinase from Agkistrodon halys. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 2003;301(2):298-303.
- Wang YF, Wang LC, Shih M, et al. Effects of experimental parameters on NF(3) decomposition fraction in an oxygen-based RF plasma environment. *Chemosphere* 2004;57(9):1157-1163.
- Wang N, Szostek B, Buck RC, et al. Fluorotelomer alcohol biodegradation-direct evidence that perfluorinated carbon chains breakdown. *Environ Sci Technol* 2005;39(19):7516-7528.
- Wang N, Szostek B, Folsom PW, et al. Aerobic biotransformation of 14C-labeled 8-2 telomer B alcohol by activated sludge from a domestic sewage treatment plant. *Environ Sci Technol* 2005;39(2):531-538.
- Wang LC, Wang TJ, Yang CM. Entrapped preretinal oil bubble: report of two cases. *Jpn J Ophthalmol* 2006;50(3):277-279.

- Wang K, Jin YH, Yu QL, et al. [Effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate on Glu, PKC and PKA activities in mouse brain]. *Zhonghua Yu Fang Yi Xue Za Zhi* 2007;41(6):466-470.
- Wang X, Gao L, Deng F, et al. High-level production of a functional recombinant hepatitis B virus polymerase in insect cells with a baculovirus expression system. *J Huazhong Univ Sci Technolog Med Sci* 2007;27(3):269-273.
- Wang KC, Chen SM, Hsu JF, et al. Simultaneous detection and quantitation of highly water-soluble herbicides in serum using ion-pair liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr B Analyt Technol Biomed Life Sci* 2008;876(2):211-218.
- Wang Y, Yeung LW, Taniyasu S, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate and other fluorochemicals in waterbird eggs from south China. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(21):8146-8151.
- Wang S, Gupta AS, Sagnella S, et al. Biomimetic fluorocarbon surfactant polymers reduce platelet adhesion on PTFE/ePTFE surfaces. *J Biomater Sci Polym Ed* 2009;20(5-6):619-635.
- Wang T, Wang Y, Liao C, et al. Perspectives on the inclusion of perfluorooctane sulfonate into the Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants. *Environ Sci Technol* 2009;43(14):5171-5175.
- Wang Y, Arsenault G, Riddell N, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) precursors can be metabolized enantioselectively: principle for a new PFOS source tracking tool. *Environ Sci Technol* 2009;43(21):8283-8289.
- Wang F, Liu W, Jin Y, et al. Transcriptional effects of prenatal and neonatal exposure to PFOS in developing rat brain. *Environ Sci Technol* 2010;44(5):1847-1853.
- Wang J, Li Y, Liu Y, et al. Disturbance of perfluorooctanoic acid on development and behavior in *Drosophila* larvae. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2010;29(9):2117-2122.
- Wang Y, Fu J, Wang T, et al. Distribution of perfluorooctane sulfonate and other perfluorochemicals in the ambient environment around a manufacturing facility in China. *Environ Sci Technol* 2010;44(21):8062-8067.
- Wang Y, Zhang J, Sheng D, et al. Preparation and applications of perfluorinated ion doped polyaniline based solid-phase microextraction fiber. *J Chromatogr A* 2010;1217(27):4523-4528.
- Wang Z, Ud-Daula A, Fiedler S, et al. Impact of fluorotelomer alcohols (FTOH) on the molecular and macroscopic phenotype of *Tetrahymena thermophila*. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2010;17(1):154-164.
- Wang ZY, Zhao PQ. Perfluorocarbon-air exchange in head side-turned position: a simple technique to avoid retinal slippage. *Retina* 2010;30(1):177-179.
- Wang F, Liu W, Jin Y, et al. Interaction of PFOS and BDE-47 co-exposure on thyroid hormone levels and TH-related gene and protein expression in developing rat brains. *Toxicol Sci* 2011;121(2):279-291.
- Wang F, Shih K. Adsorption of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) on alumina: influence of solution pH and cations. *Water Res* 2011;45(9):2925-2930.
- Wang M, Chen J, Lin K, et al. Chronic zebrafish PFOS exposure alters sex ratio and maternal related effects in F1 offspring. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2011;30(9):2073-2080.
- Wang M, Park JS, Petreas M. Temporal changes in the levels of perfluorinated compounds in California women's serum over the past 50 years. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(17):7510-7516.

- Wang T, Chen C, Naile JE, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in water, sediment and soil from Guanting Reservoir, China. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 2011;87(1):74-79.
- Wang T, Lu Y, Chen C, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in estuarine and coastal areas of north Bohai Sea, China. *Mar Pollut Bull* 2011;62(8):1905-1914.
- Wang X, Li B, Zhao WD, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate triggers tight junction "opening" in brain endothelial cells via phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 2011;410(2):258-263.
- Wang Y, Beesoon S, Benskin JP, et al. Enantiomer fractions of chiral Perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) in human sera. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(20):8907-8914.
- Wang Y, Zhang P. Photocatalytic decomposition of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) by TiO<sub>2</sub> in the presence of oxalic acid. *J Hazard Mater* 2011;192(3):1869-1875.
- Wang C, Wang T, Liu W, et al. The in vitro estrogenic activities of polyfluorinated iodine alkanes. *Environ Health Perspect* 2012;120(1):119-125.
- Wang F, Liu C, Shih K. Adsorption behavior of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) on boehmite. *Chemosphere* 2012;89(8):1009-1014.
- Wang F, Liu W, Ma J, et al. Prenatal and neonatal exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonic acid results in changes in miRNA expression profiles and synapse associated proteins in developing rat brains. *Environ Sci Technol* 2012;46(12):6822-6829.
- Wang T, Khim JS, Chen C, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in surface waters from Northern China: comparison to level of industrialization. *Environ Int* 2012;42:37-46.
- Wang T, Lu Y, Chen C, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in a coastal industrial area of Tianjin, China. *Environ Geochem Health* 2012;34(3):301-311.
- Wang B, Cao M, Zhu H, et al. Distribution of perfluorinated compounds in surface water from Hanjiang River in Wuhan, China. *Chemosphere* 2013;93(3):468-473.
- Wang H, Machtaler S, Bettinger T, et al. Molecular imaging of inflammation in inflammatory bowel disease with a clinically translatable dual-selectin-targeted US contrast agent: comparison with FDG PET/CT in a mouse model. *Radiology* 2013;267(3):818-829.
- Wang P, Wang T, Giesy JP, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in soils from Liaodong Bay with concentrated fluorine industry parks in China. *Chemosphere* 2013;91(6):751-757.
- Wang X, Zhao G, Liang J, et al. PFOS-induced apoptosis through mitochondrion-dependent pathway in human-hamster hybrid cells. *Mutat Res* 2013;754(1-2):51-57.
- Wang Z, Cousins IT, Scheringer M, et al. Fluorinated alternatives to long-chain perfluoroalkyl carboxylic acids (PFCAs), perfluoroalkane sulfonic acids (PFSA) and their potential precursors. *Environ Int* 2013;60:242-248.
- Wang S, Lv Q, Yang Y, et al. Cellular target recognition of perfluoroalkyl acids: in vitro evaluation of inhibitory effects on lysine decarboxylase. *Sci Total Environ* 2014;496:381-388.
- Wang Y, Niu J, Zhang L, et al. Toxicity assessment of perfluorinated carboxylic acids (PFCAs) towards the rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus*. *Sci Total Environ* 2014;491-492:266-270.
- Wang YF, Lonca GH, Le Runigo M, et al. Synthesis of polyfluoroalkyl aza-polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons enabled by addition of perfluoroalkyl radicals onto vinyl azides. *Org Lett* 2014;16(16):4272-4275.
- Wang Z, Cousins IT, Scheringer M, et al. Global emission inventories for C4-C14 perfluoroalkyl carboxylic acid (PFCA) homologues from 1951 to 2030, part II: the remaining pieces of the puzzle. *Environ Int* 2014;69:166-176.

- Wang C, Nie X, Zhang Y, et al. Reactive oxygen species mediate nitric oxide production through ERK/JNK MAPK signaling in HAPI microglia after PFOS exposure. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2015;288(2):143-151.
- Wang C, Ruan T, Liu J, et al. Perfluorooctyl Iodide Stimulates Steroidogenesis in H295R Cells via a Cyclic Adenosine Monophosphate Signaling Pathway. *Chem Res Toxicol* 2015;28(5):848-854.
- Wang F, Liu W, Jin Y, et al. Prenatal and neonatal exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonic acid results in aberrant changes in miRNA expression profile and levels in developing rat livers. *Environ Toxicol* 2015;30(6):712-723.
- Wang J, Liu Q, Gao Y, et al. High-Throughput and Rapid Screening of Low-Mass Hazardous Compounds in Complex Samples. *Anal Chem* 2015;87(13):6931-6936.
- Wang P, Lu Y, Wang T, et al. Transport of short-chain perfluoroalkyl acids from concentrated fluoropolymer facilities to the Daling River estuary, China. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2015;22(13):9626-9636.
- Wang T, Wang P, Meng J, et al. A review of sources, multimedia distribution and health risks of perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) in China. *Chemosphere* 2015;129:87-99.
- Wang Y, Liu W, Zhang Q, et al. Effects of developmental perfluorooctane sulfonate exposure on spatial learning and memory ability of rats and mechanism associated with synaptic plasticity. *Food Chem Toxicol* 2015;76:70-76.
- Wang Y, Zhang X, Wang M, et al. Mutagenic Effects of Perfluorooctanesulfonic Acid in gpt Delta Transgenic System Are Mediated by Hydrogen Peroxide. *Environ Sci Technol* 2015;49(10):6294-6303.
- Wang Z, Cousins IT, Scheringer M, et al. Hazard assessment of fluorinated alternatives to long-chain perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) and their precursors: status quo, ongoing challenges and possible solutions. *Environ Int* 2015;75:172-179.
- Wang Z, Xie Z, Moller A, et al. Estimating dry deposition and gas/particle partition coefficients of neutral poly-/perfluoroalkyl substances in northern German coast. *Environ Pollut* 2015;202:120-125.
- Wang A, Padula A, Sirota M, et al. Environmental influences on reproductive health: the importance of chemical exposures. *Fertil Steril* 2016;106(4):905-929.
- Wang B, Chen Q, Shen L, et al. Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances in cord blood of newborns in Shanghai, China: Implications for risk assessment. *Environ Int* 2016;97:7-14.
- Wang B, Lee LS, Wei C, et al. Covalent triazine-based framework: A promising adsorbent for removal of perfluoroalkyl acids from aqueous solution. *Environ Pollut* 2016;216:884-892.
- Wang M, Wang YX, Yang L, et al. [Determination of perfluorosulfonate and perfluorocarboxylate precursors in eggs by ultra-highperformance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry]. *Zhonghua Yu Fang Yi Xue Za Zhi* 2016;50(5):439-444.
- Wang P, Lu Y, Wang T, et al. Coupled production and emission of short chain perfluoroalkyl acids from a fast developing fluorochemical industry: Evidence from yearly and seasonal monitoring in Daling River Basin, China. *Environ Pollut* 2016;218:1234-1244.
- Wang T, Zheng Y, Raji AR, et al. Passive Anti-Icing and Active Deicing Films. *ACS Appl Mater Interfaces* 2016;8(22):14169-14173.



- Wang X, Zhang Y, Zhang W, et al. MCP1 Regulates Alveolar Macrophage Apoptosis and Pulmonary Fibroblast Activation After in vitro Exposure to Silica. *Toxicol Sci* 2016;151(1):126-138.
- Wang Y, Vestergren R, Shi Y, et al. Identification, Tissue Distribution, and Bioaccumulation Potential of Cyclic Perfluorinated Sulfonic Acids Isomers in an Airport Impacted Ecosystem. *Environ Sci Technol* 2016;50(20):10923-10932.
- Wang Y, Zhang H, Kang Y, et al. Effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate on the conformation and activity of bovine serum albumin. *J Photochem Photobiol B* 2016;159:66-73.
- Wang Y, Zhang H, Kang Y, et al. The interaction of perfluorooctane sulfonate with hemoglobin: Influence on protein stability. *Chem Biol Interact* 2016;254:1-10.
- Wang Z, Cousins IT, Berger U, et al. Comparative assessment of the environmental hazards of and exposure to perfluoroalkyl phosphonic and phosphinic acids (PFPAs and PFPiAs): Current knowledge, gaps, challenges and research needs. *Environ Int* 2016;89-90:235-247.
- Wang J, Wang X, Sheng N, et al. RNA-sequencing analysis reveals the hepatotoxic mechanism of perfluoroalkyl alternatives, HFPO2 and HFPO4, following exposure in mice. *J Appl Toxicol* 2017;37(4):436-444.
- Wang P, Zhang Q, Li Y, et al. Airborne persistent toxic substances (PTs) in China: occurrence and its implication associated with air pollution. *Environ Sci Process Impacts* 2017.
- Wang S, Zhuang C, Du J, et al. The presence of MWCNTs reduces developmental toxicity of PFOS in early life stage of zebrafish. *Environ Pollut* 2017;222:201-209.
- Wang X, Zhang R, Zhang H, et al. The occurrence, exposure and risk assessment of perfluoroalkyl acids in food from mainland, China. *Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess* 2017:1-9.
- Wang Z, DeWitt JC, Higgins CP, et al. A Never-Ending Story of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFASs)? *Environ Sci Technol* 2017;51(5):2508-2518.
- Wang-Buhler JL, Lee SJ, Chung WG, et al. CYP2K6 from zebrafish (*Danio rerio*): cloning, mapping, developmental/tissue expression, and aflatoxin B1 activation by baculovirus expressed enzyme. *Comp Biochem Physiol C Toxicol Pharmacol* 2005;140(2):207-219.
- Ward PH, Wepman JM. PHARYNGEAL IMPLANTS FOR REDUCTION OF AIR SPACE IN VELOPHARYNGEAL INSUFFICIENCY. I. AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol* 1964;73:443-457.
- Waritz RS. An industrial approach to evaluation of pyrolysis and combustion hazards. *Environ Health Perspect* 1975;11:197-202.
- Warner DO. Vaporized perfluorocarbon: taking the "liquid" out of liquid ventilation. *Anesthesiology* 1999;91(2):340-342.
- Warren R, McCombs HL. MORPHOLOGIC STUDIES ON PLASTIC ARTERIAL PROSTHESES IN HUMANS. *Ann Surg* 1965;161:73-82.
- Waschke KF, Frietsch T. Modified haemoglobins and perfluorocarbons. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol* 1999;12(2):195-202.
- Washam C. Legacy for young men: PFAAs and human sperm. *Environ Health Perspect* 2009;117(6):A256.
- Washburn ST, Bingman TS, Braithwaite SK, et al. Exposure assessment and risk characterization for perfluorooctanoate in selected consumer articles. *Environ Sci Technol* 2005;39(11):3904-3910.

- Washington JW, Naile JE, Jenkins TM, et al. Characterizing fluorotelomer and polyfluoroalkyl substances in new and aged fluorotelomer-based polymers for degradation studies with GC/MS and LC/MS/MS. *Environ Sci Technol* 2014;48(10):5762-5769.
- Washington JW, Jenkins TM. Abiotic Hydrolysis of Fluorotelomer-Based Polymers as a Source of Perfluorocarboxylates at the Global Scale. *Environ Sci Technol* 2015;49(24):14129-14135.
- Washington JW, Jenkins TM, Weber EJ. Identification of Unsaturated and 2H Polyfluorocarboxylate Homologous Series and Their Detection in Environmental Samples and as Polymer Degradation Products. *Environ Sci Technol* 2015;49(22):13256-13263.
- Watanabe M, Okamoto H, Ohyanagi H, et al. Oxygenation effect of fluosol-DA on hypoxic tumor tissue and retention of PFCs in the tumor-bearing rats. *Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs* 1988;16(1-3):547-556.
- Watanabe R, Munemasa T, Matsumura M. Contrast-enhanced ultrasound with perflubutane in the assessment of anti-angiogenic effects: early prediction of the anticancer activity of bevacizumab in a mouse xenografted model. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2015;41(9):2497-2505.
- Watenpaugh DE. Degassed liquids to prevent/treat decompression sickness. *Med Hypotheses* 2003;60(5):720-723.
- Waterland RL, Dobbs KD. Atmospheric chemistry of linear perfluorinated aldehydes: dissociation kinetics of  $C_nF_{2n+1}CO$  radicals. *J Phys Chem A* 2007;111(13):2555-2562.
- Waters EA, Chen J, Allen JS, et al. Detection and quantification of angiogenesis in experimental valve disease with integrin-targeted nanoparticles and 19-fluorine MRI/MRS. *J Cardiovasc Magn Reson* 2008;10:43.
- Watkins RE, Elliott EJ, Mutch RC, et al. Consensus diagnostic criteria for fetal alcohol spectrum disorders in Australia: a modified Delphi study. *BMJ Open* 2012;2(5).
- Watkins AM, Wood CR, Lin MT, et al. The effects of perfluorinated chemicals on adipocyte differentiation in vitro. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 2015;400:90-101.
- Watson RE, Jacobson CF, Williams AL, et al. Trichloroethylene-contaminated drinking water and congenital heart defects: a critical analysis of the literature. *Reprod Toxicol* 2006;21(2):117-147.
- Wattigney WA, Irvin-Barnwell E, Pavuk M, et al. Regional Variation in Human Exposure to Persistent Organic Pollutants in the United States, NHANES. *J Environ Public Health* 2015;2015:571839.
- Waxman K, Cheung CK, Mason GR. Hypotensive reaction after infusion of a perfluorochemical emulsion. *Crit Care Med* 1984;12(7):609-610.
- Waxman K, Tremper KK, Cullen BF, et al. Perfluorocarbon infusion in bleeding patients refusing blood transfusions. *Arch Surg* 1984;119(6):721-724.
- Waxman K, Tremper KK, Mason GR. Blood and plasma substitutes--plasma expansion and oxygen transport properties. *West J Med* 1985;143(2):202-206.
- Waxman K. Perfluorocarbons as blood substitutes. *Ann Emerg Med* 1986;15(12):1423-1424.
- Weaver YM, Ehresman DJ, Butenhoff JL, et al. Roles of rat renal organic anion transporters in transporting perfluorinated carboxylates with different chain lengths. *Toxicol Sci* 2010;113(2):305-314.

- Webb SJ, Zychowski GV, Bauman SW, et al. Establishment, characterization, and toxicological application of loggerhead sea turtle (*Caretta caretta*) primary skin fibroblast cell cultures. *Environ Sci Technol* 2014;48(24):14728-14737.
- Weber TR, Westfall SH, Webb LE, et al. The effects of perfluorochemicals on tumor growth and chemotherapy response. *J Pediatr Surg* 1987;22(12):1187-1190.
- Weber F, Goriup A. Prevalence of right-to-left shunts in active fighter pilots. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 2007;78(2):135-136.
- Weber R, Watson A, Forter M, et al. Review Article: Persistent organic pollutants and landfills - a review of past experiences and future challenges. *Waste Manag Res* 2011;29(1):107-121.
- Weber AK, Barber LB, LeBlanc DR, et al. Geochemical and Hydrologic Factors Controlling Subsurface Transport of Poly- and Perfluoroalkyl Substances, Cape Cod, Massachusetts. *Environ Sci Technol* 2017;51(8):4269-4279.
- Wechsler LR. PFO and stroke: what are the data? *Cardiol Rev* 2008;16(1):53-57.
- Weed DL. Weight of evidence: a review of concept and methods. *Risk Anal* 2005;25(6):1545-1557.
- Wehbi H, Gasmi-Seabrook G, Choi MY, et al. Positional dependence of non-native polar mutations on folding of CFTR helical hairpins. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 2008;1778(1):79-87.
- Wei W, Hu S, Zhu X, et al. [Local resection of ciliary body tumors with vitreoretinal surgery]. *Zhonghua Yan Ke Za Zhi* 2002;38(5):286-288.
- Wei S, Chen LQ, Taniyasu S, et al. Distribution of perfluorinated compounds in surface seawaters between Asia and Antarctica. *Mar Pollut Bull* 2007;54(11):1813-1818.
- Wei Y, Dai J, Liu M, et al. Estrogen-like properties of perfluorooctanoic acid as revealed by expressing hepatic estrogen-responsive genes in rare minnows (*Gobiocypris rarus*). *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2007;26(11):2440-2447.
- Wei Y, Liu Y, Wang J, et al. Toxicogenomic analysis of the hepatic effects of perfluorooctanoic acid on rare minnows (*Gobiocypris rarus*). *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2008;226(3):285-297.
- Wei Y, Shi X, Zhang H, et al. Combined effects of polyfluorinated and perfluorinated compounds on primary cultured hepatocytes from rare minnow (*Gobiocypris rarus*) using toxicogenomic analysis. *Aquat Toxicol* 2009;95(1):27-36.
- Wei Q, Schlaich C, Prevost S, et al. Supramolecular polymers as surface coatings: rapid fabrication of healable superhydrophobic and slippery surfaces. *Adv Mater* 2014;26(43):7358-7364.
- Wei C, Song X, Wang Q, et al. Sorption kinetics, isotherms and mechanisms of PFOS on soils with different physicochemical properties. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2017;142:40-50.
- Weibrecht KW, Rhyee SH. Acute respiratory distress associated with inhaled hydrocarbon. *Am J Ind Med* 2011;54(12):911-914.
- Weigel JK, Steinmann D, Emerich P, et al. High-resolution three-dimensional <sup>19</sup>F-magnetic resonance imaging of rat lung in situ: evaluation of airway strain in the perfluorocarbon-filled lung. *Physiol Meas* 2011;32(2):251-262.
- Weihe P, Kato K, Calafat AM, et al. Serum concentrations of polyfluoroalkyl compounds in Faroese whale meat consumers. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(16):6291-6295.
- Weinberger D, Goldenberg-Cohen N, Axer-Siegel R, et al. Long-term follow-up of perfluorocarbon liquid in the anterior chamber. *Retina* 1998;18(3):233-237.

- Weis CM, Wolfson MR, Shaffer TH. Liquid-assisted ventilation: physiology and clinical application. *Ann Med* 1997;29(6):509-517.
- Weis CM, Fox WW. Current status of liquid ventilation. *Curr Opin Pediatr* 1999;11(2):126-132.
- Weis CM, Fox WW, Philips CM, et al. Perfluorochemical elimination from the lungs: effect of initial dose. *Pediatr Pulmonol* 2000;30(4):324-329.
- Weisburger JH. Hazards of fast food. *Environ Health Perspect* 2004;112(6):A336.
- Weise G, Basse-Luesebink TC, Wessig C, et al. In vivo imaging of inflammation in the peripheral nervous system by (19)F MRI. *Exp Neurol* 2011;229(2):494-501.
- Weiss DJ, Strandjord TP, Jackson JC, et al. Perfluorochemical liquid-enhanced adenoviral vector distribution and expression in lungs of spontaneously breathing rodents. *Exp Lung Res* 1999;25(4):317-333.
- Weiss DJ, Strandjord TP, Liggitt D, et al. Perflubron enhances adenovirus-mediated gene expression in lungs of transgenic mice with chronic alveolar filling. *Hum Gene Ther* 1999;10(14):2287-2293.
- Weiss DJ, Bonneau L, Allen JM, et al. Perfluorochemical liquid enhances adeno-associated virus-mediated transgene expression in lungs. *Mol Ther* 2000;2(6):624-630.
- Weiss DJ, Bonneau L, Liggitt D. Use of perfluorochemical liquid allows earlier detection of gene expression and use of less vector in normal lung and enhances gene expression in acutely injured lung. *Mol Ther* 2001;3(5 Pt 1):734-745.
- Weiss DJ, Baskin GB, Shean MK, et al. Use of perflubron to enhance lung gene expression: safety and initial efficacy studies in non-human primates. *Mol Ther* 2002;5(1):8-15.
- Weiss DJ, Mutlu GM, Bonneau L, et al. Comparison of surfactant and perfluorochemical liquid enhanced adenovirus-mediated gene transfer in normal rat lung. *Mol Ther* 2002;6(1):43-49.
- Weiss DJ, Beckett T, Bonneau L, et al. Transient increase in lung epithelial tight junction permeability: an additional mechanism for enhancement of lung transgene expression by perfluorochemical liquids. *Mol Ther* 2003;8(6):927-935.
- Weiss JM, Andersson PL, Lamoree MH, et al. Competitive binding of poly- and perfluorinated compounds to the thyroid hormone transport protein transthyretin. *Toxicol Sci* 2009;109(2):206-216.
- Weiss O, Wiesmuller GA, Bunte A, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in the vicinity of a fire training area--human biomonitoring among 10 persons drinking water from contaminated private wells in Cologne, Germany. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2012;215(2):212-215.
- Weiswasser J, Lueders M, Stolar CJ. Pressure- versus volume-cycled ventilation in liquid-ventilated neonatal piglet lungs. *J Pediatr Surg* 1998;33(7):1158-1162.
- Weitman H, Schatz S, Gottlieb HE, et al. Spectroscopic probing of the acid-base properties and photosensitization of a fluorinated phthalocyanine in organic solutions and liposomes. *Photochem Photobiol* 2001;73(5):473-481.
- Weller GE, Villanueva FS, Klibanov AL, et al. Modulating targeted adhesion of an ultrasound contrast agent to dysfunctional endothelium. *Ann Biomed Eng* 2002;30(8):1012-1019.
- Wemhoner A, Hackspiel I, Hobi N, et al. Effects of perfluorocarbons on surfactant exocytosis and membrane properties in isolated alveolar type II cells. *Respir Res* 2010;11:52.
- Wen B, Wu Y, Zhang H, et al. The roles of protein and lipid in the accumulation and distribution of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) in plants grown in biosolids-amended soils. *Environ Pollut* 2016;216:682-688.

- Wens B, De Boever P, Verbeke M, et al. Cultured human peripheral blood mononuclear cells alter their gene expression when challenged with endocrine-disrupting chemicals. *Toxicology* 2013;303:17-24.
- Werner LP, Legeais JM, Durand J, et al. Endothelial damage caused by uncoated and fluorocarbon-coated poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lenses. *J Cataract Refract Surg* 1997;23(7):1013-1019.
- Wessler BS, Thaler DE, Ruthazer R, et al. Transesophageal echocardiography in cryptogenic stroke and patent foramen ovale: analysis of putative high-risk features from the risk of paradoxical embolism database. *Circ Cardiovasc Imaging* 2014;7(1):125-131.
- Wessler BS, Kent DM, Thaler DE, et al. The RoPE Score and Right-to-Left Shunt Severity by Transcranial Doppler in the CODICIA Study. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2015;40(1-2):52-58.
- Wheat MW, Jr., Wilson JR, Bartley TD. SUCCESSFUL REPLACEMENT OF THE ENTIRE ASCENDING AORTA AND AORTIC VALVE. *JAMA* 1964;188:717-719.
- White JJ. High oxygen delivery and extraction by perfluorocarbon-primed extracorporeal membrane oxygenation do not prevent anaerobic metabolism in rabbits. *J Pediatr Surg* 1998;33(11):1731.
- White SS, Calafat AM, Kuklenyik Z, et al. Gestational PFOA exposure of mice is associated with altered mammary gland development in dams and female offspring. *Toxicol Sci* 2007;96(1):133-144.
- White SS, Kato K, Jia LT, et al. Effects of perfluorooctanoic acid on mouse mammary gland development and differentiation resulting from cross-foster and restricted gestational exposures. *Reprod Toxicol* 2009;27(3-4):289-298.
- White SS, Stanko JP, Kato K, et al. Gestational and chronic low-dose PFOA exposures and mammary gland growth and differentiation in three generations of CD-1 mice. *Environ Health Perspect* 2011;119(8):1070-1076.
- White ND, Balthis L, Kannan K, et al. Elevated levels of perfluoroalkyl substances in estuarine sediments of Charleston, SC. *Sci Total Environ* 2015;521-522:79-89.
- Whittaker P, Clarke JJ, San RH, et al. Evaluation of the butter flavoring chemical diacetyl and a fluorochemical paper additive for mutagenicity and toxicity using the mammalian cell gene mutation assay in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. *Food Chem Toxicol* 2008;46(8):2928-2933.
- Wickramarachchi T, Devi YS, Mohammed A, et al. Identification and characterization of a novel *Plasmodium falciparum* merozoite apical protein involved in erythrocyte binding and invasion. *PLoS One* 2008;3(3):e1732.
- Wielsoe M, Long M, Ghisari M, et al. Perfluoroalkylated substances (PFAS) affect oxidative stress biomarkers in vitro. *Chemosphere* 2015;129:239-245.
- Wiesmuller GA, Eckard R, Dobler L, et al. The Environmental Specimen Bank for Human Tissues as part of the German Environmental Specimen Bank. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2007;210(3-4):299-305.
- Wilbanks GA, Apel AJ, Jolly SS, et al. Perfluorodecalin corneal toxicity: five case reports. *Cornea* 1996;15(3):329-334.
- Wilcox DT, Glick PL, Karamanoukian HL, et al. Perfluorocarbon-associated gas exchange improves pulmonary mechanics, oxygenation, ventilation, and allows nitric oxide delivery in the hypoplastic lung congenital diaphragmatic hernia lamb model. *Crit Care Med* 1995;23(11):1858-1863.

- Wilcox DT, Glick PL, Karamanoukian HL, et al. Partial liquid ventilation and nitric oxide in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. *J Pediatr Surg* 1997;32(8):1211-1215.
- Wild S, McLagan D, Schlabach M, et al. An Antarctic research station as a source of brominated and perfluorinated persistent organic pollutants to the local environment. *Environ Sci Technol* 2015;49(1):103-112.
- Wilhelm M, Kraft M, Rauchfuss K, et al. Assessment and management of the first German case of a contamination with perfluorinated compounds (PFC) in the Region Sauerland, North Rhine-Westphalia. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 2008;71(11-12):725-733.
- Wilhelm M, Angerer J, Fromme H, et al. Contribution to the evaluation of reference values for PFOA and PFOS in plasma of children and adults from Germany. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2009;212(1):56-60.
- Wilhelm M, Holzer J, Dobler L, et al. Preliminary observations on perfluorinated compounds in plasma samples (1977-2004) of young German adults from an area with perfluorooctanoate-contaminated drinking water. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2009;212(2):142-145.
- Wilhelm M, Bergmann S, Dieter HH. Occurrence of perfluorinated compounds (PFCs) in drinking water of North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany and new approach to assess drinking water contamination by shorter-chained C4-C7 PFCs. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2010;213(3):224-232.
- Wilhelm M, Wittsiepe J, Volkel W, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids in children and their mothers: Association with drinking water and time trends of inner exposures--Results of the Duisburg birth cohort and Bochum cohort studies. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 2015;218(7):645-655.
- Wilkinson JL, Swinden J, Hooda PS, et al. Markers of anthropogenic contamination: A validated method for quantification of pharmaceuticals, illicit drug metabolites, perfluorinated compounds, and plasticisers in sewage treatment effluent and rain runoff. *Chemosphere* 2016;159:638-646.
- Wilkinson JL, Hooda PS, Swinden J, et al. Spatial distribution of organic contaminants in three rivers of Southern England bound to suspended particulate material and dissolved in water. *Sci Total Environ* 2017;593-594:487-497.
- Wille K, Vanden Bussche J, Noppe H, et al. A validated analytical method for the determination of perfluorinated compounds in surface-, sea- and sewagewater using liquid chromatography coupled to time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr A* 2010;1217(43):6616-6622.
- Wille K, Kiebooms JA, Claessens M, et al. Development of analytical strategies using U-HPLC-MS/MS and LC-ToF-MS for the quantification of micropollutants in marine organisms. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 2011;400(5):1459-1472.
- Williams CJ, Lui WC, Li KK, et al. Correspondence. *Retina* 2010;30(3):534-535; author reply 535-536.
- Williams DE. The rainbow trout liver cancer model: response to environmental chemicals and studies on promotion and chemoprevention. *Comp Biochem Physiol C Toxicol Pharmacol* 2012;155(1):121-127.
- Williams RJ, Howes RJ, Chabda S, et al. Significant neurological presentations in commando trained personnel: case studies and consideration of differential diagnosis. *J R Nav Med Serv* 2012;98(2):19-22.

- Willmann JK, Cheng Z, Davis C, et al. Targeted microbubbles for imaging tumor angiogenesis: assessment of whole-body biodistribution with dynamic micro-PET in mice. *Radiology* 2008;249(1):212-219.
- Willmann JK, Lutz AM, Paulmurugan R, et al. Dual-targeted contrast agent for US assessment of tumor angiogenesis in vivo. *Radiology* 2008;248(3):936-944.
- Willmann JK, Kimura RH, Deshpande N, et al. Targeted contrast-enhanced ultrasound imaging of tumor angiogenesis with contrast microbubbles conjugated to integrin-binding knottin peptides. *J Nucl Med* 2010;51(3):433-440.
- Wilmschurst PT, Pearson MJ, Nightingale S, et al. Inheritance of persistent foramen ovale and atrial septal defects and the relation to familial migraine with aura. *Heart* 2004;90(11):1315-1320.
- Wilmschurst PT. The persistent foramen ovale and migraine. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 2005;161(6-7):671-674.
- Wilson TG. TEFLON IN GLYCERINE PASTE IN RHINOLOGY. *J Laryngol Otol* 1964;78:953-958.
- Wilson CA, Berkowitz BA, McCuen BW, 2nd, et al. Measurement of preretinal oxygen tension in the vitrectomized human eye using fluorine-19 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1992;110(8):1098-1100.
- Wilson SR, Burns PN, Muradali D, et al. Harmonic hepatic US with microbubble contrast agent: initial experience showing improved characterization of hemangioma, hepatocellular carcinoma, and metastasis. *Radiology* 2000;215(1):153-161.
- Wilson SR, Malerod H, Holm A, et al. On-line SPE-Nano-LC-Nanospray-MS for rapid and sensitive determination of perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate in river water. *J Chromatogr Sci* 2007;45(3):146-152.
- Wilson J, Berntsen HF, Zimmer KE, et al. Effects of defined mixtures of persistent organic pollutants (POPs) on multiple cellular responses in the human hepatocarcinoma cell line, HepG2, using high content analysis screening. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2016;294:21-31.
- Wilson J, Berntsen HF, Zimmer KE, et al. Do persistent organic pollutants interact with the stress response? Individual compounds, and their mixtures, interaction with the glucocorticoid receptor. *Toxicol Lett* 2016;241:121-132.
- Wimsatt J, Villers M, Thomas L, et al. Oral perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) lessens tumor development in the APCmin mouse model of spontaneous familial adenomatous polyposis. *BMC Cancer* 2016;16(1):942.
- Winkens K, Koponen J, Schuster J, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids and their precursors in indoor air sampled in children's bedrooms. *Environ Pollut* 2017;222:423-432.
- Winkens K, Vestergren R, Berger U, et al. Early life exposure to per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs): A critical review. *Emerging Contaminants* 2017;3(2):55-68.
- Winquist A, Lally C, Shin HM, et al. Design, methods, and population for a study of PFOA health effects among highly exposed mid-Ohio valley community residents and workers. *Environ Health Perspect* 2013;121(8):893-899.
- Winslow RM. New transfusion strategies: red cell substitutes. *Annu Rev Med* 1999;50:337-353.
- Winslow RM. Blood substitutes. *Curr Opin Hematol* 2002;9(2):146-151.
- Winslow RM. Alternative oxygen therapeutics: products, status of clinical trials, and future prospects. *Curr Hematol Rep* 2003;2(6):503-510.

- Winter M, Eberhardt W, Scholz C, et al. Failure of potassium siphoning by Muller cells: a new hypothesis of perfluorocarbon liquid-induced retinopathy. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 2000;41(1):256-261.
- Winter PM, Caruthers SD, Allen JS, et al. Molecular imaging of angiogenic therapy in peripheral vascular disease with alphanubeta3-integrin-targeted nanoparticles. *Magn Reson Med* 2010;64(2):369-376.
- Wire MB, Bruce J, Gauvin J, et al. A randomized, open-label, 5-period, balanced crossover study to evaluate the relative bioavailability of eltrombopag powder for oral suspension (PfOS) and tablet formulations and the effect of a high-calcium meal on eltrombopag pharmacokinetics when administered with or 2 hours before or after PfOS. *Clin Ther* 2012;34(3):699-709.
- Wirostko WJ, Mittra RA, Rao PK, et al. A combination light-pipe, soft-tipped suction, and infusion cannula instrument for macular translocation. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2000;129(4):549-551.
- Wirth JR, Peden-Adams MM, White ND, et al. In vitro PFOS exposure on immune endpoints in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) and mice. *J Appl Toxicol* 2014;34(6):658-666.
- Wiryawan B, Dowhy MS, Fuhrman BP, et al. Effect of low-bias flow oscillation with partial liquid ventilation on fluoroscopic image analysis, gas exchange, and lung injury. *Pediatr Crit Care Med* 2005;6(6):690-697.
- Withers BT, Mersol V, Hatfield SE. DRUM AND MIDDLE EAR GRAFTS IN CATS. II. *Laryngoscope* 1965;75:22-34.
- Woitzik J, Weinzierl N, Schilling L. Early administration of a second-generation perfluorochemical decreases ischemic brain damage in a model of permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. *Neurol Res* 2005;27(5):509-515.
- Wojcik L, Korczak K, Szostek B, et al. Separation and determination of perfluorinated carboxylic acids using capillary zone electrophoresis with indirect photometric detection. *J Chromatogr A* 2006;1128(1-2):290-297.
- Wolber J, Rowland IJ, Leach MO, et al. Perfluorocarbon emulsions as intravenous delivery media for hyperpolarized xenon. *Magn Reson Med* 1999;41(3):442-449.
- Wolf GL. Technical improvements in the staging of cancer: the role of imaging and contrast agents. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(2):285-294.
- Wolf S, Lohbrunner H, Busch T, et al. "Ideal PEEP" is superior to high dose partial liquid ventilation with low PEEP in experimental acute lung injury. *Intensive Care Med* 2001;27(12):1937-1948.
- Wolf S, Lohbrunner H, Busch T, et al. Small dose of exogenous surfactant combined with partial liquid ventilation in experimental acute lung injury: effects on gas exchange, haemodynamics, lung mechanics, and lung pathology. *Br J Anaesth* 2001;87(4):593-601.
- Wolf CJ, Fenton SE, Schmid JE, et al. Developmental toxicity of perfluorooctanoic acid in the CD-1 mouse after cross-foster and restricted gestational exposures. *Toxicol Sci* 2007;95(2):462-473.
- Wolf CJ, Takacs ML, Schmid JE, et al. Activation of mouse and human peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha by perfluoroalkyl acids of different functional groups and chain lengths. *Toxicol Sci* 2008;106(1):162-171.



- Wolf DC, Moore T, Abbott BD, et al. Comparative hepatic effects of perfluorooctanoic acid and WY 14,643 in PPAR-alpha knockout and wild-type mice. *Toxicol Pathol* 2008;36(4):632-639.
- Wolf CJ, Zehr RD, Schmid JE, et al. Developmental effects of perfluorononanoic Acid in the mouse are dependent on peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-alpha. *PPAR Res* 2010;2010.
- Wolf FK, Fischer AM, Frey H. Poly(glycolide) multi-arm star polymers: Improved solubility via limited arm length. *Beilstein J Org Chem* 2010;6.
- Wolf CJ, Schmid JE, Lau C, et al. Activation of mouse and human peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-alpha (PPARalpha) by perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs): further investigation of C4-C12 compounds. *Reprod Toxicol* 2012;33(4):546-551.
- Wolf A, Bergmann A, Wilken RD, et al. Occurrence and distribution of organic trace substances in waters from the Three Gorges Reservoir, China. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2013;20(10):7124-7139.
- Wolf CJ, Rider CV, Lau C, et al. Evaluating the additivity of perfluoroalkyl acids in binary combinations on peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-alpha activation. *Toxicology* 2014;316:43-54.
- Wolfensberger TJ, Gonvers M. Surgical treatment of retinal detachment owing to macular hole. *Semin Ophthalmol* 2000;15(2):122-127.
- Wolff MS. Endocrine disruptors: challenges for environmental research in the 21st century. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 2006;1076:228-238.
- Wolff MS, Buckley JP, Engel SM, et al. Emerging exposures of developmental toxicants. *Curr Opin Pediatr* 2017;29(2):218-224.
- Wolfson MR, Greenspan JS, Deoras KS, et al. Comparison of gas and liquid ventilation: clinical, physiological, and histological correlates. *J Appl Physiol* (1985) 1992;72(3):1024-1031.
- Wolfson MR, Stern RG, Kechner N, et al. Utility of a perfluorochemical liquid for pulmonary diagnostic imaging. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(4):1409-1420.
- Wolfson MR, Greenspan JS, Shaffer TH. Pulmonary administration of vasoactive substances by perfluorochemical ventilation. *Pediatrics* 1996;97(4):449-455.
- Wolfson MR, Kechner NE, Roache RF, et al. Perfluorochemical rescue after surfactant treatment: effect of perflubron dose and ventilatory frequency. *J Appl Physiol* (1985) 1998;84(2):624-640.
- Wolfson MR, Miller TF, Peck G, et al. Multifactorial analysis of exchanger efficiency and liquid conservation during perfluorochemical liquid-assisted ventilation. *Biomed Instrum Technol* 1999;33(3):260-267.
- Wolfson MR, Shaffer TH. Liquid ventilation: an adjunct for respiratory management. *Paediatr Anaesth* 2004;14(1):15-23.
- Wolfson MR, Shaffer TH. Pulmonary applications of perfluorochemical liquids: ventilation and beyond. *Paediatr Respir Rev* 2005;6(2):117-127.
- Wolfson MR, Malone DJ, Wu J, et al. Intranasal perfluorochemical spray for preferential brain cooling in sheep. *Neurocrit Care* 2008;8(3):437-447.
- Wong TY, Ho T. Retained perfluorodecalin after retinal detachment surgery. *Int Ophthalmol* 1996;20(6):293-294.

- Wong D, Williams RL, German MJ. Exchange of perfluorodecalin for gas or oil: a model for avoiding slippage. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 1998;236(3):234-237.
- Wong D, Lois N. Perfluorocarbons and semifluorinated alkanes. *Semin Ophthalmol* 2000;15(1):25-35.
- Wong D, Lois N. Foveal relocation by redistribution of the neurosensory retina. *Br J Ophthalmol* 2000;84(4):352-357.
- Wong R, Gupta B, Aylward GW, et al. Dye extrusion technique (DE-TECH): occult retinal break detection with subretinal dye extrusion during vitrectomy for retinal detachment repair. *Retina* 2009;29(4):492-496.
- Wong D, Lai W, Yusof W. The use of continuous silicone oil infusion as a peroperative tool to facilitate break localisation, vitreous base dissection and drainage of subretinal fluid. *Ophthalmologica* 2011;226 Suppl 1:53-57.
- Wong CH, Ho EN, Kwok WH, et al. Interconversion of ephedrine and pseudoephedrine during chemical derivatization. *Drug Test Anal* 2012;4(12):1028-1033.
- Wong GK, Kam MK, Chiu SK, et al. Validation of the modified radiosurgery-based arteriovenous malformation score in a linear accelerator radiosurgery experience in Hong Kong. *J Clin Neurosci* 2012;19(9):1252-1254.
- Wong F, MacLeod M, Mueller JF, et al. Enhanced elimination of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid by menstruating women: evidence from population-based pharmacokinetic modeling. *Environ Sci Technol* 2014;48(15):8807-8814.
- Wong F, MacLeod M, Mueller JF, et al. Response to Comment on "Enhanced Elimination of Perfluorooctane Sulfonic Acid by Menstruating Women: Evidence from Population-based Pharmacokinetic Modeling". *Environ Sci Technol* 2015;49(9):5838-5839.
- Wong YM, Li R, Lee CKF, et al. The measurement of bisphenol A and its analogues, perfluorinated compounds in twenty species of freshwater and marine fishes, a time-trend comparison and human health based assessment. *Mar Pollut Bull* 2017.
- Woodruff TJ, Zota AR, Schwartz JM. Environmental chemicals in pregnant women in the United States: NHANES 2003-2004. *Environ Health Perspect* 2011;119(6):878-885.
- Woods KJ, Meintjes EM, Molteno CD, et al. Parietal dysfunction during number processing in children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. *Neuroimage Clin* 2015;8:594-605.
- Wootton SL, Coley BD, Hilton SV, et al. Value of brominated fluorocarbons for the radiographic diagnosis of small-bowel obstruction: comparison with other contrast agents in rats. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 1993;161(2):409-416.
- Worley RR, Fisher J. Application of physiologically-based pharmacokinetic modeling to explore the role of kidney transporters in renal reabsorption of perfluorooctanoic acid in the rat. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2015;289(3):428-441.
- Worley RR, Moore SM, Tierney BC, et al. Per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances in human serum and urine samples from a residentially exposed community. *Environ Int* 2017;106:135-143.
- Worley RR, Yang X, Fisher J. Physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling of human exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid suggests historical non drinking-water exposures are important for predicting current serum concentrations. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2017;330:9-21.
- Woskie SR, Gore R, Steenland K. Retrospective exposure assessment of perfluorooctanoic acid serum concentrations at a fluoropolymer manufacturing plant. *Ann Occup Hyg* 2012;56(9):1025-1037.

- Wrenger C, Muller IB, Schifferdecker AJ, et al. Specific inhibition of the aspartate aminotransferase of *Plasmodium falciparum*. *J Mol Biol* 2011;405(4):956-971.
- Wright MJ, Wightman LM, Latchman DS, et al. In vivo myocardial gene transfer: optimization and evaluation of intracoronary gene delivery in vivo. *Gene Ther* 2001;8(24):1833-1839.
- Wrobel JS, Fleischer AE, Crews RT, et al. A randomized controlled trial of custom foot orthoses for the treatment of plantar heel pain. *J Am Podiatr Med Assoc* 2015;105(4):281-294.
- Wu WC, Kuo SL, Chen JY. Management of severe proliferative vitreo-retinopathy with perfluorocarbon liquids and silicone oil. *Kaohsiung J Med Sci* 1999;15(10):611-616.
- Wu H, Xu J, Lu S, et al. [Expression of matrix metalloproteinase-2 in rat pulmonary fibrosis]. *Zhonghua Bing Li Xue Za Zhi* 2001;30(6):452-455.
- Wu K, Wang X, Kim EK, et al. Experimental and theoretical investigation on surfactant segregation in imprint lithography. *Langmuir* 2007;23(3):1166-1170.
- Wu HP, Huang CC, Cheng TL, et al. Sodium hydroxide as pretreatment and fluorosurfactant-capped gold nanoparticles as sensor for the highly selective detection of cysteine. *Talanta* 2008;76(2):347-352.
- Wu LL, Gao HW, Gao NY, et al. Interaction of perfluorooctanoic acid with human serum albumin. *BMC Struct Biol* 2009;9:31.
- Wu JW, Breydo L, Isas JM, et al. Fibrillar oligomers nucleate the oligomerization of monomeric amyloid beta but do not seed fibril formation. *J Biol Chem* 2010;285(9):6071-6079.
- Wu LL, Chen L, Song C, et al. Potential enzyme toxicity of perfluorooctanoic acid. *Amino Acids* 2010;38(1):113-120.
- Wu X, Huang Q, Fang C, et al. PFOS induced precocious hatching of *Oryzias melastigma*--from molecular level to individual level. *Chemosphere* 2012;87(7):703-708.
- Wu Y, Wang Y, Li J, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in seafood from coastal areas in China. *Environ Int* 2012;42:67-71.
- Wu XM, Bennett DH, Calafat AM, et al. Serum concentrations of perfluorinated compounds (PFC) among selected populations of children and adults in California. *Environ Res* 2015;136:264-273.
- Wu D, Li X, Tang Y, et al. Mechanism insight of PFOA degradation by ZnO assisted-photocatalytic ozonation: Efficiency and intermediates. *Chemosphere* 2017;180:247-252.
- Wu M, Sun R, Wang M, et al. Analysis of perfluorinated compounds in human serum from the general population in Shanghai by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS). *Chemosphere* 2017;168:100-105.
- Xia W, Wan Y, Li YY, et al. PFOS prenatal exposure induce mitochondrial injury and gene expression change in hearts of weaned SD rats. *Toxicology* 2011;282(1-2):23-29.
- Xia W, Wan YJ, Wang X, et al. Sensitive bioassay for detection of PPARalpha potentially hazardous ligands with gold nanoparticle probe. *J Hazard Mater* 2011;192(3):1148-1154.
- Xia J, Fu S, Cao Z, et al. Ecotoxicological effects of waterborne PFOS exposure on swimming performance and energy expenditure in juvenile goldfish (*Carassius auratus*). *J Environ Sci (China)* 2013;25(8):1672-1679.

- Xia X, Rabearisoa AH, Dai Z, et al. Inhibition effect of Na(+) and Ca(2)(+) on the bioaccumulation of perfluoroalkyl substances by *Daphnia magna* in the presence of protein. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2015;34(2):429-436.
- Xiao Q, Shang F, Xu X, et al. Specific detection of cysteine and homocysteine in biological fluids by tuning the pH values of fluorosurfactant-stabilized gold colloidal solution. *Biosens Bioelectron* 2011;30(1):211-215.
- Xiao F, Davidsavor KJ, Park S, et al. Batch and column study: sorption of perfluorinated surfactants from water and cosolvent systems by Amberlite XAD resins. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 2012;368(1):505-511.
- Xiao F, Simcik MF, Gulliver JS. Perfluoroalkyl acids in urban stormwater runoff: influence of land use. *Water Res* 2012;46(20):6601-6608.
- Xiao F, Simcik MF, Gulliver JS. Partitioning characteristics of perfluorooctane sulfonate between water and foods. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2012;62(1):42-48.
- Xiao F, Simcik MF, Halbach TR, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) in soils and groundwater of a U.S. metropolitan area: migration and implications for human exposure. *Water Res* 2015;72:64-74.
- Xiao X, Ulrich BA, Chen B, et al. Sorption of Poly- and Perfluoroalkyl Substances (PFASs) Relevant to Aqueous Film-Forming Foam (AFFF)-Impacted Groundwater by Biochars and Activated Carbon. *Environ Sci Technol* 2017;51(11):6342-6351.
- Xie W, Kania-Korwel I, Bummer PM, et al. Effect of potassium perfluorooctanesulfonate, perfluorooctanoate and octanesulfonate on the phase transition of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine (DPPC) bilayers. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 2007;1768(5):1299-1308.
- Xie W, Wu Q, Kania-Korwel I, et al. Subacute exposure to N-ethyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoethanol results in the formation of perfluorooctanesulfonate and alters superoxide dismutase activity in female rats. *Arch Toxicol* 2009;83(10):909-924.
- Xie W, Bothun GD, Lehmler HJ. Partitioning of perfluorooctanoate into phosphatidylcholine bilayers is chain length-independent. *Chem Phys Lipids* 2010;163(3):300-308.
- Xie W, Ludewig G, Wang K, et al. Model and cell membrane partitioning of perfluorooctanesulfonate is independent of the lipid chain length. *Colloids Surf B Biointerfaces* 2010;76(1):128-136.
- Xing J, Wang F, Xu Q, et al. Screening of potential probiotic lactic acid bacteria based on gastrointestinal properties and perfluorooctanoate toxicity. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol* 2016;100(15):6755-6766.
- Xing J, Wang G, Zhao J, et al. Toxicity assessment of perfluorooctane sulfonate using acute and subchronic male C57BL/6J mouse models. *Environ Pollut* 2016;210:388-396.
- Xing Z, Lu J, Liu Z, et al. Occurrence of Perfluorooctanoic Acid and Perfluorooctane Sulfonate in Milk and Yogurt and Their Risk Assessment. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2016;13(10).
- Xu J, Liu Y, Yang Y, et al. Characterization of oligomeric human half-ABC transporter ATP-binding cassette G2. *J Biol Chem* 2004;279(19):19781-19789.
- Xu L, Krenitsky DM, Seacat AM, et al. Biotransformation of N-ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)perfluorooctanesulfonamide by rat liver microsomes, cytosol, and slices and by expressed rat and human cytochromes P450. *Chem Res Toxicol* 2004;17(6):767-775.

- Xu DM, Wen YZ, Li L, et al. [Effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate on acute lethality and avoidance behavior of earthworm]. *Ying Yong Sheng Tai Xue Bao* 2011;22(1):215-220.
- Xu RX. Multifunctional microbubbles and nanobubbles for photoacoustic imaging. *Contrast Media Mol Imaging* 2011;6(5):401-411.
- Xu SF, Wang P, Liu RJ, et al. Perfluorocarbon attenuates lipopolysaccharide-mediated inflammatory responses of alveolar epithelial cells in vitro. *Chin Med J (Engl)* 2011;124(16):2534-2539.
- Xu B, Chen X, Mao Z, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate disturbs Nanog expression through miR-490-3p in mouse embryonic stem cells. *PLoS One* 2013;8(10):e74968.
- Xu D, Li C, Wen Y, et al. Antioxidant defense system responses and DNA damage of earthworms exposed to perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS). *Environ Pollut* 2013;174:121-127.
- Xu J, Tian YZ, Zhang Y, et al. Source apportionment of perfluorinated compounds (PFCs) in sediments: using three multivariate factor analysis receptor models. *J Hazard Mater* 2013;260:483-488.
- Xu W, Wang X, Cai Z. Analytical chemistry of the persistent organic pollutants identified in the Stockholm Convention: A review. *Anal Chim Acta* 2013;790:1-13.
- Xu Y, Noonan GO, Begley TH. Migration of perfluoroalkyl acids from food packaging to food simulants. *Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess* 2013;30(5):899-908.
- Xu Z, Fiedler S, Pfister G, et al. Human exposure to fluorotelomer alcohols, perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoate via house dust in Bavaria, Germany. *Sci Total Environ* 2013;443:485-490.
- Xu Z, Gibson GT, Oleschuk RD. Development of fluororous porous polymer monolith (FPPM) for the capillary electrochromatographic separation of fluororous analytes based on fluororous-fluororous interaction. *Analyst* 2013;138(2):611-619.
- Xu J, Guo CS, Zhang Y, et al. Bioaccumulation and trophic transfer of perfluorinated compounds in a eutrophic freshwater food web. *Environ Pollut* 2014;184:254-261.
- Xu T, Cheung CW, Hu X. Iron-catalyzed 1,2-addition of perfluoroalkyl iodides to alkynes and alkenes. *Angew Chem Int Ed Engl* 2014;53(19):4910-4914.
- Xu Y, Baeg KJ, Park WT, et al. Regulating charge injection in ambipolar organic field-effect transistors by mixed self-assembled monolayers. *ACS Appl Mater Interfaces* 2014;6(16):14493-14499.
- Xu B, Ji X, Chen X, et al. Effect of perfluorooctane sulfonate on pluripotency and differentiation factors in mouse embryoid bodies. *Toxicology* 2015;328:160-167.
- Xu J, Shimpi P, Armstrong L, et al. PFOS induces adipogenesis and glucose uptake in association with activation of Nrf2 signaling pathway. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2016;290:21-30.
- Xu C, Jiang ZY, Liu Q, et al. Estrogen receptor beta mediates hepatotoxicity induced by perfluorooctane sulfonate in mouse. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2017;24(15):13414-13423.
- Xu R, Shen Q, Li S, et al. Effects of perfluoroalkyl substances on neurosteroid synthetic enzymes in the rat. *Chem Biol Interact* 2017;272:182-187.
- Xue D, Wang X, Ni H, et al. Surface segregation of fluorinated moieties on random copolymer films controlled by random-coil conformation of polymer chains in solution. *Langmuir* 2009;25(4):2248-2257.

- Yadarola MB, Gramajo AL, Arrambide MP, et al. Perfluorocarbon liquid vitreous delamination and wide-angle viewing system in the management of complicated diabetic retinal detachment. *Eur J Ophthalmol* 2009;19(3):452-459.
- Yagami A, Inaba Y, Kuno Y, et al. Two cases of pollen-food allergy syndrome to soy milk diagnosed by skin prick test, specific serum immunoglobulin E and microarray analysis. *J Dermatol* 2009;36(1):50-55.
- Yagami A, Nakazawa Y, Suzuki K, et al. Curry spice allergy associated with pollen-food allergy syndrome and latex fruit-syndrome. *J Dermatol* 2009;36(1):45-49.
- Yahia D, Tsukuba C, Yoshida M, et al. Neonatal death of mice treated with perfluorooctane sulfonate. *J Toxicol Sci* 2008;33(2):219-226.
- Yahia D, El-Nasser MA, Abedel-Latif M, et al. Effects of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) exposure to pregnant mice on reproduction. *J Toxicol Sci* 2010;35(4):527-533.
- Yahia D, Haruka I, Kagashi Y, et al. 8-Hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine as a biomarker of oxidative DNA damage induced by perfluorinated compounds in TK6 cells. *Environ Toxicol* 2016;31(2):192-200.
- Yamada A, Bemrah N, Veyrand B, et al. Dietary exposure to perfluoroalkyl acids of specific French adult sub-populations: high seafood consumers, high freshwater fish consumers and pregnant women. *Sci Total Environ* 2014;491-492:170-175.
- Yamada A, Bemrah N, Veyrand B, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acid contamination and polyunsaturated fatty acid composition of French freshwater and marine fishes. *J Agric Food Chem* 2014;62(30):7593-7603.
- Yamaguchi M, Terao Y, Mori Y, et al. PfbA, a novel plasmin- and fibronectin-binding protein of *Streptococcus pneumoniae*, contributes to fibronectin-dependent adhesion and antiphagocytosis. *J Biol Chem* 2008;283(52):36272-36279.
- Yamakawa Y, Takahashi N, Ishikawa T, et al. Clinical usefulness of ECG-gated 18F-FDG PET combined with 99mTC-MIBI gated SPECT for evaluating myocardial viability and function. *Ann Nucl Med* 2004;18(5):375-383.
- Yamaki K, Yoshino S. Enhancement of FcγεRI-mediated degranulation response in the rat basophilic leukemia cell line RBL2H3 by the fluorosurfactants perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate. *Environ Toxicol Pharmacol* 2010;29(2):183-189.
- Yamamoto N, Unno N, Mitsuoka H, et al. Peritoneal lavage with oxygenated perfluorochemical improves hemodynamics, intestinal injury, and survival in a rat model of severe hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. *Shock* 2005;24(2):171-176.
- Yamamoto S, Hirata A, Ishikawa S, et al. Feasibility of using gelatin-microbial transglutaminase complex to repair experimental retinal detachment in rabbit eyes. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2013;251(4):1109-1114.
- Yamashita K, Yamaguchi S, Kobayashi S. [Effect of perfluorochemicals on experimental cerebral ischemia]. *No To Shinkei* 1989;41(12):1205-1210.
- Yamatsugu K, Motoki R, Kanai M, et al. Identification of potent, selective protein kinase C inhibitors based on a phorbol skeleton. *Chem Asian J* 2006;1(3):314-321.
- Yamazaki E, Yamashita N, Taniyasu S, et al. Emission, Dynamics and Transport of Perfluoroalkyl Substances from Land to Ocean by the Great East Japan Earthquake in 2011. *Environ Sci Technol* 2015;49(19):11421-11428.
- Yamazaki E, Falandysz J, Taniyasu S, et al. Perfluorinated carboxylic and sulphonic acids in surface water media from the regions of Tibetan Plateau: Indirect evidence on

- photochemical degradation? *J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng* 2016;51(1):63-69.
- Yan S, Wang J, Zhang W, et al. Circulating MicroRNA Profiles Altered in Mice after 28 Days Exposure to Perfluorooctanoic Acid. *Toxicol Lett* 2013.
- Yan S, Wang J, Zhang W, et al. Circulating microRNA profiles altered in mice after 28 d exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid. *Toxicol Lett* 2014;224(1):24-31.
- Yan S, Zhang H, Wang J, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid exposure induces endoplasmic reticulum stress in the liver and its effects are ameliorated by 4-phenylbutyrate. *Free Radic Biol Med* 2015;87:300-311.
- Yan S, Zhang H, Zheng F, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid exposure for 28 days affects glucose homeostasis and induces insulin hypersensitivity in mice. *Sci Rep* 2015;5:11029.
- Yan S, Zhang H, Guo X, et al. High perfluorooctanoic acid exposure induces autophagy blockage and disturbs intracellular vesicle fusion in the liver. *Arch Toxicol* 2017;91(1):247-258.
- Yanai J, Dotan S, Goz R, et al. Exposure of developing chicks to perfluorooctanoic acid induces defects in prehatch and early posthatch development. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 2008;71(2):131-133.
- Yang S, Bumgarner JG, Kruk LF, et al. Quantitative structure-activity relationships studies with micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Influence of surfactant type and mixed micelles on estimation of hydrophobicity and bioavailability. *J Chromatogr A* 1996;721(2):323-335.
- Yang Q, Xie Y, Eriksson AM, et al. Further evidence for the involvement of inhibition of cell proliferation and development in thymic and splenic atrophy induced by the peroxisome proliferator perfluorooctanoic acid in mice. *Biochem Pharmacol* 2001;62(8):1133-1140.
- Yang Q, Abedi-Valugerdi M, Xie Y, et al. Potent suppression of the adaptive immune response in mice upon dietary exposure to the potent peroxisome proliferator, perfluorooctanoic acid. *Int Immunopharmacol* 2002;2(2-3):389-397.
- Yang YL, Wang H, Rui ZR, et al. [Determination of perfluorooctanoic acid in plasma by gas chromatography]. *Se Pu* 2002;20(1):66-68.
- Yang ZG, Liu Y, Mao LY, et al. Dimerization of human XPA and formation of XPA2-RPA protein complex. *Biochemistry* 2002;41(43):13012-13020.
- Yang SS, Jeng MJ, McShane R, et al. Cold perfluorochemical-induced hypothermia protects lung integrity in normal rabbits. *Biol Neonate* 2005;87(1):60-65.
- Yang C, Tan YS, Harkema JR, et al. Differential effects of peripubertal exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid on mammary gland development in C57Bl/6 and Balb/c mouse strains. *Reprod Toxicol* 2009;27(3-4):299-306.
- Yang CH, Glover KP, Han X. Organic anion transporting polypeptide (Oatp) 1a1-mediated perfluorooctanoate transport and evidence for a renal reabsorption mechanism of Oatp1a1 in renal elimination of perfluorocarboxylates in rats. *Toxicol Lett* 2009;190(2):163-171.
- Yang CH, Glover KP, Han X. Characterization of cellular uptake of perfluorooctanoate via organic anion-transporting polypeptide 1A2, organic anion transporter 4, and urate transporter 1 for their potential roles in mediating human renal reabsorption of perfluorocarboxylates. *Toxicol Sci* 2010;117(2):294-302.

- Yang JH. Perfluorooctanoic acid induces peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation and cytokine expression in the liver of male Japanese medaka (*Oryzias latipes*). *Chemosphere* 2010;81(4):548-552.
- Yang J, Zhang Z, Men X, et al. Rapid and reversible switching between superoleophobicity and superoleophilicity in response to counterion exchange. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 2012;366(1):191-195.
- Yang L, Tian S, Zhu L, et al. Bioaccumulation and distribution of perfluoroalkyl acids in seafood products from Bohai Bay, China. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 2012;31(9):1972-1979.
- Yang B, Zou W, Hu Z, et al. Involvement of oxidative stress and inflammation in liver injury caused by perfluorooctanoic acid exposure in mice. *Biomed Res Int* 2014;2014:409837.
- Yang S, Xu F, Wu F, et al. Development of PFOS and PFOA criteria for the protection of freshwater aquatic life in China. *Sci Total Environ* 2014;470-471:677-683.
- Yang J, Wang C, Nie X, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate mediates microglial activation and secretion of TNF- $\alpha$  through Ca(2)(+)-dependent PKC-NF- $\kappa$ B signaling. *Int Immunopharmacol* 2015;28(1):52-60.
- Yang L, Wang M, Li J, et al. [Analysis of perfluoroalkyl substances and their precursors in eighteen market milk]. *Zhonghua Yu Fang Yi Xue Za Zhi* 2015;49(6):524-528.
- Yang L, Yu X, Wang M, et al. [Analysis of perfluoroalkyl substances precursors in human milk from 12 provinces of China]. *Zhonghua Yu Fang Yi Xue Za Zhi* 2015;49(6):529-533.
- Yang X, Ye C, Liu Y, et al. Accumulation and phytotoxicity of perfluorooctanoic acid in the model plant species *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Environ Pollut* 2015;206:560-566.
- Yang L, Wang Z, Shi Y, et al. Human placental transfer of perfluoroalkyl acid precursors: Levels and profiles in paired maternal and cord serum. *Chemosphere* 2016;144:1631-1638.
- Yang Q, Wang W, Liu C, et al. Effect of PFOS on glucocorticoid-induced changes in human decidual stromal cells in the first trimester of pregnancy. *Reprod Toxicol* 2016;63:142-150.
- Yang H, Li G, Rao Z, et al. Occurrence and incidence of 18 per- and polyfluoroalkyl compounds in edible oils commonly consumed in Guiyang, China. *Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess* 2017:1-11.
- Yang M, Ye J, Qin H, et al. Influence of perfluorooctanoic acid on proteomic expression and cell membrane fatty acid of *Escherichia coli*. *Environ Pollut* 2017;220(Pt A):532-539.
- Yang X, Lyakurwa F, Xie H, et al. Different binding mechanisms of neutral and anionic poly-/perfluorinated chemicals to human transthyretin revealed by *In silico* models. *Chemosphere* 2017;182:574-583.
- Yang Y, Lv QY, Guo LH, et al. Identification of protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2 as a new target of perfluoroalkyl acids in HepG2 cells. *Arch Toxicol* 2017;91(4):1697-1707.
- Yao K, Shentu X, Jiang J, et al. Phacofragmentation without perfluorocarbon liquid for dislocated crystalline lenses or lens fragments after phacoemulsification. *Eur J Ophthalmol* 2002;12(3):200-204.
- Yao X, Zhong L. Genotoxic risk and oxidative DNA damage in HepG2 cells exposed to perfluorooctanoic acid. *Mutat Res* 2005;587(1-2):38-44.
- Yao D, Zhang H, Chai ZF, et al. [Residue of organic fluorine pollutants in hair and nails collected from Tianjin]. *Huan Jing Ke Xue* 2013;34(2):718-723.
- Yao PL, Ehresman DJ, Rae JM, et al. Comparative in vivo and in vitro analysis of possible estrogenic effects of perfluorooctanoic acid. *Toxicology* 2014;326:62-73.



- Yao XF, Cao J, Xu LM, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate blocked autophagy flux and induced lysosome membrane permeabilization in HepG2 cells. *Food Chem Toxicol* 2014;67:96-104.
- Yao X, Sha S, Wang Y, et al. Perfluorooctane Sulfonate Induces Autophagy-Dependent Apoptosis through Spinster 1-Mediated lysosomal-Mitochondrial Axis and Impaired Mitophagy. *Toxicol Sci* 2016;153(1):198-211.
- Yarema IV, Magomedov MA. Experimental study of the use of Perftoran for preventing the formation of postoperative adhesions in peritonitis. *Bull Exp Biol Med* 2003;136(6):582-584.
- Yasui J, Shimizu T, Ando T, et al. Successful visualization of an indeterminate hepatic metastasis from thyroid carcinoma using contrast-enhanced CT and contrast-enhanced ultrasound. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2013;98(7):2639-2640.
- Yazdani Y, Sadeghi H, Alimohammadian M, et al. Expression of an innate immune element (mouse hepcidin-1) in baculovirus expression system and the comparison of its function with synthetic human hepcidin-25. *Iran J Pharm Res* 2011;10(3):559-568.
- Ybarra JR. A technique for separation of perfluorocarbons from blood used in cardiopulmonary bypass laboratory procedures. *J Extra Corpor Technol* 1995;27(3):169-171.
- Ye T, Bull JL. Direct numerical simulations of micro-bubble expansion in gas embolotherapy. *J Biomech Eng* 2004;126(6):745-759.
- Ye T, Bull JL. Microbubble expansion in a flexible tube. *J Biomech Eng* 2006;128(4):554-563.
- Ye X, Fu H, Guidotti T. Environmental exposure and children's health in China. *Arch Environ Occup Health* 2007;62(2):61-73.
- Ye X, Schoenfuss HL, Jahns ND, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) fillets from the Upper Mississippi River. *Environ Int* 2008;34(7):932-938.
- Ye X, Strynar MJ, Nakayama SF, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in whole fish homogenates from the Ohio, Missouri, and Upper Mississippi Rivers, USA. *Environ Pollut* 2008;156(3):1227-1232.
- Ye L, Wu LL, Jiang YX, et al. [Toxicological study of PFOS/PFOA to zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) embryos]. *Huan Jing Ke Xue* 2009;30(6):1727-1732.
- Ye L, Su ZJ, Ge RS. Inhibitors of testosterone biosynthetic and metabolic activation enzymes. *Molecules* 2011;16(12):9983-10001.
- Ye L, Zhao B, Cai XH, et al. The inhibitory effects of perfluoroalkyl substances on human and rat 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 1. *Chem Biol Interact* 2012;195(2):114-118.
- Ye L, Zhao B, Yuan K, et al. Gene expression profiling in fetal rat lung during gestational perfluorooctane sulfonate exposure. *Toxicol Lett* 2012;209(3):270-276.
- Ye L, Guo J, Ge RS. Environmental pollutants and hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases. *Vitam Horm* 2014;94:349-390.
- Ye Z, Gettys KE, Shen X, et al. Copper-Catalyzed Cyclopropanol Ring Opening Csp(3)-Csp(3) Cross-Couplings with (Fluoro)Alkyl Halides. *Org Lett* 2015;17(24):6074-6077.
- Yeh TJ, Ellison RG, Wright CS. HEMOLYTIC ANEMIA DUE TO A RUPTURED PROSTHETIC AORTIC CUSP. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1965;49:963-967.
- Yeh S, Cebulla CM, Witherspoon SR, et al. Management of fluocinolone implant dissociation during implant exchange. *Arch Ophthalmol* 2009;127(9):1218-1221.
- Yeh A, Marcinek DJ, Meador JP, et al. Effect of contaminants of emerging concern on liver mitochondrial function in Chinook salmon. *Aquat Toxicol* 2017;190:21-31.

- Yeung LW, So MK, Jiang G, et al. Perfluorooctanesulfonate and related fluorochemicals in human blood samples from China. *Environ Sci Technol* 2006;40(3):715-720.
- Yeung LW, Guruge KS, Yamanaka N, et al. Differential expression of chicken hepatic genes responsive to PFOA and PFOS. *Toxicology* 2007;237(1-3):111-125.
- Yeung LW, Miyake Y, Taniyasu S, et al. Perfluorinated compounds and total and extractable organic fluorine in human blood samples from China. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(21):8140-8145.
- Yeung LW, Loi EI, Wong VY, et al. Biochemical responses and accumulation properties of long-chain perfluorinated compounds (PFOS/PFDA/PFOA) in juvenile chickens (*Gallus gallus*). *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 2009;57(2):377-386.
- Yeung LW, Miyake Y, Li P, et al. Comparison of total fluorine, extractable organic fluorine and perfluorinated compounds in the blood of wild and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA)-exposed rats: evidence for the presence of other organofluorine compounds. *Anal Chim Acta* 2009;635(1):108-114.
- Yeung LW, Miyake Y, Wang Y, et al. Total fluorine, extractable organic fluorine, perfluorooctane sulfonate and other related fluorochemicals in liver of Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins (*Sousa chinensis*) and finless porpoises (*Neophocaena phocaenoides*) from South China. *Environ Pollut* 2009;157(1):17-23.
- Yeung LW, Taniyasu S, Kannan K, et al. An analytical method for the determination of perfluorinated compounds in whole blood using acetonitrile and solid phase extraction methods. *J Chromatogr A* 2009;1216(25):4950-4956.
- Yeung DK, Fong KY, Chan QC, et al. Chemical shift imaging in the head and neck at 3T: initial results. *J Magn Reson Imaging* 2010;32(5):1248-1254.
- Yeung LW, Guruge KS, Taniyasu S, et al. Profiles of perfluoroalkyl substances in the liver and serum of patients with liver cancer and cirrhosis in Australia. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2013;96:139-146.
- Yeung LW, Robinson SJ, Koschorreck J, et al. Part I. A temporal study of PFCAs and their precursors in human plasma from two German cities 1982-2009. *Environ Sci Technol* 2013;47(8):3865-3874.
- Yeung LW, Robinson SJ, Koschorreck J, et al. Part II. A temporal study of PFOS and its precursors in human plasma from two German cities in 1982-2009. *Environ Sci Technol* 2013;47(8):3875-3882.
- Yildirim A, Buzlu S, Hacıhasanoglu Asilar R, et al. [The effect of family-to-family support programs provided for families of schizophrenic patients on information about illness, family burden and self-efficacy]. *Turk Psikiyatri Derg* 2014;25(1):31-37.
- Yin D, Clarke SD, Etherton TD. Transcriptional regulation of fatty acid synthase gene by somatotropin in 3T3-F442A adipocytes. *J Anim Sci* 2001;79(9):2336-2345.
- Yin P, Hu Z, Song X, et al. Activated Persulfate Oxidation of Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA) in Groundwater under Acidic Conditions. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2016;13(6).
- Ylinen M, Auriola S. Tissue distribution and elimination of perfluorodecanoic acid in the rat after single intraperitoneal administration. *Pharmacol Toxicol* 1990;66(1):45-48.
- Yokota K, Takai K, Enoki T. Carrier control of graphene driven by the proximity effect of functionalized self-assembled monolayers. *Nano Lett* 2011;11(9):3669-3675.
- Yokoyama K. Effect of perfluorochemical (PFC) emulsion on acute carbon monoxide poisoning in rats. *Jpn J Surg* 1978;8(4):342-352.

- Yoo H, Kannan K, Kim SK, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids in the egg yolk of birds from Lake Shihwa, Korea. *Environ Sci Technol* 2008;42(15):5821-5827.
- Yoon JH, Kim JS, Lee DH, et al. Intermediate and long-term results of transcatheter closure of patent foramen ovale using the amplatzer patent foramen ovale occluder: one case of pulmonary embolism irrespective of patent foramen ovale closure. *Korean Circ J* 2011;41(7):356-362.
- Yordy JE, Rossman S, Ostrom PH, et al. Levels of chlorinated, brominated, and perfluorinated contaminants in birds of prey spanning multiple trophic levels. *J Wildl Dis* 2013;49(2):347-354.
- York RG, Kennedy GL, Jr., Olsen GW, et al. Male reproductive system parameters in a two-generation reproduction study of ammonium perfluorooctanoate in rats and human relevance. *Toxicology* 2010;271(1-2):64-72.
- Yoshida K, Kiryu J, Kita M, et al. Phacoemulsification of dislocated lens and suture fixation of intraocular lens using a perfluorocarbon liquid. *Jpn J Ophthalmol* 1998;42(6):471-475.
- Yoshimura T, Bong M, Matsuoka K, et al. Surface properties and aggregate morphology of partially fluorinated carboxylate-type anionic gemini surfactants. *J Colloid Interface Sci* 2009;339(1):230-235.
- Yoshioka E, Kohtani S, Sawai K, et al. Polarity-mismatched addition of electrophilic carbon radicals to an electron-deficient acceptor: cascade radical addition-cyclization-trapping reaction. *J Org Chem* 2012;77(19):8588-8604.
- Yoshioka E, Kohtani S, Jichu T, et al. Aqueous-Medium Carbon-Carbon Bond-Forming Radical Reactions Catalyzed by Excited Rhodamine B as a Metal-Free Organic Dye under Visible Light Irradiation. *J Org Chem* 2016;81(16):7217-7229.
- Young SW, Enzmann DR, Long DM, et al. Perfluorooctylbromide contrast enhancement of malignant neoplasms: preliminary observations. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 1981;137(1):141-146.
- Young LH, Jaffe CC, Revkin JH, et al. Metabolic and functional effects of perfluorocarbon distal perfusion during coronary angioplasty. *Am J Cardiol* 1990;65(15):986-990.
- Young WM, South P, Begley TH, et al. Determination of perfluorochemicals in cow's milk using liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J Agric Food Chem* 2012;60(7):1652-1658.
- Youngblood JP, Andruzzi L, Ober CK, et al. Coatings based on side-chain ether-linked poly(ethylene glycol) and fluorocarbon polymers for the control of marine biofouling. *Biofouling* 2003;19 Suppl:91-98.
- Youssef J, Badr M. Extraperoxisomal targets of peroxisome proliferators: mitochondrial, microsomal, and cytosolic effects. Implications for health and disease. *Crit Rev Toxicol* 1998;28(1):1-33.
- Yu X, Song SK, Chen J, et al. High-resolution MRI characterization of human thrombus using a novel fibrin-targeted paramagnetic nanoparticle contrast agent. *Magn Reson Med* 2000;44(6):867-872.
- Yu M, Dai M, Liu Q, et al. Oxygen carriers and cancer chemo- and radiotherapy sensitization: bench to bedside and back. *Cancer Treat Rev* 2007;33(8):757-761.
- Yu WG, Liu W, Jin YH, et al. Prenatal and postnatal impact of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) on rat development: a cross-foster study on chemical burden and thyroid hormone system. *Environ Sci Technol* 2009;43(21):8416-8422.

- Yu N, Wang X, Zhang B, et al. Distribution of perfluorooctane sulfonate isomers and predicted risk of thyroid hormonal perturbation in drinking water. *Water Res* 2015;76:171-180.
- Yu CH, Patel B, Palencia M, et al. A sensitive and accurate method for the determination of perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances in human serum using a high performance liquid chromatography-online solid phase extraction-tandem mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr A* 2017;1480:1-10.
- Yuan SM, Shinfeld A, Raanani E. Mitral valve thrombus, embolic events, carotid artery stenosis and patent foramen ovale. *Cardiol J* 2008;15(5):467-470.
- Yuhaz JM, Goodman RL, Moore RE. Potential application of perfluorochemicals in cancer therapy. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1985;23(1):199-209.
- Yusa V, Ye X, Calafat AM. Methods for the determination of biomarkers of exposure to emerging pollutants in human specimens. *Trends Analyt Chem* 2012;38:129-142.
- Zacs D, Bartkevics V. Trace determination of perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid in environmental samples (surface water, wastewater, biota, sediments, and sewage sludge) using liquid chromatography - Orbitrap mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr A* 2016;1473:109-121.
- Zafeiraki E, Costopoulou D, Vassiliadou I, et al. Determination of perfluorinated compounds (PFCs) in various foodstuff packaging materials used in the Greek market. *Chemosphere* 2014;94:169-176.
- Zafeiraki E, Costopoulou D, Vassiliadou I, et al. Determination of perfluoroalkylated substances (PFASs) in drinking water from the Netherlands and Greece. *Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess* 2015;32(12):2048-2057.
- Zafeiraki E, Costopoulou D, Vassiliadou I, et al. Perfluoroalkylated substances (PFASs) in home and commercially produced chicken eggs from the Netherlands and Greece. *Chemosphere* 2016;144:2106-2112.
- Zafeiraki E, Vassiliadou I, Costopoulou D, et al. Perfluoroalkylated substances in edible livers of farm animals, including depuration behaviour in young sheep fed with contaminated grass. *Chemosphere* 2016;156:280-285.
- Zareitalabad P, Siemens J, Hamer M, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) in surface waters, sediments, soils and wastewater - A review on concentrations and distribution coefficients. *Chemosphere* 2013;91(6):725-732.
- Zarif L, Greiner J, Pace S, et al. Synthesis of perfluoroalkylated xylitol ethers and esters: new surfactants for biomedical uses. *J Med Chem* 1990;33(4):1262-1269.
- Zarif L, Riess JG, Pucci B, et al. Biocompatibility of alkyl and perfluoroalkyl telomeric surfactants derived from THAM. *Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol* 1993;21(5):597-608.
- Zarif L, Riess JG, Pucci B, et al. Double-tailed perfluoroalkylated glycolipids as components for drug delivery and targeting systems. Preliminary biocompatibility results. *Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol* 1994;22(4):1485-1490.
- Zelinka MA, Wolfson MR, Calligaro I, et al. A comparison of intratracheal and intravenous administration of gentamicin during liquid ventilation. *Eur J Pediatr* 1997;156(5):401-404.
- Zeng HC, Li YY, Zhang L, et al. Prenatal exposure to perfluorooctanesulfonate in rat resulted in long-lasting changes of expression of synapsins and synaptophysin. *Synapse* 2011;65(3):225-233.

- Zeng HC, Zhang L, Li YY, et al. Inflammation-like glial response in rat brain induced by prenatal PFOS exposure. *Neurotoxicology* 2011;32(1):130-139.
- Zeng HC, He QZ, Li YY, et al. Prenatal exposure to PFOS caused mitochondria-mediated apoptosis in heart of weaned rat. *Environ Toxicol* 2015;30(9):1082-1090.
- Zeng XW, Qian Z, Vaughn M, et al. Human serum levels of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) in Uyghurs from Sinkiang-Uighur Autonomous Region, China: background levels study. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2015;22(6):4736-4746.
- Zennegg M, Munoz M, Schmid P, et al. Temporal trends of persistent organic pollutants in digested sewage sludge (1993-2012). *Environ Int* 2013;60:202-208.
- Zha G, Liu YJ, Yuan BT, et al. [Arthroscopic patelloplasty and circumpatellar denervation for the treatment of patellofemoral osteoarthritis]. *Zhongguo Gu Shang* 2015;28(6):542-546.
- Zhai Y, Xia X, Zhao X, et al. Role of ingestion route in the perfluoroalkyl substance bioaccumulation by *Chironomus plumosus* larvae in sediments amended with carbonaceous materials. *J Hazard Mater* 2016;302:404-414.
- Zhang H, Shao Y, Xiao Y. [Cloning and expression of full-length subtype E and subtype B gag gene from uncultured PBMCs of HIV-1 infected individuals in China]. *Zhonghua Shi Yan He Lin Chuang Bing Du Xue Za Zhi* 2000;14(1):60-64.
- Zhang W, Ito Y, Berlin E, et al. Role of hypoxia during normal retinal vessel development and in experimental retinopathy of prematurity. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 2003;44(7):3119-3123.
- Zhang W, Lu Y, Chen CH. Combination of microwave reactions with fluororous separations in the palladium-catalyzed synthesis of aryl sulfides. *Mol Divers* 2003;7(2-4):199-202.
- Zhang H. Perfluoropolyethylene glycol-labeled BDC2.5 T cells. *Molecular Imaging and Contrast Agent Database (MICAD)*. Bethesda MD, 2004.
- Zhang H. Buried cyclo(Arg-Gly-Tyr(Me)-Lys-Glu) microbubbles. *Molecular Imaging and Contrast Agent Database (MICAD)*. Bethesda MD, 2004.
- Zhang H. Eu-chelate anti-fibrin antibody-conjugated perfluorocarbon nanoparticles. *Molecular Imaging and Contrast Agent Database (MICAD)*. Bethesda MD, 2004.
- Zhang H. Perfluoro-15-crown-5 ether-labeled dendritic cells. *Molecular Imaging and Contrast Agent Database (MICAD)*. Bethesda MD, 2004.
- Zhang W. Fluorous tagging strategy for solution-phase synthesis of small molecules, peptides and oligosaccharides. *Curr Opin Drug Discov Devel* 2004;7(6):784-797.
- Zhang FJ, Cai MJ, Shen JK, et al. Expression and purification of lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A(2), a key enzyme involved in atherosclerosis. *Acta Pharmacol Sin* 2006;27(6):679-684.
- Zhang X, Chen L, Fei XC, et al. Binding of PFOS to serum albumin and DNA: insight into the molecular toxicity of perfluorochemicals. *BMC Mol Biol* 2009;10:16.
- Zhang P, Porter T. An in vitro study of a phase-shift nanoemulsion: a potential nucleation agent for bubble-enhanced HIFU tumor ablation. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2010;36(11):1856-1866.
- Zhang T, Sun HW, Wu Q, et al. Perfluorochemicals in meat, eggs and indoor dust in China: assessment of sources and pathways of human exposure to perfluorochemicals. *Environ Sci Technol* 2010;44(9):3572-3579.
- Zhang T, Wu Q, Sun HW, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in whole blood samples from infants, children, and adults in China. *Environ Sci Technol* 2010;44(11):4341-4347.

- Zhang X, Niu H, Pan Y, et al. Chitosan-coated octadecyl-functionalized magnetite nanoparticles: preparation and application in extraction of trace pollutants from environmental water samples. *Anal Chem* 2010;82(6):2363-2371.
- Zhang C, Huang Y, Bertog S, et al. Experimental study of the Spider patent foramen ovale occluder. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2011;32(1):51-56.
- Zhang H, Ding L, Fang X, et al. Biological responses to perfluorododecanoic acid exposure in rat kidneys as determined by integrated proteomic and metabonomic studies. *PLoS One* 2011;6(6):e20862.
- Zhang H, Zhang L, Myerson J, et al. Quantifying the evolution of vascular barrier disruption in advanced atherosclerosis with semipermeant nanoparticle contrast agents. *PLoS One* 2011;6(10):e26385.
- Zhang J, Wan Y, Li Y, et al. A rapid and high-throughput quantum dots bioassay for monitoring of perfluorooctane sulfonate in environmental water samples. *Environ Pollut* 2011;159(5):1348-1353.
- Zhang L, Li YY, Chen T, et al. Abnormal development of motor neurons in perfluorooctane sulphonate exposed zebrafish embryos. *Ecotoxicology* 2011;20(4):643-652.
- Zhang L, Li YY, Zeng HC, et al. Perfluorooctane sulfonate induces apoptosis in N9 microglial cell line. *Int J Toxicol* 2011;30(2):207-215.
- Zhang L, Li YY, Zeng HC, et al. MicroRNA expression changes during zebrafish development induced by perfluorooctane sulfonate. *J Appl Toxicol* 2011;31(3):210-222.
- Zhang RJ, Liu K, Kang ZM, et al. Combined effects of intravenous perfluorocarbon emulsion and oxygen breathing on decompression-induced spinal cord injury in rats. *Undersea Hyperb Med* 2011;38(5):335-343.
- Zhang T, Sun H, Lin Y, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in human blood, water, edible freshwater fish, and seafood in China: daily intake and regional differences in human exposures. *J Agric Food Chem* 2011;59(20):11168-11176.
- Zhang W, Lin Z, Hu M, et al. Perfluorinated chemicals in blood of residents in Wenzhou, China. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2011;74(6):1787-1793.
- Zhang X, Shen W, Lu Y, et al. Expression of UreB and HspA of *Helicobacter pylori* in silkworm pupae and identification of its immunogenicity. *Mol Biol Rep* 2011;38(5):3173-3180.
- Zhang X, Tan D, Li J, et al. Synthesis and hemocompatibility evaluation of segmented polyurethane end-capped with both a fluorine tail and phosphatidylcholine polar headgroups. *Biofouling* 2011;27(8):919-930.
- Zhang L, Liu J, Hu J, et al. The inventory of sources, environmental releases and risk assessment for perfluorooctane sulfonate in China. *Environ Pollut* 2012;165:193-198.
- Zhang W, Liu Y, Zhang H, et al. Proteomic analysis of male zebrafish livers chronically exposed to perfluorononanoic acid. *Environ Int* 2012;42:20-30.
- Zhang W, Zhang Y, Zhang H, et al. Sex differences in transcriptional expression of FABPs in zebrafish liver after chronic perfluorononanoic acid exposure. *Environ Sci Technol* 2012;46(9):5175-5182.
- Zhang XJ, Lai TB, Kong RY. Biology of fluoro-organic compounds. *Top Curr Chem* 2012;308:365-404.
- Zhang Y, Meng W, Guo C, et al. Determination and partitioning behavior of perfluoroalkyl carboxylic acids and perfluorooctanesulfonate in water and sediment from Dianchi Lake, China. *Chemosphere* 2012;88(11):1292-1299.

- Zhang H, Chen QW, Wang XX, et al. [Influence of tap water treatment on perfluorinated compounds residue in the dissolved phase]. *Huan Jing Ke Xue* 2013;34(9):3467-3473.
- Zhang H, Hou J, Cui R, et al. Phosphoproteome analysis reveals an important role for glycogen synthase kinase-3 in perfluorododecanoic acid-induced rat liver toxicity. *Toxicol Lett* 2013;218(1):61-69.
- Zhang J, Liang J, Zhu H, et al. PFOS and PCB 153 have direct adverse effects on neonatal testis modeled using a coculture of primary gonocyte and sertoli cells. *Environ Toxicol* 2013;28(6):322-331.
- Zhang K, Huang J, Yu G, et al. Destruction of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) by ball milling. *Environ Sci Technol* 2013;47(12):6471-6477.
- Zhang L, Niu J, Li Y, et al. Evaluating the sub-lethal toxicity of PFOS and PFOA using rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus*. *Environ Pollut* 2013;180:34-40.
- Zhang L, Ren XM, Guo LH. Structure-based investigation on the interaction of perfluorinated compounds with human liver fatty acid binding protein. *Environ Sci Technol* 2013;47(19):11293-11301.
- Zhang T, Sun H, Lin Y, et al. Distribution of poly- and perfluoroalkyl substances in matched samples from pregnant women and carbon chain length related maternal transfer. *Environ Sci Technol* 2013;47(14):7974-7981.
- Zhang Y, Beesoon S, Zhu L, et al. Biomonitoring of perfluoroalkyl acids in human urine and estimates of biological half-life. *Environ Sci Technol* 2013;47(18):10619-10627.
- Zhang Y, Beesoon S, Zhu L, et al. Isomers of perfluorooctanesulfonate and perfluorooctanoate and total perfluoroalkyl acids in human serum from two cities in North China. *Environ Int* 2013;53:9-17.
- Zhang YH, Wang J, Dong GH, et al. Mechanism of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS)-induced apoptosis in the immunocyte. *J Immunotoxicol* 2013;10(1):49-58.
- Zhang H, Zhao L, He L, et al. [Pollution fingerprints and sources of perfluorinated compounds in surface soil of different functional areas]. *Huan Jing Ke Xue* 2014;35(7):2698-2704.
- Zhang L, Liu Z, Ren T, et al. Understanding the structure of hydrophobic surfactants at the air/water interface from molecular level. *Langmuir* 2014;30(46):13815-13822.
- Zhang L, Ren XM, Wan B, et al. Structure-dependent binding and activation of perfluorinated compounds on human peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2014;279(3):275-283.
- Zhang T, Qin X. Assessment of fetal exposure and maternal elimination of perfluoroalkyl substances. *Environ Sci Process Impacts* 2014;16(8):1878-1881.
- Zhang W, Wang F, Xu P, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid stimulates breast cancer cells invasion and up-regulates matrix metalloproteinase-2/-9 expression mediated by activating NF-kappaB. *Toxicol Lett* 2014;229(1):118-125.
- Zhang Y, Jiang W, Fang S, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids and the isomers of perfluorooctanesulfonate and perfluorooctanoate in the sera of 50 new couples in Tianjin, China. *Environ Int* 2014;68:185-191.
- Zhang C, Wang L, Li J, et al. Removal of perfluorinated compounds in wastewater treatment plant effluents by electrochemical oxidation. *Water Sci Technol* 2015;71(12):1783-1789.

- Zhang F, Wei J, Li Q, et al. Effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate on the immune responses and expression of immune-related genes in Chinese mitten-handed crab *Eriocheir sinensis*. *Comp Biochem Physiol C Toxicol Pharmacol* 2015;172-173:13-18.
- Zhang H, Wen B, Hu X, et al. Determination of fluorotelomer alcohols and their degradation products in biosolids-amended soils and plants using ultra-high performance liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr A* 2015;1404:72-80.
- Zhang N, Wang WS, Li WJ, et al. Reduction of progesterone, estradiol and hCG secretion by perfluorooctane sulfonate via induction of apoptosis in human placental syncytiotrophoblasts. *Placenta* 2015;36(5):575-580.
- Zhang T, Sun H, Qin X, et al. PFOS and PFOA in paired urine and blood from general adults and pregnant women: assessment of urinary elimination. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2015;22(7):5572-5579.
- Zhang H, Cui R, Guo X, et al. Low dose perfluorooctanoate exposure promotes cell proliferation in a human non-tumor liver cell line. *J Hazard Mater* 2016;313:18-28.
- Zhang H, Wen B, Hu X, et al. Uptake, Translocation, and Metabolism of 8:2 Fluorotelomer Alcohol in Soybean (*Glycine max* L. Merrill). *Environ Sci Technol* 2016;50(24):13309-13317.
- Zhang J, Begum A, Brannstrom K, et al. Structure-Based Virtual Screening Protocol for in Silico Identification of Potential Thyroid Disrupting Chemicals Targeting Transthyretin. *Environ Sci Technol* 2016;50(21):11984-11993.
- Zhang LH, Cheng JH, You X, et al. Photochemical defluorination of aqueous perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) by Fe(0)/GAC micro-electrolysis and VUV-Fenton photolysis. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2016;23(13):13531-13542.
- Zhang Q, Zhao H, Liu W, et al. Developmental perfluorooctane sulfonate exposure results in tau hyperphosphorylation and beta-amyloid aggregation in adults rats: Incidence for link to Alzheimer's disease. *Toxicology* 2016;347-349:40-46.
- Zhang W, Sheng N, Wang M, et al. Zebrafish reproductive toxicity induced by chronic perfluorononanoate exposure. *Aquat Toxicol* 2016;175:269-276.
- Zhang X, Lohmann R, Dassuncao C, et al. Source attribution of poly- and perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in surface waters from Rhode Island and the New York Metropolitan Area. *Environ Sci Technol Lett* 2016;3(9):316-321.
- Zhang Y, Tan D, Geng Y, et al. Perfluorinated Compounds in Greenhouse and Open Agricultural Producing Areas of Three Provinces of China: Levels, Sources and Risk Assessment. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 2016;13(12).
- Zhang YY, Tang LL, Zheng B, et al. Protein profiles of cardiomyocyte differentiation in murine embryonic stem cells exposed to perfluorooctane sulfonate. *J Appl Toxicol* 2016;36(5):726-740.
- Zhang C, Tao T, Yuan W, et al. Fluorous Solid-Phase Extraction Technique Based on Nanographite Fluoride. *Anal Chem* 2017;89(8):4566-4572.
- Zhang H, Vestergren R, Wang T, et al. Geographical Differences in Dietary Exposure to Perfluoroalkyl Acids between Manufacturing and Application Regions in China. *Environ Sci Technol* 2017;51(10):5747-5755.
- Zhang L, Lee LS, Niu J, et al. Kinetic analysis of aerobic biotransformation pathways of a perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) precursor in distinctly different soils. *Environ Pollut* 2017;229:159-167.



- Zhang L, Meggers E. Steering Asymmetric Lewis Acid Catalysis Exclusively with Octahedral Metal-Centered Chirality. *Acc Chem Res* 2017;50(2):320-330.
- Zhang R, Zhang H, Chen Q, et al. Composition, distribution and risk of total fluorine, extractable organofluorine and perfluorinated compounds in Chinese teas. *Food Chem* 2017;219:496-502.
- Zhang S, Merino N, Wang N, et al. Impact of 6:2 fluorotelomer alcohol aerobic biotransformation on a sediment microbial community. *Sci Total Environ* 2017;575:1361-1368.
- Zhang Y, Johnson AC, Su C, et al. Which persistent organic pollutants in the rivers of the Bohai Region of China represent the greatest risk to the local ecosystem? *Chemosphere* 2017;178:11-18.
- Zhang YM, Dong XY, Fan LJ, et al. Poly- and perfluorinated compounds activate human pregnane X receptor. *Toxicology* 2017;380:23-29.
- Zhang YZ, Zeng XW, Qian ZM, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances with isomer analysis in umbilical cord serum in China. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2017;24(15):13626-13637.
- Zhao XL, Wang QM, Mak TC. Betaine-induced assembly of neutral infinite columns and chains of linked silver(I) polyhedra with embedded acetylenediide. *Chemistry* 2005;11(7):2094-2102.
- Zhao J, Shao Z, Zhang X, et al. Suppression of perfluoroisobutylene induced acute lung injury by pretreatment with pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate. *J Occup Health* 2007;49(2):95-103.
- Zhao B, Chu Y, Hardy DO, et al. Inhibition of 3 $\beta$ - and 17 $\beta$ -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in rat Leydig cells by perfluorooctane acid. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol* 2010;118(1-2):13-17.
- Zhao B, Hu GX, Chu Y, et al. Inhibition of human and rat 3 $\beta$ -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 17 $\beta$ -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 3 activities by perfluoroalkylated substances. *Chem Biol Interact* 2010;188(1):38-43.
- Zhao B, Lian Q, Chu Y, et al. The inhibition of human and rat 11 $\beta$ -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 2 by perfluoroalkylated substances. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol* 2011;125(1-2):143-147.
- Zhao D, Cheng J, Vecitis CD, et al. Sorption of perfluorochemicals to granular activated carbon in the presence of ultrasound. *J Phys Chem A* 2011;115(11):2250-2257.
- Zhao G, Wang J, Wang X, et al. Mutagenicity of PFOA in mammalian cells: role of mitochondria-dependent reactive oxygen species. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(4):1638-1644.
- Zhao H, Chen C, Zhang X, et al. Phytotoxicity of PFOS and PFOA to *Brassica chinensis* in different Chinese soils. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2011;74(5):1343-1347.
- Zhao YG, Wan HT, Law AY, et al. Risk assessment for human consumption of perfluorinated compound-contaminated freshwater and marine fish from Hong Kong and Xiamen. *Chemosphere* 2011;85(2):277-283.
- Zhao YG, Wong CK, Wong MH. Environmental contamination, human exposure and body loadings of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS), focusing on Asian countries. *Chemosphere* 2012;89(4):355-368.
- Zhao H, Guan Y, Zhang G, et al. Uptake of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) by wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) plant. *Chemosphere* 2013;91(2):139-144.
- Zhao B, Li L, Liu J, et al. Exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate in utero reduces testosterone production in rat fetal Leydig cells. *PLoS One* 2014;9(1):e78888.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

- Zhao YG, Wan HT, Wong MH, et al. Partitioning behavior of perfluorinated compounds between sediment and biota in the Pearl River Delta of South China. *Mar Pollut Bull* 2014;83(1):148-154.
- Zhao G, Liu Y, Yuan B, et al. Arthroscopic patelloplasty and circumpatellar denervation for the treatment of patellofemoral osteoarthritis. *Chin Med J (Engl)* 2015;128(1):79-84.
- Zhao W, Zitzow JD, Ehresman DJ, et al. Na<sup>+</sup>/Taurocholate Cotransporting Polypeptide and Apical Sodium-Dependent Bile Acid Transporter Are Involved in the Disposition of Perfluoroalkyl Sulfonates in Humans and Rats. *Toxicol Sci* 2015;146(2):363-373.
- Zhao Z, Xie Z, Tang J, et al. Spatial distribution of perfluoroalkyl acids in surface sediments of the German Bight, North Sea. *Sci Total Environ* 2015;511:145-152.
- Zhao H, Qu B, Guan Y, et al. Influence of salinity and temperature on uptake of perfluorinated carboxylic acids (PFCAs) by hydroponically grown wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Springerplus* 2016;5:541.
- Zhao L, Zhu L, Zhao S, et al. Sequestration and bioavailability of perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) in soils: Implications for their underestimated risk. *Sci Total Environ* 2016;572:169-176.
- Zhao M, Deng C. Fluorous modified magnetic mesoporous silica composites-incorporated fluorosolid-phase extraction for the specific enrichment of N-linked glycans with simultaneous exclusion of proteins. *Talanta* 2016;159:111-116.
- Zhao M, Deng C. Designed synthesis of fluoros-functionalized magnetic mesoporous microspheres for specific enrichment of phosphopeptides with fluoros derivatization. *Proteomics* 2016;16(7):1051-1058.
- Zhao H, Guan Y, Qu B. PFCA uptake and translocation in dominant wheat species (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Int J Phytoremediation* 2017:0.
- Zhao M, Jiang Q, Wang W, et al. The Roles of Reactive Oxygen Species and Nitric Oxide in Perfluorooctanoic Acid-Induced Developmental Cardiotoxicity and L-Carnitine Mediated Protection. *Int J Mol Sci* 2017;18(6).
- Zhao S, Fan Z, Sun L, et al. Interaction effects on uptake and toxicity of perfluoroalkyl substances and cadmium in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) and rapeseed (*Brassica campestris* L.) from co-contaminated soil. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 2017;137:194-201.
- Zhao W, Cui R, Wang J, et al. Inhibition effects of perfluoroalkyl acids on progesterone production in mLTC-1. *J Environ Sci (China)* 2017;56:272-280.
- Zhao W, Zitzow JD, Weaver Y, et al. Organic Anion Transporting Polypeptides Contribute to the Disposition of Perfluoroalkyl Acids in Humans and Rats. *Toxicol Sci* 2017;156(1):84-95.
- Zheng L, Dong GH, Jin YH, et al. Immunotoxic changes associated with a 7-day oral exposure to perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) in adult male C57BL/6 mice. *Arch Toxicol* 2009;83(7):679-689.
- Zheng L, Dong GH, Zhang YH, et al. Type 1 and Type 2 cytokines imbalance in adult male C57BL/6 mice following a 7-day oral exposure to perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS). *J Immunotoxicol* 2011;8(1):30-38.
- Zheng Y, Zhang Y, Ao M, et al. Hematoporphyrin encapsulated PLGA microbubble for contrast enhanced ultrasound imaging and sonodynamic therapy. *J Microencapsul* 2012;29(5):437-444.
- Zheng H, Li JL, Li HH, et al. Analysis of trace metals and perfluorinated compounds in 43 representative tea products from South China. *J Food Sci* 2014;79(6):C1123-1129.

- Zhong SQ, Chen ZX, Kong ML, et al. Testosterone-Mediated Endocrine Function and TH1/TH2 Cytokine Balance after Prenatal Exposure to Perfluorooctane Sulfonate: By Sex Status. *Int J Mol Sci* 2016;17(9).
- Zhou QX, Hu XG. [Researching progresses in environmental pollution behavior, toxic effects and mechanisms of PFOS/PFOA]. *Huan Jing Ke Xue* 2007;28(10):2153-2162.
- Zhou Z, Sun D, Levasseur JE, et al. Perfluorocarbon emulsions improve cognitive recovery after lateral fluid percussion brain injury in rats. *Neurosurgery* 2008;63(4):799-806; discussion 806-797.
- Zhou ZX, Zhang BG, Zhang H, et al. Drug packaging and delivery using perfluorocarbon nanoparticles for targeted inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cells. *Acta Pharmacol Sin* 2009;30(11):1577-1584.
- Zhou H, Low TY, Hennrich ML, et al. Enhancing the identification of phosphopeptides from putative basophilic kinase substrates using Ti (IV) based IMAC enrichment. *Mol Cell Proteomics* 2011;10(10):M110 006452.
- Zhou Z, Shi Y, Li W, et al. Perfluorinated compounds in surface water and organisms from Baiyangdian Lake in North China: source profiles, bioaccumulation and potential risk. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 2012;89(3):519-524.
- Zhou S, Wang Z, Klaunig JE. Caenorhabditis elegans neuron degeneration and mitochondrial suppression caused by selected environmental chemicals. *Int J Biochem Mol Biol* 2013;4(4):191-200.
- Zhou Z, Shi Y, Vestergren R, et al. Highly elevated serum concentrations of perfluoroalkyl substances in fishery employees from Tangxun lake, china. *Environ Sci Technol* 2014;48(7):3864-3874.
- Zhou L, Xia M, Wang L, et al. Toxic effect of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) on germination and seedling growth of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Chemosphere* 2016;159:420-425.
- Zhou Y, Tao Y, Li H, et al. Occurrence investigation of perfluorinated compounds in surface water from East Lake (Wuhan, China) upon rapid and selective magnetic solid-phase extraction. *Sci Rep* 2016;6:38633.
- Zhou L, Camp M, Gahukamble A, et al. Proximal femoral osteotomy in children with cerebral palsy: the perspective of the trainee. *J Child Orthop* 2017;11(1):6-14.
- Zhou R, Cheng W, Feng Y, et al. Interactions between three typical endocrine-disrupting chemicals (EDCs) in binary mixtures exposure on myocardial differentiation of mouse embryonic stem cell. *Chemosphere* 2017;178:378-383.
- Zhou X, Dong T, Fan Z, et al. Perfluorodecanoic acid stimulates NLRP3 inflammasome assembly in gastric cells. *Sci Rep* 2017;7:45468.
- Zhou Y, Wang T, Jiang Z, et al. Ecological effect and risk towards aquatic plants induced by perfluoroalkyl substances: Bridging natural to culturing flora. *Chemosphere* 2017;167:98-106.
- Zhu Y, Wilson CG, Meadows D, et al. Dry powder dosing in liquid vehicles: ocular tolerance and scintigraphic evaluation of a perfluorocarbon suspension. *Int J Pharm* 1999;191(2):79-85.
- Zhu G, Shaffer TH, Wolfson MR. Continuous tracheal gas insufflation during partial liquid ventilation in juvenile rabbits with acute lung injury. *J Appl Physiol* (1985) 2004;96(4):1415-1424.
- Zhu LY, Lin JH. [Pollution trend and environmental behavior of perfluorooctanoic acid: a review]. *Ying Yong Sheng Tai Xue Bao* 2008;19(5):1149-1157.

- Zhu Y, Chidekel A, Shaffer TH. Cultured human airway epithelial cells (calu-3): a model of human respiratory function, structure, and inflammatory responses. *Crit Care Res Pract* 2010;2010.
- Zhu Z, Wang T, Wang P, et al. Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances in sediments from South Bohai coastal watersheds, China. *Mar Pollut Bull* 2014;85(2):619-627.
- Zhu J, Qian W, Wang Y, et al. Involvement of mitogen-activated protein kinase and NF-kappaB signaling pathways in perfluorooctane sulfonic acid-induced inflammatory reaction in BV2 microglial cells. *J Appl Toxicol* 2015;35(12):1539-1549.
- Zhu Z, Wang T, Meng J, et al. Perfluoroalkyl substances in the Daling River with concentrated fluorine industries in China: seasonal variation, mass flow, and risk assessment. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2015;22(13):10009-10018.
- Zhu P, Ling X, Liu W, et al. Simple and fast determination of perfluorinated compounds in Taihu Lake by SPE-UHPLC-MS/MS. *J Chromatogr B Analyt Technol Biomed Life Sci* 2016;1031:61-67.
- Zhu X, Jin L, Yang J, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids in the water cycle from a freshwater river basin to coastal waters in eastern China. *Chemosphere* 2017;168:390-398.
- Zhuang L, Xie MX, Wang WJ, et al. Quantitative assessment of myocardial perfusion defects with real-time three-dimensional myocardial contrast echocardiography. *Chin Med Sci J* 2006;21(3):135-139.
- Ziai WC, Oh S, Razumovsky AY, et al. Quantitation of contrast TCD in patients with and without atrial septal aneurysm. *J Neuroimaging* 2005;15(3):250-253.
- Zier LS, Sievert H, Mahadevan VS. To close or not to close: contemporary indications for patent foramen ovale closure. *Expert Rev Cardiovasc Ther* 2016;14(11):1235-1244.
- Zimmermann U, Thurmer F, Jork A, et al. A novel class of amniogenic alginate microcapsules for long-term immunisolated transplantation. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 2001;944:199-215.
- Zimmermann WJ, Heinisch C, Majunke N, et al. Patent foramen ovale closure with the SeptRx device initial experience with the first "In-Tunnel" device. *JACC Cardiovasc Interv* 2010;3(9):963-967.
- Zlatnik MG. Endocrine-Disrupting Chemicals and Reproductive Health. *J Midwifery Womens Health* 2016;61(4):442-455.
- Zobel G, Urlesberger B, Dacar D, et al. Partial liquid ventilation combined with inhaled nitric oxide in acute respiratory failure with pulmonary hypertension in piglets. *Pediatr Res* 1997;41(2):172-177.
- Zobel G, Rodl S, Urlesberger B, et al. The effect of positive end-expiratory pressure during partial liquid ventilation in acute lung injury in piglets. *Crit Care Med* 1999;27(9):1934-1939.
- Zobel G, Rodl S, Urlesberger B, et al. Partial liquid ventilation combined with two different gas ventilatory strategies in acute lung injury in piglets: Effects on gas exchange, respiratory mechanics, and hemodynamics. *J Pediatr Surg* 2003;38(4):527-533.
- Zobel LR, Olsen GW, Butenhoff JL. Perfluorinated compounds and immunotoxicity in children. *JAMA* 2012;307(18):1910; author reply 1910-1911.
- Zota A, Adamkiewicz G, Levy JJ, et al. Ventilation in public housing: implications for indoor nitrogen dioxide concentrations. *Indoor Air* 2005;15(6):393-401.
- Zuck TF, Riess JG. Current status of injectable oxygen carriers. *Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci* 1994;31(4):295-324.
- Zufall R. NECROSIS OF THE PROSTATE: A CASE REPORT. *J Urol* 1964;92:710.

CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER ENTERED IN HENNEPIN COUNTY  
DISTRICT COURT, NO. 27-CV-10-28862

Zundorf J, Kremer S, Gruger T. Formation of hydrogen fluoride by gamma and beta sterilisation in medical devices containing perfluoroheptane. *Toxicology* 2008;243(3):284-293.

Zushi Y, Yamamoto A, Tsunemi K, et al. Revaluation of stockpile amount of PFOS-containing aqueous film-forming foam in Japan: gaps and pitfalls in the stockpile survey. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 2017;24(7):6736-6745.

## **Appendix A**

---

### **Summary Tables of Epidemiologic Studies of PFAS**

Table 1. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and body size

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	N (Maximum)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Body size	Alkhalawi 2016	Prospective cohort	General community (Duisburg, Germany)	Infants	148	PFHxS PFOA PFOS	PFHxS and lower weight in first year PFHxS and greater length in first year	PFHxS and ponderal index in first year  PFOA and ponderal index in first year PFOA and weight in first year PFOA and length in first year  PFOS and ponderal index in first year PFOS and weight in first year PFOS and length in first year
Body size	Andersen 2010	Prospective cohort	General community (Denmark)	Infants	1,154	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and lower weight z-score at 5 months (boys) PFOA and lower BMI z-score at 5 months (boys) PFOA and lower weight z-score at 12 months (boys) PFOA and lower BMI z-score at 12 months (boys)  PFOS and lower weight z-score at 12 months (total, boys) PFOS and lower BMI z-score at 12 months (total, boys)	PFOA and weight z-score at 5 months (total, girls) PFOA and height z-score at 5 months (total, boys, girls) PFOA and BMI z-score at 5 months (total, girls) PFOA and weight z-score at 12 months (total, girls) PFOA and height z-score at 12 months (total, boys, girls) PFOA and BMI z-score at 12 months (total, girls)  PFOS and weight z-score at 5 months (total, boys, girls) PFOS and height z-score at 5 months (total, boys, girls) PFOS and BMI z-score at 5 months (total, boys, girls) PFOS and weight z-score at 12 months (girls) PFOS and height z-score at 12 months (total, boys, girls) PFOS and BMI z-score at 12 months (girls)
Body size	Andersen 2013	Prospective cohort	General community (Denmark)	Children	811	PFOA PFOS	None	PFOA and BMI z-score at 7 years (boys, girls) PFOA and waist circumference z-score at 7 years (boys, girls) PFOA and overweight at 7 years (boys, girls)  PFOS and BMI z-score at 7 years (boys, girls) PFOS and waist circumference z-score at 7 years (boys, girls) PFOS and overweight at 7 years (boys, girls)
Body size	Ashley-Martin 2016	Prospective and retrospective cohort	General community (Canada)	Pregnant women	1,609	PFHxS PFOA PFOS	PFOA (cord) and greater gestational weight gain (total, boys, girls)  PFOS (maternal) and greater gestational weight gain (underweight/normal) PFOS (cord) and greater gestational weight gain (total, girls)	PFHxS (maternal) and gestational weight gain (underweight/normal, overweight, obese) PFHxS (cord) and gestational weight gain (total, boys, girls)  PFOA (maternal) and gestational weight gain (underweight/normal, overweight, obese)  PFOS (maternal) and gestational weight gain (overweight, obese) PFOS (cord) and gestational weight gain (boys)
Body size	Barry 2014	Retrospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	8,764	PFOA	None	PFOA (estimated early-life) and overweight (males, females) PFOA (estimated early-life) and obesity (males, females) PFOA (estimated early-life) and BMI (males, females)

Table 1. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and body size

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	N (Maximum)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Body size	Braun 2016	Prospective cohort	General community (Cincinnati, Ohio)	Children	204	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	PFOA (tertile 2, not 3) and greater BMI z-score at 8 years PFOA (tertile 2, not 3) and greater waist circumference at 8 years PFOA (tertile 2, not 3) and greater body fat percentage at 8 years PFOA (tertile 2, not 3) and greater BMI z-score gain from 2 to 8 years	PFHxS and BMI z-score at 8 years PFHxS and waist circumference at 8 years PFHxS and body fat percentage at 8 years PFHxS and overweight/obesity at 8 years PFHxS and BMI z-score gain from 2 to 8 years  PFOA and overweight/obesity at 8 years  PFOS and BMI z-score at 8 years PFOS and waist circumference at 8 years PFOS and body fat percentage at 8 years PFOS and overweight/obesity at 8 years PFOS and BMI z-score gain from 2 to 8 years  PFNA and BMI z-score at 8 years PFNA and waist circumference at 8 years PFNA and body fat percentage at 8 years PFNA and overweight/obesity at 8 years PFNA and BMI z-score gain from 2 to 8 years
Body size	Cariou 2015	Cross-sectional	General community (Toulouse, France)	Women	100	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	None	PFHxS and BMI PFOA and BMI PFOS and BMI PFNA and BMI
Body size	Chen 2017	Prospective cohort	General community (Taipei and New Taipei, Taiwan)	Infants, children	429	PFOA PFOS	PFOS and lower weight at 6-12 m and 12-24 m (girls) PFOS and lower weight until 12 m (total)  PFOS and greater height at 24-60 m and 60-108 m (boys)  PFOS and lower BMI at 6-12 m and 12-24 m (girls) PFOS and greater BMI at 60-108 m (girls)	PFOA and weight at 0-6 m, 6-12 m, 12-24 m, 24-60 m, and 60-108 m (total, boys, girls) PFOA and weight until 6 m, 12 m, 24 m, 60 m, and 108 m (total) PFOA and height at 0-6 m, 6-12 m, 12-24 m, 24-60 m, and 60-108 m (total, boys, girls) PFOA and height until 6 m, 12 m, 24 m, 60 m, and 108 m (total) PFOA and BMI at 0-6 m, 6-12 m, 12-24 m, 24-60 m, and 60-108 m (total, boys, girls) PFOA and BMI until 6 m, 12 m, 24 m, 60 m, and 108 m (total)  PFOS and weight at 0-6 m, 6-12 m, 12-24 m, 24-60 m, and 60-108 m (total, boys, girls except 6-12 m and 12-24 m) PFOS and weight until 6 m, 24 m, 60 m, and 108 m (total) PFOS and height at 0-6 m, 6-12 m, 12-24 m, 24-60 m, and 60-108 m (total, boys except 24-60 m and 60-108 m, girls) PFOS and height until 6 m, 12 m, 24 m, 60 m, and 108 m (total) PFOS and BMI at 0-6 m, 6-12 m, 12-24 m, 24-60 m, and 60-108 m (total, boys, girls except 6-12 m, 12-24 m, and 60-108 m) PFOS and BMI until 6 m, 12 m, 24 m, 60 m, and 108 m (total)
Body size	Christensen 2016a	Cross-sectional	Fishing community (Wisconsin anglers)	Men	154	PFHxS PFHpS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA PFunDA	PFOA and lower BMI  PFOS and lower BMI  PFNA and lower BMI  PFDA and lower BMI  PFunDA and lower BMI	PFHxS and BMI  PFHpS and BMI
Body size	Costa 2009	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Trissino, Italy)	Men	53	PFOA	None	PFOA and body mass index



**Table 1. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and body size**

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	N (Maximum)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Body size	Domazet 2016	Prospective cohort and cross-sectional	General community (Odense, Denmark)	Adolescents , young adults	277	PFOA PFOS	PFOA (21 years) and lower waist circumference at 21 years  PFOS (9 years) and greater BMI at 15 years PFOS (9 years) and greater waist circumference at 15 years PFOS (9 years) and greater skinfold thickness at 15 years PFOS (9 years) and greater waist circumference at 21 years PFOS (9 years) and greater skinfold thickness at 21 years	PFOA (9 years) and BMI at 15 years PFOA (9 years) and waist circumference at 15 years PFOA (9 years) and skinfold thickness at 15 years PFOA (9 years) and BMI at 21 years PFOA (9 years) and waist circumference at 21 years PFOA (9 years) and skinfold thickness at 21 years PFOA (15 years) and BMI at 21 years PFOA (15 years) and waist circumference at 21 years PFOA (15 years) and skinfold thickness at 21 years  PFOS (9 years) and BMI at 21 years PFOS (15 years) and BMI at 21 years PFOS (15 years) and waist circumference at 21 years PFOS (15 years) and skinfold thickness at 21 years  Other cross-sectional associations at 15 and 21 years
Body size	Eriksen 2011	Cross-sectional	General community (Copenhagen area, Denmark)	Men	652	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and lower BMI  PFOS and lower BMI	None
Body size	Halldorsson 2012	Prospective cohort	General community (Aarhus, Denmark)	Young adults	665	PFOA PFOS PFOSA PFNA	PFOA and greater BMI at 20 years (females) PFOA and greater waist circumference at 20 years (females) PFOA and greater risk of overweight at 20 years (females) PFOA and greater risk of waist circumference > action level II at 20 years (females)	PFOA and BMI at 20 years (males) PFOA and waist circumference at 20 years (males) PFOA and overweight at 20 years (males) PFOA and waist circumference > action level II at 20 years (males)  PFOS and BMI at 20 years (males, females) PFOS and waist circumference at 20 years (males, females) PFOS and overweight at 20 years (males, females) PFOS and waist circumference > action level II at 20 years (males, females)  PFOSA and BMI at 20 years (males, females) PFOSA and waist circumference at 20 years (males, females) PFOSA and overweight at 20 years (males, females) PFOSA and waist circumference > action level II at 20 years (males, females)  PFNA and BMI at 20 years (males, females) PFNA and waist circumference at 20 years (males, females) PFNA and overweight at 20 years (males, females) PFNA and waist circumference > action level II at 20 years (males, females)

Table 1. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and body size

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	N (Maximum)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Body size	Hartman 2017	Prospective cohort	General community (Avon, United Kingdom)	Girls	359	PFHxS	Interaction of PFHxS × maternal education and trunk fat	PFHxS and total body fat at 9 years
						PFOA		PFHxS and trunk fat at 9 years
						PFOS	PFOA and lower waist circumference at 9 years	PFHxS and BMI at 9 years
						PFNA	Interaction of PFOA × maternal education and total body fat, BMI, and waist circumference	PFHxS and waist circumference at 9 years
								Interaction of PFHxS × maternal education and total body fat, BMI, and waist circumference
							PFOS and lower trunk fat at 9 years	PFOA and total body fat at 9 years
							PFOS and lower BMI at 9 years	PFOA and trunk fat at 9 years
							PFOS and lower waist circumference at 9 years	PFOA and BMI at 9 years
							Interaction of PFOS × maternal education and total body fat, trunk fat, and waist circumference	Interaction of PFOA × maternal education and trunk fat
								PFOS and total body fat at 9 years
								Interaction of PFOS × maternal education and BMI
Body size	Hoyer 2015b	Prospective cohort	Fishing/general community (Greenland; Kharkiv, Ukraine)	Children	1,022	PFOA	PFOA and greater risk of overweight at 5-9 years (Greenland girls)	PFOA and overweight at 5-9 years (total, all boys, all girls, Greenland total, Greenland boys, Ukraine total, Ukraine girls, Ukraine boys)
						PFOS	PFOA (tertile 2, not 3) and greater waist-to-height ratio at 5-9 years (Greenland girls)	PFOA and waist-to-height ratio > 0.5 at 5-9 years (total, all boys, all girls, Greenland total, Greenland boys, Ukraine total, Ukraine girls, Ukraine boys)
							PFOS and greater risk of waist-to-height ratio > 0.5 at 5-9 years (total, all girls, Greenland girls (tertile 2, not 3))	
Body size	Jaacks 2016	Prospective cohort	General community (Michigan; Texas)	Pregnant women	218	PFOA	PFOA and greater area under the gestational weight gain curve (pre-pregnancy BMI < 25 kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	PFOA and overweight at 5-9 years (total, all boys, all girls, Greenland total, Greenland girls, Greenland boys, Ukraine total, Ukraine girls, Ukraine boys)
						PFOS		PFOA and waist-to-height ratio > 0.5 at 5-9 years (boys, Greenland total, Greenland boys, Ukraine total, Ukraine girls, Ukraine boys)
						PFOSA		PFOA, PFOS, PFOSA, Et-PFOSA-AcOH, Me-PFOSA-AcOH, PFNA, and PFDeA and gestational weight gain
						Me-PFOSA-AcOH		PFOA, PFOS, PFOSA, Et-PFOSA-AcOH, Me-PFOSA-AcOH, PFNA, and PFDeA and inadequate gestational weight gain
						Et-PFOSA-AcOH		
						AcOH		PFOA, PFOS, PFOSA, Et-PFOSA-AcOH, Me-PFOSA-AcOH, PFNA, and PFDeA and excessive gestational weight gain
						PFNA		
						PFDA		
								PFOA, PFOS (pre-pregnancy BMI ≥ 25 kg/m <sup>2</sup> ), PFOSA, Et-PFOSA-AcOH, Me-PFOSA-AcOH, PFNA, and PFDeA and area under the gestational weight gain curve

Table 1. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and body size

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	N (Maximum)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Body size	Karlsen 2017	Prospective cohort and cross-sectional	Fishing community (Faroe Islands)	Children	444	PFHxS	PFOA (postpartum) and greater risk of overweight at 5 years	PFHxS (postpartum) and BMI z-score and overweight at 18 months PFHxS (postpartum) and BMI z-score and overweight at 5 years PFHxS (5 years) and BMI z-score and overweight at 5 years
						PFOA	PFOA (5 years) and lower BMI z-score at 5 years	
						PFOS		
						PFNA	PFOS (postpartum) and greater BMI z-score at 18 months	
						PFDA	PFOS (postpartum) and greater risk of overweight at 18 months	
Body size	Kataria 2015	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents	1,960	ΣPFAS (PFHxS+PFOA+PFOS+PFNA)	PFNA (5 years) and lower BMI z-score at 5 years	PFOA (postpartum) and BMI z-score and overweight at 18 months PFOA (postpartum) and BMI z-score at 5 years PFOA (5 years) and overweight at 5 years  PFOS (postpartum) and BMI z-score and overweight at 5 years PFOS (5 years) and BMI z-score and overweight at 5 years  PFNA (postpartum) and BMI z-score and overweight at 18 months PFNA (postpartum) and BMI z-score and overweight at 5 years PFNA (5 years) and overweight at 5 years  PFDA (postpartum) and BMI z-score and overweight at 18 months PFDA (postpartum) and BMI z-score at 5 years
							PFDA (postpartum) and lower risk of overweight at 5 years (tertile 2, not 3; not continuous)	
							PFDA (5 years) and lower BMI z-score at 5 years	
							PFDA (5 years) and lower risk of overweight at 5 years	
Body size	Lin 2009	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents , adults	474 adolescents 969 adults	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	PFHxS and lower risk of waist circumference component of metabolic syndrome (adolescents)  PFOA and lower risk of waist circumference component of metabolic syndrome (adolescents)  PFOS and lower risk of waist circumference component of metabolic syndrome (adolescents)	PFHxS and waist circumference component of metabolic syndrome (adults)  PFOA and waist circumference component of metabolic syndrome (adults)  PFOS and waist circumference component of metabolic syndrome (adults)  PFNA and waist circumference component of metabolic syndrome (adolescents, adults)
Body size	Lin 2013a	Cross-sectional	General community (Taiwan)	Adolescents , young adults	664	PFOA PFOS PFNA PFunDA	PFNA and lower BMI	PFOA and BMI  PFOS and BMI  PFunDA and BMI
Body size	Maisonet 2012	Prospective cohort	General community (Avon, United Kingdom)	Girls	324	PFHxS PFOA PFOS	PFOS and greater weight at 20 months (total, birth weight < 3,200 g (tertile 1))	PFHxS and weight at 20 months  PFOA and weight at 20 months  PFOS and weight at 20 months (birth weight 3,200-3,580 g or > 3,580 g (tertiles 2 and 3))

Table 1. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and body size

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	N (Maximum)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Body size	Mattsson 2015	Prospective case-control	General community (rural Sweden)	Men	231 cases, 231 controls	PFHpA	PFHpA and greater BMI	PFHxS and BMI
						PFHxS		
						PFOA	PFOA and greater BMI	PFOS and BMI
						PFOS		
						PFNA		PFNA and BMI
						PFDA		
						PFunDA		PFDA and BMI
						PFA		
						PFOA		PFunDA and BMI
						PFA		PFA and BMI
Body size	Mora 2017	Prospective cohort	General community (Boston area, Massachusetts)	Children	992	PFHxS	PFOS and greater BMI at ~3 years (total)	PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, and PFNA and BMI z-score at ~3 years (total, boys, girls)
						PFOA		PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, and PFNA and waist-to-hip ratio at ~3 years (total, boys, girls)
						PFOS	PFOA and greater waist circumference at ~3 years (total, boys)	PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, and PFNA and subscapular-to-triceps skinfold thickness ratio at ~3 years (total, boys, girls)
						PFNA		PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, and PFNA and overweight at ~3 years (total, boys, girls)
							PFHxS and greater subscapular+triceps skinfold thickness at ~3 years (total)	PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, and PFNA and obesity at ~3 years (total, boys, girls)
								PFHxS and BMI and waist circumference at ~3 years (total, boys, girls)
								PFHxS and subscapular+triceps skinfold thickness at ~3 years (boys, girls)
								PFOA and BMI and subscapular+triceps skinfold thickness at ~3 years (total, boys, girls)
								PFOA and waist circumference at ~3 years (girls)
								PFOS and BMI at ~3 years (boys, girls)
								PFOS and subscapular+triceps skinfold thickness and waist circumference at ~3 years (total, boys, girls)
								PFNA and BMI, subscapular+triceps skinfold thickness, and waist circumference at ~3 years (total, boys, girls)

Table 1. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and body size

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	N (Maximum)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Body size	Mora 2017 (continued)	Prospective cohort	General community (Boston area, Massachusetts)	Children	873	PFHxS	PFHxS and greater subscapular+triceps skinfold thickness at ~8 years (girls)	PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, and PFNA and BMI z-score at ~8 years (total, boys, girls)
						PFOA		PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, and PFNA and dual X-ray absorptiometry total fat mass index at ~8 years (total, boys, girls)
						PFOS	PFHxS and greater subscapular-to-triceps skinfold thickness ratio at ~8 years (girls)	PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, and PFNA and dual X-ray absorptiometry total fat-free mass index at ~8 years (total, boys, girls)
						PFNA		PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, and PFNA and waist circumference at ~8 years (total, boys, girls)
							PFOS and greater BMI ~8 years (girls)	PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, and PFNA and waist-to-hip ratio at ~8 years (total, boys, girls)
Body size	Nelson 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents , adults	1,055		PFNA and greater BMI at ~8 years (girls)	PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, and PFNA and dual X-ray absorptiometry trunk fat mass index at ~8 years (total, boys, girls)
							PFNA and greater subscapular+triceps skinfold thickness at ~8 years (total, girls)	PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, and PFNA and overweight at ~8 years (total, boys, girls)
							PFNA and greater subscapular-to-triceps skinfold thickness ratio at ~8 years (total, girls)	PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, and PFNA and obesity at ~8 years (total, boys, girls)
								PFHxS and BMI at ~8 years (total, boys, girls)
								PFHxS and subscapular+triceps skinfold thickness and subscapular-to-triceps skinfold thickness ratio at ~8 years (total, boys)
								PFHxS and BMI, subscapular+triceps skinfold thickness, and aubscapular-to-triceps skinfold thickness ratio at ~8 years (total, boys, girls)
								PFOS and BMI at ~8 years (total, boys)
								PFOS and subscapular+triceps skinfold thickness and subscapular-to-triceps skinfold thickness ratio at ~8 years (total, boys, girls)
								PFNA and BMI at ~8 years (total, boys)
								PFNA and subscapular+triceps skinfold thickness and subscapular-to-triceps skinfold thickness ratio at ~8 years (boys)
Body size	Olsen 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents , adults	1,055	PFHxS	PFHxS and lower BMI (men 20-59 years; women 60-80 years; adults 20-80 years)	PFHxS and BMI (males and females 12-19 years; women 20-59 years; men 60-80 years)
						PFOA	PFHxS and lower waist circumference (men 20-59 years; adults 20-80 years)	PFHxS and waist circumference (males and females 12-19 years; women 20-59 years; men and women 60-80 years)
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
Body size	Nelson 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents , adults	1,055		PFOS and lower BMI (males 12-19 years)	PFOA and BMI (males and females 12-19 years, 20-59 years, and 60-80 years; adults 20-80 years)
							PFOS and greater BMI (men 60-80 years)	PFOA and waist circumference (males and females 12-19 years, 20-59 years, and 60-80 years; adults 20-80 years)
							PFOS and lower waist circumference (males 12-19 years)	
							PFOS and greater waist circumference (men 60-80 years)	PFOS and BMI (females 12-19 years; men and women 20-59 years; women 60-80 years; adults 20-80 years)
								PFOS and waist circumference (females 12-19 years; men and women 20-59 years; women 60-80 years; adults 20-80 years)
Body size	Nelson 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents , adults	1,055		PFNA and lower waist circumference (males 12-19 years)	PFNA and BMI (males and females 12-19 years, 20-59 years, and 60-80 years; adults 20-80 years)
								PFNA and waist circumference (females 12-19 years; men and women 20-59 years and 60-80 years; adults 20-80 years)
Body size	Olsen 1998	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Men	111	PFOA	None	PFOA and BMI in 1993 and 1995
Body size	Olsen 1999	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama; Antwerp, Belgium)	Men	266	PFOS	PFOS and greater BMI in 1995	PFOS and BMI in 1997

Table 1. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and body size

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	N (Maximum)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Body size	Olsen 2000	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Men	111 in 1993 80 in 1995 74 in 1997	PFOA	None	PFOA and BMI in 1993, 1995, and 1997
Body size	Olsen 2003a	Prospective cohort and cross-sectional	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama; Antwerp, Belgium)	Adults	263 Decatur 255 Antwerp	PFOS	PFOS and greater BMI (women)	PFOS and BMI (men)
Body size	Olsen 2007	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Antwerp, Belgium; Cottage Grove, Minnesota; Decatur, Alabama)	Men	506	PFOA	PFOA and greater BMI PFOA and greater risk of obesity	None
Body size	Rylander 2009	Cross-sectional	General community (Khanh Hoa province, southern central Vietnam)	Pregnant women	91	PFHxS PFHpS PFOA PFOS PFNA	None	PFHxS and BMI PFHpS and BMI PFOA and BMI PFOS and BMI PFNA and BMI
Body size	Sakr 2007a	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	1,019	PFOA	PFOA and greater BMI	None
Body size	Shankar 2011a	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	4,587	PFOA PFOS	None	PFOA and BMI PFOS and BMI
Body size	Shankar 2012	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	1,216	PFOA	None	PFOA and BMI
Body size	So 2006	Cross-sectional	General community (Zhoushan, China)	Infants, women	19	PFOA PFOS	None	PFOA and infant weight PFOA and maternal weight  PFOS and infant weight PFOS and maternal weight
Body size	Timmermann 2014	Cross-sectional	General community (Denmark)	Children	499	PFOA PFOS	None	PFOA and BMI at 8-10 years PFOA and skinfold thickness at 8-10 years PFOA and waist circumference at 8-10 years  PFOS and BMI at 8-10 years PFOS and skinfold thickness at 8-10 years PFOS and waist circumference at 8-10 years
Body size	Vested 2013	Prospective cohort	General community (Aarhus, Denmark)	Men	169	PFOA PFOS	None	PFOA and BMI  PFOS and BMI

Table 1. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and body size

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	N (Maximum)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Body size	Wang 2012	Cross-sectional	Occupational and contaminated community (Changshu City, Jiangsu Province, China)	NR (includes adults)	55 workers 132 residents	PFOA	None	PFOA and BMI
Body size	Wang 2016	Prospective cohort	General community (Taiwan)	Children	162	PFOA PFNA PFDA PFunDA PFdoDA	PFOA and lower weight z-score at 2 years (boys) PFOA and lower height z-score at 2 years (boys)  PFNA and lower height z-score at 8 and 11 years (boys)  PFDA and lower average weight z-score at 2-11 years (girls) PFDA and lower average height z-score at 2-11 years (girls) PFDA and lower height z-score at 2 and 11 years (girls)  PFunDA and lower average weight z-score at 2-11 years (girls) PFunDA and lower average height z-score at 2-11 years (girls) PFunDA and lower height z-score at 11 years (boys)  PFdoDA and lower average weight z-score at 2-11 years (girls) PFdoDA and lower average height z-score at 2-11 years (girls) PFdoDA and lower height z-score at 5, 8, and 11 years (boys)	PFOA and average weight z-score and average height z-score at 2-11 years (girls, boys) PFOA and weight z-score at 2 years (girls) and 5, 8, and 11 years (girls, boys) PFOA and height z-score at 2 years (girls) and 5, 8, and 11 years (girls, boys)  PFNA and average weight z-score and average height z-score at 2-11 years (girls, boys) PFNA and weight z-score at 2, 5, 8, and 11 years (girls, boys) PFNA and height z-score at 2 and 5 years (girls, boys) and 8 and 11 years (girls)  PFDA and average weight z-score and average height z-score at 2-11 years (boys) PFDA and weight z-score at 2, 5, 8, and 11 years (girls, boys) PFDA and height z-score at 5 and 8 years (girls, boys) and 2 and 11 years (boys)  PFunDA and average weight z-score and average height z-score at 2-11 years (boys) PFunDA and weight z-score at 2, 5, 8, and 11 years (girls, boys) PFunDA and height z-score at 2, 5, and 8 years (girls, boys) and 11 years (girls)  PFdoDA and average weight z-score and average height z-score at 2-11 years (boys) PFdoDA and weight z-score at 2, 5, 8, and 11 years (girls, boys) PFdoDA and height z-score at 2 years (girls, boys) and 5, 8, and 11 years (girls)

Table 2. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and bone and tissue outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Bone or tissue	Galloway 2015	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Women	189	PFOA	PFOA and lower expression of parathyroid hormone 2 receptor gene ( <i>PTH2R</i> ) (all)	PFOA and expression of parathyroid hormone 2 receptor gene ( <i>PTH2R</i> ) (premenopausal, postmenopausal)
						PFOS	PFOA and lower expression of parathyroid hormone 2 gene ( <i>PTH2</i> ) (postmenopausal)  PFOS and lower expression of <i>PTH2R</i> (all)	PFOA and expression of parathyroid hormone gene ( <i>PTH</i> ) (all, premenopausal, postmenopausal) PFOA and expression of parathyroid hormone-like gene ( <i>PTHLH</i> ) (all, premenopausal, postmenopausal) PFOA and expression of parathyroid hormone 2 gene ( <i>PTH2</i> ) (all, premenopausal)  PFOS and expression of <i>PTH2R</i> (premenopausal, postmenopausal) PFOS and expression of <i>PTH</i> (premenopausal, postmenopausal) PFOS and expression of <i>PTHLH</i> (all, premenopausal, postmenopausal) PFOS and expression of <i>PTH2</i> (all, premenopausal, postmenopausal)
Bone or tissue	Innes 2011	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	49,432	PFOA	PFOA and greater risk of osteoarthritis (total, age < 55 years, BMI < 30 kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	PFOA and osteoarthritis (age ≥ 55 years, BMI ≥ 30 kg/m <sup>2</sup> )
						PFOS	PFOS and lower risk of osteoarthritis	



**Table 2. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and bone and tissue outcomes**

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Bone or tissue	Khalil 2016	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	1,914	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	PFHxS and lower total femur bone mineral density (women, postmenopausal) PFHxS and greater risk of osteoporosis in women  PFOA and lower femoral neck bone mineral density (women) PFOA and greater risk of osteoporosis in women  PFOS and lower total femur bone mineral density (women, postmenopausal) PFOS and lower femoral neck bone mineral density (men, women, postmenopausal)  PFNA and lower total femur bone mineral density (women, premenopausal, postmenopausal) PFNA and lower femoral neck bone mineral density (postmenopausal) PFNA and lower lumbar spine bone mineral density (postmenopausal) PFNA and greater risk of osteoporosis in women	PFHxS and total femur bone mineral density (men, premenopausal) PFHxS and femoral neck bone mineral density (men, women, premenopausal, postmenopausal) PFHxS and lumbar spine bone mineral density (men, women, premenopausal, postmenopausal)  PFOA and total femur bone mineral density (men, women, premenopausal, postmenopausal) PFOA and femoral neck bone mineral density (men, premenopausal, postmenopausal) PFOA and lumbar spine bone mineral density (men, women, premenopausal, postmenopausal)  PFOS and total femur bone mineral density (men, premenopausal) PFOS and femoral neck bone mineral density (premenopausal) PFOS and lumbar spine bone mineral density (men, women, premenopausal, postmenopausal) PFOS and osteoporosis in women  PFNA and total femur bone mineral density (men) PFNA and femoral neck bone mineral density (men, women, premenopausal) PFNA and lumbar spine bone mineral density (men, women, premenopausal)
Bone or tissue	Lin 2014	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	2,339	PFOA PFOS	PFOS and lower total lumbar spine bone mineral density (premenopausal)	PFOA and total lumbar spine bone mineral density (men, premenopausal, postmenopausal) PFOA and total hip bone mineral density (men, premenopausal, postmenopausal) PFOA and all fracture, hip/wrist/spine fracture, hip fracture, wrist fracture, or spine fracture (men, premenopausal, postmenopausal)  PFOS and total lumbar spine bone mineral density (men, postmenopausal) PFOS and total hip bone mineral density (men, premenopausal, postmenopausal) PFOS and all fracture, hip/wrist/spine fracture, hip fracture, wrist fracture, or spine fracture (men, premenopausal, postmenopausal)
Bone or tissue	Melzer 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	3,974	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and greater risk of arthritis ever (quartiles 2 and 3, not 4)	PFOS and arthritis ever

**Table 2. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and bone and tissue outcomes**

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Bone or tissue	Steenland 2015	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	3,713	PFOA	None	PFOA and osteoarthritis

Table 3. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and cancer

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Cancer	Alexander 2003	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama)	Adults	2,083	PFOS	PFOS and greater risk of mortality from bladder/other urinary organ cancer (high exposure)  PFOS and lower risk of all-cancer mortality (total cohort)	PFOS and mortality from all cancers (high, low, or no exposure) PFOS and mortality from digestive organ/peritoneal cancer PFOS and mortality from esophageal cancer PFOS and mortality from large intestine cancer PFOS and mortality from biliary passage/liver cancer PFOS and mortality from respiratory system cancer PFOS and mortality from bronchus/trachea/lung cancer PFOS and mortality from breast cancer PFOS and mortality from urinary organ cancer PFOS and mortality from bladder/other urinary organ cancer (total cohort, low or no exposure) PFOS and mortality from malignant melanoma PFOS and mortality from lymphatic/hematopoietic cancer
Cancer	Alexander 2007	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama)	Adults	1,400	PFOS	None	PFOS and bladder cancer
Cancer	Barry 2013	Retrospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley) and occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	32,254	PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of bladder cancer (occupational) PFOA and lower risk of breast cancer (total 10-year lag only) PFOA and greater risk of kidney cancer (community 10-year lag trend only; community no lag quartiles 3 and 4, no trend; occupational no lag quartile 3, not 4, no trend) PFOA and greater risk of testicular cancer (total, community, community 10-year lag trend only) PFOA and greater risk of thyroid cancer (occupational no lag, occupational 10-year lag)	PFOA and bladder cancer (total, community) PFOA and brain cancer PFOA and breast cancer (total no lag, occupational, community) PFOA and cervical cancer PFOA and colorectal cancer PFOA and esophageal cancer PFOA and kidney cancer (total, occupational) PFOA and leukemia PFOA and liver cancer PFOA and lung cancer PFOA and lymphoma PFOA and melanoma PFOA and oral cancer PFOA and ovarian cancer PFOA and bladder cancer PFOA and pancreatic cancer PFOA and prostate cancer PFOA and soft tissue cancer PFOA and stomach cancer PFOA and testicular cancer (occupational) PFOA and thyroid cancer (total, community) PFOA and uterine cancer

Table 3. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and cancer

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Cancer	Bonefeld-Jorgensen 2011	Case-control	Fishing community (Greenland Inuit)	Women	31 cases, 115 controls	PFOA PFOS  ΣPFSA (PFHxS+P FOS+PFO SA)  ΣPFCA (PFHpA+P FOA+PFN A+PFDA+ PFunDA+ PFdoDA+ PFtrDA)	PFOS and greater breast cancer risk  ΣPFSA and greater breast cancer risk	PFOA and breast cancer  ΣPFCA and breast cancer
Cancer	Bonefeld-Jorgensen 2014	Prospective case-cohort	General community (Denmark)	Women	250 cases, 233 controls	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFOSA PFNA  ΣPFSA (PFBS+PF HxS +PFHpS+ PFOS+PF OSA+PFD S)  ΣPFCA (PFPA+PF HpA+PFO A+PFNA+ PFDA+PF unDA+PF doDA+PFt rDA+PFte DA)	PFHxS and lower breast cancer risk (total, ≤ 40 years)  PFOSA and greater breast cancer risk (total, ≤ 40 years)	PFHxS and breast cancer (> 40 years)  PFOA and breast cancer  PFOS and breast cancer  PFOSA and breast cancer (> 40 years)  PFNA and breast cancer  ΣPFSA and breast cancer  ΣPFCA and breast cancer  ΣPFAS and breast cancer

Table 3. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and cancer

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Cancer	Christensen 2016a	Cross-sectional	Fishing community (Wisconsin anglers)	Men	154	PFHxS PFHpS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA PFunDA	PFOA and greater cancer risk	PFHxS and cancer  PFHpS and cancer  PFOS and cancer  PFNA and cancer  PFDA and cancer  PFunDA and cancer
Cancer	Consonni 2013	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Germany, Netherlands, Italy, United Kingdom, New Jersey, West Virginia)	Adults	4,773	PFOA/tetrafluoroethylene (TFE)	PFOA and lower risk of mortality from all cancers PFOA and lower risk of mortality from stomach cancer PFOA and lower risk of mortality from colon cancer PFOA and lower risk of mortality from respiratory cancer PFOA and lower risk of mortality from lung cancer	PFOA and mortality from digestive cancer PFOA and mortality from esophageal cancer PFOA and mortality from stomach cancer PFOA and mortality from rectal cancer PFOA and mortality from liver cancer PFOA and mortality from pancreatic cancer PFOA and mortality from laryngeal cancer PFOA and mortality from genitourinary cancer PFOA and mortality from prostate cancer PFOA and mortality from testicular cancer PFOA and mortality from bladder cancer PFOA and mortality from kidney/other urinary cancer PFOA and mortality from nervous system cancer PFOA and mortality from brain cancer PFOA and mortality from lymphatic/hematopoietic cancer PFOA and mortality from non-Hodgkin lymphoma PFOA and mortality from multiple myeloma PFOA and mortality from leukemia
Cancer	Eriksen 2009	Prospective case-cohort	General community (Denmark)	Adults	713 prostate, 332 bladder, 128 pancreatic, 67 liver; 772 controls (680 men)	PFOA PFOS	None	PFOA and prostate cancer PFOA and bladder cancer PFOA and pancreatic cancer PFOA and liver cancer  PFOS and prostate cancer PFOS and bladder cancer PFOS and pancreatic cancer PFOS and liver cancer

Table 3. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and cancer

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Cancer	Ghisari 2014	Case-control	Fishing community (Greenland Inuit)	Women	31 cases, 115 controls	PFOA PFOS	No significant interactions	<p>PFOA × <i>CYP1A1</i> Ile462Val and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOA × <i>COMT</i> Val158Met and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOA × <i>CYP1B1</i> Leu432Val and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOA × <i>CYP19</i> C&gt;T and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOA × <i>CYP19</i> (TTTA)n and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOA × <i>CYP17</i> -34 T&gt;C and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOS × <i>CYP1A1</i> Ile462Val and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOS × <i>COMT</i> Val158Met and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOS × <i>CYP1B1</i> Leu432Val and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOS × <i>CYP19</i> C&gt;T and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOS × <i>CYP19</i> (TTTA)n and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOS × <i>CYP17</i> -34 T&gt;C and breast cancer</p>
Cancer	Ghisari 2017	Prospective nested case-control	General community (Denmark)	Women	178 cases, 233 controls	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFOSA	<p>PFHxS and lower breast cancer risk (total)</p> <p>PFOA × <i>CYP19</i> C&gt;T and greater breast cancer risk (CC genotype)</p> <p>PFOSA and greater breast cancer risk (total)</p> <p>PFOSA × <i>COMT</i> Val158Met and greater breast cancer risk (Met/Met genotype)</p>	<p>PFHxS × <i>CYP1A1</i> Ile462Val and breast cancer</p> <p>PFHxS × <i>CYP1B1</i> Leu432Val and breast cancer</p> <p>PFHxS × <i>COMT</i> Val158Met and breast cancer</p> <p>PFHxS × <i>CYP17</i> -34 T&gt;C and breast cancer</p> <p>PFHxS × <i>CYP19</i> C&gt;T and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOA and breast cancer risk (total)</p> <p>PFOA × <i>CYP1A1</i> Ile462Val and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOA × <i>CYP1B1</i> Leu432Val and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOA × <i>COMT</i> Val158Met and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOA × <i>CYP17</i> -34 T&gt;C and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOS and breast cancer risk (total)</p> <p>PFOS × <i>CYP1A1</i> Ile462Val and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOS × <i>CYP1B1</i> Leu432Val and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOS × <i>COMT</i> Val158Met and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOS × <i>CYP17</i> -34 T&gt;C and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOS × <i>CYP19</i> C&gt;T and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOSA × <i>CYP1A1</i> Ile462Val and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOSA × <i>CYP1B1</i> Leu432Val and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOSA × <i>CYP17</i> -34 T&gt;C and breast cancer</p> <p>PFOSA × <i>CYP19</i> C&gt;T and breast cancer</p>

Table 3. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and cancer

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Cancer	Gilliland 1993	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Adults	3,537	PFOA	PFOA and greater mortality from prostate cancer	PFOA and mortality from all cancers PFOA and mortality from gastrointestinal cancer PFOA and mortality from colon cancer PFOA and mortality from pancreatic cancer PFOA and mortality from respiratory cancer PFOA and mortality from lung cancer PFOA and mortality from breast cancer PFOA and mortality from female genital cancer PFOA and mortality from testicular cancer PFOA and mortality from bladder cancer PFOA and mortality from lymphopoietic cancer
Cancer	Grice 2007	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama)	Adults	1,400	PFOS	None	PFOS and colon cancer PFOS and melanoma PFOS and prostate cancer
Cancer	Hardell 2014	Case-control	General community (Örebro, Sweden)	Men	201 cases, 186 controls	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA PFunDA	PFHxS and greater risk of hereditary prostate cancer and risk of prostate cancer PFHxS x heredity interaction	PFHxS and prostate cancer (overall, Gleason score 2-6 or 7-10, prostate-specific antigen ≤ 10 or ≥ 11, non-hereditary)  PFOA and prostate cancer (overall, Gleason score 2-6 or 7-10, prostate-specific antigen ≤ 10 or ≥ 11, hereditary or not)  PFOS and prostate cancer (overall, Gleason score 2-6 or 7-10, prostate-specific antigen ≤ 10 or ≥ 11, hereditary or not)  PFNA and prostate cancer (overall, Gleason score 2-6 or 7-10, prostate-specific antigen ≤ 10 or ≥ 11, hereditary or not)  PFDA and prostate cancer (overall, Gleason score 2-6 or 7-10, prostate-specific antigen ≤ 10 or ≥ 11, hereditary or not)  PFunDA and prostate cancer (overall, Gleason score 2-6 or 7-10, prostate-specific antigen ≤ 10 or ≥ 11, hereditary or not)
Cancer	Innes 2014	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	208 cases, 47,151 non-cases	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and lower risk of colorectal cancer (total, men, non-obese, diagnosed in 2000 or later)  PFOS and lower risk of colorectal cancer (total, all subgroups)	PFOA and colorectal cancer (women, obese, diagnosed before 2000)

Table 3. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and cancer

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Cancer	Leonard 2008	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	6,027	PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of mortality from all cancers (vs. US total, West Virginia total, US men, or West Virginia men) PFOA and lower risk of mortality from digestive system cancer (vs. US or West Virginia) PFOA and lower risk of mortality from stomach cancer (vs. US) PFOA and lower risk of mortality from respiratory system cancer (vs. US or West Virginia) PFOA and lower risk of mortality from lung cancer (vs. US or West Virginia) PFOA and lower risk of mortality from prostate cancer (vs. US) PFOA and greater risk of mortality from thyroid/other endocrine gland cancer (vs. DuPont Region 1)	PFOA and mortality from all cancers (vs. DuPont Region 1 total, DuPont Region 1 men, US women, West Virginia women, or DuPont Region 1 women) PFOA and mortality from buccal cavity/pharynx cancer PFOA and mortality from digestive system cancer (vs. DuPont Region 1) PFOA and mortality from esophageal cancer PFOA and mortality from stomach cancer (vs. West Virginia or DuPont Region 1) PFOA and mortality from large intestine cancer PFOA and mortality from rectal cancer PFOA and mortality from liver cancer PFOA and mortality from pancreatic cancer PFOA and mortality from other digestive cancer PFOA and mortality from respiratory system cancer (vs. DuPont Region 1) PFOA and mortality from laryngeal cancer PFOA and mortality from lung cancer (vs. DuPont Region 1) PFOA and mortality from other respiratory cancer PFOA and mortality from breast cancer PFOA and mortality from prostate cancer (vs. West Virginia or Dupont Region 1) PFOA and mortality from testicular/other male genital cancer PFOA and mortality from kidney cancer (vs. US total, West Virginia total, DuPont Region 1 total, US men, West Virginia men, or DuPont Region 1 men) PFOA and mortality from bladder cancer PFOA and mortality from melanoma PFOA and mortality from central nervous system cancer PFOA and mortality from thyroid/other endocrine gland cancer (vs. US or West Virginia)
Cancer	Leonard 2008 (continued)	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFOA and mortality from bone cancer PFOA and mortality from lymphatic/hematopoietic tissue cancer PFOA and mortality from non Hodgkin lymphoma PFOA and mortality from Hodgkin disease PFOA and mortality from leukemia/aleukemia PFOA and mortality from other lymphopoietic cancer PFOA and mortality from all other cancers PFOA and mortality from bladder and other urinary cancers (US men, West Virginia men, DuPont Region 1 men)



Table 3. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and cancer

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Cancer	Lundin 2009	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Adults	3,993	PFOA	PFOA and greater mortality from prostate cancer	PFOA and mortality from all cancers PFOA and mortality from buccal cavity/pharynx cancer PFOA and mortality from digestive organ/peritoneal cancer PFOA and mortality from esophageal cancer PFOA and mortality from stomach cancer PFOA and mortality from large intestine cancer PFOA and mortality from rectal cancer PFOA and mortality from biliary passage/liver cancer PFOA and mortality from pancreatic cancer PFOA and mortality from other digestive organ cancer PFOA and mortality from respiratory system cancer PFOA and mortality from laryngeal cancer PFOA and mortality from trachea/bronchus/lung cancer PFOA and mortality from other respiratory system cancer PFOA and mortality from breast cancer PFOA and mortality from female genital organ cancer PFOA and mortality from cervical cancer PFOA and mortality from other female genital organ cancer PFOA and mortality from male genital organ cancer PFOA and mortality from other male genital organ cancer PFOA and mortality from urinary organ cancer PFOA and mortality from kidney cancer PFOA and mortality from bladder/other urinary organ cancer PFOA and mortality from other/unspecified cancer PFOA and mortality from skin cancer PFOA and mortality from central nervous system cancer PFOA and mortality from thyroid cancer
Cancer	Lundin 2009	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFOA and mortality from lymphatic/hematopoietic tissue cancer PFOA and mortality from lymphosarcoma/reticulosarcoma PFOA and mortality from Hodgkin's disease PFOA and mortality from leukemia and aleukemia PFOA and mortality from other lymphosarcoma/reticulosarcoma PFOA and mortality from all other cancers
Cancer	Olsen 2004	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama)	Adults	1,311	PFOS	PFOS and greater risk of episodes of care for malignant melanoma of skin (chemical workers)	PFOS and episodes of care for colon cancer PFOS and episodes of care for liver cancer PFOS and episodes of care for rectal cancer PFOS and episodes of care for lower respiratory tract cancer PFOS and episodes of care for malignant melanoma of skin (long-term chemical workers) PFOS and episodes of care for bladder cancer PFOS and episodes of care for prostate cancer PFOS and episodes of care for thyroid cancer

Table 3. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and cancer

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Cancer	Pirali 2009	Case-control	General community (Pavia, Italy)	Adults	4-6 cases 7-10 controls	PFOA PFOS	None	PFOA and differentiated thyroid cancer  PFOS and differentiated thyroid cancer
Cancer	Raleigh 2014	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Adults	9,027	PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of all-cause mortality (total; quartile 1, not 2, 3, 4) PFOA and lower risk of mortality from all cancers (total; quartile 1, not 2, 3, 4) PFOA and lower risk of breast cancer incidence (quartiles 1-2, not 3-4)	PFOA and mortality from liver cancer PFOA and mortality from pancreatic cancer PFOA and mortality from prostate cancer PFOA and mortality from kidney cancer PFOA and mortality from breast cancer PFOA and mortality from bladder cancer PFOA and prostate cancer PFOA and kidney cancer PFOA and pancreatic cancer PFOA and bladder cancer
Cancer	Steenland 2012	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	5,791	PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of bladder cancer (no lag Q4 and trend log-cumulative exposure, 10-year lag only for trend across categories)	PFOA and mortality from all cancers PFOA and mortality from liver cancer PFOA and mortality from pancreatic cancer PFOA and mortality from lung cancer PFOA and mortality from breast cancer PFOA and mortality from prostate cancer PFOA and mortality from testicular cancer PFOA and mortality from bladder cancer PFOA and mortality from non-Hodgkin's lymphoma PFOA and mortality from leukemia
Cancer	Steenland 2015	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	3,713	PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of bladder cancer (no lag, 10-year lag)	PFOA and colorectal cancer PFOA and prostate cancer PFOA and melanoma
Cancer	Ubel 1980	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Adults	3,688	PFOA	None	PFOA and "specific causes of death due to cancer"
Cancer	Vassiliadou 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (Athens area, Greece)	Adults	40 cases, 142 non-cases	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and unequal risk of unspecified cancer among Athens controls (highest PFOA), Argolida controls (lowest PFOA), and cases (middle PFOA)	PFOS and unspecified cancer

Table 3. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and cancer

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Cancer	Vieira 2013	Case-control	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	25,107 cases (≤ 4,926 site-specific cases)	PFOA	PFOA and greater risk of brain cancer (medium serum PFOA) PFOA and greater risk of kidney cancer (Tupper Plains district; high serum PFOA; very high or high serum PFOA with 10-year residency and latency) PFOA and greater risk of lung cancer (total exposed districts; Mason district; high serum PFOA with 10-year residency and latency and multiple imputation) PFOA and greater risk of melanoma of the skin (medium serum PFOA with 10-year residency and latency and multiple imputation) PFOA and lower risk of melanoma of the skin (Mason district) PFOA and greater risk of testicular cancer (Little Hocking district) PFOA and greater risk of uterine cancer (high serum PFOA)	PFOA and bladder cancer PFOA and brain cancer (total exposed districts, all water districts, very high or high serum PFOA) PFOA and female breast cancer PFOA and cervical cancer PFOA and colorectal cancer PFOA and kidney cancer (total exposed districts, all water districts, very high or medium serum PFOA) PFOA and leukemia PFOA and liver cancer PFOA and lung cancer (all other water districts, all other serum PFOA groups) PFOA and melanoma of the skin (all other water districts and all serum PFOA groups) PFOA and multiple myeloma PFOA and non-Hodgkin lymphoma PFOA and ovarian cancer PFOA and pancreatic cancer PFOA and prostate cancer PFOA and testicular cancer (total exposed districts, all water districts except Little Hocking, all serum PFOA groups) PFOA and thyroid cancer PFOA and uterine cancer (total expsed districts, all water districts, very high serum or medium PFOA)
Cancer	Wielsoe 2017	Case-control	Fishing community (Greenland Inuit)	Women	77 cases, 84 controls	PFHpA PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA PFunDA PFdoDA  ΣPFsAs (PFHxS+P FOS)  ΣPFcAs (all others)  ΣPFaAs (all)	PFHxS and greater breast cancer risk  PFOA and greater breast cancer risk  PFOS and greater breast cancer risk  PFNA and greater breast cancer risk (tertile 2, not 3)  PFDA and greater breast cancer risk  ΣPFsAs and greater breast cancer risk  ΣPFcAs and greater breast cancer risk (tertile 2, not 3)  ΣPFaAs and greater breast cancer risk	PFHpA and breast cancer  PFunDA and breast cancer  PFdoDA and breast cancer  ΣPFcAs and breast cancer

**Table 4. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and cardiovascular outcomes**

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Cardiovascular	Alexander 2003	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama)	Adults	2,083	PFOS	PFOS and lower risk of mortality from all heart disease (total cohort, high exposure, no exposure)	PFOS and mortality from cerebrovascular disease PFOS and mortality from all heart disease (low exposure)
Cardiovascular	Anderson-Mahoney 2008	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	566	PFOA	Residence in PFOA water district and greater risk of cardiovascular problems (total; males and females, all ages)  Residence in PFOA water district and greater risk of high blood pressure (males 18-34, 35-49, 50-64, and 65+ y; females 50-64 y) Residence in PFOA water district and lower risk of high blood pressure (females 65+ y)	Residence in PFOA water district and high blood pressure (total; females 18-34 and 35-49 y)
Cardiovascular	Bao 2017	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Shenyang, China)	Adults	1,612	PFBA PFBS PFPA PFHpA PFHxA PFHxS PFOA (total, n-, 6m-) PFOS (total, n-, total Br-, 1m-, 6m-, 3+4+5m-, Σ2m-) PFNA PFDA PFDS PFunDA PFdoDA PFtrDA PFteDA	PFBA and greater risk of hypertension (all groups) 6m-PFOA, total PFOS, total-Br-PFOS, 3+4+5m-PFOS, 6m-PFOS, and PFNA and greater risk of hypertension (total, women) Σ2m-PFOS and greater risk of hypertension (total) PFPA, PFHxA, n-PFOS, and 1m-PFOS and greater risk of hypertension (women)  PFBA and PFHpA and greater systolic blood pressure (total, men) Total-Br-PFOS, 6m-PFOS, 3+4+5m-PFOS, and Σ2m-PFOS and greater systolic blood pressure (all groups) Total PFOA, n-PFOA, total PFOS, n-PFOS, 1m-PFOS, and PFNA and greater systolic blood pressure (total, women) PFPA, PFDS, and PFdoDA and greater systolic blood pressure (women)  PFHpA and greater diastolic blood pressure (men) 6m-PFOA, Σ2m-PFOS, and PFDS and greater diastolic blood pressure (total) Total PFOA, n-PFOA, and PFDA and greater diastolic blood pressure (total, men) Total PFOS, n-PFOS, total-Br-PFOS, 1m-PFOS, 6m-PFOS, 3+4+5m-PFOS, and PFdoDA and greater diastolic blood pressure (total, women) PFNA and greater diastolic blood pressure (all groups)	PFBS, PFHxS, PFHpA, total PFOA, n-PFOA, PFDA, PFDS, PFunDA, PFdoDA, PFtrDA, and PFteDA and hypertension (all groups) PFPA, PFHxA, n-PFOS, and 1m-PFOS and hypertension (total, men) Σ2m-PFOS and greater risk of hypertension (men, women) 6m-PFOA, total PFOS, total-Br-PFOS, 3+4+5m-PFOS, 6m-PFOS, and PFNA and hypertension (men)  PFBS, PFHxA, PFHxS, 6m-PFOA, PFDA, PFunDA, PFtrDA, and PFteDA and systolic blood pressure (all groups) PFBA and PFHpA and systolic blood pressure (women) PFPA, PFDS, and PFdoDA and systolic blood pressure (total, men) Total PFOA, n-PFOA, total PFOS, n-PFOS, 1m-PFOS, and PFNA and systolic blood pressure (men)  PFBA, PFBS, PFPA, PFHxA, PFHxS, PFunDA, PFtrDA, and PFteDA and diastolic blood pressure (all groups) PFHpA and diastolic blood pressure (total, women) 6m-PFOA, Σ2m-PFOS, and PFDS and diastolic blood pressure (women, men) Total PFOA, n-PFOA, and PFDA and diastolic blood pressure (women) Total PFOS, n-PFOS, total-Br-PFOS, 1m-PFOS, 6m-PFOS, 3+4+5m-PFOS, and PFdoDA and diastolic blood pressure (men)

**Table 4. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and cardiovascular outcomes**

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Cardiovascular	Christensen 2016a	Cross-sectional	Fishing community (Wisconsin anglers)	Men	154	PFHxS PFHpS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA PFunDA	PFNA and lower hypertension risk	PFHxS and any cardiovascular PFHxS and coronary heart disease PFHxS and hypertension  PFHpS and any cardiovascular PFHpS and coronary heart disease PFHpS and hypertension  PFOA and any cardiovascular PFOA and coronary heart disease PFOA and hypertension  PFOS and any cardiovascular PFOS and coronary heart disease PFOS and hypertension  PFNA and any cardiovascular PFNA and coronary heart disease  PFDA and any cardiovascular PFDA and coronary heart disease PFDA and hypertension  PFunDA and any cardiovascular PFunDA and coronary heart disease PFunDA and hypertension
Cardiovascular	Consonni 2013	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Germany, Netherlands, Italy, United Kingdom, New Jersey, West Virginia)	Adults	4,773	PFOA/tetr afluoroeth ylene (TFE)	None	PFOA and circulatory disease mortality
Cardiovascular	Geiger 2014b	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents	1,655	PFOA PFOS	None	PFOA and systolic blood pressure PFOA and diastolic blood pressure PFOA and hypertension  PFOS and systolic blood pressure PFOS and diastolic blood pressure PFOS and hypertension
Cardiovascular	Gilliland 1993	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Adults	3,537	PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of mortality from cardiovascular disease (men, men in chemical division) PFOA and lower risk of mortality from coronary and atherosclerotic heart disease (men)	PFOA and mortality from cardiovascular disease (women) PFOA and mortality from coronary and atherosclerotic heart disease (men in chemical division) PFOA and mortality from cerebrovascular disease

Table 4. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and cardiovascular outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Cardiovascular	Kataria 2015	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents	1,960	ΣPFAS (PFHxS+PFOA+PFO S+PFNA)	None	ΣPFAS and blood pressure ≥ 90th percentile
Cardiovascular	Leonard 2008	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	6,027	PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of mortality from cerebrovascular disease (vs. US men or West Virginia men) PFOA and lower risk of mortality from all heart disease (vs. US or West Virginia) PFOA and lower risk of mortality from ischemic heart disease (vs. US total, West Virginia total, US men, or West Virginia men) PFOA and lower risk of mortality from hypertension with heart disease PFOA and lower risk of mortality from all other heart disease (vs. West Virginia)	PFOA and mortality from cerebrovascular disease (vs. DuPont Region 1 men, US women, West Virginia women, or DuPont Region 1 women) PFOA and mortality from all heart disease (vs. DuPont Region 1) PFOA and mortality from rheumatic heart disease PFOA and mortality from ischemic heart disease (vs. DuPont Region 1 total, DuPont Region 1 men, US women, West Virginia women, or DuPont Region 1 women) PFOA and mortality from chronic endocardial disease and other myocardial insufficiencies PFOA and mortality from all other heart disease (vs. US or DuPont Region 1) PFOA and mortality from hypertension without heart disease
Cardiovascular	Lin 2013a	Cross-sectional	General community (Taipei, Taiwan)	Adolescents , young adults	664	PFOA PFOS PFNA PFunDA	PFOS and greater carotid intima-media thickness (total, females, 12-19 years, BMI < 24 kg/m <sup>2</sup> , never smoked, <i>APOE</i> E2 carrier or E3/E3)  PFNA and lower carotid intima-media thickness	PFOA and systolic blood pressure PFOA and carotid intima-media thickness  PFOS and systolic blood pressure PFOS and carotid intima-media thickness (males, 20-30 years, ≥ 24 kg/m <sup>2</sup> , ever smoked, <i>APOE</i> E4 carrier)  PFNA and systolic blood pressure  PFunDA and systolic blood pressure PFunDA and carotid intima-media thickness

**Table 4. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and cardiovascular outcomes**

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Cardiovascular	Lin 2016	Cross-sectional	General community (Taipei, Taiwan)	Adolescents , young adults	848	PFOA PFOS PFNA PFunDA	PFOA and lower levels of CD31+/CD42a- endothelial microparticles  PFOS and greater levels of CD31+/CD42a- endothelial microparticles PFOS and greater levels of CD31+/CD42a+ platelet microparticles PFOS and greater carotid intima-media thickness (especially where CD31+/CD42a- > 50% and CD31+/CD42a+ > 50%)  PFNA and lower levels of CD31+/CD42a- endothelial microparticles PFNA and lower levels of CD31+/CD42a+ platelet microparticles PFNA and lower carotid intima-media thickness (where CD31+/CD42a- > 50%)  PFunDA and lower levels of CD62E endothelial microparticles PFunDA and lower levels of CD31+/CD42a- endothelial microparticles PFunDA and lower carotid intima-media thickness	PFOA and CD62E endothelial microparticles PFOA and CD62P platelet microparticles PFOA and CD31+/CD42a+ platelet microparticles PFOA and 8-hydroxy-2' -deoxyguanosine (8-OHDG; oxidative stress) PFOA and carotid intima-media thickness  PFOS and CD62E endothelial microparticles PFOS and CD62P platelet microparticles PFOS and 8-OHDG  PFNA and CD62E endothelial microparticles PFNA and CD62P platelet microparticles PFNA and 8-OHDG PFNA and carotid intima-media thickness  PFunDA and CD62P platelet microparticles PFunDA and CD31+/CD42a+ platelet microparticles PFunDA and 8-OHDG

**Table 4. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and cardiovascular outcomes**

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Cardiovascular	Lind 2017c	Cross-sectional	General community (Uppsala, Sweden)	Older adults	1,016	PFHpA PFHxS PFOA Linear PFOS PFOSA PFNA PFDA PFunDA	PFOSA and greater carotid intima-media thickness (total, women)  PFNA and greater intima-media complex echogenicity (women)  PFunDA and greater number of carotid arteries with atherosclerotic plaques (women)	PFHpA and carotid intima-media thickness PFHpA and intima-media complex echogenicity PFHpA and # carotid arteries with atherosclerotic plaques  PFHxS and carotid intima-media thickness PFHxS and intima-media complex echogenicity PFHxS and # carotid arteries with atherosclerotic plaques  PFOA and carotid intima-media thickness PFOA and intima-media complex echogenicity PFOA and # carotid arteries with atherosclerotic plaques  Linear PFOS and carotid intima-media thickness Linear PFOS and intima-media complex echogenicity Linear PFOS and # carotid arteries with plaques  PFOSA and carotid intima-media thickness (men) PFOSA and intima-media complex echogenicity PFOSA and # carotid arteries with atherosclerotic plaques  PFNA and carotid intima-media thickness PFNA and intima-media complex echogenicity (total, men) PFNA and # carotid arteries with atherosclerotic plaques  PFDA and carotid intima-media thickness PFDA and intima-media complex echogenicity PFDA and # carotid arteries with atherosclerotic plaques  PFunDA and carotid intima-media thickness PFunDA and intima-media complex echogenicity PFunDA and # carotid arteries with plaques (total, men)
Cardiovascular	Lundin 2009	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Adults	3,993	PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of mortality from all heart disease (ever probable/never definite exposure) PFOA and lower risk of mortality from ischemic heart disease (ever probable/never definite exposure)	PFOA and mortality from cerebrovascular disease PFOA and mortality from all heart disease (ever definite exposure) PFOA and mortality from rheumatic heart disease PFOA and mortality from ischemic heart disease (ever definite exposure) PFOA and mortality from chronic disease of endocardium PFOA and mortality from hypertension with heart disease PFOA and mortality from other heart disease PFOA and mortality from hypertension without heart disease



Table 4. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and cardiovascular outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Cardiovascular	Mattsson 2015	Prospective case-control	General community (rural Sweden)	Men	231 cases, 231 controls	PFHpA	PFHpA at baseline and greater risk of coronary heart disease (quartile 3, not 4)	PFHpA at baseline and systolic and diastolic blood pressure
						PFHxS		PFHxS at baseline and coronary heart disease
						PFOA	PFunDA at baseline and lower systolic blood pressure	PFHxS change from 1990/91 to 2002/03 and coronary heart disease
Cardiovascular	Melzer 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	3,974	PFOS		PFHxS at baseline and systolic and diastolic blood pressure
								PFOA at baseline and coronary heart disease
								PFOA change from 1990/91 to 2002/03 and coronary heart disease
								PFOA at baseline and systolic and diastolic blood pressure
								PFOS at baseline and coronary heart disease
								PFOS change from 1990/91 to 2002/03 and coronary heart disease
								PFOS at baseline and systolic and diastolic blood pressure
								PFNA at baseline and coronary heart disease
								PFNA change from 1990/91 to 2002/03 and coronary heart disease
								PFNA at baseline and systolic and diastolic blood pressure
								PFDA at baseline and coronary heart disease
								PFDA change from 1990/91 to 2002/03 and coronary heart disease
Cardiovascular	Min 2012	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	2,934	PFOA	PFOA and greater homocysteine level	PFOA and diastolic blood pressure
							PFOA and greater systolic blood pressure	
							PFOA and greater risk of hypertension	

Table 4. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and cardiovascular outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Cardiovascular	Nolan 2010	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Women	1,548	PFOA	None	PFOA (Little Hocking Water Association only) and maternal cardiac disease PFOA (Little Hocking Water Association only) and maternal chronic hypertension  PFOA (partial Little Hocking Water Association) and maternal cardiac disease PFOA (partial Little Hocking Water Association) and maternal chronic hypertension
Cardiovascular	Olsen 2004	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama)	Adults	1,311	PFOS	None	PFOS and episodes of care for hypertension PFOS and episodes of care for atherosclerotic coronary vascular disease and cardiac arrest
Cardiovascular	Raleigh 2014	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Adults	9,027	PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of ischemic heart disease mortality	PFOA and mortality from cerebrovascular disease
Cardiovascular	Sakr 2009	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	4,747	PFOA	None	PFOA and ischemic heart disease mortality
Cardiovascular	Shankar 2011a	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	4,587	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and greater systolic blood pressure PFOA and greater diastolic blood pressure  PFOS and greater systolic blood pressure PFOS and greater diastolic blood pressure	None
Cardiovascular	Shankar 2012	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	1,216	PFOA	PFOA and greater risk of cardiovascular disease  PFOA and greater risk of peripheral arterial disease (i.e., ankle-brachial blood pressure index < 0.9)  PFOA and greater risk of cardiovascular disease or peripheral arterial disease	PFOA and hypertension
Cardiovascular	Simpson 2013	Retrospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley) and occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	32,254	PFOA	PFOA and greater risk of stroke (retrospective analysis quintiles 2, 3, 4, not 5; no trend)	PFOA and risk of stroke (prospective analysis)
Cardiovascular	Steenland 2012	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	5,791	PFOA	None	PFOA and mortality from ischemic heart disease PFOA and mortality from stroke

**Table 4. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and cardiovascular outcomes**

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Cardiovascular	Steenland 2015	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	3,713	PFOA	None	PFOA and coronary heart disease PFOA and medicated hypertension PFOA and stroke
Cardiovascular	Winqvist 2014a	Retrospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley) and occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	32,254	PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of coronary artery disease, prospective analysis (total cohort)	PFOA and coronary artery disease, retrospective analysis (total cohort; all age/sex subgroups)
							PFOA and lower risk of hypertension treated with medication, prospective analysis (total cohort)	PFOA and hypertension treated with medication, retrospective analysis (total cohort; all age/sex subgroups)

Table 5. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and fetal growth

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Fetal growth	Alkhalawi 2016	Prospective cohort	General community (Germany)	Newborns	148	PFHxS	PFOA and lower ponderal index at birth	PFHxS and ponderal index at birth
						PFOA		PFHxS and birth weight
						PFOS	PFOS and lower ponderal index at birth	PFHxS and birth length
Fetal growth	Andersen 2010	Prospective cohort	General community (Denmark)	Newborns	1,118	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and lower birth weight (total)	PFOA and birth weight (boys, girls)
							PFOS and lower birth weight (girls)	PFOS and birth weight (total, boys)
Fetal growth	Antignac 2013	Retrospective	General community (France)	Newborns	48	PFHxS+PFOA+PFOA+S	None	PFHxS+PFOA+PFOS and birthweight
Fetal growth	Apelberg 2007	Cross-sectional	General community (Baltimore, Maryland)	Newborns	293	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and lower birth weight	PFOA and gestational age
							PFOA and lower ponderal index	PFOA and birth length
							PFOA and smaller head circumference	
Fetal growth	Ashley-Martin 2017	Prospective cohort and cross-sectional	General community (Canada)	Newborns	1,705	PFHxS PFOA PFOS	PFOS and lower birth weight	PFOS and gestational age
							PFOS and lower ponderal index	PFOS and birth length
							PFOS and smaller head circumference	
Fetal growth	Ashley-Martin 2017	Prospective cohort and cross-sectional	General community (Canada)	Newborns	1,705	PFHxS PFOA PFOS	None	PFHxS and birth weight z-score (overall and within subgroups of gestational weight gain or infant sex)
								PFOA and birth weight z-score (overall and within subgroups of gestational weight gain or infant sex)
								PFOS and birth weight z-score (overall and within subgroups of gestational weight gain or infant sex)

Table 5. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and fetal growth

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Fetal growth	Bach 2016	Prospective cohort	General community (Aarhus, Denmark)	Newborns	1,507	PFHxS	Interaction between PFOS and sex for birth weight (nonsignificantly positive in boys, nonsignificantly negative in girls)	PFHxS and birth weight, birth weight z-score, birth length, head circumference, gestational age, and preterm birth
						PFHpS		
						PFOA		PFHpS and birth weight, birth weight z-score, birth length, head circumference, gestational age, and preterm birth
						PFOS		
						PFNA		PFOA and birth weight, birth weight z-score, birth length, head circumference, gestational age, and preterm birth
						PFDA		
Fetal growth	Berg 2017	Prospective cohort	General community (northern Norway)	Newborns	370	PFHxS	None	PFHxS and birth weight, birth weight z-score, birth length, head circumference, gestational age, and preterm birth
						PFHpS		
						PFOA		PFHpS and birth weight, birth weight z-score, birth length, head circumference, gestational age, and preterm birth
						PFOS		
						PFNA		PFOA and birth weight, birth weight z-score, birth length, head circumference, gestational age, and preterm birth
						PFDA		
						PFunDA		PFOS and birth weight, birth weight z-score, birth length, head circumference, gestational age, and preterm birth
						ΣPFAS (PFHxS+P		
						FHpS+PF		PFNA and birth weight, birth weight z-score, birth length, head circumference, gestational age, and preterm birth
						OA+PFOS		
						+PFNA+P		PFDA and birth weight, birth weight z-score, birth length, head circumference, gestational age, and preterm birth
						FDA+PFu		
						nDA)		PFunDA and birth weight, birth weight z-score, birth length, head circumference, gestational age, and preterm birth

Table 5. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and fetal growth

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Fetal growth	Callan 2016	Prospective cohort	General community (western Australia)	Newborns	98	PFHxS	PFHxS and greater risk of being < 95% optimal birth weight	PFHxS and birth weight, proportion of optimal birth weight, gestational age, birth length, proportion of optimal birth length, head circumference,proportional optimal head circumference, and ponderal index
						PFOA	PFunDA and greater proportion of optimal birth weight	
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFDA		
						PFunDA		
		PFOA and birth weight, proportion of optimal birth weight, < 95% optimal birth weight, gestational age, birth length, proportion of optimal birth length, head circumference, proportional optimal head circumference, and ponderal index						
		PFOS and birth weight, proportion of optimal birth weight, < 95% optimal birth weight, gestational age, birth length, proportion of optimal birth length, head circumference, proportional optimal head circumference, and ponderal index						
		PFNA and birth weight, proportion of optimal birth weight, < 95% optimal birth weight, gestational age, birth length, proportion of optimal birth length, head circumference, proportional optimal head circumference, and ponderal index						
		PFDA and birth weight, proportion of optimal birth weight, < 95% optimal birth weight, gestational age, birth length, proportion of optimal birth length, head circumference, proportional optimal head circumference, and ponderal index						
		PFunDA birth weight, < 95% optimal birth weight, gestational age, birth length, proportion of optimal birth length, head circumference, proportional optimal head circumference, and ponderal index						
Fetal growth	Cariou 2015	Cross-sectional	General community (Toulouse, France)	Newborns	100	PFHxS	PFHxS and greater gestational age	PFHxS and birth weight
						PFOA	PFOS and greater gestational age	PFOA and birth weight
						PFOS		PFOA and gestational age
						PFNA		PFOS and birth weight
								PFNA and birth weight
		PFNA and gestational age						

Table 5. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and fetal growth

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Fetal growth	Chen 2012	Prospective cohort	General community (Taipei, Taiwan)	Newborns	429	PFOA	PFOS and lower gestational age	PFOA and gestational age, birth weight, birth length, head circumference, ponderal index, preterm birth, low birth weight, and small for gestational age
						PFOS	PFOS and lower birth weight	
						PFNA	PFOS and smaller head circumference	
Fetal growth	Chen 2017	Cross-sectional	General community (Taipei and New Taipei, Taiwan)	Newborns	429	PFOA	PFOS and greater risk of preterm birth	PFOS and birth length, ponderal index, and low birth weight
						PFOS	PFOS and greater risk of small for gestational age	
						PFunDA	PFOS and greater risk of small for gestational age	
Fetal growth	Chen 2017	Cross-sectional	General community (Taipei and New Taipei, Taiwan)	Newborns	429	PFOA	PFNA and greater birth length	PFNA and gestational age, birth weight, head circumference, preterm birth, low birth weight, and small for gestational age
						PFOS	PFNA and lower ponderal index	
						PFunDA	PFNA and lower ponderal index	
Fetal growth	Darrow 2013	Prospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Newborns	1,630	PFOA	PFOS and greater risk of preterm birth	PFOS and gestational age, birth weight, birth length, head circumference, ponderal index, preterm birth, low birth weight, and small for gestational age
						PFOS	PFOS and greater risk of preterm birth	
						PFunDA	PFOS and greater risk of preterm birth	
Fetal growth	de Cock 2016	Cross-sectional	General community (Zwolle, Netherlands)	Newborns	89	PFOA	PFOS and greater risk of preterm birth	PFOS and gestational age, birth weight, birth length, head circumference, ponderal index, preterm birth, low birth weight, and small for gestational age
						PFOS	PFOS and greater risk of preterm birth	
						PFunDA	PFOS and greater risk of preterm birth	
Fetal growth	Fei 2007	Prospective cohort	General community (Denmark)	Newborns	1,387	PFOA	PFOS and greater risk of preterm birth	PFOS and gestational age, birth weight, birth length, head circumference, ponderal index, preterm birth, low birth weight, and small for gestational age
						PFOS	PFOS and greater risk of preterm birth	
						PFunDA	PFOS and greater risk of preterm birth	

Table 5. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and fetal growth

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Fetal growth	Fei 2008b	Prospective cohort	General community (Denmark)	Newborns	1,376	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and shorter birth length PFOA and lower abdominal circumference PFOA and greater ponderal index (nulliparous women, prepregnancy BMI ≥ 30 kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	PFOA and placental weight PFOA and head circumference PFOA and ponderal index (multiparous, prepregnancy BMI < 30 kg/m <sup>2</sup> )  PFOS and placental weight PFOS and birth length PFOS and head circumference PFOS and abdominal circumference
Fetal growth	Fromme 2010	Prospective cohort	General community (Munich, Germany)	Newborns	44	PFOA	None	PFOA and birth weight (per Johnson et al. 2014)
Fetal growth	Govarts 2016	Prospective cohort	General community (Flanders, Belgium)	Newborns	248	PFOA PFOS	None	PFOA and birth weight  PFOS and birth weight
Fetal growth	Grice 2007	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama)	Newborns	263	PFOS	None	PFOS and birth weight
Fetal growth	Hamm 2010	Prospective cohort	General community (Edmonton, Alberta, Canada)	Newborns	252	PFHxS PFOA PFOS	None	PFHxS and birth weight PFHxS and birth weight z-score PFHxS and small for gestational age PFHxS and gestational age PFHxS and preterm delivery  PFOA and birth weight PFOA and birth weight z-score PFOA and small for gestational age PFOA and gestational age PFOA and preterm delivery  PFOS and birth weight PFOS and birth weight z-score PFOS and small for gestational age PFOS and gestational age PFOS and preterm delivery
Fetal growth	Inoue 2004	Prospective cohort and cross-sectional	General community (Hokkaido, Japan)	Newborns	15	PFOS	None	PFOS and birth weight



Table 5. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and fetal growth

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Fetal growth	Kim 2011a	Prospective cohort and cross-sectional	General community (Seoul, Cheongju, and Gumi, South Korea)	Newborns	43	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFTrDA ΣPFAS (PFHxS+PFOA+PFO S+PFTrDA)	None	PFHxS and birth weight  PFOA and birth weight  PFOS and birth weight  PFTrDA and birth weight  ΣPFAS and birth weight
Fetal growth	Kim 2011b	Prospective cohort and cross-sectional	General community (Seoul, South Korea)	Newborns	20	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA PFunDA	None	PFHxS and birth weight  PFOA and birth weight  PFOS and birth weight  PFNA and birth weight  PFDA and birth weight  PFunDA and birth weight
Fetal growth	Kishi 2013	Prospective cohort	General community (Sapporo and Hokkaido, Japan)	Newborns	514 Sapporo 2,095 Hokkaido	PFHxA PFHxS PFHpA PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA PFunDA PFdoDA PFTrDA PFteDA	PFOS and lower birth weight (Sapporo)  PFNA and lower birth weight (Hokkaido: total, males)  PFunDA and lower birth weight (Hokkaido: females)  PFTrDA and lower birth weight (Hokkaido: females)	PFHxA and birth weight (Hokkaido) PFHxS and birth weight (Hokkaido) PFHpA and birth weight (Hokkaido) PFOA and birth weight (Sapporo, Hokkaido) PFOS and birth weight (Hokkaido) PFNA and birth weight (Hokkaido: females) PFDA and birth weight (Hokkaido) PFunDA and birth weight (Hokkaido: total, males) PFdoDA and birth weight (Hokkaido) PFTrDA and birth weight (Hokkaido: total, males) PFteDA and birth weight (Hokkaido)
Fetal growth	Kishi 2015	Prospective cohort	General community (Hokkaido, Japan)	Newborns	306	PFOA PFOS	PFOS and lower birth weight (females)	PFOA and birth weight PFOA and birth length PFOA and chest circumference PFOA and head circumference  PFOS and birth weight (males) PFOS and birth length PFOS and chest circumference PFOS and head circumference

Table 5. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and fetal growth

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Fetal growth	Kobayashi 2017	Prospective cohort	General community (Hokkaido, Japan)	Newborns	177	PFOA PFOS	PFOS and lower ponderal index	PFOA and birth weight PFOA and birth length PFOA and ponderal index  PFOS and birth weight PFOS and birth length
Fetal growth	Kwon 2016	Cross-sectional	General community (Seoul, South Korea)	Newborns	268	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA PFunDA PFdoDA PFtrDA	Interaction of <i>GSTM1</i> null and PFHxS on birth weight  PFOA and lower birth weight  PFOS and lower birth weight  PFNA and lower birth weight Interaction of <i>GSTM1</i> null and PFNA on birth weight  PFDA and lower birth weight Interaction of <i>GSTM1</i> null and PFDA on birth weight  PFunDA and lower birth weight Interaction of <i>CYP1A1</i> Ile/Ile and PFunDA on birth weight  Interaction of <i>GSTM1</i> null and PFdoDA on birth weight Interaction of <i>CYP1A1</i> Ile/Ile and PFdoDA on birth weight  Interaction of <i>CYP1A1</i> Ile/Ile and PFtrDA on birth weight	PFHxS and birth weight Interaction of <i>CYP1A1</i> Ile/Ile and PFHxS on birth weight  Interaction of <i>GSTM1</i> null and PFOA on birth weight Interaction of <i>CYP1A1</i> Ile/Ile and PFOA on birth weight  Interaction of <i>GSTM1</i> null and PFOS on birth weight Interaction of <i>CYP1A1</i> Ile/Ile and PFOS on birth weight  Interaction of <i>CYP1A1</i> Ile/Ile and PFNA on birth weight  Interaction of <i>CYP1A1</i> Ile/Ile and PFDA on birth weight  Interaction of <i>GSTM1</i> null and PFuDA on birth weight  PFdoDA and birth weight  PFtrDA and birth weight Interaction of <i>GSTM1</i> null and PFtrDA on birth weight
Fetal growth	Lauritzen 2017	Prospective case-cohort	General community (Trondheim and Bergen, Norway, and Uppsala, Sweden)	Newborns	424	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and lower birth weight (Sweden: total, boys) PFOA and shorter birth length (Sweden: total, boys) PFOA and greater risk of small for gestational age (Sweden: total, boys)  PFOS and lower birth weight (Sweden) PFOS and shorter birth length (Sweden)	PFOA and birth weight (total, Norway, Sweden: girls) Interaction between sex and PFOA on birth weight (Sweden) PFOA and birth length (total, Norway, Sweden: girls) PFOA and head circumference (total, Norway, Sweden) PFOA and gestational age (total, Norway, Sweden) PFOA and small for gestational age (total, Norway, Sweden: girls)  PFOS and birth weight (total, Norway) PFOS and birth length (total, Norway) PFOS and head circumference (total, Norway, Sweden) PFOS and gestational age (total, Norway, Sweden) PFOS and small for gestational age (total, Norway, Sweden)

Table 5. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and fetal growth

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Fetal growth	Lee 2013	Prospective cohort and cross-sectional	General community (Gyeongbuk County, South Korea)	Newborns	59	PFHxS PFOA PFOS	Maternal PFOS and lower risk of ponderal index above median	Maternal or cord blood PFHxS and birth weight, birth length, ponderal index, or head circumference
								Maternal or cord blood PFOA and birth weight, birth length, ponderal index, or head circumference
								Maternal or cord blood PFOS and birth weight, birth length, or head circumference
Fetal growth	Lien 2013	Cross-sectional	General community (northern Taiwan)	Newborns	439	PFOA PFOS PFNA PFunDA	PFOS and lower birth weight	PFOA and birth weight
								PFOA and preterm delivery
								PFOS and preterm delivery
								PFNA and birth weight PFNA and preterm delivery
Fetal growth	Lind 2017a	Prospective cohort	General community (Odense, Denmark)	Infants	649	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA	PFNA×sex interaction and birth weight	PFOA and birth weight, gestational length, head circumference, or abdominal circumference (boys, girls)
								PFOA and birth weight, gestational length, head circumference, or abdominal circumference (boys, girls)
							PFDA×sex interaction and birth weight	PFOS and birth weight, gestational length, head circumference, or abdominal circumference (boys, girls)
								PFNA and birth weight, gestational length, head circumference, or abdominal circumference (boys, girls)
								PFDA and birth weight, gestational length, head circumference, or abdominal circumference (boys, girls)
Fetal growth	Maisonet 2012	Prospective cohort	General community (Avon, United Kingdom)	Newborn girls	444	PFHxS PFOA PFOS	PFHxS and lower birth weight PFHxS and lower birth length	PFHxS and gestational age PFHxS and ponderal index
								PFOA and birth length PFOA and gestational age PFOA and ponderal index
							PFOA and lower birth weight	
							PFOS and lower birth weight	PFOS and birth length PFOS and gestational age PFOS and ponderal index

Table 5. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and fetal growth

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Fetal growth	Minatoya 2017	Prospective cohort	General community (Hokkaido, Japan)	Newborns	168	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and lower birth weight PFOA and lower ponderal index  PFOS and lower ponderal index	Interaction of PFOA × sex and birth weight and ponderal index  PFOS and birth weight Interaction of PFOS × sex and birth weight and ponderal index
Fetal growth	Monroy 2008	Prospective cohort and cross-sectional	General community (Hamilton, Ontario, Canada)	Newborns	105	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	None	PFHxS and birth weight  PFOA and birth weight  PFOS and birth weight PFOS and gestational length  PFNA and birth weight
Fetal growth	Morken 2014  (reanalysis of Whitworth 2012)	Prospective cohort	General community (Norway)	Newborns	953	PFOA	None	PFOA and birth weight z-score (attenuated by 66% after adjustment for eGFR)
Fetal growth	Nolan 2009	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Newborns	1,555	PFOA	PFOA water district and lower risk of low birth weight (partial water service, not exclusive water service from Little Hocking)	PFOA water district and birth weight PFOA water district and gestational age PFOA water district and premature birth

Table 5. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and fetal growth

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Fetal growth	Robledo 2015	Prospective cohort	General community (Michigan and Texas)	Newborns	234	PFOA	PFOSA and lower birth weight (maternal serum in boys)	PFOA and birth weight, birth length, head circumference, and ponderal index
						PFOS		
						PFOSA	Et-PFOSA-AcOH and lower ponderal index (maternal serum in girls)	PFOS and birth weight, birth length, head circumference, and ponderal index
						Me-PFOSA-AcOH		
						Et-PFOSA-AcOH		PFOSA and birth weight (maternal serum in girls; paternal serum in boys and girls), birth length, head circumference, and ponderal index
						PFNA		
Fetal growth	Savitz 2012a	Retrospective case-control and cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Newborns	8,353 (Study I)	PFOA		Et-PFOSA-AcOH and birth weight, birth length, head circumference, and ponderal index (maternal serum in boys; paternal serum in boys and girls)
					4,547 (Study II)			Me-PFOSA-AcOH and birth weight, birth length, head circumference, and ponderal index
								PFNA and birth weight, birth length, head circumference, and ponderal index
								PFDA and birth weight, birth length, head circumference, and ponderal index
Fetal growth	Savitz 2012b	Retrospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Newborns	11,737	PFOA		
							None	PFOA and preterm birth PFOA and term low birthweight

**Table 5. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and fetal growth**

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Fetal growth	Shi 2017	Cross-sectional	General community (Beijing, China)	Newborns	170	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA PFunDA	PFHxS and greater birth length (boys)  PFunDA and shorter birth length (boys)	PFHxS and birth weight (total, boys, girls), birth length (total, girls), and ponderal index (total, boys, girls)  PFOA and birth weight, birth length, and ponderal index (all strata)  PFOS and birth weight, birth length, and ponderal index (all strata)  PFNA and birth weight, birth length, and ponderal index (all strata)  PFDA and birth weight, birth length, and ponderal index (all strata)  PFunDA and birth weight (total, boys, girls), birth length (total, girls), and ponderal index (total, boys, girls)
Fetal growth	Starling 2017	Prospective cohort	General community (Colorado)	Newborns	628	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA	PFHxS and lower birth adiposity PFHxS and lower fat mass  PFOA and lower birth weight PFOA and lower birth adiposity PFOA and lower fat mass  PFNA and lower birth weight PFNA and lower birth adiposity PFNA and lower fat mass	PFHxS and birth weight PFHxS and fat-free mass  PFOA and fat-free mass  PFOS and birth weight PFOS and birth adiposity PFOS and fat mass PFOS and fat-free mass  PFNA and fat-free mass  PFDA and birth weight PFDA and birth adiposity PFDA and fat mass PFDA and fat-free mass
Fetal growth	Stein 2009	Retrospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Newborns	1,845 PFOA 5,262 PFOS	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and lower risk of low birth weight (75th-90th percentile, not > 90th)  PFOS and greater risk of preterm birth PFOS and greater risk of low birth weight	PFOA and preterm birth

Table 5. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and fetal growth

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Fetal growth	Valvi 2017	Prospective cohort	Fishing community (Faroe Islands)	Newborns	604	PFHxS	PFHxS and larger head circumference (boys)	PFHxS and birth weight, birth length, head circumference (total, girls)
						PFOA	Interaction of PFHxS × sex on head circumference	
						PFOS		PFOA and birth weight, birth length, head circumference
						PFNA	PFOS and lower birth weight (boys)	
						PFDA	PFOS and larger head circumference (girls)	PFOS and birth weight (total, girls), birth length, head circumference (total, boys)
						ΣPFAS	Interaction of PFOS × sex on head circumference	
						(PFHxS+PFOA+PFO	Interaction of PFOA × sex on birth weight	PFNA and birth weight, birth length, head circumference
						S+PFNA+PFDA)	PFDA and larger head circumference (girls)	
							Interaction of PFDA × sex on head circumference	PFDA and birth weight, birth length, head circumference (total, boys)
Fetal growth	Wang 2016	Prospective cohort	General community (Taiwan)	Newborns	223	PFOA	PFNA and lower birth weight (girls)	PFNA and birth weight, birth length, head circumference, and small for gestational age (girls, boys)
						PFNA	PFNA and smaller head circumference (girls quartiles 2 and 3, not 4, not continuous)	
						PFDA		
						PFunDA		
						PFdoDA	PFDA and lower birth weight (girls)	PFNA and birth length and small for gestational age (girls, boys)
							PFDA and greater risk of small for gestational age (girls)	
							PFDA and lower weight z-score at birth (girls)	
							PFDA and lower length z-score at birth (girls)	
							PFunDA and lower birth weight (girls)	PFDA and birth weight, birth length, and head circumference (girls, boys)
							PFunDA and greater risk of small for gestational age (girls)	
							PFunDA and lower weight z-score at birth (girls)	PFDA and small for gestational age (boys)
							PFunDA and lower length z-score at birth (girls)	
							PFdoDA and lower birth weight (girls)	
							PFdoDA and smaller head circumference (girls)	
							PFdoDA and lower weight z-score at birth (girls)	PFDA and length z-score at birth (boys)
							PFdoDA and lower length z-score at birth (girls)	
								PFunDA and birth weight, birth length, and head circumference (girls, boys)
								PFunDA and small for gestational age (boys)
								PFunDA and weight z-score at birth (boys)
								PFunDA and length z-score at birth (boys)
								PFdoDA and birth weight, birth length, and small for gestational age (girls, boys)
								PFdoDA and head circumference (boys)
								PFdoDA and weight z-score at birth (boys)
								PFdoDA and length z-score at birth (boys)

Table 5. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and fetal growth

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Fetal growth	Washino 2009	Prospective cohort	General community (Sapporo, Japan)	Newborns	428	PFOA PFOS	PFOS and lower birth weight (total, girls)	PFOA and birth weight PFOA and birth length PFOA and chest circumference PFOA and head circumference  PFOS and birth weight (boys) PFOS and birth length PFOS and chest circumference PFOS and head circumference
Fetal growth	Whitworth 2012a	Prospective cohort	General community (Norway)	Newborns	901	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and lower risk of preterm birth  PFOS and lower risk of preterm birth	PFOA and birth weight z-score PFOA and small for gestational age PFOA and large for gestational age  PFOS and birth weight z-score PFOS and small for gestational age PFOS and large for gestational age
Fetal growth	Wu 2012	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Guiyu Town, Shantou City, Guangdong Province, China)	Newborns	167	PFOA	PFOA and greater risk of premature delivery PFOA and greater risk of term low birth weight PFOA and lower gestational age PFOA and lower birth weight PFOA and lower birth length PFOA and lower 5-minute Apgar score	PFOA and ponderal index



Table 6. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and immune outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Immune	Anderson-Mahoney 2008	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	566	PFOA	Residence in PFOA water district and greater risk of asthma	None
Immune	Ashley-Martin 2015	Prospective cohort	General community (Canada)	Newborns	1,242	PFHxS PFOA PFOS	None	PFHxS and cord blood interleukin 33/thymic stromal lymphopoietin PFHxS and cord blood IgE  PFOA and cord blood interleukin 33/thymic stromal lymphopoietin PFOA and cord blood IgE  PFOS and cord blood interleukin 33/thymic stromal lymphopoietin PFOS and cord blood IgE
Immune	Buser 2016	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents	637	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	PFHxS and greater risk of self-reported food allergy  PFOA and greater risk of self-reported food allergy PFOA and greater risk of self-reported peanut/tree nut/shellfish allergy  PFOS and greater risk of self-reported food allergy PFOS and lower risk of sensitization to shrimp (IgE level ≥ 0.35 kU/L)  PFNA and lower risk of food sensitization (≥ 1 food-specific IgE level ≥ 0.35 kU/L) PFNA and lower risk of sensitization to peanuts (quartile 3, not 4) and shrimp (IgE level ≥ 0.35 kU/L)	PFHxS and food sensitization (≥ 1 food-specific IgE level ≥ 0.35 kU/L) PFHxS and sensitization to milk, peanuts, or shrimp (IgE level ≥ 0.35 kU/L) PFHxS and self-reported peanut/tree nut/shellfish allergy  PFOA and food sensitization (≥ 1 food-specific IgE level ≥ 0.35 kU/L) PFOA and sensitization to milk, peanuts, or shrimp (IgE level ≥ 0.35 kU/L)  PFOS and food sensitization (≥ 1 food-specific IgE level ≥ 0.35 kU/L) PFOS and self-reported peanut/tree nut/shellfish allergy PFOS and sensitization to milk or peanuts (IgE level ≥ 0.35 kU/L)  PFNA and self-reported food allergy PFNA and self-reported peanut/tree nut/shellfish allergy PFNA and sensitization to milk (IgE level ≥ 0.35 kU/L)
Immune	Conway 2016	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Children, adolescents , adults	66,899	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	PFHxS and lower risk of type 1 diabetes (all)  PFOA and lower risk of type 1 diabetes (all, children < 20 years, adults)  PFOS and lower risk of type 1 diabetes (all)  PFNA and lower risk of type 1 diabetes (all)	None
Immune	Costa 2009	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Trissino, Italy)	Men	53	PFOA	PFOA and greater alpha-2 globulin level (current/formerly/never exposed workers)	PFOA and alpha-1 globulin level PFOA and alpha-2 globulin level (exposed vs. non-exposed or other workers) PFOA and beta-globulin level PFOA and gamma-globulin level PFOA and white blood cell count PFOA and red blood cell count PFOA and hemoglobin level PFOA and hematocrit level PFOA and platelet level PFOA and IgG level PFOA and IgM level PFOA and C-reactive protein level

Table 6. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and immune outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Immune	Dalsager 2016	Prospective cohort	General community (Odense, Denmark)	Infants, young children	346	PFHxS	PFOA and greater proportion of days with fever at 1-4 years	PFHxS and proportion or number of days with fever, cough, nasal discharge, diarrhea, or vomiting at 1-4 years PFHxS and number of episodes of co-occurrence of fever and coughing or fever and nasal discharge at 1-4 years
						PFOA	PFOA and greater number of episodes of co-occurrence of fever and nasal discharge at 1-4 years (medium, not high PFOA)	
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFDA	PFOS and greater number and proportion of days with fever at 1-4 years	
							PFNA and lower proportion of days with nasal discharge at 1-4 years PFNA and lower number of days with diarrhea at 1-4 years (medium, not high PFNA)	PFOA and number of days with fever at 1-4 years PFOA and proportion or number of days with cough, nasal discharge, diarrhea, or vomiting at 1-4 years PFOA and number of episodes of co-occurrence of fever and coughing at 1-4 years
							PFDA and lower proportion of days with nasal discharge at 1-4 years (medium, not high PFDA)	PFOS and proportion or number of days with cough, nasal discharge, diarrhea, or vomiting at 1-4 years PFOS and number of episodes of co-occurrence of fever and coughing or fever and nasal discharge at 1-4 years
								PFNA and proportion of days with fever, cough, diarrhea, or vomiting at 1-4 years PFNA and number of days with fever, cough, nasal discharge, or vomiting at 1-4 years PFNA and number of episodes of co-occurrence of fever and coughing or fever and nasal discharge at 1-4 years
								PFDA and proportion or number of days with fever, cough, diarrhea, or vomiting at 1-4 years PFDA and number of days with nasal discharge at 1-4 years PFDA and number of episodes of co-occurrence of fever and coughing or fever and nasal discharge at 1-4 years

Table 6. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and immune outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Immune	Dong 2013	Case-control	General community (northern Taiwan)	Children, adolescents	231 cases, 225 controls	PFBS	PFBS and greater risk of asthma, greater levels of absolute eosinophil counts (asthmatic) at 10-15 years	PFBS and asthma severity, asthma control test, IgE (asthmatic, non-asthmatic), absolute eosinophil counts (non-asthmatic), and eosinophilic cationic protein level (asthmatic, non-asthmatic) at 10-15 years
						PFHxA		
						PFHxS		
						PFHpA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFDA		
						PFdoDA		
						PFteDA		
Immune	Emmett 2006	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	All (infants, children, adolescents , adults)	371	PFOA	PFOA and greater absolute monocyte counts PFOA and lower risk of abnormal percent neutrophils PFOA and lower risk of abnormal percent lymphocytes	PFOA and white blood cell count PFOA and red blood cell count PFOA and hemoglobin PFOA and hematocrit PFOA and mean corpuscular volume PFOA and mean corpuscular hemoglobin PFOA and mean corpuscular hemoglobin volume PFOA and red cell distribution width PFOA and platelets PFOA and neutrophils, %, absolute, and abnormal count PFOA and lymphocytes, %, absolute, and abnormal count PFOA and monocytes, % and abnormal %/count PFOA and eosinophils, %, absolute, and abnormal %/count PFOA and basophils, %, absolute, and abnormal %/count
Immune	Fei 2010a	Prospective cohort	General community (Denmark)	Infants, young children	1,400	PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of hospitalization for infectious diseases (0–10 y (quartile 2 only), 0–<1 y (quartile 2 only), 1–<2 y (quartile 2 only), and 2–<4 y (quartile 3 only); boys; multiparous mothers) PFOA and greater risk of hospitalization for infectious diseases (girls)	PFOA and hospitalization for infectious diseases (≥4 y; primiparous mothers)
						PFOS		
							PFOS and lower risk of hospitalization for infectious diseases (0-<1 y; boys (quartile 3 only)) PFOS and greater risk of hospitalization for infectious diseases (≥4 y (quartile 2 only); girls)	PFOS and hospitalization for infectious diseases (0–10 y, 1–<2 y, 2–<4 y; primiparous and multiparous mothers)

Table 6. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and immune outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Immune	Genser 2015	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	All (infants, children, adolescents , adults)	25,817	PFOA	PFOA and lower C-reactive protein level	PFOA and lymphocyte count
Immune	Goudarzi 2016a	Prospective cohort	General community (Hokkaido, Japan)	Children	1,558	PFHxS	PFHxS and lower risk of wheezing (total, boys in quartile 3, not 4) at 4 years	PFHxS and total allergic diseases, wheezing (girls), eczema, rhinoconjunctivitis at 4 years
						PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of eczema (boys) at age 4 years	
						PFOS		PFOA and total allergic diseases, wheezing, eczema (total, girls), rhinoconjunctivitis at 4 years
						PFNA		
						PFDA	PFOS and lower risk of total allergic diseases (total in quartile 2, not 3 or 4), eczema (total and boys in quartiles 2 and 3, not 4), rhinoconjunctivitis (total in quartile 2, not 3 or 4) at 4 years	PFOS and wheezing, eczema (girls), rhinoconjunctivitis (boys, girls) at 4 years
						PFunDA		
						PFdoDA		PFNA and total allergic diseases, wheezing, eczema, rhinoconjunctivitis (boys) at 4 years
						PFtrDA	PFNA and lower risk of rhinoconjunctivitis (total, girls) at 4 years	
							PFunDA and lower risk of eczema (girls in quartile 2, not 3 or 4), rhinoconjunctivitis (total, boys) at 4 years	PFDA and total allergic diseases, wheezing, eczema, rhinoconjunctivitis at 4 years
							PFdoDA and lower risk of total allergic diseases (total, boys, girls in quartile 2, not 3 or 4), eczema (total, boys), rhinoconjunctivitis (boys) at 4 years	PFunDA and total allergic diseases, wheezing, eczema (total, boys), rhinoconjunctivitis (girls) at 4 years
							PFtrDA and lower risk of total allergic diseases (total, boys), eczema (total, girls quartile 2, not 3 or 4) at 4 years	PFdoDA and wheezing, eczema (girls), rhinoconjunctivitis (total, girls) at 4 years
							PFtrDA and greater risk of rhinoconjunctivitis (total and girls in quartile 2, not 3 or 4) at 4 years	PFtrDA and total allergic diseases, wheezing, eczema (boys), rhinoconjunctivitis (boys) at 4 years
Immune	Goudarzi 2017b	Prospective cohort	General community (Hokkaido, Japan)	Children	1,558	PFHxS	PFHxS and greater risk of total infectious diseases at 4 years (girls)	PFHxS and total infectious diseases at 4 years (total, boys)
						PFOA		PFOA and total infectious diseases at 4 years
						PFOS	PFOS and greater risk of total infectious diseases at 4 years (total, boys quartile 4 no trend, girls)	
						PFNA		PFNA and total infectious diseases at 4 years
						PFDA		
						PFunDA		PFDA and total infectious diseases at 4 years
						PFdoDA		
						PFtrDA		PFunDA and total infectious diseases at 4 years
								PFdoDA and total infectious diseases at 4 years
								PFtrDA and total infectious diseases at 4 years

Table 6. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and immune outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Immune	Grandjean 2012	Prospective cohort and cross-sectional	Fishing community (Faroe Islands)	Children	587	PFHxS	Maternal PFHxS and greater anti-tetanus antibody level at 7 y (adj. for 5 y)	Maternal PFHxS and anti-tetanus antibody level at 5 y
						PFOA	PFHxS at 5 y and lower anti-tetanus antibody level at 5 and 7 y (adj./not adj. for 5 y)	Maternal PFHxS and anti-diphtheria antibody level at 5 or 7 y
						PFOS		PFHxS at 5 y and anti-diphtheria antibody level at 5 y
						PFNA	PFHxS at 5 y and lower anti-diphtheria antibody level at 7 y (adj. for 5 y)	
						PFDA		Maternal PFOA and anti-tetanus antibody level at 5 or 7 y
						ΣPFAS	Maternal PFOA and lower anti-diphtheria antibody level at 7 y (not adj. for 5 (PFHxS+P y)	Maternal PFOA and anti-diphtheria antibody level at 5 y
						FOA+PFO	PFOA at 5 y and lower anti-tetanus antibody level at 7 y (adj./not adj. for 5 y)	PFOA at 5 y and anti-tetanus antibody level at 5 y
						S+PFNA+ PFDA)	PFOA at 5 y and lower anti-diphtheria antibody level at 7 y (adj./not adj. for 5 y)	PFOA at 5 y and anti-diphtheria antibody level at 5 y
							Maternal PFOS and greater anti-tetanus antibody level at 7 y (adj. for 5 y)	Maternal PFOS and anti-tetanus antibody level at 5 y
							Maternal PFOS and lower anti-diphtheria antibody level at 5 y	Maternal PFOS and anti-diphtheria antibody level at 7 y
							PFOS at 5 y and lower anti-tetanus antibody level at 5 y	PFOS at 5 y and anti-tetanus antibody level at 7 y
							PFOS at 5 y and lower anti-diphtheria antibody level at 7 y (not adj. for 5 y)	PFOS at 5 y and anti-diphtheria antibody level at 5 y
								Maternal PFNA and anti-tetanus antibody level at 5 or 7 y
								Maternal PFNA and anti-diphtheria antibody level at 5 or 7 y
							PFNA at 5 y and lower anti-diphtheria antibody level at 5 y	PFNA at 5 y and anti-tetanus antibody level at 5 or 7 y
								PFNA at 5 y and anti-diphtheria antibody level at 7 y
							Maternal PFDA and lower anti-diphtheria antibody level at 5 y	
							PFDA at 5 y and lower anti-tetanus antibody level at 5 and 7 y (not adj. for 5 y)	Maternal PFDA and anti-tetanus antibody level at 5 or 7 y
								Maternal PFDA and anti-diphtheria antibody level at 7 y
								PFDA at 5 y and anti-diphtheria antibody level at 5 or 7 y
							Maternal ΣPFAS and lower anti-diphtheria antibody level at 5 and 7 y	Maternal ΣPFAS and anti-tetanus antibody level at 5 or 7 y
							ΣPFAS at 5 y and lower anti-tetanus antibody level at 7 y	Maternal ΣPFAS and anti-tetanus/anti-diphtheria level at 5 y
							ΣPFAS at 5 y and lower anti-diphtheria antibody level at 7 y	ΣPFAS at 5 y and anti-tetanus antibody level at 7 y
							ΣPFAS at 5 y and lower anti-tetanus/anti-diphtheria antibody level at 7 y	ΣPFAS at 5 y and anti-diphtheria antibody level at 5 y
								ΣPFAS at 5 y and anti-tetanus/anti-diphtheria level at 5 y



Table 6. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and immune outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Immune	Humblet 2014	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents	1,877	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	PFOA and greater risk of ever asthma at 12-19 years	PFHxS and ever asthma, wheeze, or current asthma at 12-19 years  PFOA and wheeze or current asthma at 12-19 years  PFOS and ever asthma, wheeze, or current asthma at 12-19 years  PFNA and ever asthma, wheeze, or current asthma at 12-19 years
Immune	Jiang 2014	Cross-sectional	General community (Tianjin, China)	Women	141	PFHxA PFHxS PFHpA ΣPFOA (n- , iso-, 5m-, %n-) ΣPFOS (n- , iso-, 1m- 4m- 3+5m- Σm2- %n-) PFNA PFDA PFunDA PFdoDA ΣPFAS (PFHxA+P FHxS+PF HpA+PFO A+PFOS+ PFNA+PF DA+PFun DA+PFdo DA)	PFHxS, 1m-PFOS, 4m-PFOS, 3+5m-PFOS and greater white blood cell count %n-PFOS and lower white blood cell count n-PFOS, iso-PFOS, 3+5m-PFOS, ΣPFOS, PFNA and greater red blood cell count iso-PFOA and lower red blood cell count PFHxS, n-PFOA, ΣPFOA, n-PFOS, iso-PFOS, 1m-PFOS, 4m-PFOS, 3+5m-PFOS, Σm2-PFOS, ΣPFOS, PFNA, PFunDA, ΣPFAS and greater hemoglobin level iso-PFOS and greater platelet level PFHpA and lower platelet level	PFHxA, PFHpA, n-PFOA, iso-PFOA, 5m-PFOA, %n-PFOA, ΣPFOA, n-PFOS, iso-PFOS, Σm2-PFOS, ΣPFOS, PFNA, PFDA, PFunDA, PFdoDA, ΣPFAS and white blood cell count  PFHxA, PFHxS, PFHpA, n-PFOA, 5m-PFOA, %n-PFOA, ΣPFOA, 1m-PFOS, 4m-PFOS, Σm2-PFOS, %n-PFOS, PFDA, PFunDA, PFdoDA, ΣPFAS and red blood cell count  PFHxA, PFHpA, iso-PFOA, 5m-PFOA, %n-PFOA, %n-PFOS, PFDA, PFdoDA and hemoglobin level  PFHxA, PFHxS, n-PFOA, iso-PFOA, 5m-PFOA, %n-PFOA, ΣPFOA, n-PFOS, 1m-PFOS, 4m-PFOS, 3+5m-PFOS, Σm2-PFOS, %n-PFOS, ΣPFOS, PFNA, PFDA, PFunDA, PFdoDA, ΣPFAS and platelet level
Immune	Kielsen 2016	Cross-sectional	General community (Copenhagen, Denmark)	Adults	12	PFHxS PFHpA PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA PFunDA PFdoDA	PFOS and lower post-vaccination anti-diphtheria antibody increase PFNA and lower post-vaccination anti-diphtheria antibody increase PFDA and lower post-vaccination anti-diphtheria antibody increase PFunDA and lower post-vaccination anti-diphtheria antibody increase PFunDA and lower post-vaccination anti-tetanus antibody increase  PFdoDA and lower post-vaccination anti-diphtheria antibody increase PFdoDA and lower post-vaccination anti-tetanus antibody increase	PFHxS and post-vaccination anti-diphtheria antibody level PFHxS and post-vaccination anti-tetanus antibody level  PFHpA and post-vaccination anti-diphtheria antibody level PFHpA and post-vaccination anti-tetanus antibody level  PFOA and post-vaccination anti-diphtheria antibody level PFOA and post-vaccination anti-tetanus antibody level  PFOS and post-vaccination anti-tetanus antibody level  PFNA and post-vaccination anti-tetanus antibody level  PFDA and post-vaccination anti-tetanus antibody level

Table 6. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and immune outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Immune	Kishi 2013	Prospective cohort	General community (Sapporo and Hokkaido, Japan)	Newborns, infants	514 Sapporo 2,095 Hokkaido	PFHxA	PFOA and lower cord blood IgE at birth (Sapporo: girls)	PFOA and lower risk of mortality from infectious and parasitic diseases (vs. US)
	(overlap with Okada 2012 and 2014)					PFHxS		
						PFHpA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFDA		
						PFunDA		
						PFdoDA		
						PFTrDA		
						PFteDA		
Immune	Leonard 2008	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	6,027	PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of mortality from infectious and parasitic diseases (vs. US)	PFOA and mortality from infectious and parasitic diseases (vs. West Virginia or DuPont Region 1)
Immune	Lin 2011	Cross-sectional	General community (Taiwan)	Adolescents , young adults	287	PFOA	None	PFOA and C-reactive protein
						PFOS		PFOS and C-reactive protein
						PFNA		PFNA and C-reactive protein
						PFunDA		PFunDA and C-reactive protein
						ΣPFAS		ΣPFAS and C-reactive protein
Immune	Looker 2014	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	411	PFOA	PFOA and lower post-vaccination anti-influenza A/H3N2 antibody increase PFOA and lower odds post-vaccination anti-influenza A/H3N2 seroprotection (titer ≥ 1:40)	PFOA and post-vaccination anti-influenza type B antibody level, seroconversion (4-fold titer increase), or seroprotection (titer ≥ 1:40) PFOA and post-vaccination anti-influenza A/H1N1 antibody level, seroconversion, or seroprotection PFOA and post-vaccination anti-influenza A/H3N2 seroconversion PFOA and self-reported "flu" infection in last 12 months PFOA and self-reported cold in last 12 months PFOA and self-reported cold or "flu" in last 12 months PFOA and number of colds reported in last 12 months
						PFOS		
								PFOS and post-vaccination anti-influenza type B antibody level, seroconversion, or seroprotection PFOS and post-vaccination anti-influenza A/H1N1 antibody level, seroconversion, or seroprotection PFOS and post-vaccination anti-influenza A/H3N2 antibody level, seroconversion, or seroprotection PFOS and self-reported "flu" infection in last 12 months PFOS and self-reported cold in last 12 months PFOS and self-reported cold or "flu" in last 12 months PFOS and number of colds reported in last 12 months



Table 6. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and immune outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Immune	Lundin 2009	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Adults	3,993	PFOA	None	PFOA and mortality from asthma
Immune	Melzer 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	3,974	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and greater risk of asthma ever (quartile 3, not 4)	PFOS and asthma ever
Immune	Mogensen 2015  (reanalysis of Grandjean 2012)	Prospective cohort	Fishing community (Faroe Islands)	Children	459	PFHxS	PFHxS at 7 years or 5 and 7 years and lower anti-tetanus antibody levels at 7 years	PFHxS at 7 years or 5 and 7 years and anti-diphtheria antibody levels
						PFOA		PFOA at 7 years and anti-tetanus antibody levels
						PFOS		PFOS at 7 years or 5 and 7 years and anti-tetanus antibody levels
						ΣPFAS (PFHxS+PFOA+PFO S)	PFOA at 7 years or 5 and 7 years and lower anti-diphtheria antibody levels at 7 years PFOA at 5 and 7 years and lower anti-tetanus antibody levels at 7 years PFOS at 7 years or 5 and 7 years and lower anti-diphtheria antibody levels at 7 years	Joint PFAS at 5 years and joint anti-diphtheria and anti-tetanus antibody levels at 7 years
							Joint PFAS at 5 years, 7 years, or 5 and 7 years and lower anti-diphtheria antibody levels at 7 years Joint PFAS at 5 years, 7 years, or 5 and 7 years and lower anti-tetanus antibody levels at 7 years Joint PFAS at 7 years or 5 and 7 years and lower joint anti-diphtheria and anti-tetanus antibody levels at 7 years	
Immune	Okada 2012	Prospective cohort	General community (Sapporo, Japan)	Infants, young children	343	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and lower cord blood IgE at birth (total quadratic, not cubic; girls quadratic and cubic)	PFOA and cord blood IgE at birth (boys) PFOA and food allergy at 18 months PFOA and eczema at 18 months PFOA and wheezing at 18 months PFOA and otitis media at 18 months  PFOS and cord blood IgE at birth PFOS and food allergy at 18 months PFOS and eczema at 18 months PFOS and wheezing at 18 months PFOS and otitis media at 18 months

Table 6. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and immune outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Immune	Okada 2014	Prospective cohort	General community (Hokkaido, Japan)	Infants, young children	2,062	PFHxS	PFHxS and lower risk of total allergic diseases (boys in quartile 3, not 4, no trend) at 24 months	PFHxS and total allergic diseases (total, girls), eczema (girls), wheezing at 24 months
						PFOA		
						PFOS	PFHxS and lower risk of eczema (total and boys in quartile 3, not 4, no trend) at 24 months	PFHxS and eczema, wheezing at 12 months
						PFNA		
						PFDA	PFOA and lower risk of total allergic diseases at 24 months (total, girls)	PFOA and total allergic diseases (boys), eczema (girls, boys), wheezing at 24 months
						PFunDA		
						PFdoDA	PFOA and lower risk of eczema at 24 months (total)	PFOA and eczema, wheezing at 12 months
						PFtrDA		
							PFOS and lower risk of eczema (girls in quartile 3, not 4, no trend) at 24 months	PFOS and total allergic diseases, eczema (total, boys), wheezing at 24 months PFOS and eczema, wheezing at 12 months
							PFNA and lower risk of total allergic diseases at 24 months (total, girls) PFNA and lower risk of eczema at 24 months (girls in quartile 2, not 3 or 4, no trend)	PFNA and total allergic diseases (boys), eczema (total, boys), wheezing at 24 months PFNA and eczema, wheezing at 12 months
	PFDA and lower risk of total allergic diseases at 24 months (girls) PFDA and lower risk of eczema at 24 months (girls in quartile 2, not 3 or 4, no trend)	PFDA and total allergic diseases (total, boys), eczema (total, boys), wheezing at 24 months PFDA and eczema, wheezing at 12 months						
	PFunDA and lower risk of total allergic diseases at 24 months (girls) PFunDA and lower risk of eczema at 24 months (girls)	PFunDA and total allergic diseases (total, boys), eczema (total, boys), wheezing at 24 months PFunDA and eczema, wheezing at 12 months						
	PFdoDA and lower risk of total allergic diseases at 24 months (total, girls)	PFdoDA and total allergic diseases (boys), eczema, wheezing at 24 months PFdoDA and eczema, wheezing at 12 months						
	PFtrDA and lower risk of total allergic diseases at 24 months (total, girls) PFtrDA and lower risk of eczema at 24 months (total, girls)	PFtrDA and total allergic diseases (boys), eczema (boys), wheezing at 24 months PFtrDA and eczema, wheezing at 12 months						
Immune	Osuna 2014	Cross-sectional	Fishing community (Faroe Islands)	Children	38	PFOA PFOS	PFOS and lower levels of IgG autoantibodies against actin at 7 years	PFOA and IgM and IgG autoantibodies against neural (neurofilaments, cholineacetyltransferase, astrocyte glial fibrillary acidic protein, and myelin basic protein) and non-neural (actin, desmin, and keratin) antigens at 7 years  PFOS and IgM and IgG autoantibodies against neural (neurofilaments, cholineacetyltransferase, astrocyte glial fibrillary acidic protein, and myelin basic protein) and non-neural (actin (IgM only), desmin, and keratin) antigens at 7 years
Immune	Oulhote 2017	Prospective cohort and cross-sectional	Fishing community (Faroe Islands)	Children	55	PFAS factor (PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, PFNA, PFDA)	PFAS at 18 months and greater basophils level at 5 years PFAS at 5 years and greater basophils level at 5 years	PFAS at gestation, 18 months, or 5 years and neutrophils level at 5 years PFAS at gestation and basophils level at 5 years PFAS at gestation, 18 months, or 5 years and eosinophils level at 5 years PFAS at gestation, 18 months, or 5 years and lymphocytes level at 5 years PFAS at gestation, 18 months, or 5 years and monocytes level at 5 years PFAS at gestation, 18 months, or 5 years and white blood cells level at 5 years

Table 6. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and immune outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Immune	Qin 2017	Case-control	General community (northern Taiwan)	Children, adolescents	132 cases, 168 controls	PFBS	PFHxS and greater risk of asthma at 10-15 years	PFBS and asthma at 10-15 years
						PFHxA PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA PFteDA	PFHxS and lower FVC, FEV1, and FEF25-75 at 10-15 years (asthmatic)  PFOA and greater risk of asthma at 10-15 years PFOA and lower FEV1 and FEF25-75 at 10-15 years (asthmatic)  PFOS and greater risk of asthma at 10-15 years PFOS and lower FVC and FEV1 at 10-15 years (asthmatic)  PFNA and greater risk of asthma at 10-15 years PFNA and lower FVC and FEV1 at 10-15 years (asthmatic) PFNA and greater PEF at 10-15 years (non-asthmatic)  PFteDA and greater risk of asthma at 10-15 years	PFBS and forced vital capacity at 10-15 years (FVC), forced expiratory volume in 1 second at 10-15 years (FEV1), peak expiratory flow rate at 10-15 years (PEF), and forced expiratory flow 25-75% at 10-15 years (FEF25-75) at 10-15 years (asthmatic, non-asthmatic)  PFHxA and asthma at 10-15 years PFHxA and FVC, FEV1, PEF, and FEF25-75 at 10-15 years (asthmatic, non-asthmatic)  PFHxS and PEF at 10-15 years (asthmatic) PFHxS and FVC, FEV1, PEF, and FEF25-75 at 10-15 years (non-asthmatic)  PFOA and FVC and PEF at 10-15 years (asthmatic) PFOA and FVC, FEV1, PEF, and FEF25-75 at 10-15 years (non-asthmatic)  PFOS and PEF and FEF25-75 at 10-15 years (asthmatic) PFOS and FVC, FEV1, PEF, and FEF25-75 at 10-15 years (non-asthmatic)  PFNA and PEF and FEF25-75 at 10-15 years (asthmatic) PFNA and FVC, FEV1, and FEF25-75 at 10-15 years (non-asthmatic)  PFDA and asthma at 10-15 years PFDA and FVC, FEV1, PEF, and FEF25-75 at 10-15 years (asthmatic, non-asthmatic)  PFteDA and FVC, FEV1, PEF, and FEF25-75 at 10-15 years (asthmatic, non-asthmatic)
Immune	Shankar 2011a	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	4,587	PFOA PFOS	PFOS and lower C-reactive protein	PFOA and C-reactive protein

Table 6. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and immune outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Immune	Smit 2015	Prospective cohort	Fishing/general community (Greenland and Ukraine)	Children	1,024	PFHxS	PFHpA and lower risk of current wheeze (Ukraine)	PFHxS and ever asthma, ever eczema, ever wheeze, current wheeze, and current eczema
						PFHpA	PFOS and lower risk of current wheeze (Ukraine)	
						PFOA		PFHpA and ever asthma, ever eczema, ever wheeze, current wheeze (combined, Greenland), and current eczema
						PFOS		
						PFNA	PFAS factor 2 and lower risk of current eczema (Ukraine)	PFOA and ever asthma, ever eczema, ever wheeze, current wheeze, and current eczema
						PFDA		
						PFunDA		PFOS and ever asthma, ever eczema, ever wheeze, current wheeze (combined, Greenland), and current eczema
						PFdoDA		
						PFAS factor 1 (PFHxS, PFOS, PFNA, PFDA, PFunDA, PFdoDA)		PFNA and ever asthma, ever eczema, ever wheeze, current wheeze, and current eczema
						PFAS factor 2 (PFHpA, PFOA, PFOS)		
Immune	Steenland 2013	Retrospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley) and occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	32,254	PFOA	PFOA and greater risk of ulcerative colitis	PFOA and Crohn's disease
							PFOA and greater risk of rheumatoid arthritis (10-year lag quartile 3, not 4, no trend)	
							PFOA and lower risk of type 1 diabetes, broad definition (10 year lag quartile 3, not 4, no trend)	PFOA and rheumatoid arthritis (no lag)
								PFOA and type 1 diabetes, broad definition (no lag)
								PFOA and type 1 diabetes, narrow definition
Immune	Steenland 2015	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	3,713	PFOA	PFOA and greater risk of ulcerative colitis (10-year lag)	PFOA and lupus
							PFOA and greater risk of rheumatoid arthritis (no lag)	
								PFOA and multiple sclerosis
								PFOA and ulcerative colitis (no lag)
								PFOA and rheumatoid arthritis (10-year lag)
								PFOA and medicated asthma

Table 6. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and immune outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Immune	Stein 2016a	Cross-sectional	General community (New York, New York)	Adults	78	PFHxS	PFHxS and lower post-vaccination change in serum interferon-gamma (tertile 2, not 3) and tumor necrosis factor-alpha levels	PFHxS and seroconversion to FluMist vaccine (anti-influenza A/H1N1) measured by hemagglutinin inhibition or by immunohistochemistry
						PFOA	PFHxS and greater post-vaccination change in nasal secretion hemagglutinin-specific mucosal immunoglobulin A (tertile 2, not 3)	
						PFOS	PFHxS and greater post-vaccination change in nasal secretion hemagglutinin-specific mucosal immunoglobulin A (tertile 2, not 3)	
						PFNA	PFOS and greater odds of seroconversion to FluMist vaccine (anti-influenza A/H1N1) measured by hemagglutinin inhibition (low baseline antibodies; tertile 2, not 3)	PFHxS and post-vaccination change in serum interferon-alpha 2, interferon-gamma-inducible protein-10, monocyte chemoattractant protein-1, macrophage-inflammatory protein-1a, or granulocyte colony-stimulating factor level
							PFOS tertile and lower baseline serum macrophage-inflammatory protein-1a (by class, not trend)	
							PFOS tertile and lower baseline serum macrophage-inflammatory protein-1a (by class, not trend)	
							PFNA and greater odds of seroconversion to FluMist vaccine (anti-influenza A/H1N1) measured by hemagglutinin inhibition (low baseline antibodies; tertile 2, not 3)	PFHxS and post-vaccination change in nasal secretion interferon-gamma-inducible protein-10, or monocyte chemoattractant protein-1
							PFNA tertile and lower baseline serum interferon-gamma-inducible protein-10 (by class, not trend) and macrophage-inflammatory protein-1a (tertile 2, not 3)	
								PFHxS and baseline serum and nasal secretion immune markers (listed above)
								PFOA and seroconversion to FluMist vaccine (anti-influenza A/H1N1) measured by hemagglutinin inhibition or by immunohistochemistry
								PFOA and post-vaccination change in interferon-alpha 2, interferon-gamma, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interferon-gamma-inducible protein-10, monocyte chemoattractant protein-1, macrophage-inflammatory protein-1a, or granulocyte colony-stimulating factor level
								PFOA and post-vaccination change in nasal secretion interferon-gamma-inducible protein-10, monocyte chemoattractant protein-1, or hemagglutinin-specific mucosal immunoglobulin A
								PFOA and baseline serum and nasal secretion immune markers (listed above)
								PFOS and seroconversion to FluMist vaccine (anti-influenza A/H1N1) measured by hemagglutinin inhibition (total population) or by immunohistochemistry
								PFOS and post-vaccination change in serum interferon-alpha 2, interferon-gamma, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interferon-gamma-inducible protein-10, monocyte chemoattractant protein-1, macrophage-inflammatory protein-1a, or granulocyte colony-stimulating factor level
								PFOS and post-vaccination change in nasal secretion interferon-gamma-inducible protein-10, monocyte chemoattractant protein-1, or hemagglutinin-specific mucosal immunoglobulin A
								PFOS and baseline serum and nasal secretion immune markers (listed above), except as noted

Table 6. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and immune outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Immune	Stein 2016b	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Children, adolescents	1,191	PFHxS	PFHxS and lower anti-rubella antibody level (seropositive)	PFHxS and anti-measles antibody level (all, seropositive)
						PFOA	PFHxS and lower risk of allergic sensitization (sIgE ≥ 0.35 kU/L) to cockroach/shrimp	PFHxS and anti-mumps antibody level (all, seropositive)
						PFOS		PFHxS and anti-rubella antibody level (all)
						PFNA	PFHxS and lower anti-mumps antibody level (seropositive)	PFHxS and asthma, wheeze, allergy, or rhinitis
							PFOA and lower anti-mumps antibody level (seropositive)	PFHxS and allergic sensitization (sIgE ≥ 0.35 kU/L) to any antigen, plants, dust mites, pets, rodents, mold, or food
							PFOA and lower anti-rubella antibody level (seropositive)	PFHxS and serum total IgE
							PFOA and greater risk of rhinitis	
							PFOA and greater serum total IgE level	
							PFOS and lower anti-mumps antibody level (all, seropositive)	PFOA and anti-measles antibody level (all, seropositive)
							PFOS and lower anti-rubella antibody level (seropositive)	PFOA and anti-mumps antibody level (all)
							PFOS and lower risk of allergic sensitization (sIgE ≥ 0.35 kU/L) to any antigen, plants, or cockroach/shrimp	PFOA and anti-rubella antibody level (all)
							PFOS and greater risk of allergic sensitization (sIgE ≥ 0.35 kU/L) to mold	PFOA and asthma, wheeze, or allergy
								PFOA and allergic sensitization (sIgE ≥ 0.35 kU/L) to any antigen, plants, dust mites, pets, cockroach/shrimp, rodents, mold, or food
							PFNA and greater serum total IgE level	
								PFOS and anti-measles antibody level (all, seropositive)
								PFOS and anti-rubella antibody (all)
								PFOS and asthma, wheeze, allergy, or rhinitis
								PFOS and allergic sensitization (sIgE ≥ 0.35 kU/L) to dust mites, pets, rodents, or food
								PFOS and serum total IgE
								PFNA and anti-measles antibody level (all, seropositive)
								PFNA and anti-mumps antibody level (all, seropositive)
								PFNA and anti-rubella antibody level (all, seropositive)
								PFNA and asthma, wheeze, allergy, or rhinitis
								PFNA and allergic sensitization (sIgE ≥ 0.35 kU/L) to any antigen, plants, dust mites, pets, cockroach/shrimp, rodents, mold, or food
Immune	Timmermann 2017a	Prospective cohort and cross-sectional	Fishing community (Faroe Islands)	Children and adolescents	559	PFHxS	PFHxS at 5 y × MMR vaccination interaction and asthma at 5 y	PFHxS at 5 y and asthma at 5 y (no MMR; with MMR); atopic asthma at 5 y (with MMR); allergy at 5 y (no MMR; with MMR); IgE at 7 y
						PFOA	PFHxS at 5 y and greater risk of atopic asthma at 5 y (no MMR vaccination, with interaction)	Maternal PFHxS and cord blood IgE; asthma at 5 y; allergy at 5 y; IgE at 7 y
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFDA	PFOA at 5 y and greater risk of asthma at 5 y (no MMR vaccination, with interaction)	PFOA at 5 y and asthma at 5 y (with MMR); atopic asthma at 5 y (with MMR); allergy at 5 y (no MMR; with MMR); IgE at 7 y
							PFOA at 5 y and greater risk of atopic asthma at 5 y (no MMR vaccination, with interaction)	Maternal PFOA and cord blood IgE; asthma at 5 y; allergy at 5 y; IgE at 7 y
							PFOS at 5 y and greater risk of atopic asthma at 5 y (no MMR vaccination, with interaction)	PFOS at 5 y and asthma at 5 y (no MMR; with MMR); atopic asthma at 5 y (with MMR); allergy at 5 y (no MMR; with MMR); IgE at 7 y
								Maternal PFOS and cord blood IgE; asthma at 5 y; allergy at 5 y; IgE at 7 y
							PFNA at 5 y and greater risk of asthma at 5 y (no MMR vaccination, with interaction)	PFNA at 5 y and asthma at 5 y (with MMR); atopic asthma at 5 y (with MMR); allergy at 5 y (no MMR; with MMR); IgE at 7 y
							PFNA at 5 y and greater risk of atopic asthma at 5 y (no MMR vaccination, with interaction)	Maternal PFNA and cord blood IgE; asthma at 5 y; allergy at 5 y; IgE at 7 y
							PFDA at 5 y and greater risk of asthma at 5 y (no MMR vaccination, with interaction)	PFDA at 5 y and asthma at 5 y (with MMR); atopic asthma at 5 y (with MMR); allergy at 5 y (no MMR; with MMR); IgE at 7 y
							PFDA at 5 y and greater risk of atopic asthma at 5 y (no MMR vaccination, with interaction)	Maternal PFDA and cord blood IgE; asthma at 5 y; allergy at 5 y; IgE at 7 y



Table 6. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and immune outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations	
Immune	White 2011	Cross-sectional	General community (North Carolina)	Women	34	PFHxS	PFHxS and lower serum IgE	PFHxS and serum IgM	
						PFOS	PFHxS and lower serum secretory IgA		
						PFOSA			
						PFNA	PFOS and lower serum IgE		
						ΣPFAS			
							PFOSA and lower serum IgM	PFOSA and serum IgE	
							PFNA and lower serum secretory IgA	PFOSA and serum secretory IgA	
							Total PFAS and lower serum IgE	PFNA and serum IgE	
								PFNA and serum IgM	
								Total PFAS and serum secretory IgA	
								Total PFAS and serum IgM	
Immune	Zhou 2017b	Case-control	General community (northern Taiwan)	Children, adolescents	231 cases, 225 controls	PFHxS	PFOA and lower testosterone level at 10-15 y (asthma)	PFHxS and testosterone level at 10-15 y (no asthma, asthma)	
						PFOA	PFOA and greater estradiol level at 10-15 y (asthma)		PFHxS and estradiol level at 10-15 y (no asthma, asthma)
						PFOS			PFHxS×testosterone interaction and asthma at 10-15 y (boys, girls)
						PFNA			PFHxS×estradiol interaction and asthma at 10-15 y (boys, girls)
						PFDA			
							PFOS and lower testosterone level at 10-15 y (asthma)	PFOA and testosterone level at 10-15 y (no asthma)	
							PFOS and greater estradiol level at 10-15 y (asthma)		PFOA and estradiol level at 10-15 y (no asthma)
							PFOS×testosterone interaction and asthma at 10-15 y (boys, girls)		PFOA×testosterone interaction and asthma at 10-15 y (boys, girls)
							PFOS×estradiol interaction and asthma at 10-15 y (girls)		PFOA×estradiol interaction and asthma at 10-15 y (boys, girls)
							PFNA and greater estradiol level at 10-15 y (no asthma, asthma)	PFOS and testosterone level at 10-15 y (no asthma)	
							PFNA×estradiol interaction and asthma at 10-15 y (girls)		PFOS and estradiol level at 10-15 y (no asthma)
									PFOS×estradiol interaction and asthma at 10-15 y (boys)
							PFDA and greater estradiol level at 10-15 y (asthma)	PFNA and testosterone level at 10-15 y (no asthma, asthma)	
							PFDA×estradiol interaction and asthma at 10-15 y (boys)		PFNA×testosterone interaction and asthma at 10-15 y (boys, girls)
									PFNA×estradiol interaction and asthma at 10-15 y (boys)



Table 6. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and immune outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Immune	Zhu 2016	Case-control	General community (northern Taiwan)	Children, adolescents	231 cases, 225 controls	PFBS	PFBS and greater risk of asthma at 10-15 y (boys)	PFBS and asthma at 10-15 y (girls)
						PFHxS	PFBS and greater interleukin-5 level in asthmatics at 10-15 y (boys)	PFBS and IgE, interferon-gamma, interleukin-2, interleukin-4, and interleukin 5 (girls) in asthmatics at 10-15 y
						PFOA		PFBS and interferon-gamma, interleukin-2, interleukin-4, and interleukin 5 in non-asthmatics at 10-15 y
						PFOS	PFHxS and greater risk of asthma at 10-15 y (boys, girls)	
						PFNA	PFHxS and lower interleukin-2 level in non-asthmatics at 10-15 y (boys, girls)	
						PFDA		
							PFOA and greater risk of asthma at 10-15 y (boys, girls)	PFHxS and IgE, interferon-gamma, interleukin-2, interleukin-4, and interleukin 5 in asthmatics at 10-15 y
							PFOA and greater IgE level at 10-15 y (girls), interleukin-4 at 10-15 y (boys), and interleukin-5 at 10-15 y (boys) levels in asthmatics	PFHxS and interferon-gamma, interleukin-4, and interleukin 5 in non-asthmatics at 10-15 y
							PFOS and greater risk of asthma at 10-15 y (boys)	
							PFOS and greater IgE level in asthmatics at 10-15 y (girls)	PFOA and IgE (boys), interferon-gamma, interleukin-2, interleukin-4 (girls), and interleukin 5 (girls) in asthmatics at 10-15 y
							PFOS and greater interleukin-4 level in asthmatics at 10-15 y (girls)	PFOA and interferon-gamma, interleukin-2, interleukin-4, and interleukin 5 in non-asthmatics at 10-15 y
							PFNA and greater risk of asthma at 10-15 y (boys)	
							PFNA and greater IgE, interleukin-4, and interleukin-5 levels in asthmatics at 10-15 y (boys)	PFOS and asthma at 10-15 y (girls)
								PFOS and IgE (boys), interferon-gamma, interleukin-2, interleukin-4, and interleukin 5 in asthmatics at 10-15 y
							PFDA and greater risk of asthma at 10-15 y (boys, girls)	PFOS and interferon-gamma, interleukin-2, interleukin-4 (boys), and interleukin 5 in non-asthmatics at 10-15 y
							PFDA and greater IgE level in asthmatics at 10-15 y (boys)	
							PFDA and lower interferon-gamma at 10-15 y (girls quartile 2, not 3 or 4) and interleukin-2 at 10-15 y (boys quartile 2, not 3 or 4) in asthmatics	PFNA and asthma at 10-15 y (girls)
								PFNA and IgE (girls), interferon-gamma, interleukin-2, interleukin-4 (girls), and interleukin 5 (girls) in asthmatics at 10-15 y
								PFNA and interferon-gamma, interleukin-2, interleukin-4, and interleukin 5 in non-asthmatics at 10-15 y
								PFDA and IgE (girls), interferon-gamma (boys), interleukin-2 (girls), interleukin-4, and interleukin 5 in asthmatics at 10-15 y
								PFDA and interferon-gamma, interleukin-2, interleukin-4, and interleukin 5 in non-asthmatics at 10-15 y

Table 7. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and kidney outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Kidney	Anderson-Mahoney 2008	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	566	PFOA	Residence in PFOA water district and greater risk of kidney disease (total, males 50-64 y, females 65+ y)	Residence in PFOA water district and risk of kidney disease (males 18-34, 35-49, and 65+ y; females 35-49 and 50-64 y)
Kidney	Consonni 2013	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Germany, Netherlands, Italy, United Kingdom, New Jersey, West Virginia)	Adults	4,773	PFOA/tetr afluoroeth ylene (TFE)	None	PFOA and nephritis/nephrosis mortality
Kidney	Costa 2009	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Trissino, Italy)	Men	53	PFOA	PFOA and greater uric acid level	PFOA and urea nitrogen level PFOA and creatinine level PFOA and total protein level PFOA and albumin level
Kidney	Dhingra 2016b	Retrospective and prospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	32,254	PFOA	None	Modeled cumulative or year-specific PFOA and chronic kidney disease (full cohort, prospective cohort, with or without diabetics, and full cohort with 5-, 10-, or 20-year lag)
Kidney	Dhingra 2017	Retrospective cohort and cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	29,499	PFOA	Measured serum PFOA and lower eGFR	Modeled serum or cumulative PFOA and eGFR
Kidney	Emmett 2006	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	All (children, adolescents, adults)	371	PFOA	None	PFOA and blood urea nitrogen PFOA and creatinine PFOA and total protein PFOA and albumin
Kidney	Geiger 2013	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents	1,772	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and greater uric acid level PFOA and greater risk of hyperuricemia  PFOS and greater uric acid level PFOS and greater risk of hyperuricemia	None
Kidney	Gleason 2015	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents, adults	4,333	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	PFHxS and greater uric acid level  PFOA and greater uric acid level  PFOS and greater uric acid level  PFNA and greater uric acid level	None
Kidney	Grice 2007	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama)	Adults	1,400	PFOS	None	PFOS and nephrolithiasis

Table 7. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and kidney outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Kidney	Jiang 2014	Cross-sectional	General community (Tianjin, China)	Women	141	PFHxA PFHxS PFHpA ΣPFOA (n-iso-, 5m-, %n-) ΣPFOS (n-iso-, 1m-4m- 3+5m-Σm2- %n-) PFNA PFDA PFunDA PFdoDA ΣPFAS (PFHxA+P FHxS+PF HpA+PFO A+PFOS+ PFNA+PF DA+PFun DA+PFdo DA)	PFHpA, iso-PFOA, 5m-PFOA and greater total protein level  PFHxA, PFHpA, n-PFOA, iso-PFOA, ΣPFOA, PFNA and greater albumin level	PFHxA, PFHxS, n-PFOA, %n-PFOA, ΣPFOA, n-PFOS, iso-PFOS, 1m-PFOS, 4m-PFOS, 3+5m-PFOS, Σm2-PFOS, %n-PFOS, ΣPFOS, PFNA, PFDA, PFunDA, PFdoDA, ΣPFAS and total protein level  PFHxS, 5m-PFOA, %n-PFOA, n-PFOS, iso-PFOS, 1m-PFOS, 4m-PFOS, 3+5m-PFOS, Σm2-PFOS, %n-PFOS, ΣPFOS, PFDA, PFunDA, PFdoDA, ΣPFAS and albumin level
Kidney	Kataria 2015	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents	1,960	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	PFOA and lower eGFR PFOA and greater uric acid level  PFOS and lower eGFR PFOS and greater uric acid level	PFHxS and eGFR PFHxS and uric acid level  PFNA and eGFR PFNA and uric acid level
Kidney	Leonard 2008	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	6,027	PFOA	None	PFOA and mortality from nephritis/nephrosis (vs. U.S., West Virginia, or DuPont Region 1)
Kidney	Lin 2013a	Cross-sectional	General community (Taiwan)	Adolescents , young adults	664	PFOA PFOS PFNA PFunDA	None	PFOA and uric acid  PFOS and uric acid  PFNA and uric acid  PFunDA and uric acid
Kidney	Lundin 2009	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Adults	3,993	PFOA	None	PFOA and mortality from nephritis/nephrosis

Table 7. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and kidney outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Kidney	Qin 2016	Cross-sectional	General community (Taipei, Taiwan)	Adolescents	225	PFBS PFHxA PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA PFdoDA PFteDA	PFHxS and greater uric acid level (total)  PFOA and greater uric acid level (total, boys) PFOA and greater risk of hyperuricemia (i.e., uric acid ≥ 6 mg/dL; total, boys)	PFBS and uric acid level or hyperuricemia (i.e., uric acid ≥ 6 mg/dL)  PFHxA and uric acid level or hyperuricemia  PFHxS and uric acid level (boys, girls) or hyperuricemia (total, boys, girls)  PFOA and uric acid level (girls) or hyperuricemia (girls)  PFOS and uric acid level or hyperuricemia  PFNA and uric acid level or hyperuricemia  PFDA and uric acid level or hyperuricemia  PFdoDA and uric acid level or hyperuricemia  PFteDA and uric acid level or hyperuricemia
Kidney	Raleigh 2014	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Adults	9,027	PFOA	None	PFOA and mortality from chronic renal disease
Kidney	Shankar 2011a	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	4,587	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and lower eGFR PFOA and greater risk of chronic kidney disease PFOA and greater uric acid  PFOS and lower eGFR PFOS and greater risk of chronic kidney disease PFOS and greater uric acid	None
Kidney	Shankar 2011b	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	3,883	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and greater uric acid level (total, men, women, obese, non-obese) PFOA and greater risk of hyperuricemia  PFOS and greater uric acid level (total, men, non-obese) PFOS and greater risk of hyperuricemia	PFOS and uric acid level (women, obese)
Kidney	Steenland 2010b	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	54,951	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and greater uric acid level PFOA and greater risk of hyperuricemia  PFOS and greater uric acid level PFOS and greater risk of hyperuricemia	None
Kidney	Steenland 2012	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	5,791	PFOA	PFOA and greater risk of mortality from chronic renal disease	None

**Table 7. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and kidney outcomes**

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Kidney	Steenland 2015	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	3,713	PFOA	None	PFOA and chronic kidney disease
Kidney	Watkins 2013	Retrospective cohort and cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Children, adolescents	9,660	PFHxS	Measured serum PFHxS and lower eGFR	Modeled PFOA at birth, early life (first 10 years), recent (3 years before enrollment), or enrollment and eGFR
						PFOA	Measured serum PFOA and lower eGFR	
						PFOS	Measured serum PFOS and lower eGFR	
						PFNA	Measured serum PFNA and lower eGFR	

Table 8. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and lipid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Lipids	Chateau-Degat 2010	Cross-sectional	Fishing community (Nunavik, northern Quebec, Canada)	Adults	723	PFOS	PFOS and greater total cholesterol level (categorical, not continuous) PFOS and greater HDL cholesterol level PFOS and lower total cholesterol:HDL cholesterol ratio PFOS and lower triglycerides (women)	PFOS and triglycerides (total, men) PFOS and LDL cholesterol PFOS and non-HDL cholesterol
Lipids	Christensen 2016a	Cross-sectional	Fishing community (Wisconsin anglers)	Men	154	PFHxS PFHpS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA PFunDA	PFHpS and greater risk of high cholesterol	PFHxS and high cholesterol  PFOA and high cholesterol  PFOS and high cholesterol  PFNA and high cholesterol  PFDA and high cholesterol  PFunDA and high cholesterol
Lipids	Costa 2009	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Trissino, Italy)	Men	53	PFOA	PFOA and greater total cholesterol level	PFOA and HDL cholesterol PFOA and triglycerides PFOA and apolipoprotein A PFOA and apolipoprotein B
Lipids	Domazet 2016	Prospective cohort	General community (Odense, Denmark)	Adolescents , young adults	277	PFOA PFOS	None	PFOA (9 years) and triglycerides at 15 years PFOA (9 years) and triglycerides at 21 years PFOA (15 years) and triglycerides at 21 years  PFOS (9 years) and triglycerides at 15 years PFOS (9 years) and triglycerides at 21 years PFOS (15 years) and triglycerides at 21 years  Cross-sectional associations at 15 and 21 years
Lipids	Emmett 2006	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	All (children, adolescents , adults)	371	PFOA	None	PFOA and total cholesterol
Lipids	Eriksen 2013	Cross-sectional	General community (Denmark)	Adults	753	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and greater total cholesterol level (total, no diabetes, not overweight/obese)  PFOS and greater total cholesterol level (total, women, not overweight/obese)	PFOA and total cholesterol (diabetes, overweight/obese)  PFOS and total cholesterol (men, overweight/obese)

Table 8. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and lipid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Lipids	Fisher 2013	Cross-sectional	General community (Canada)	Adults	2,700	PFHxS PFOA PFOS	PFHxS and greater total cholesterol:HDL cholesterol ratio PFHxS and greater LDL cholesterol level PFHxS and greater non-HDL cholesterol level PFHxS and greater total cholesterol level PFHxS and risk of high cholesterol	PFHxS and HDL cholesterol PFHxS and triglycerides  PFOA and HDL cholesterol PFOA and total cholesterol:HDL cholesterol ratio PFOA and LDL cholesterol PFOA and non-HDL cholesterol PFOA and total cholesterol PFOA and triglycerides PFOA and risk of high cholesterol  PFOS and HDL cholesterol PFOS and total cholesterol:HDL cholesterol ratio PFOS and LDL cholesterol PFOS and non-HDL cholesterol PFOS and total cholesterol PFOS and triglycerides PFOS and risk of high cholesterol
Lipids	Fitz-Simon 2013	Prospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	560	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and greater LDL cholesterol level  PFOS and greater LDL cholesterol level PFOS and greater total cholesterol level	PFOA and total cholesterol PFOA and HDL cholesterol PFOA and triglycerides  PFOS and HDL cholesterol PFOS and triglycerides
Lipids	Frisbee 2010	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Children, adolescents	12,476	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and greater total cholesterol level at 1-<18 years PFOA and greater LDL cholesterol level at 1-<18 years PFOA and greater triglycerides level (girls < 12 years) PFOA and greater risk of high total cholesterol at 1-<18 years PFOA and greater risk of high LDL cholesterol at 1-<18 years  PFOS and greater total cholesterol level at 1-<18 years PFOS and greater LDL cholesterol level at 1-<18 years PFOS and greater HDL cholesterol level at 1-<18 years (total, boys) PFOS and lower triglycerides level (girls ≥ 12 years) PFOS and greater risk of high total cholesterol at 1-<18 years PFOS and greater risk of high LDL cholesterol at 1-<18 years	PFOA and HDL cholesterol at 1-<18 years PFOA and triglycerides at 1-<18 years (total, boys, girls ≥ 12 years) PFOA and high HDL cholesterol at 1-<18 years PFOA and high triglycerides at 1-<18 years  PFOS and HDL cholesterol at 1-<18 years (girls) PFOS and triglycerides at 1-<18 years (total, boys, girls < 12 years) PFOS and high HDL cholesterol at 1-<18 years PFOS and high triglycerides at 1-<18 years

Table 8. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and lipid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Lipids	Fu 2014	Cross-sectional	General community (Henan, China)	Adults	133	PFOA	PFOA and greater total cholesterol level	PFOA and triglycerides
						PFOS	PFOA and greater LDL cholesterol level	PFOA and HDL cholesterol
						PFNA		PFOA and high total cholesterol, triglycerides, HDL cholesterol, or LDL cholesterol
						PFDA	PFNA and greater total cholesterol level	
						PFunDA	PFNA and greater LDL cholesterol level	
Lipids	Geiger 2014a	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents	815	PFOA PFOS	PFDA and greater total cholesterol level	PFOS and total cholesterol
							PFDA and greater HDL cholesterol level	PFOS and triglycerides
								PFOS and HDL cholesterol
								PFOS and LDL cholesterol
								PFOS and high total cholesterol, triglycerides, HDL cholesterol, or LDL cholesterol
								PFNA and triglycerides
								PFNA and HDL cholesterol
								PFNA and high total cholesterol, triglycerides, HDL cholesterol, or LDL cholesterol
Lipids	Gilliland 1996	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Men	115	Total fluorine (PFOA)	PFOA and greater total cholesterol level	PFDA and triglycerides
							PFOA and greater LDL cholesterol level	PFDA and LDL cholesterol
							PFOA and lower HDL cholesterol level	PFDA and high total cholesterol, triglycerides, HDL cholesterol, or LDL cholesterol
							PFOS and greater total cholesterol level	PFunDA and total cholesterol
							PFOS and greater LDL cholesterol level	PFunDA and triglycerides
Lipids	Gilliland 1996	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Men	115	Total fluorine (PFOA)		PFunDA and HDL cholesterol
								PFunDA and LDL cholesterol
								PFunDA and high total cholesterol, triglycerides, HDL cholesterol, or LDL cholesterol
Lipids	Gilliland 1996	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Men	115	Total fluorine (PFOA)		PFOA and triglycerides
								PFOS and HDL cholesterol
								PFOS and triglycerides
Lipids	Gilliland 1996	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Men	115	Total fluorine (PFOA)	Total fluorine and lower HDL cholesterol level (moderate alcohol drinkers)	Total fluorine and total cholesterol (total)
								Total fluorine and LDL cholesterol (total)
								Total fluorine and HDL cholesterol (total)



Table 8. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and lipid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Lipids	Gump 2011	Cross-sectional	General community (Oswego County, New York)	Children	79	PFHxS	PFDA and greater total cholesterol level at 9-11 years	PFHxS and total cholesterol at 9-11 years
						PFOA	PFDA and greater LDL cholesterol level at 9-11 years	PFHxS and LDL cholesterol at 9-11 years
						PFOS		PFHxS and HDL cholesterol at 9-11 year
						PFOSA		PFHxS and triglycerides at 9-11 yearss
						PFNA		
						PFDA		
								PFOA and total cholesterol at 9-11 years
								PFOA and LDL cholesterol at 9-11 years
								PFOA and HDL cholesterol at 9-11 years
								PFOA and triglycerides at 9-11 years
								PFOS and total cholesterol at 9-11 years
								PFOS and LDL cholesterol at 9-11 years
								PFOS and HDL cholesterol at 9-11 years
								PFOS and triglycerides at 9-11 years
								PFOSA and total cholesterol at 9-11 years
								PFOSA and LDL cholesterol at 9-11 years
								PFOSA and HDL cholesterol at 9-11 years
								PFOSA and triglycerides at 9-11 years
								PFNA and total cholesterol at 9-11 years
								PFNA and LDL cholesterol at 9-11 years
								PFNA and HDL cholesterol at 9-11 years
								PFNA and triglycerides at 9-11 years
								PFDA and HDL cholesterol at 9-11 years
								PFDA and triglycerides at 9-11 years
Lipids	Kataria 2015	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents	1,960	ΣPFAS (PFHxS+PFOA+PFO S+PFNA)	None	ΣPFAS and total cholesterol ≥ 170 mg/dL

Table 8. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and lipid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Lipids	Kishi 2015	Cross-sectional	General community (Hokkaido, Japan)	Pregnant women	306	PFOA	PFOA and greater palmitic acid	PFOA and triglycerides
						PFOS	PFOS and lower triglycerides PFOS and lower palmitic acid PFOS and lower palmitoleic acid PFOS and lower oleic acid PFOS and lower linoleic acid PFOS and lower alpha-linolenic acid PFOS and lower arachidonic acid PFOS and lower essential fatty acids PFOS and lower omega-6 fatty acids	PFOA and palmitic acid PFOA and palmitoleic acid PFOA and stearic acid PFOA and oleic acid PFOA and linoleic acid PFOA and alpha-linolenic acid PFOA and arachidonic acid PFOA and eicosapentaenoic acid PFOA and docosahexaenoic acid PFOA and essential fatty acids PFOA and omega-6 fatty acids PFOA and omega-3 fatty acids  PFOS and stearic acid PFOS and eicosapentaenoic acid PFOS and docosahexaenoic acid PFOS and omega-3 fatty acids
Lipids	Lin 2009	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents , adults	474 adolescents 969 adults	PFHxS	PFOS and greater risk of HDL cholesterol component of metabolic syndrome (adults)	PFHxS and HDL cholesterol component of metabolic syndrome (adolescents, adults)
						PFOA PFOS PFNA	PFNA and lower risk of HDL cholesterol component of metabolic syndrome (adolescents)	PFHxS and triglycerides component of metabolic syndrome (adolescents, adults)  PFOA and HDL cholesterol component of metabolic syndrome (adolescents, adults) PFOA and triglycerides component of metabolic syndrome (adolescents, adults)  PFOS and HDL cholesterol component of metabolic syndrome (adolescents) PFOS and triglycerides component of metabolic syndrome (adolescents, adults)  PFNA and HDL cholesterol component of metabolic syndrome (adults) PFNA and triglycerides component of metabolic syndrome (adolescents, adults)

Table 8. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and lipid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Lipids	Lin 2011	Cross-sectional	General community (Taiwan)	Adolescents , young adults	287	PFOA PFOS PFNA PFunDA ΣPFAS	None	PFOA and HDL cholesterol at 12-30 years PFOA and triglycerides at 12-30 years  PFOS and HDL cholesterol at 12-30 years PFOS and triglycerides at 12-30 years  PFNA and HDL cholesterol at 12-30 years PFNA and triglycerides at 12-30 years  PFunDA and HDL cholesterol at 12-30 years PFunDA and triglycerides at 12-30 years  ΣPFAS and HDL cholesterol at 12-30 years ΣPFAS and triglycerides at 12-30 years
Lipids	Lin 2013a	Cross-sectional	General community (Taiwan)	Adolescents , young adults	664	PFOA PFOS PFNA PFunDA	PFOA and lower triglycerides at 12-30 years	PFOA and LDL cholesterol at 12-30 years  PFOS and LDL cholesterol at 12-30 years PFOS and triglycerides at 12-30 years  PFNA and LDL cholesterol at 12-30 years PFNA and triglycerides at 12-30 years  PFunDA and LDL cholesterol at 12-30 years PFunDA and triglycerides at 12-30 years
Lipids	MacPherson 2011	Phase I clinical trial	Clinical trial (patients with advanced refractory solid tumors, United Kingdom)	Adults	41	PFOA	PFOA and lower LDL cholesterol level	None

Table 8. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and lipid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Lipids	Maisonet 2015b	Prospective cohort	General community (Avon, United Kingdom)	Children, adolescents (girls)	230	PFOA	PFOA and greater total cholesterol level in lowest prenatal tertile at 7 y	PFOA and total cholesterol in prenatal tertiles 2 and 3 at 7 y
						PFOS	PFOA and greater LDL cholesterol level in lowest prenatal tertile at 7 y	PFOA and total cholesterol in prenatal tertiles 1, 2, 3 at 15 y
							PFOA and greater LDL cholesterol level in lowest prenatal tertile at 15 y	PFOA and LDL cholesterol in prenatal tertiles 2 and 3 at 7 y
							PFOA and greater LDL cholesterol level in lowest prenatal tertile at 15 y	PFOA and LDL cholesterol in prenatal tertile 2 at 15 y
Lipids	Mattsson 2015	Prospective case-control	General community (rural Sweden)	Men	231 cases, 231 controls	PFOA	PFOA and lower LDL cholesterol level in highest prenatal tertile at 15 y	PFOA and HDL cholesterol in prenatal tertiles 1, 2, 3 at 7 and 15 y
						PFOS	PFOA and lower LDL cholesterol level in highest prenatal tertile at 15 y	PFOA and triglycerides in prenatal tertiles 1, 2, 3 at 7 and 15 y
						PFOS	PFOS and greater total cholesterol level in second prenatal tertile at 15 y	PFOS and total cholesterol in prenatal tertiles 1, 2, 3 at 7 y
						PFOS	PFOS and lower total cholesterol level in highest prenatal tertile at 15 y	PFOS and total cholesterol in prenatal tertile 1 at 15 y
						PFOS	PFOS and lower LDL cholesterol level in highest prenatal tertile at 15 y	PFOS and LDL cholesterol in prenatal tertiles 1, 2, 3 at 7 y
						PFOS	PFOS and lower LDL cholesterol level in highest prenatal tertile at 15 y	PFOS and LDL cholesterol in prenatal tertiles 1 and 2 at 15 y
						PFOS	PFOS and lower LDL cholesterol level in highest prenatal tertile at 15 y	PFOS and HDL cholesterol in prenatal tertiles 1, 2, 3 at 7 and 15 y
						PFOS	PFOS and lower LDL cholesterol level in highest prenatal tertile at 15 y	PFOS and triglycerides in prenatal tertiles 1, 2, 3 at 7 and 15 y
						PFHpA	PFHpA and greater total cholesterol	PFHpA and total cholesterol
						PFHxS	PFHxS and greater total cholesterol	PFHxS and greater LDL cholesterol
Lipids	Mattsson 2015	Prospective case-control	General community (rural Sweden)	Men	231 cases, 231 controls	PFOA	PFOA and greater LDL cholesterol	PFHpA and LDL cholesterol
						PFOS	PFOA and greater LDL cholesterol	PFHpA and HDL cholesterol
						PFNA	PFOA and greater LDL cholesterol	
						PFDA	PFOS and greater total cholesterol	PFHxS and HDL cholesterol
						PFunDA	PFOS and greater total cholesterol	PFOA and total cholesterol
						PFdoDA	PFNA and greater HDL cholesterol	PFOA and HDL cholesterol
						PFDA	PFDA and greater total cholesterol	PFOS and LDL cholesterol
						PFDA	PFDA and greater HDL cholesterol	PFOS and HDL cholesterol
						PFunDA	PFunDA and greater total cholesterol	PFNA and total cholesterol
						PFunDA	PFunDA and greater LDL cholesterol	PFNA and LDL cholesterol
Lipids	Mattsson 2015	Prospective case-control	General community (rural Sweden)	Men	231 cases, 231 controls	PFunDA	PFunDA and greater HDL cholesterol	
						PFunDA	PFunDA and greater HDL cholesterol	
						PFunDA	PFunDA and greater HDL cholesterol	
						PFunDA	PFunDA and greater HDL cholesterol	PFDA and LDL cholesterol
Lipids	Mattsson 2015	Prospective case-control	General community (rural Sweden)	Men	231 cases, 231 controls	PFdoDA	PFdoDA and greater total cholesterol	
						PFdoDA	PFdoDA and greater LDL cholesterol	
						PFdoDA	PFdoDA and greater LDL cholesterol	
						PFdoDA	PFdoDA and greater HDL cholesterol	

Table 8. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and lipid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Lipids	Nelson 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents , adults	1,055	PFHxS	PFHxS and lower total cholesterol (F 12-19 y; F 20-59 y; all 20-80 y)	PFHxS and total cholesterol (M 12-19 y; M 20-59 y; M & F 60-80 y)
						PFOA	PFHxS and greater HDL cholesterol (all 20-80 y no trend)	PFHxS and HDL cholesterol (M & F 12-19 y; M & F 20-59 y; F 60-80 y)
Lipids	Nelson 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents , adults	1,055	PFOS	PFHxS and lower HDL cholesterol (M 60-80 y quartile 3, not 4, no trend)	PFHxS and non-HDL cholesterol (M 12-19 y; M 20-59 y; M & F 60-80 y)
						PFNA	PFHxS and lower non-HDL cholesterol (F 12-19 y; F 20-59 y; all 20-80 y)	PFHxS and LDL cholesterol (M 12-19 y; M & F 20-59 and 60-80 y)
Lipids	Nelson 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents , adults	1,055	PFHxS	PFHxS and lower LDL cholesterol (F 12-19 y; all 20-80 y)	PFOA and total cholesterol (M & F 12-19, 20-59, and 60-80 y)
							PFOA and greater total cholesterol (all 20-80 y)	PFOA and HDL cholesterol (M 12-19 y; M & F 20-59 y; F 60-80 y; adults 20-80 y)
Lipids	Nelson 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents , adults	1,055	PFOA	PFOA and greater HDL cholesterol (F 12-19 y)	PFOA and non-HDL cholesterol (M & F 12-19 and 20-59 y; M 60-80 y)
							PFOA and lower HDL cholesterol (M 60-80 y)	PFOA and LDL cholesterol (M & F 12-19 and 20-59 y; M 60-80 y; adults 20-80 y)
Lipids	Nelson 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents , adults	1,055	PFOA	PFOA and greater non-HDL cholesterol (F 60-80 y; all 20-80 y)	PFOS and total cholesterol (M & F 12-19 and 20-59 y; M 60-80 y)
							PFOA and lower LDL cholesterol (F 60-80 y (quartile 2, not 3 or 4, no trend))	PFOS and HDL cholesterol (M & F 12-19, 20-59, and 60-80 y; adults 20-80 y)
Lipids	Nelson 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents , adults	1,055	PFOS	PFOS and greater total cholesterol (F 60-80 y; all 20-80 y)	PFOS and non-HDL cholesterol (M & F 12-19 and 20-59 y; M 60-80 y)
							PFOS and greater non-HDL cholesterol (F 60-80 y; all 20-80 y)	PFOS and LDL cholesterol (M & F 12-19, 20-59, and 60-80 y; adults 20-80 y)
Lipids	Nelson 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents , adults	1,055	PFNA	PFNA and greater total cholesterol (F 20-59 quartiles 2 and 3, not 4, no trend; all 20-80 y)	PFNA and total cholesterol (M & F 12-19, M 20-59 y, and M & F 60-80 y)
							PFNA and greater non-HDL cholesterol (F 20-59 y quartile 3, not 4, no trend; all 20-80 y)	PFNA and HDL cholesterol (M & F 12-19, 20-59, and 60-80 y; adults 20-80 y)
Lipids	Nelson 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents , adults	1,055	PFNA	PFNA and greater LDL cholesterol (M 20-59 y; all 20-80 y quartile 2, not 3 or 4, no trend)	PFNA and non-HDL cholesterol (M & F 12-19 y; M 20-59 y; M & F 60-80 y)
							PFNA and lower LDL cholesterol (males 12-19 y quartile 2, not 3 or 4, no trend)	PFNA and LDL cholesterol (feM 12-19 and 20-59 y; M & F 60-80 y)
Lipids	Olsen 1999	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama; Antwerp, Belgium)	Men	178 in 1995 149 in 1997	PFOS	PFOS and greater total cholesterol level in 1997	PFOS and total cholesterol in 1995
							PFOS and greater LDL cholesterol level in 1997	PFOS and LDL cholesterol in 1995
Lipids	Olsen 1999	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama; Antwerp, Belgium)	Men	178 in 1995 149 in 1997	PFOS	PFOS and lower HDL cholesterol level in 1995	PFOS and HDL cholesterol in 1997
								PFOS and triglycerides in 1995 and 1997
Lipids	Olsen 2000	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Men	111 in 1993 80 in 1995 74 in 1997	PFOA	Total fluorine and lower HDL cholesterol level, especially in moderate drinkers, in 1990 (Gilliland 1996)	PFOA and total cholesterol in 1993, 1995, and 1997
								PFOA and HDL cholesterol in 1993, 1995, and 1997
Lipids	Olsen 2000	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Men	111 in 1993 80 in 1995 74 in 1997	PFOA		PFOA and LDL cholesterol in 1993, 1995, and 1997
								PFOA and triglycerides in 1993, 1995, and 1997

Table 8. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and lipid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Lipids	Olsen 2003a	Prospective cohort and cross-sectional	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama; Antwerp, Belgium)	Adults	518	PFOA	PFOA and greater total cholesterol level (longitudinal)	PFOA and HDL cholesterol (longitudinal)
					174 longitudinal	PFOS	PFOA and greater triglycerides level (longitudinal)	
						Total organic fluorine	PFOS and greater triglycerides level (men)	PFOS and total cholesterol (men, women) PFOS and HDL cholesterol (men, women) PFOS and triglycerides (women)
							Total organic fluorine and greater total cholesterol level (longitudinal) Total organic fluorine and greater triglycerides level (longitudinal)	PFOS and total cholesterol, triglycerides, or HDL cholesterol (longitudinal)  Total organic fluorine and HDL cholesterol (longitudinal)
Lipids	Olsen 2004	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama)	Adults	1,311	PFOS	None	PFOS and episodes of care for disorders of lipid metabolism (hyperlipidemia)
Lipids	Olsen 2007	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Antwerp, Belgium; Cottage Grove, Minnesota; Decatur, Alabama)	Men	506	PFOA	PFOA and lower HDL cholesterol level (all) PFOA and greater triglycerides level (all, Antwerp)	PFOA and total cholesterol PFOA and LDL cholesterol PFOA and HDL cholesterol (Antwerp, Cottage Grove, Decatur) PFOA and triglycerides (Cottage Grove, Decatur) PFOA and high total cholesterol PFOA and high LDL cholesterol PFOA and low HDL cholesterol PFOA and high triglycerides
Lipids	Olsen 2012a	Prospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota; Decatur, Alabama)	Adults	179	PFOA PFOS	Increase in PFOA and greater HDL cholesterol level Increase in PFOA and lower total cholesterol:HDL cholesterol ratio	Increase or decrease in PFOA and total cholesterol Increase or decrease in PFOA and non-HDL cholesterol Decrease in PFOA and HDL cholesterol Decrease in PFOA and total cholesterol:HDL cholesterol ratio
							PFOA and lower total cholesterol:HDL cholesterol ratio	
							PFOS and greater HDL cholesterol level	PFOA and total cholesterol PFOA and non-HDL cholesterol PFOA and HDL cholesterol
								PFOS and total cholesterol PFOS and non-HDL cholesterol PFOS and total cholesterol:HDL cholesterol ratio
Lipids	Sakr 2007a	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	1,019	PFOA	PFOA and greater total cholesterol level PFOA and greater LDL cholesterol level PFOA and greater VLDL cholesterol level	PFOA and HDL cholesterol PFOA and triglycerides
Lipids	Sakr 2007b	Prospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	454	PFOA	PFOA and greater total cholesterol level	PFOA and triglycerides PFOA and HDL cholesterol PFOA and LDL cholesterol

Table 8. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and lipid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Lipids	Shankar 2011a	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	4,587	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and greater total cholesterol  PFOS and greater total cholesterol	None
Lipids	Shankar 2012	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	1,216	PFOA	None	PFOA and total cholesterol
Lipids	Skuladottir 2015	Cross-sectional	General community (Aarhus, Denmark)	Women	854	PFHxS PFHpA PFHpS PFOA PFOS PFOSA PFNA PFDA PFdoDA	PFOA and greater total cholesterol level  PFOS and greater total cholesterol level  PFNA and greater total cholesterol level (quintiles 3 and 4, not 5; no trend)	PFHxS and total cholesterol PFHpA and total cholesterol PFHpS and total cholesterol PFOSA and total cholesterol PFDA and total cholesterol PFdoDA and total cholesterol
Lipids	Starling 2017	Cross-sectional	General community (Colorado)	Women	598	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA	PFHxS and greater HDL cholesterol PFHxS and lower triglycerides  PFOA and greater HDL cholesterol	PFOA and triglycerides  PFOS and HDL PFOS and triglycerides  PFNA and HDL PFNA and triglycerides  PFDA and HDL PFDA and triglycerides
Lipids	Steenland 2009	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	46,294	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	PFHxS and greater total cholesterol level  PFOA and greater total cholesterol level PFOA and greater LDL cholesterol level PFOA and greater triglycerides level PFOA and greater total cholesterol:HDL cholesterol ratio PFOA and greater non-HDL cholesterol level PFOA and greater risk of high cholesterol  PFOS and greater total cholesterol level PFOS and greater LDL cholesterol level PFOS and greater triglycerides level PFOS and greater total cholesterol:HDL cholesterol ratio PFOS and greater non-HDL cholesterol level PFOS and greater risk of high cholesterol  PFNA and greater total cholesterol level	PFOA and HDL cholesterol  PFOS and HDL cholesterol

Table 8. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and lipid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Lipids	Steenland 2015	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	3,713	PFOA	None	PFOA and medicated high cholesterol
Lipids	Timmermann 2014	Cross-sectional	General community (Denmark)	Children	495	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and greater triglycerides at 8-10 years (overweight)  PFOS and greater triglycerides at 8-10 years (overweight)	PFOA and triglycerides at 8-10 years (normal weight)  PFOS and triglycerides at 8-10 years (normal weight)
Lipids	Wang 2012	Cross-sectional	Occupational and contaminated community (Changshu City, Jiangsu Province, China)	NR (includes adults)	55 workers 132 residents	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and lower HDL cholesterol level (workers) PFOA and lower HDL cholesterol:LDL cholesterol ratio (workers)	PFOA and total cholesterol (workers, residents) PFOA and HDL cholesterol (residents) PFOA and LDL cholesterol (workers, residents) PFOA and HDL cholesterol:LDL cholesterol ratio (residents) PFOA and triglycerides (workers, residents)  PFOS and total cholesterol PFOS and HDL cholesterol PFOS and LDL cholesterol PFOS and HDL cholesterol:LDL cholesterol ratio PFOS and triglycerides
Lipids	White 2011	Cross-sectional	General community (North Carolina)	Women	34	PFOA Other PFAS (unspecified)	None	PFOA and total cholesterol PFOA and total lipids  Other PFAS and total cholesterol Other PFAS and total lipids
Lipids	Winquist 2014a	Retrospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley) and occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	32,254	PFOA	PFOA and greater risk of hypercholesterolemia treated with medication, retrospective analysis (men and women 20-107 years; men and women 40-59 years; men 20-107 years; men 40-59 years)  PFOA and lower risk of hypercholesterolemia treated with medication, prospective analysis (total cohort)	PFOA and hypercholesterolemia treated with medication (men and women 20-39 or 60-79 years; women 20-107, 20-39, 40-59, or 60-79 years; men 20-39 or 60-79 years)



Table 8. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and lipid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Lipids	Zeng 2015	Cross-sectional	General community (Taipei, Taiwan)	Adolescents	225	PFBS	PFBS and greater total cholesterol level at 12-15 years	PFBS and HDL cholesterol, LDL cholesterol, and triglycerides at 12-15 years
						PFHxA		
						PFHxS	PFOA and greater total cholesterol, LDL cholesterol, and triglycerides levels at 12-15 years	PFHxA and total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol, LDL cholesterol, and triglycerides at 12-15 years
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA	PFOS and greater total cholesterol, LDL cholesterol, and triglycerides levels at 12-15 years	PFHxS and total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol, LDL cholesterol, and triglycerides at 12-15 years
						PFDA		
						PFdoDA		
						PFteDA	PFNA and greater total cholesterol, LDL cholesterol, and triglycerides levels at 12-15 years	PFOA and HDL cholesterol at 12-15 years
								PFOS and HDL cholesterol at 12-15 years
								PFNA and HDL cholesterol at 12-15 years
								PFDA and total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol, LDL cholesterol, and triglycerides at 12-15 years
								PFdoA and total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol, LDL cholesterol, and triglycerides at 12-15 years
								PFteA and total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol, LDL cholesterol, and triglycerides at 12-15 years

Table 9. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and liver outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Liver	Alexander 2003	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama)	Adults	2,083	PFOS	None	PFOS and liver cirrhosis mortality
Liver	Anderson-Mahoney 2008	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	566	PFOA	Residence in PFOA water district and greater risk of liver problems (females 18-34 y)	Residence in PFOA water district and liver problems (total, males 18-34 y, males and females 35-49 y, males and females 50-64 y, males 65+ y)
Liver	Consonni 2013	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Germany, Netherlands, Italy, United Kingdom, New Jersey, West Virginia)	Adults	4,773	PFOA/tetr afluoroeth ylene (TFE)	None	PFOA and liver cirrhosis mortality
Liver	Costa 2009	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Trissino, Italy)	Men	53	PFOA	PFOA and lower total bilirubin level (current/former/never exposed workers) PFOA and greater alanine aminotransferase level (current/former/never exposed workers) PFOA and greater gamma-glutamyl transferase level (current/former/never exposed workers) PFOA and greater alkaline phosphatase level (current/former/never exposed workers)	PFOA and total bilirubin (exposed vs. non-exposed or other workers) PFOA and conjugated bilirubin PFOA and aspartate aminotransferase PFOA and alanine aminotransferase (exposed vs. non-exposed or other workers) PFOA and gamma-glutamyl transferase (exposed vs. non-exposed or other workers) PFOA and alkaline phosphatase (exposed vs. non-exposed or other workers)
Liver	Darrow 2016	Retrospective cohort and cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley) and occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	32,254	PFOA	PFOA and greater alanine aminotransferase level (cumulative and current) PFOA and lower direct bilirubin level (cumulative and current)	PFOA and gamma glutamyl transferase (cumulative and current) PFOA and any liver disease PFOA and enlarged liver, fatty liver, or cirrhosis
Liver	Emmett 2006	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	All (children, 371 adolescents, adults)		PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of abnormal aspartate aminotransferase	PFOA and bilirubin PFOA and alkaline phosphatase PFOA and aspartate aminotransferase (concentration) PFOA and alanine aminotransferase PFOA and gamma glutamyl transpeptidase PFOA and self-reported liver disease
Liver	Fan 2014	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	54,446	PFPA PFHxA PFHxS PFHpA PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA PFunDA PFdoDA	PFHxA and greater risk of Gilbert syndrome phenotype (total bilirubin 1.1-4.9 mg/dL, direct bilirubin < 0.4 mg/dL, normal liver enzymes, no anemia) (total, men, women) PFNA and greater risk of Gilbert syndrome phenotype (total) PFDA and greater risk of Gilbert syndrome phenotype (total, men)	PFPA and Gilbert syndrome phenotype PFHxS and Gilbert syndrome phenotype PFHpA and Gilbert syndrome phenotype PFOA and Gilbert syndrome phenotype PFOS and Gilbert syndrome phenotype PFNA and Gilbert syndrome phenotype (men, women) PFDA and Gilbert syndrome phenotype (women) PFunDA and Gilbert syndrome phenotype PFdoDA and Gilbert syndrome phenotype

Table 9. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and liver outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Liver	Fisher 2013	Cross-sectional	General community (Canada)	Adults	2,700	PFHxS PFOA PFOS	None	PFHxS and self-reported liver disease  PFOA and self-reported liver disease  PFOS and self-reported liver disease
Liver	Gallo 2012	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	46,452	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and greater alanine aminotransferase level PFOA and greater gamma glutamyl transferase level PFOA and greater risk of high alanine aminotransferase level PFOA and greater risk of high gamma glutamyl transferase level (decile 7, not, 8, 9, 10, or trend)  PFOS and greater alanine aminotransferase level PFOS and greater direct bilirubin level PFOS and greater risk of high alanine aminotransferase level	PFOA and direct bilirubin PFOA and high direct bilirubin  PFOS and gamma glutamyl transferase PFOS and high gamma glutamyl transferase PFOS and high direct bilirubin
Liver	Gilliland 1996	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Men	115	Total fluorine (PFOA)	Interaction between total fluorine × obesity and aspartate aminotransferase level Total fluorine and lower aspartate aminotransferase level (non-obese) Total fluorine and greater aspartate aminotransferase level (obese)  Interaction between total fluorine × obesity and alanine aminotransferase level Total fluorine and lower alanine aminotransferase level (non-obese) Total fluorine and greater aspartate aminotransferase level (obese)	Total fluorine and aspartate aminotransferase (total)  Total fluorine and alanine aminotransferase (total)  Total fluorine and gamma glutamyl transferase (total)  Total fluorine and self-reported hepatic disease diagnoses, signs, or symptoms  Total fluorine and clinical liver dysfunction
Liver	Gleason 2015	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Children, adolescents , adults	4,333	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	PFHxS and greater alanine aminotransferase level PFHxS and greater aspartate aminotransferase level PFHxS and greater alkaline phosphatase level PFHxS and greater total bilirubin level  PFOA and greater alanine aminotransferase level PFOA and greater gamma glutamyltransferase level PFOA and greater aspartate aminotransferase level PFOA and greater total bilirubin level  PFOS and greater gamma glutamyltransferase level PFOS and greater total bilirubin level  PFNA and greater alanine aminotransferase level PFNA and greater gamma glutamyltransferase level	PFHxS and gamma glutamyltransferase  PFOA and alkaline phosphatase  PFOS and alanine aminotransferase PFOS and aspartate aminotransferase PFOS and alkaline phosphatase  PFNA and aspartate aminotransferase PFNA and alkaline phosphatase PFNA and total bilirubin

Table 9. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and liver outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Liver	Grice 2007	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama)	Adults	1,400	PFOS	None	PFOS and cholelithiasis PFOS and cholecystitis PFOS and liver disease, including cirrhosis and hepatitis
Liver	Jiang 2014	Cross-sectional	General community (Tianjin, China)	Women	141	PFHxA PFHxS PFHpA ΣPFOA (n-, iso-, 5m-, %n-) ΣPFOS (n-, iso-, 1m- 4m- 3+5m- Σm2- %n-) PFNA PFDA PFunDA PFdoDA ΣPFAS (PFHxA+P FHxS+PF HpA+PFO A+PFOS+ PFNA+PF DA+PFun DA+PFdo DA)	PFHxA, PFHpA, Σm2-PFOS, PFDA, PFdoDA, and greater total bilirubin level	PFHxS, n-PFOA, iso-PFOA, 5m-PFOA, %n-PFOA, ΣPFOA, n-PFOS, iso-PFOS, 1m-PFOS, 4m-PFOS, 3+5m-PFOS, %n-PFOS, ΣPFOS, PFNA, PFunDA, ΣPFAS and total bilirubin  PFHxA, PFHxS, PFHpA, n-PFOA, iso-PFOA, 5m-PFOA, %n-PFOA, ΣPFOA, n-PFOS, iso-PFOS, 1m-PFOS, 4m-PFOS, 3+5m-PFOS, Σm2-PFOS, %n-PFOS, ΣPFOS, PFNA, PFDA, PFunDA, PFdoDA, ΣPFAS and aspartate aminotransferase  PFHxA, PFHxS, PFHpA, n-PFOA, iso-PFOA, 5m-PFOA, %n-PFOA, ΣPFOA, n-PFOS, iso-PFOS, 1m-PFOS, 4m-PFOS, 3+5m-PFOS, Σm2-PFOS, %n-PFOS, ΣPFOS, PFNA, PFDA, PFunDA, PFdoDA, ΣPFAS and alanine aminotransferase
Liver	Leonard 2008	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	6,027	PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of mortality from cirrhosis of the liver (vs. US or West Virginia)	PFOA and mortality from cirrhosis of the liver (vs. DuPont Region 1 workers)

Table 9. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and liver outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Liver	Lin 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	2,216	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	PFHxS and greater total bilirubin level  PFOA and greater alanine aminotransferase level (total, non-Hispanic white, ≤ high school education, BMI ≥ 30, never smoked, < 60 alcoholic drinks/year, metabolic syndrome, HOMA-IR > 2.91)  PFOA and greater gamma glutamyl transferase level (total, non-Hispanic white, BMI ≥ 30, < 60 alcoholic drinks/year, HOMA-IR 1.61-2.91 or > 2.91)  PFOS and lower gamma glutamyl transferase level PFOS and lower total bilirubin level  PFNA and greater total bilirubin level	PFHxS and alanine aminotransferase PFHxS and gamma glutamyl transferase  PFOA and alanine aminotransferase (non-white, > high school education, BMI < 30, ever smoked, ≥ 60 alcoholic drinks/year, no metabolic syndrome, HOMA-IR ≤ 2.91; strata of iron saturation, age, sex)  PFOA and gamma glutamyl transferase (non-white, BMI < 30, ≥ 60 alcoholic drinks/year, HOMA-IR ≤ 1.61; strata of iron saturation, metabolic syndrome, smoking status, education, age, sex)  PFOA and total bilirubin  PFOS and alanine aminotransferase  PFNA and alanine aminotransferase PFNA and gamma glutamyl transferase
Liver	Lundin 2009	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Adults	3,993	PFOA	None	PFOA and mortality from cirrhosis of the liver
Liver	Melzer 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	3,974	PFOA PFOS	None	PFOA and liver disease current  PFOS and liver disease current
Liver	Olsen 1999	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama; Antwerp, Belgium)	Men	266	PFOS	PFOS and lower total bilirubin level in 1995 and 1997  PFOS and lower direct bilirubin level in 1997	PFOS and alkaline phosphatase in 1995 and 1997  PFOS and gamma glutamyl transferase in 1995 and 1997  PFOS and aspartate aminotransferase in 1995 and 1997  PFOS and alanine aminotransferase in 1995 and 1997  PFOS and direct bilirubin in 1995

Table 9. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and liver outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Liver	Olsen 2000	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Men	111 in 1993 80 in 1995 74 in 1997	PFOA	Total fluorine and lower alanine aminotransferase level in 1990 (Gilliland 1996)	PFOA and alkaline phosphatase in 1993, 1995, and 1997
							PFOA and greater alanine aminotransferase level in 1997	PFOA and gamma glutamyl transferase in 1993, 1995, and 1997
							Interaction of PFOA × BMI on alanine aminotransferase level in 1990 (positive) and 1997 (negative)	PFOA and aspartate aminotransferase in 1993, 1995, and 1997
								PFOA and alanine aminotransferase in 1993 and 1995
								PFOA and total bilirubin in 1993, 1995, and 1997
Liver	Olsen 2003a	Prospective cohort and cross-sectional	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama; Antwerp, Belgium)	Adults	263 Decatur 255 Antwerp 174 longitudinal	PFOA	PFOS and greater alkaline phosphatase level (men, women)	PFOA and direct bilirubin in 1993, 1995, and 1997
						PFOS	PFOS and greater alanine aminotransferase level (men)	PFOS and gamma glutamyl transferase (men)
							PFOS and greater gamma glutamyl transferase level (women)	PFOS and aspartate aminotransferase (men, women)
							PFOS and lower total bilirubin level (men, women)	PFOS and alanine aminotransferase (women)
								PFOS and abnormally high alkaline phosphatase, aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, gamma glutamyl transferase, or total liver panels (men, women)
								PFOA and liver function tests: alkaline phosphatase, aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, and gamma glutamyl transferase (longitudinal)
								PFOS and liver function tests: alkaline phosphatase, aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, and gamma glutamyl transferase (longitudinal)
								Total organic fluorine and liver function tests: alkaline phosphatase, aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, and gamma glutamyl transferase (longitudinal)

Table 9. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and liver outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Liver	Olsen 2004	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama)	Adults	1,311	PFOS	PFOS and greater risk of episodes of care for disorders of the biliary tract (long-term chemical workers) PFOS and greater risk of episodes of care for cholelithiasis, acute cholecystitis (chemical workers, long-term chemical workers)	PFOS and episodes of care for liver disorders (chemical workers, long-term chemical workers) PFOS and episodes of care for liver cirrhosis without mention of alcohol (chemical workers, long-term chemical workers) PFOS and episodes of care for disorders of the biliary tract (chemical workers) PFOS and episodes of care for cholelithiasis, chronic cholecystitis (chemical workers, long-term chemical workers) PFOS and episodes of care for cholelithiasis without cholecystitis (chemical workers, long-term chemical workers)
Liver	Olsen 2007	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Antwerp, Belgium; Cottage Grove, Minnesota; Decatur, Alabama)	Men	506	PFOA	PFOA and greater alkaline phosphatase level (Decatur) PFOA and greater alanine aminotransferase level (Decatur) PFOA and greater gamma glutamyl transferase level (all, Decatur) PFOA and lower total bilirubin level (all, Decatur)	PFOA and alkaline phosphatase (all, Antwerp, Cottage Grove) PFOA and aspartate aminotransferase PFOA and alanine aminotransferase (all, Antwerp, Cottage Grove) PFOA and gamma glutamyl transferase (Antwerp, Cottage Grove) PFOA and total bilirubin (Antwerp, Cottage Grove) PFOA and direct bilirubin PFOA and high alanine aminotransferase PFOA and high gamma glutamyl transferase
Liver	Olsen 2012a	Prospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota; Decatur, Alabama)	Adults	179	PFOA PFOS	Decrease in PFOA and greater aspartate aminotransferase level  Increase in PFOA and PFOS (from baseline PFOA < 15 ng/mL, PFOS < 50 ng/mL) and lower total bilirubin level	Increase or decrease in PFOA and total bilirubin Increase or decrease in PFOA and alkaline phosphatase Increase in PFOA and aspartate aminotransferase Increase or decrease in PFOA and alanine aminotransferase  PFOA and total bilirubin PFOA and alkaline phosphatase PFOA and aspartate aminotransferase PFOA and alanine aminotransferase  PFOS and total bilirubin PFOS and alkaline phosphatase PFOS and aspartate aminotransferase PFOS and alanine aminotransferase  Increase in PFOA and PFOS (from baseline PFOA < 15 ng/mL, PFOS < 50 ng/mL) and alkaline phosphatase, aspartate aminotransferase, and alanine aminotransferase

Table 9. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and liver outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Liver	Sakr 2007a	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	1,019	PFOA	PFOA and greater gamma glutamyl transferase level	PFOA and aspartate aminotransferase PFOA and alanine aminotransferase PFOA and bilirubin
Liver	Sakr 2007b	Prospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	454	PFOA	PFOA and lower total bilirubin level PFOA and greater aspartate aminotransferase level	PFOA and gamma glutamyl transferase PFOA and alkaline phosphatase PFOA and alanine aminotransferase
Liver	Steenland 2012	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	5,791	PFOA	None	PFOA and mortality from chronic liver disease
Liver	Steenland 2015	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	3,713	PFOA	None	PFOA and non-hepatitis liver disease
Liver	Wang 2012	Cross-sectional	Occupational and contaminated community (Changshu City, Jiangsu Province, China)	NR (includes adults)	55 workers 132 residents	PFOA	PFOA and lower aspartate aminotransferase level (workers)	PFOA and alanine aminotransferase (workers, residents) PFOA and aspartate aminotransferase (residents)
Liver	Yamaguchi 2013	Cross-sectional	General community (Japan)	Adolescents , adults	608	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and greater alanine aminotransferase level PFOA and greater aspartate aminotransferase level  PFOS and greater alanine aminotransferase level PFOS and greater aspartate aminotransferase level	PFOA and gamma glutamyl transferase  PFOS and gamma glutamyl transferase



Table 10. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and metabolic outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Metabolic	Anderson-Mahoney 2008	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	566	PFOA	Residence in PFOA water district and greater risk of diabetes	None
Metabolic	Ashley-Martin 2017	Prospective cohort	General community (Canada)	Newborns	1,705	PFHxS PFOA PFOS	None	PFHxS and adiponectin PFHxS and leptin  PFOA and adiponectin PFOA and leptin  PFOS and adiponectin PFOS and leptin
Metabolic	Christensen 2016a	Cross-sectional	Fishing community (Wisconsin anglers)	Men	154	PFHxS PFHpS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA PFunDA	PFNA and greater diabetes/pre-diabetes risk PFNA and greater pre-diabetes risk  PFDA and greater diabetes/pre-diabetes risk PFDA and greater pre-diabetes risk  PFunDA and greater diabetes/pre-diabetes risk PFunDA and greater pre-diabetes risk	PFHxS and diabetes/pre-diabetes PFHxS and pre-diabetes  PFHpS and diabetes/pre-diabetes PFHpS and pre-diabetes  PFOA and diabetes/pre-diabetes PFOA and pre-diabetes  PFOS and diabetes/pre-diabetes PFOS and pre-diabetes
Metabolic	Christensen 2016b	Cross-sectional	Fishing community (Wisconsin anglers)	Men	154	PFHxS PFHpS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA PFunDA ΣPFAS (PFHxS+P FHpS+PF OA+PFOS +PFNA+P FDA+PFu nDA)	PFDA and greater pre-diabetes risk  PFunDA and greater pre-diabetes risk	PFHxS and diabetes PFHxS and pre-diabetes  PFHpS and diabetes PFHpS and pre-diabetes  PFOA and diabetes PFOA and pre-diabetes  PFOS and diabetes PFOS and pre-diabetes  PFNA and diabetes PFNA and pre-diabetes  PFDA and diabetes  PFunDA and diabetes  ΣPFAS and diabetes ΣPFAS and pre-diabetes

Table 10. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and metabolic outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Metabolic	Consonni 2013	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Germany, Netherlands, Italy, United Kingdom, New Jersey, West Virginia)	Adults	4,773	PFOA/tetrafluoroethylene (TFE)	None	PFOA and diabetes mortality
Metabolic	Conway 2016	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Children, adolescents, adults	66,899	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	PFHxS and lower risk of type 2 diabetes PFHxS and lower risk of uncategorized diabetes  PFOA and lower risk of type 2 diabetes (adults) PFOA and lower risk of uncategorized diabetes (adults)  PFOS and lower risk of type 2 diabetes	PFOA and type 2 diabetes (children < 20 years) PFOA and uncategorized diabetes (children < 20 years)  PFOS and uncategorized diabetes  PFNA and type 2 diabetes PFNA and uncategorized diabetes
Metabolic	Costa 2009	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Trissino, Italy)	Men	53	PFOA	None	PFOA and glucose level
Metabolic	Domazet 2016	Prospective cohort	General community (Odense, Denmark)	Adolescents, young adults	277	PFOA PFOS	PFOA (9 years) and lower HOMA-Beta at 15 years	PFOA (9 years) and glucose at 15 years PFOA (9 years) and insulin at 15 years PFOA (9 years) and triglycerides at 15 years PFOA (9 years) and HOMA-IR at 15 years PFOA (9 years) and glucose at 21 years PFOA (9 years) and insulin at 21 years PFOA (9 years) and triglycerides at 21 years PFOA (9 years) and HOMA-Beta at 21 years PFOA (9 years) and HOMA-IR at 21 years PFOA (15 years) and glucose at 21 years PFOA (15 years) and insulin at 21 years PFOA (15 years) and triglycerides at 21 years PFOA (15 years) and HOMA-Beta at 21 years PFOA (15 years) and HOMA-IR at 21 years  PFOS (9 years) and glucose at 15 years PFOS (9 years) and insulin at 15 years PFOS (9 years) and triglycerides at 15 years PFOS (9 years) and HOMA-Beta at 15 years PFOS (9 years) and HOMA-IR at 15 years PFOS (9 years) and glucose at 21 years PFOS (9 years) and insulin at 21 years PFOS (9 years) and triglycerides at 21 years PFOS (9 years) and HOMA-Beta at 21 years PFOS (9 years) and HOMA-IR at 21 years PFOS (15 years) and glucose at 21 years PFOS (15 years) and insulin at 21 years PFOS (15 years) and triglycerides at 21 years PFOS (15 years) and HOMA-Beta at 21 years PFOS (15 years) and HOMA-IR at 21 years  Cross-sectional associations at 15 and 21 years

Table 10. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and metabolic outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Metabolic	Fisher 2013	Cross-sectional	General community (Canada)	Adults	2,700	PFHxS PFOA PFOS	None	PFHxS and insulin level PFHxS and glucose level PFHxS and HOMA-IR PFHxS and risk of metabolic syndrome  PFOA and insulin level PFOA and glucose level PFOA and HOMA-IR PFOA and risk of metabolic syndrome  PFOS and insulin level PFOS and glucose level PFOS and HOMA-IR PFOS and risk of metabolic syndrome
Metabolic	Fleisch 2017	Prospective cohort and cross-sectional	General community (Boston, Massachusetts)	Children	584	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA	PFHxS and lower leptin level at ~7 years (cross-sectional)  PFOA and lower adiponectin level at ~7 years (prospective; quartile 2, not 3 or 4, no trend) PFOA and lower leptin level at ~7 years (cross-sectional) PFOA and lower adiponectin level at ~7 years (cross-sectional; quartiles 2 and 3, not 4, no trend) PFOA and lower HOMA-IR at ~7 years (cross-sectional)  PFOS and lower HOMA-IR at ~7 years (cross-sectional; girls)  PFNA and lower HOMA-IR at ~7 years (cross-sectional; no trend)  PFDA and lower adiponectin level at ~7 years (cross-sectional; no trend) PFDA and lower HOMA-IR at ~7 years (cross-sectional; including after adjustment for other PFAS)	PFHxS and leptin at ~7 years (prospective) PFHxS and adiponectin at ~7 years (prospective) PFHxS and HOMA-IR at ~7 years (prospective) PFHxS and adiponectin at ~7 years (cross-sectional) PFHxS and HOMA-IR at ~7 years (cross-sectional)  PFOA and leptin at ~7 years (prospective) PFOA and HOMA-IR at ~7 years (prospective)  PFOS and leptin at ~7 years (prospective) PFOS and adiponectin at ~7 years (prospective) PFOS and HOMA-IR at ~7 years (prospective) PFOS and leptin at ~7 years (cross-sectional) PFOS and adiponectin at ~7 years (cross-sectional) PFOS and HOMA-IR at ~7 years (cross-sectional; total, boys)  PFNA and leptin at ~7 years (prospective) PFNA and adiponectin at ~7 years (prospective) PFNA and HOMA-IR at ~7 years (prospective) PFNA and leptin at ~7 years (cross-sectional) PFNA and adiponectin at ~7 years (cross-sectional)  PFDA and leptin at ~7 years (cross-sectional)
Metabolic	Gilliland 1993	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Adults	3,537	PFOA	None	PFOA and diabetes mortality (men, men in chemical division)

**Table 10. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and metabolic outcomes**

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations					
Metabolic	Halldorsson 2012	Prospective cohort	General community (Aarhus, Denmark)	Young adults	665	PFOA	PFOA and greater insulin at 20 years (females)	PFOA and greater insulin at 20 years (males)					
						PFOS	PFOA and greater leptin at 20 years (females)	PFOA and greater leptin at 20 years (males)					
						PFOSA	PFOA and lower adiponectin at 20 years (females)	PFOA and lower adiponectin at 20 years (males)					
						PFNA	PFOA and greater leptin/adiponectin ratio at 20 years (females)	PFOA and greater leptin/adiponectin ratio at 20 years (males)					

Table 10. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and metabolic outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Metabolic	Jiang 2014	Cross-sectional	General community (Tianjin, China)	Women	141	PFHxA PFHxS PFHpA ΣPFOA (n-, iso-, 5m-, %n-) ΣPFOS (n-, iso-, 1m- 4m- 3+5m- Σm2- %n-) PFNA PFDA PFunDA PFdoDA ΣPFAS (PFHxA+P FHxS+PF HpA+PFO A+PFOS+ PFNA+PF DA+PFun DA+PFdo DA)	PFunDA and greater glucose level	PFHxA, PFHxS, PFHpA, n-PFOA, iso-PFOA, 5m-PFOA, %n-PFOA, ΣPFOA, n-PFOS, iso-PFOS, 1m-PFOS, 4m-PFOS, 3+5m-PFOS, Σm2-PFOS, %n-PFOS, ΣPFOS, PFNA, PFDA, PFdoDA, ΣPFAS and glucose level
Metabolic	Karnes 2014	Prospective and retrospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley) and occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	32,254	PFOA	None	PFOA and type II diabetes (retrospective and prospective)  PFOA and fasting glucose in non-diabetics (retrospective)
Metabolic	Kataria 2015	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents	1,960	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	PFHxS and greater risk of HOMA-IR ≥ 4.39  PFOA and greater risk of HOMA-IR ≥ 4.39  PFOS and greater risk of HOMA-IR ≥ 4.39  PFNA and greater risk of HOMA-IR ≥ 4.39	None



**Table 10. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and metabolic outcomes**

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Metabolic	Lin 2009	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents , adults	474 adolescents	PFHxS	PFOA and greater beta-cell function (adults)	PFHxS and glucose level (adolescents, adults)
					969 adults	PFOA		PFHxS and insulin level (adolescents, adults)
						PFOS	PFOS and greater insulin level (adults)	PFHxS and HOMA-IR (adolescents, adults)
						PFNA	PFOS and greater HOMA-IR (adults)	PFHxS and beta-cell function (adolescents, adults)
							PFOS and greater beta-cell function (adults)	PFHxS and metabolic syndrome (adolescents, adults)
								PFHxS and glucose component of metabolic syndrome (adolescents, adults)
							PFNA and lower insulin level (adolescents)	
							PFNA and lower beta-cell function (adolescents)	
							PFNA and lower risk of metabolic syndrome (adolescents)	PFOA and glucose level (adolescents, adults)
							PFNA and greater risk of glucose component of metabolic syndrome (adolescents)	PFOA and insulin level (adolescents, adults)
								PFOA and HOMA-IR (adolescents, adults)
								PFOA and beta-cell function (adolescents)
								PFOA and metabolic syndrome (adolescents, adults)
								PFOA and glucose component of metabolic syndrome (adolescents, adults)
								PFOS and glucose level (adolescents, adults)
								PFOS and insulin level (adolescents)
								PFOS and HOMA-IR (adolescents)
								PFOS and beta-cell function (adolescents)
								PFOS and metabolic syndrome (adolescents, adults)
								PFOS and glucose component of metabolic syndrome (adolescents, adults)
								PFNA and glucose level (adolescents, adults)
								PFNA and insulin level (adults)
								PFNA and HOMA-IR (adolescents, adults)
								PFNA and beta-cell function (adults)
								PFNA and metabolic syndrome (adolescents, adults)
								PFNA and glucose component of metabolic syndrome (adolescents, adults)

Table 10. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and metabolic outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Metabolic	Lin 2011	Cross-sectional	General community (Taiwan)	Adolescents , young adults	287	PFOA	PFNA and greater adiponectin (total, males, 20-30 years, HOMA-IR > 0.57)	PFOA and adiponectin
						PFOS		PFOA and glucose
						PFNA		PFOA and insulin
						PFunDA		PFOA and HOMA-IR
						ΣPFAS		
								PFOS and adiponectin
								PFOS and glucose
								PFOS and insulin
								PFOS and HOMA-IR
								PFNA and adiponectin (females, 12-19 years, HOMA-IR ≤ 0.57)
								PFNA and glucose
								PFNA and insulin
								PFNA and HOMA-IR
								PFunDA and adiponectin
								PFunDA and glucose
								PFunDA and insulin
								PFunDA and HOMA-IR
								ΣPFAS and adiponectin
								ΣPFAS and glucose
								ΣPFAS and insulin
								ΣPFAS and HOMA-IR
Metabolic	Lin 2013a	Cross-sectional	General community (Taiwan)	Adolescents , young adults	664	PFOA	PFNA and lower HOMA-IR	PFOA and HOMA-IR
						PFOS		
						PFNA		PFOS and HOMA-IR
						PFunDA		PFunDA and HOMA-IR





Table 10. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and metabolic outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Metabolic	MacNeil 2009	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	4,149 cases, 48,776 controls (self-reported, unrestricted)	PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of type II diabetes (validated, long-term resident of water district of interest; validated, no residency restriction; self-reported, no residency restriction)	PFOA and fasting glucose (non-diabetics)
					1,035 cases, 12,106 controls (validated, restricted)			
					21,642 fasting glucose			
Metabolic	Melzer 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	3,974	PFOA PFOS	None	PFOA and diabetes ever
								PFOS and diabetes ever
Metabolic	Minatoya 2017	Prospective cohort	General community (Hokkaido, Japan)	Newborns	168	PFOA PFOS	PFOS and greater total adiponectin at birth Interaction of PFOS × sex and leptin at birth	PFOA and total adiponectin at birth PFOA and high-molecular-weight adiponectin at birth PFOA and leptin at birth Interaction of PFOA × sex and total adiponectin, high-molecular-weight adiponectin, and leptin at birth  PFOS and high-molecular-weight adiponectin at birth PFOS and leptin at birth Interaction of PFOS × sex and total adiponectin and high-molecular-weight adiponectin at birth
Metabolic	Nelson 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents , adults	1,055	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	PFHxS and lower HOMA-beta (females 12-19 years)  PFOA and lower HOMA-beta (females 12-19 years)  PFNA and greater HOMA-beta (females 20-59 years)	PFHxS and HOMA-beta (males 12-19 years; men and women 20-59 and 60-80 years; adults 20-80 years)  PFOA and HOMA-beta (males 12-19 years; men and women 20-59 and 60-80 years; adults 20-80 years)  PFOS and HOMA-beta (males and females 12-19, 20-59, and 60-80 years; adults 20-80 years)  PFNA and HOMA-beta (males and females 12-19 years; men 20-59 years; men and women 60-80 years; adults 20-80 years)

Table 10. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and metabolic outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Metabolic	Nolan 2010	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Women	1,548	PFOA	None	PFOA (Little Hocking Water Association only) and maternal diabetes (type not specified)  PFOA (partial Little Hocking Water Association) and maternal diabetes (type not specified)
Metabolic	Olsen 2004	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama)	Adults	1,311	PFOS	None	PFOS and episodes of care for diabetes
Metabolic	Raleigh 2014	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Adults	9,027	PFOA	None	PFOA and diabetes mortality
Metabolic	Shankar 2011a	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	4,587	PFOA PFOS	PFOS and greater glycohemoglobin	PFOA and diabetes PFOA and glycohemoglobin  PFOS and diabetes
Metabolic	Shankar 2012	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	1,216	PFOA	None	PFOA and diabetes
Metabolic	Shapiro 2016	Prospective cohort	General community (Canada)	Women	1,274	PFHxS PFOA PFOS	PFHxS and greater risk of gestational impaired glucose tolerance (quartile 2, not 3 or 4, no trend) PFHxS and greater risk of gestational diabetes mellitus or impaired glucose tolerance (quartile 2, not 3 or 4, no trend)	PFHxS and gestational diabetes mellitus  PFOA and gestational diabetes mellitus PFOA and gestational impaired glucose tolerance PFOA and gestational diabetes mellitus or impaired glucose tolerance  PFOS and gestational diabetes mellitus PFOS and gestational impaired glucose tolerance PFOS and gestational diabetes mellitus or impaired glucose tolerance
Metabolic	Starling 2017	Cross-sectional	General community (Colorado)	Women	628	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA	PFHxS and lower glucose  PFOA and lower glucose  PFNA and lower glucose  PFDA and lower glucose	PFOS and glucose
Metabolic	Steenland 2012	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	5,791	PFOA	PFOA and greater risk of diabetes mortality	None
Metabolic	Steenland 2015	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	3,713	PFOA	None	PFOA and type 2 diabetes



Table 10. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and metabolic outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Metabolic	Valvi 2017	Retrospective	Fishing community (Faroe Islands)	Women	604	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA ΣPFAS (PFHxS+PFOA+PFO S+PFNA+PFDA)	None	PFHxS and gestational diabetes mellitus  PFOA and gestational diabetes mellitus  PFOS and gestational diabetes mellitus  PFNA and gestational diabetes mellitus  PFDA and gestational diabetes mellitus  ΣPFAS and gestational diabetes mellitus
Metabolic	Zhang 2015	Prospective	General community (Michigan and Texas, United States)	Women	258	PFOA PFOS PFOSA Me-PFOSA-AcOH Et-PFOSA-AcOH PFNA PFDA	PFOA and greater risk of gestational diabetes mellitus	PFOS and gestational diabetes mellitus  PFOSA and gestational diabetes mellitus  Me-PFOSA-AcOH and gestational diabetes mellitus  Et-PFOSA-AcOH and gestational diabetes mellitus  PFNA and gestational diabetes mellitus  PFDA and gestational diabetes mellitus
Metabolic	Zong 2016	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Women	1,029	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	None	PFHxS and diabetes  PFOA and diabetes  PFOS and diabetes  PFNA and diabetes

Table 11. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and all-cause mortality

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Mortality	Alexander 2003	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama)	Adults	2,083	PFOS	PFOS and lower risk of all-cause mortality	None
Mortality	Consonni 2013	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Germany, Netherlands, Italy, United Kingdom, New Jersey, West Virginia)	Adults	4,773	PFOA/tetr afluoroeth ylene (TFE)	PFOA and lower risk of all-cause mortality	None
Mortality	Gilliland 1993	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Adults	3,537	PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of all-cause mortality (women, men)	PFOA and all-cause mortality (men in chemical division)
Mortality	Leonard 2008	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	6,027	PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of all-cause mortality (vs. US total, West Virginia total, US men, or West Virginia men)  PFOA and greater risk of all-cause mortality (vs. DuPont Region 1 women)	PFOA and all-cause mortality (vs. DuPont Region 1 total, DuPont Region 1 men, US female, or West Virginia female)
Mortality	Lundin 2009	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Adults	3,993	PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of all-cause mortality (ever probable/never definite)	PFOA and all-cause mortality (ever definite)
Mortality	Raleigh 2014	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Adults	9,027	PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of all-cause mortality	None
Mortality	Steenland 2012	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	5,791	PFOA	None	PFOA and all-cause mortality
Mortality	Ubel 1980	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Adults	3,688	PFOA	None	PFOA and "all the various causes of death"

Table 12. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and neurodevelopmental outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Neurodevelopment	Braun 2014	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Children	175	PFHxS	PFOS and greater Social Responsiveness Scale total score at 4-5 years (boys)	PFHxS and Social Responsiveness Scale total score at 4-5 years
						PFOA		PFOA and Social Responsiveness Scale total score at 4-5 years
						PFOS		PFOS and Social Responsiveness Scale total score at 4-5 years (total, girls)
						PFNA		PFNA and Social Responsiveness Scale total score at 4-5 years
Neurodevelopment	Chen 2013	Prospective cohort	General community (northern Taiwan)	Toddlers	239	PFOA	PFOS and lower Comprehensive Developmental Inventory whole test score at 2 years (IQR In PFOS increase, not continuous or percentiles)  PFOS and lower Comprehensive Developmental Inventory gross-motor score at 2 years PFOS and greater risk of poor (lowest 10%) Comprehensive Developmental Inventory gross-motor score at 2 years  PFOS and greater risk of poor (lowest 10%) Comprehensive Developmental Inventory cognitive score at 2 years (30th-59th percentile, not 60-89th or ≥ 90th; not IQR or continuous)	PFOA and Comprehensive Developmental Inventory total score at 2 years PFOA and Comprehensive Developmental Inventory cognitive score at 2 years PFOA and Comprehensive Developmental Inventory language score at 2 years PFOA and Comprehensive Developmental Inventory gross-motor score at 2 years PFOA and Comprehensive Developmental Inventory fine-motor score at 2 years PFOA and Comprehensive Developmental Inventory social score at 2 years PFOA and Comprehensive Developmental Inventory self-help score at 2 years PFOA and poor (lowest 10%) Comprehensive Developmental Inventory total, cognitive, language, gross-motor, fine-motor, social, or self-help score at 2 years
						PFOS		PFOS and Comprehensive Developmental Inventory cognitive score at 2 years PFOS and Comprehensive Developmental Inventory language score at 2 years PFOS and Comprehensive Developmental Inventory fine-motor score at 2 years PFOS and Comprehensive Developmental Inventory social score at 2 years PFOS and Comprehensive Developmental Inventory self-help score at 2 years PFOS and poor (lowest 10%) Comprehensive Developmental Inventory total, language, fine-motor, social, or self-help score at 2 years
Neurodevelopment	Donauer 2015	Prospective cohort	General community (Cincinnati, Ohio)	Infants	349	PFOA	PFOA and greater risk of NICU Network Neurobehavioral Scale "hypotonic" profile at 5 weeks	PFOA and NICU Network Neurobehavioral Scale attention, self-regulation, quality of movement, arousal, excitability, special handling required, lethargy, nonoptimal reflexes, asymmetrical reflexes, hypotonicity, and stress/abstinence scores at 5 weeks PFOA and NICU Network Neurobehavioral Scale "difficult" profile at 5 weeks
						PFOS		PFOS and NICU Network Neurobehavioral Scale attention, self-regulation, quality of movement, arousal, excitability, special handling required, lethargy, nonoptimal reflexes, asymmetrical reflexes, hypotonicity, and stress/abstinence scores at 5 weeks PFOS and NICU Network Neurobehavioral Scale "difficult" profile at 5 weeks PFOS and NICU Network Neurobehavioral Scale "hypotonic" profile at 5 weeks

Table 12. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and neurodevelopmental outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Neurodevelopment	Fei 2008a	Prospective cohort	General community (Denmark)	Toddlers	1,400	PFOA	PFOS and lower odds of sitting without support (gross motor developmental milestone) at 18 months	PFOA and gross motor developmental milestones (sit without support; walk without support; did not go up stairs without support) at 18 months PFOA and fine motor developmental milestones (did not take off socks and shoes when asked to do so; did not drink from an ordinary cup without help) at 18 months PFOA and attention developmental milestones (was not occupied alone with the same thing for at least 15 minutes) at 18 months PFOA and cognition developmental milestones (did not bring things when told to; did not make marks on table or paper; did not turn the picture right when looking in a book) at 18 months PFOA and language developmental milestones (did not use word-like sounds to tell what he/she wants; number of things he/she can mention by name; did not use sentences of two words)
						PFOS	PFOS and greater odds of not using word-like sounds to tell what he/she wants (language developmental milestone) at 18 months PFOS and lower odds of not using sentences of two words (language developmental milestone) at 18 months	
Neurodevelopment	Fei 2011	Prospective cohort	General community (Denmark)	Children	787	PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of high Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire total difficulties score at ~7 years (quartile 3, not 4 or trend) PFOA and lower risk of high Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire emotional symptoms score at ~7 years (quartile 2, not 3 or 4 or trend) PFOA and lower risk of high Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire hyperactivity score at ~7 years (quartiles 2 and 3, not 4 or trend) PFOA and lower Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire prosocial behavior score at ~7 years	PFOA and high Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire emotional symptoms score at ~7 years PFOA and high Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire conduct problems score at ~7 years PFOA and high Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire peer problems score at ~7 years PFOA and low Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire prosocial behavior score at ~7 years PFOA and low Developmental Coordination Disorder Questionnaire score at ~7 years
						PFOS	PFOS and lower Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire prosocial behavior score at ~7 years	
Neurodevelopment	Forns 2015	Prospective cohort	General community (Norway)	Infants, toddlers	843	PFOA	None	PFOA and Infant-Toddler Symptom Checklist score at 12 months PFOA and Infant-Toddler Symptom Checklist score at 24 months PFOA and abnormal Ages and Stages Questionnaire-II score at 6 months PFOA and abnormal Ages and Stages Questionnaire-II score at 24 months
						PFOS	PFOS and Infant-Toddler Symptom Checklist score at 12 months PFOS and Infant-Toddler Symptom Checklist score at 24 months PFOS and abnormal Ages and Stages Questionnaire-II score at 6 months PFOS and abnormal Ages and Stages Questionnaire-II score at 24 months	



Table 12. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and neurodevelopmental outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Neurodevelopment	Goudarzi 2016b	Prospective cohort	General community (Hokkaido, Japan)	Infants, toddlers	173	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and lower Bayley Scales of Infant Development II Mental Development Index at 6 months (total, girls)	PFOA and Bayley Scales of Infant Development II Mental Development Index at 6 months (boys) PFOA and Bayley Scales of Infant Development II Psychomotor Development Index at 6 months PFOA and Bayley Scales of Infant Development II Mental Development Index at 18 months PFOA and Bayley Scales of Infant Development II Psychomotor Development Index at 18 months  PFOS and Bayley Scales of Infant Development II Mental Development Index at 6 months PFOS and Bayley Scales of Infant Development II Psychomotor Development Index at 6 months PFOS and Bayley Scales of Infant Development II Mental Development Index at 18 months PFOS and Bayley Scales of Infant Development II Psychomotor Development Index at 18 months
Neurodevelopment	Gump 2011	Cross-sectional	General community (Oswego County, New York)	Children	79	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFOSA PFNA PFDA ΣPFAS (PFHxS+PFOA+PFOS+PFOSA+PFNA+PFDA)  ΣPFAS	PFHxS and shorter inter-response time on differential reinforcement of low rates of responding (DRL) task (interpreted as impaired response inhibition) at 6-10 min at 9-11 y  PFOS and shorter inter-response time at 11-15 min at 9-11 y  PFOSA and shorter inter-response time at 6-10 min at 9-11 y PFNA and shorter inter-response time at 6-10 min at 9-11 y PFDA and shorter inter-response time at 6-10 and 11-15 min PFDA and poorer overall test performance (less money earned on DRL task) at 9-11 y  ΣPFAS and shorter inter-response time at 6-10, 11-15, and 16-20 min at 9-11 y	PFHxS and inter-response time on differential reinforcement of low rates of responding (DRL) task (interpreted as impaired response inhibition) at 0-5, 11-15, and 16-20 min at 9-11 y PFHxS and overall test performance (money earned on DRL task) at 9-11 y PFHxS and Brief Mood Introspection Scale mood dimension at 9-11 y  PFOA and inter-response time at 0-5, 6-10, 11-15, and 16-20 min at 9-11 y PFOA and overall test performance at 9-11 y PFOA and Brief Mood Introspection Scale mood dimension at 9-11 y  PFOS and inter-response time at 0-5, 6-10, and 16-20 min at 9-11 y PFOS and overall test performance at 9-11 y PFOS and Brief Mood Introspection Scale mood dimension at 9-11 y  PFOSA and inter-response time at 0-5, 11-15, and 16-20 min at 9-11 y PFOSA and overall test performance at 9-11 y PFOSA and Brief Mood Introspection Scale mood dimension at 9-11 y  PFNA and inter-response time at 0-5, 11-15, and 16-20 min at 9-11 y PFNA and overall test performance at 9-11 y PFNA and Brief Mood Introspection Scale mood dimension at 9-11 y  PFDA and inter-response time at 0-5 and 16-20 min at 9-11 y PFDA and Brief Mood Introspection Scale mood dimension at 9-11 y  ΣPFAS and inter-response time at 0-5 min at 9-11 y ΣPFAS and overall test performance at 9-11 y ΣPFAS and Brief Mood Introspection Scale mood dimension at 9-11 y PFNA and ADHD at 12-15 years
Neurodevelopment	Hoffman 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Children	571	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	PFHxS and greater risk of ADHD at 12-15 years  PFOA and greater risk fo ADHD at 12-15 years  PFOS and greater risk of ADHD at 12-15 years	

Table 12. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and neurodevelopmental outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Neurodevelop ment	Hoyer 2015a	Prospective cohort	Fishing/general community (Greenland; Kharkiv, Ukraine; Warsaw, Poland)	Children	1,106	PFOA	PFOA and greater Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire	PFOA and Developmental Coordination Disorder Questionnaire 2007 total score at 5-9 y
						PFOS	hyperactivity score at 5-9 y (total, Greenland) PFOA and greater risk of abnormal Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire total score at 5-9 y (total) PFOA and greater risk of abnormal Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire hyperactivity score at 5-9 y (total, Greenland) PFOA and greater risk of abnormal Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire prosocial behavior score at 5-9 y (Ukraine)  PFOS and greater Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire total score at 5-9 y (Greenland) PFOS and lower risk of abnormal Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire emotional symptoms score at 5-9 y (Ukraine)	PFOA and Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire total score at 5-9 y PFOA and Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire hyperactivity score at 5-9 y (Ukraine, Poland) PFOA and abnormal Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire total score at 5-9 y (Greenland, Ukraine) PFOA and abnormal Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire hyperactivity score at 5-9 y (Ukraine) PFOA and abnormal Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire emotional symptoms score at 5-9 y PFOA and abnormal Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire conduct problems score at 5-9 y PFOA and abnormal Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire peer problems score at 5-9 y PFOA and abnormal Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire prosocial behavior score at 5-9 y (total, Greenland)  PFOS and Developmental Coordination Disorder Questionnaire 2007 total score at 5-9 y PFOS and Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire total score at 5-9 y (total, Ukraine, Poland) PFOS and Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire hyperactivity score at 5-9 y PFOS and abnormal Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire total score at 5-9 y PFOS and abnormal Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire hyperactivity score at 5-9 y PFOS and abnormal Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire emotional symptoms score at 5-9 y (total, Greenland) PFOS and abnormal Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire conduct problems score at 5-9 y PFOS and abnormal Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire peer problems score at 5-9 y PFOS and abnormal Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire prosocial behavior score at 5-9 y
Neurodevelop ment	Jeddy 2017	Prospective cohort	General community (Avon, United Kingdom)	Toddlers	432	PFHxS	PFHxS and greater verbal comprehension score on MacArthur	PFHxS and verbal comprehension score (overall, mothers < 25 and > 30 y), vocabulary
						PFOA	Communicative Development Inventories at 15 months (mothers 25- 30 y)	comprehension and production score (all groups), nonverbal communication score (overall, mothers < 25 and > 30 y), and social developmental score (all groups)on MacArthur Communicative
						PFOS	PFHxS and greater nonverbal communication score at 15 months	Development Inventories at 15 months
						PFNA	(mothers 25-30 y)  PFOA and greater verbal comprehension score at 15 months (mothers > 30 y) PFOA and lower vocabulary comprehension and production score at 15 months (mothers < 25 y) PFOA and lower intelligibility score on MacArthur Communicative Development Inventories at 38 months (overall, mothers > 30 y) PFOA and greater communicative score at 38 months (mothers < 25 y)  PFOS and greater verbal comprehension score at 15 months (overall, mothers > 30 y) PFOS and lower vocabulary comprehension and production score at 15 months (mothers < 25 y) PFOS and lower language score at 38 months (overall) PFOS and lower intelligibility score at 38 months (overall, mothers > 30 y) PFOS and greater intelligibility score at 38 months (mothers < 25 y)  PFNA and greater verbal comprehension score at 15 months (overall, mothers > 30 y) PFNA and greater vocabulary comprehension and production at 15 months (mothers > 30 y) PFNA and greater social developmental score at 15 months (mothers > 30 y) PFNA and lower language score at 38 months (mothers 25-30 y)	PFHxS and language score (all groups), intelligibility score (all groups), and communicative scores (all groups) on MacArthur Communicative Development Inventories at 38 months  PFOA and verbal comprehension score (overall, mothers < 25 and 25-30 y), vocabulary comprehension and production score (overall, mothers 25-30 and > 30 y), nonverbal communication score (all groups), and social developmental score (all groups) at 15 months PFOA and language score (all groups), intelligibility score (mothers < 25 and 25-30 y), and communicative score (overall, mothers 25-30 and > 30 y) at 38 months  PFOS and verbal comprehension score (mothers < 25 and 25-30 y), vocabulary comprehension and production score (overall, mothers 25-30 and > 30 y), nonverbal communication score (all groups), and social developmental score (all groups) at 15 months PFOS and language score (mothers < 25, 25-30, and > 30 y), intelligibility score (mothers 25-30 y), and communicative score (all groups) at 38 months  PFNA and verbal comprehension score (mothers < 25 and 25-30 y), vocabulary comprehension and production score (overall, mothers < 25 and 25-30 y), nonverbal communication score (all groups), and social developmental score (overall, mothers < 25 and 25-30 y) at 15 months PFNA and language score (overall, mothers < 25 and > 30 y), intelligibility score (overall, mothers 25-30 and > 30 y), and communicative score (overall, mothers 25-30 and > 30 y) at 38 months

Table 12. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and neurodevelopmental outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Neurodevelopment	Lien 2016	Prospective cohort	General community (Taiwan)	Children	282	PFOA	PFOA and lower inattention score (50th-74th and 75th-89th pctls),	PFOA and externalizing problems score on Child Behavior Checklist at 7 y
						PFOS	hyperactivity/impulsivity score (50th-74th pctl), and oppositional	PFOA and hyperactivity/inattention score on Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire at 7 y
Neurodevelopment	Lien 2016	Prospective cohort	General community (Taiwan)	Children	282	PFNA	defiant disorder score (50th-74th and 75th-89th pctls) on Swanson,	
						PFunDA	Nolan, and Pelham IV scale at 7 y (no trends)	
							PFOA and lower internalizing problems score (50th-74th pctl) and	PFOS and inattention score, hyperactivity/impulsivity score, and oppositional defiant disorder score on Swanson, Nolan, and Pelham IV scale at 7 y
							total problems score (50th-74th pctl) on Child Behavior Checklist at 7	PFOS and internalizing problems score, externalizing problems score, and total problems score on
							y (no trends)	Child Behavior Checklist at 7 y
							PFOA and lower emotional symptoms score (≥ 90th pctl), conduct	PFOS and emotional symptoms score, conduct problems score, hyperactivity/inattention score, peer
							problems score (50th-74th and 75th-89th pctls), peer problems score	problems score, and total difficulties score on Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire at 7 y
							(50th-74th pctl), total difficulties score (50th-74th pctl), and prosocial	
							behavior score (75th-89th pctl) on Strengths and Difficulties	PFNA and internalizing problems score, externalizing problems score, and total problems score on
							Questionnaire at 7 y (no trends)	Child Behavior Checklist at 7 y
Neurodevelopment	Liew 2014	Nested prospective case-control	General community (Denmark)	Infants, children	156 cases, 550 controls	PFHxS	PFOS and greater prosocial behavior score (≥ 90th pctl) on Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire at 7 y (no trend)	PFNA and emotional symptoms score, conduct problems score, peer problems score, and total difficulties score on Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire at 7 y
						PFHpS		
						PFOA	PFNA and lower inattention score (≥ 90th pctl, trend),	PFunDA and externalizing problems score and total problems score on Child Behavior Checklist at 7 y
						PFOS	hyperactivity/impulsivity score (≥ 90th pctl, no trend), and oppositional	PFunDA and emotional symptoms score, conduct problems score, hyperactivity/inattention score, and total difficulties score on Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire at 7 y
						PFNA	defiant disorder score (75th-89th and ≥ 90th pctls, trend) on Swanson,	
						PFDA	Nolan, and Pelham IV scale	
							PFNA and lower hyperactivity/inattention score (trend) on Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire at 7 y	
							PFunDA and lower inattention score (75th-89th pctl),	
							hyperactivity/impulsivity score (75th-89th pctl), and oppositional	
Neurodevelopment	Liew 2014	Nested prospective case-control	General community (Denmark)	Infants, children	156 cases, 550 controls	PFHxS	defiant disorder score (75th-89th pctl) on Swanson, Nolan, and Pelham IV scale at 7 y (no trends)	PFHxS and congenital cerebral palsy
						PFHpS	PFunDA and lower internalizing problems score (75th-89th pctl) on	
						PFOA	Child Behavior Checklist at 7 y (no trend)	PFHpS and congenital cerebral palsy
						PFOS	PFunDA and lower peer problems score (75th-89th pctl) and greater	
						PFNA	prosocial behavior score (75th-89th pctl) on Strengths and Difficulties	PFOA and congenital cerebral palsy (girls, girls born at term)
						PFDA	PFOA and greater risk of congenital cerebral palsy (boys, boys born at term)	
								PFOS and congenital cerebral palsy (girls, girls born at term)
								PFNA and congenital cerebral palsy
								PFDA and congenital cerebral palsy

Table 12. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and neurodevelopmental outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations	
Neurodevelopment	Liew 2015	Nested prospective case-control	General community (Denmark)	Children	220 ADHD cases, 220 autism cases, 550 controls	PFHxS	PFHxS and greater risk of childhood autism (quartiles 2 and 3, not 4; not continuous)	PFHxS and childhood ADHD	
						PFHpS		PFHpS and childhood autism	
						PFOA	PFHpS and lower risk of childhood ADHD (quartile 2, not 3 or 4; not continuous)	PFOA and childhood autism	
						PFOS		PFOS and childhood ADHD	
						PFNA	PFOS and childhood autism		
PFDA	PFOA and greater risk of childhood ADHD (quartiles 3 and 4; not continuous)	PFNA and greater risk of childhood ADHD (quartiles 2, 3, 4; not continuous)	PFDA and childhood autism						
		PFDA and lower risk of childhood ADHD (quartiles 2 and 4, not 3; not continuous)							
Neurodevelopment	Ode 2014	Nested prospective case-control	General community (Malmö, Sweden)	Children	206 cases, 206 controls	PFOA	None	PFOA and childhood ADHD	
						PFOS		PFOS and childhood ADHD	
						PFNA		PFNA and childhood ADHD	
Neurodevelopment	Oulhote 2016	Prospective cohort and cross-sectional	Fishing community (Faroe Islands)	Children	539	PFHxS	PFOA at 5 y and greater peer relationship problems score on Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire at 7 y	PFHxS or PFOS prenatally, at 5 y, and at 7 y and conduct problems score, emotional symptoms score, hyperactivity/inattention score, peer relationship problems score, prosocial behavior score, autism screening score, externalizing problems score, internalizing problems score, and total difficulties score on Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire at 7 y	
						PFOS			
						PFNA			
						PFDA			
						ΣPFAS	PFOA at 5 y and greater internalizing problems score on Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire at 7 y	PFOA prenatally, at 5 y, and at 7 y and conduct problems score, emotional symptoms score, hyperactivity/inattention score, prosocial behavior score, and externalizing problems score at 7 y	
						(PFHxS+P			
						FOA+PFO			PFOA prenatally and at 7 y and peer relationship problems score, autism screening score, internalizing problems score, and total difficulties score at 7 y
						S+PFNA+PFDA)			PFNA at 5 y and greater externalizing problems score on Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire at 7 y
							PFDA at 5 y and greater externalizing problems score on Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire at 7 y	PFDA prenatally, at 5 y, and at 7 y and conduct problems score, emotional symptoms score, hyperactivity/inattention score, peer relationship problems score, prosocial behavior score, autism screening score, and internalizing problems score at 7 y	
	PFDA at 5 y and greater total difficulties score on Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire at 7 y	PFDA prenatally and at 7 y and externalizing problems score and total difficulties score at 7 y							
	ΣPFAS postnatally and greater total difficulties score on Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire at 7 y	ΣPFAS prenatally and postnatally and conduct problems score, emotional symptoms score, hyperactivity/inattention score, peer relationship problems score, autism screening score, externalizing problems score, and internalizing problems score at 7 y							
Neurodevelopment	Quaak 2016	Prospective cohort	General community (Zwolle, Netherlands)	Toddlers	59	PFOA	PFOA and lower externalizing problem scale on Child Behavior Checklist at 18 months (boys)	PFOA and attention deficit hyperactivity scale of Child Behavior Checklist at 18 months	
						PFOS		PFOA and externalizing problem scale of Child Behavior Checklist at 18 months (all, girls)	
						ΣPFAS			
						(PFHxS+P		PFOS and attention deficit hyperactivity scale of Child Behavior Checklist at 18 months	
						FHpS+P		PFOS and externalizing problem scale of Child Behavior Checklist at 18 months (all, girls, boys)	
OA+PFOS									
+PFNA+P									
FDA+PFu									
nDA)									
								ΣPFAS and attention deficit hyperactivity scale of Child Behavior Checklist at 18 months	
								ΣPFAS and externalizing problem scale of Child Behavior Checklist at 18 months (boys)	



Table 12. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and neurodevelopmental outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Neurodevelopment	Strom 2014	Prospective cohort	General community (Aarhus, Denmark)	Children	876	PFOA PFOS	None	PFOA and ADHD in childhood up to 22 years PFOA and depression in childhood up to 22 years PFOA and scholastic achievement in childhood up to 22 years  PFOS and ADHD in childhood up to 22 years PFOS and depression in childhood up to 22 years PFOS and scholastic achievement in childhood up to 22 years
Neurodevelopment	Vuong 2016	Prospective cohort	General community (Cincinnati, Ohio)	Children	256	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA	PFHxS and greater risk of global executive function score ≥ 60 on parent-rated Behavior Rating Inventory of Executive Function (BRIEF) at 5 and/or 8 y PFHxS and greater risk of monitor subscale score ≥ 60 on parent-rated BRIEF at 5 and/or 8 y  PFOS and greater behavioral regulation index score on parent-rated BRIEF at 5 and/or 8 y PFOS and greater metacognition index score on parent-rated BRIEF at 5 and/or 8 y PFOS and greater global executive function score on parent-rated BRIEF at 5 and/or 8 y PFOS and greater risk of global executive function score ≥ 60 on parent-rated BRIEF at 5 and/or 8 y PFOS and greater risk of inhibit, working memory, plan/organize, and monitor subscale scores ≥ 60 on parent-rated BRIEF at 5 and/or 8 y  PFNA and greater risk of inhibit subscale score ≥ 60 on parent-rated BRIEF at 5 and/or 8 y	PFHxS and behavioral regulation index score, metacognition score, and global executive function score on parent-rated Behavior Rating Inventory of Executive Function (BRIEF) at 5 and/or 8 y PFHxS and behavioral regulation index score and metacognition score ≥ 60 on parent-rated BRIEF at 5 and/or 8 y PFHxS and inhibit, shift, emotional control, working memory, plan/organize, initiate, and organization of materials subscale scores ≥ 60 on parent-rated BRIEF at 5 and/or 8 y  PFOA and behavioral regulation index score, metacognition score, and global executive function score on parent-rated BRIEF at 5 and/or 8 y PFOA and behavioral regulation index score, metacognition score, and global executive function score ≥ 60 on parent-rated BRIEF at 5 and/or 8 y PFOA and inhibit, shift, emotional control, working memory, plan/organize, initiate, organization of materials, and monitor subscale scores ≥ 60 on parent-rated BRIEF at 5 and/or 8 y  PFOS and behavioral regulation index score and metacognition score ≥ 60 on parent-rated BRIEF at 5 and/or 8 y PFOS and shift, emotional control, initiate, and organization of materials subscale scores ≥ 60 on parent-rated BRIEF at 5 and/or 8 y  PFNA and behavioral regulation index score, metacognition score, and global executive function score on parent-rated BRIEF at 5 and/or 8 y PFNA and behavioral regulation index score, metacognition score, and global executive function score ≥ 60 on parent-rated BRIEF at 5 and/or 8 y PFNA and shift, emotional control, working memory, plan/organize, initiate, organization of materials, and monitor subscale scores ≥ 60 on parent-rated BRIEF at 5 and/or 8 y  PFDA and behavioral regulation index score, metacognition score, and global executive function score on parent-rated BRIEF at 5 and/or 8 y PFDA and behavioral regulation index score, metacognition score, and global executive function score ≥ 60 on parent-rated BRIEF at 5 and/or 8 y PFDA and inhibit shift emotional control working memory plan/organize initiate organization of

Table 12. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and neurodevelopmental outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Neurodevelopment	Wang 2015	Prospective cohort	General community (central Taiwan)	Children	120	PFHxS	PFNA and lower verbal IQ on Wechsler Preschool and Primary Scale of Intelligence-Revised at 5 years	PFHxS and full scale, verbal, and performance IQ on Wechsler Preschool and Primary Scale of Intelligence-Revised at 5 years
						PFOA		
						PFOS	PFunDA and lower performance IQ on Wechsler Preschool and Primary Scale of Intelligence-Revised at 5 years	PFHxS and full scale, verbal, and performance IQ on Wechsler Preschool and Primary Scale of Intelligence-Revised at 8 years
						PFNA		
						PFDA		
						PFunDA		
						PFdoDA		
								PFOA and full scale, verbal, and performance IQ on Wechsler at 5 years
								PFOA and full scale, verbal, and performance IQ on Wechsler at 8 years
								PFOS and full scale, verbal, and performance IQ on Wechsler at 5 years
								PFOS and full scale, verbal, and performance IQ on Wechsler at 8 years
								PFNA and full scale, verbal, and performance IQ on Wechsler at 5 years
								PFNA and full scale and performance IQ on Wechsler at 8 years
								PFDA and full scale, verbal, and performance IQ on Wechsler at 5 years
								PFDA and full scale, verbal, and performance IQ on Wechsler at 8 years
								PFunDA and full scale and verbal IQ on Wechsler at 5 years
								PFunDA and full scale, verbal, and performance IQ on Wechsler at 8 years
								PFdoDA and full scale, verbal, and performance IQ on Wechsler at 5 years
								PFdoDA and full scale, verbal, and performance IQ on Wechsler at 8 years

**Table 13. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and neurological outcomes**

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Neurological	Berk 2014	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	15,140	PFBS	PFHxS and lower risk of significant depressive symptoms on Patient Health Questionnaire 9	PFBS and significant depressive symptoms on Patient Health Questionnaire 9
						PFHxS		
						PFHpA	PFOA and lower risk of significant depressive symptoms on Patient Health Questionnaire 9	PFHpA and significant depressive symptoms on Patient Health Questionnaire 9
						PFOA		
						PFOS	PFNA and lower risk of significant depressive symptoms on Patient Health Questionnaire 9	PFOS and significant depressive symptoms on Patient Health Questionnaire 9
						PFOSA		
						Me-PFOSA-AcOH	PFDA and loewr risk of significant depressive symptoms on Patient Health Questionnaire 9	PFOSA and significant depressive symptoms on Patient Health Questionnaire 9
						Et-PFOSA-AcOH		
						PFNA	PFDA and loewr risk of significant depressive symptoms on Patient Health Questionnaire 9	Me-PFOSA-AcOH and significant depressive symptoms on Patient Health Questionnaire 9
						PFDA		
Neurological	Gallo 2013	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Older adults	21,024	PFHxS	PFHxS and lower risk of short-term memory impairment (overall, patients without diabetes)	PFHxS and short-term memory impairment (patients with diabetes)
						PFOA		
						PFOS	PFOA and lower risk of short-term memory impairment (overall, patients without diabetes)	PFOA and short-term memory impairment (patients with diabetes)
						PFNA		
							PFOA × diabetes and risk of short-term memory impairment	PFOS and short-term memory impairment (patients with diabetes)
							PFOS and lower risk of short-term memory impairment (overall, patients without diabetes)	PFNA and short-term memory impairment (patients with diabetes)
							PFNA and lower risk of short-term memory impairment (overall no trend, patients without diabetes)	
							PFNA and lower risk of any memory impairment	



Table 13. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and neurological outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Neurological	Power 2013	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Older adults	1,766	PFHxS	PFHxS and lower risk of limitation due to difficulty remembering or periods of confusion (unmedicated diabetics)	PFHxS and limitation due to difficulty remembering or periods of confusion (non-diabetics, diabetics, medicated diabetics)
						PFOA		PFHxS and difficulties with activities of daily living due to senility
						PFOS	PFOS and lower risk of limitation due to difficulty remembering or periods of confusion (unmedicated diabetics)	PFHxS and Digit-Symbol Substitution Task performance
						PFNA	PFNA and lower risk of limitation due to difficulty remembering or periods of confusion (unmedicated diabetics)	PFOS and limitation due to difficulty remembering or periods of confusion (non-diabetics, diabetics, medicated diabetics)
								PFNA and difficulties with activities of daily living due to senility
								PFNA and Digit-Symbol Substitution Task performance
								PFOS and Digit-Symbol Substitution Task performance
								PFNA and limitation due to difficulty remembering or periods of confusion (non-diabetics, diabetics, medicated diabetics)
								PFNA and difficulties with activities of daily living due to senility
								PFNA and Digit-Symbol Substitution Task performance

**Table 13. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and neurological outcomes**

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Neurological	Shrestha 2017	Cross-sectional	PCB-contaminated community (Hudson River region, New York)	Older adults	126	PFOA PFOS	<p>PFOA and greater t-score on California Verbal Learning Test</p> <p>PFOA and lower perseverative error score on Wisconsin Card Sorting Test</p> <p>PFOA and lower perseverative response score on Wisconsin Card Sorting Test</p> <p>PFOS and lower visual reproduction delayed recall score on Wechsler Memory Scale</p> <p>PFOS and greater total score on Block Design Subtest</p> <p>Mediation by free T4 of PFOS and short and long delay free recall scores on California Verbal Learning Test</p> <p>Mediation by free and total T4 of PFOS and total score on Block Design Subtest (significant positive T4 effect estimate)</p>	<p>PFOA, PFOS and tests of memory and learning: t-score (PFOS), trial 1 score, short delay free recall, long delay free recall, semantic cluster ratio, learning slope, and perseverations on California Verbal Learning Test; logical memory immediate recall score, logical memory delayed recall score, visual reproduction immediate recall score, and visual reproduction delayed recall score (PFOA) on Wechsler Memory Scale</p> <p>PFOA, PFOS and test of measures of attention: trail making test part A</p> <p>PFOA, PFOS and tests of executive function: Stroop color word test t-score, trail making test part B, perseverative error (PFOS) and perseverative response (PFOS on Wisconsin Card Sorting Test</p> <p>PFOA, PFOS and tests of visual and spatial function: Block Design Subtest total score (PFOA), digit symbol coding total score</p> <p>PFOA, PFOS and reaction time for dominant hand</p> <p>PFOA, PFOS and tests of affective state: Beck Depression Inventory total score, State-Trait Anxiety Inventory state anxiety and trait anxiety t-scores</p> <p>PFOA, PFOS and tests of motor function: dominant and non-dominant hand on Finger Tapping Test, dominant and non-dominant hand on Grooved Pegboard Test; dominant and non-dominant hand on Static Motor Steadiness Test number of contacts and total time touching</p> <p>Mediation by T4 of PFOA and any neuropsychological test scores</p> <p>Mediation by T4 of PFOS and neuropsychological test scores other than short and long delay free recall scores on California Verbal Learning Test and total score on Block Design Subtest</p>

**Table 14. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and pregnancy-related hypertension**

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Pregnancy-related hypertension	Avanasi 2016a (reanalysis of Savitz 2012b)	Retrospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Women	10,149	PFOA	None	PFOA and preeclampsia (accounting for uncertainty in drinking-water PFOA concentrations)
Pregnancy-related hypertension	Avanasi 2016b (reanalysis of Savitz 2012b)	Retrospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Women	10,149	PFOA	PFOA and preeclampsia (accounting for geocoding uncertainty in residential and work addresses)	PFOA and preeclampsia (accounting for geocoding uncertainty in residential addresses)
Pregnancy-related hypertension	Avanasi 2016c (reanalysis of Savitz 2012b)	Retrospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Women	10,149	PFOA	None	PFOA and preeclampsia (accounting for uncertainty in water ingestion rates and pharmacokinetic parameters)
Pregnancy-related hypertension	Darrow 2013	Prospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Women	1330	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and greater risk of pregnancy-induced hypertension (total)  PFOS and greater risk of pregnancy-induced hypertension (total, parous)	PFOS and pregnancy-induced hypertension (nulliparous)  PFOA and pregnancy-induced hypertension (nulliparous and parous)
Pregnancy-related hypertension	Nolan 2010	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Women	1,548	PFOA	None	PFOA (Little Hocking Water Association only) and pregnancy hypertension PFOA (Little Hocking Water Association only) and eclampsia  PFOA (partial Little Hocking Water Association) and pregnancy hypertension PFOA (partial Little Hocking Water Association) and eclampsia
Pregnancy-related hypertension	Savitz 2012a	Retrospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Women	11,737	PFOA	PFOA and preeclampsia (some models)	PFOA and preeclampsia (some models)
Pregnancy-related hypertension	Savitz 2012b	Retrospective case-control and cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Women	8,353 (Study I) 4,547 (Study II)	PFOA	Study II: PFOA and pregnancy-induced hypertension (quintile 4 only or quintiles 3 and 4, not 5 (some models), not continuous)	Study I: PFOA and pregnancy-induced hypertension  Study II PFOA and pregnancy-induced hypertension (some models)

Table 14. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and pregnancy-related hypertension

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Pregnancy-related hypertension	Starling 2014	Nested prospective case-control study	General community (Norway)	Women	466 cases 510 controls	PFHxS	PFunDA and lower risk of preeclampsia	PFHxS and preeclampsia
						PFHpS		
						PFOA		PFHpS and preeclampsia
						PFOS		
						PFNA		PFOA and preeclampsia
						PFDA		
						PFunDA		PFOS and preeclampsia
								PFNA and preeclampsia
								PFDA and preeclampsia
Pregnancy-related hypertension	Stein 2009	Retrospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Newborns	5,262	PFOA	PFOS and greater risk of preeclampsia	PFOA and preeclampsia
						PFOS		

Table 15. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and female reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, female (fertility)	Bach 2015a	Prospective cohort	General community (Denmark)	Women	1,372	PFHxS	None	PFHxS and fecundability ratio and infertility (nulliparous)
						PFHpS		PFHpS and fecundability ratio and infertility (nulliparous)
						PFOA		PFOA and fecundability ratio and infertility (nulliparous)
						PFOS		PFOS and fecundability ratio and infertility (nulliparous)
						PFNA		PFNA and fecundability ratio and infertility (nulliparous)
						PFDA		PFDA and fecundability ratio and infertility (nulliparous)
						PFunDA		PFunDA and fecundability ratio and infertility (nulliparous)
Reproductive, female (fertility)	Bach 2015b	Prospective cohort	General community (Denmark)	Women	1,601	PFOA	PFOA and lower fecundability ratio (overall, sample 2, parous overall, parous sample 1, parous sample, 2, nulliparous sample 2)	PFOA and fecundability ratio (sample 1, nulliparous overall, nulliparous sample 1)
						PFOS		PFOS and fecundability ratio (sample 1, parous overall, parous sample 1, nulliparous sample 1, parous sample 2)
Reproductive, female (pregnancy outcome)	Bae 2015	Prospective cohort	General community (Michigan and Texas)	Adults	233	PFOA	None	Maternal PFOA and ratio of male to female births
						PFOS		Maternal PFOS and ratio of male to female births
						PFOSA		Maternal PFOSA and ratio of male to female births
						Me-PFOSA-AcOH		Maternal Me-PFOSA-AcOH and ratio of male to female births
						Et-PFOSA-AcOH		Maternal Et-PFOSA-AcOH and ratio of male to female births
						PFNA		Maternal PFNA and ratio of male to female births
						PFDA		Maternal PFDA and ratio of male to female births

Table 15. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and female reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, female (hormones)	Barrett 2015	Cross-sectional	General community (Tromso, Norway)	Women	178	PFHxS	PFOS and lower estradiol level during follicular phase (total, nulliparous) PFOS and lower progesterone level during luteal phase (nulliparous)	PFHxS and estradiol during follicular phase PFHxS and progesterone during luteal phase  PFOA and estradiol during follicular phase PFOA and progesterone during luteal phase  PFOS and estradiol during follicular phase (parous) PFOS and progesterone during luteal phase (total, parous)  PFOSA and estradiol during follicular phase PFOSA and progesterone during luteal phase  PFNA and estradiol during follicular phase PFNA and progesterone during luteal phase  PFDA and estradiol during follicular phase PFDA and progesterone during luteal phase  PFunDA and estradiol during follicular phase PFunDA and progesterone during luteal phase
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFOSA		
Reproductive, female (endometriosis)	Buck Louis 2012	Cross-sectional	General community (Salt Lake City, Utah, and San Francisco area, California)	Women	473 operative sample (190 endometriosis)  127 population sample (14 endometriosis)	PFHxS	None	PFHxS and risk of endometriosis  PFOA and risk of endometriosis  PFOS and risk of endometriosis  PFNA and risk of endometriosis  PFDA and risk of endometriosis
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
Reproductive, female (fertility)	Buck Louis 2013	Prospective cohort	General community (Michigan and Texas)	Women	501	PFDA	PFOSA (female partner) and significantly lower fecundity odds ratio	PFDA and risk of endometriosis
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFOSA		
Reproductive, female (fertility)	Buck Louis 2013	Prospective cohort	General community (Michigan and Texas)	Women	501	Me-PFOSA-AcOH	PFOSA (male partner) and significantly lower fecundity odds ratio	PFOA (male or female partner) and fecundity odds ratio  PFOS (male or female partner) and fecundity odds ratio  PFOSA (male partner) and fecundity odds ratio  Me-PFOSA-AcOH (male or female partner) and fecundity odds ratio  Et-PFOSA-AcOH (male or female partner) and fecundity odds ratio  PFNA (male or female partner) and fecundity odds ratio  PFDA (male or female partner) and fecundity odds ratio
						Et-PFOSA-AcOH		
						AcOH		
						PFNA		
Reproductive, female (fertility)	Buck Louis 2013	Prospective cohort	General community (Michigan and Texas)	Women	501	PFDA	PFOSA (male partner) and significantly lower fecundity odds ratio	PFOA (male or female partner) and fecundity odds ratio  PFOS (male or female partner) and fecundity odds ratio  PFOSA (male partner) and fecundity odds ratio  Me-PFOSA-AcOH (male or female partner) and fecundity odds ratio  Et-PFOSA-AcOH (male or female partner) and fecundity odds ratio  PFNA (male or female partner) and fecundity odds ratio  PFDA (male or female partner) and fecundity odds ratio
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFOSA		

Table 15. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and female reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, female (pregnancy outcome)	Buck Louis 2016	Prospective cohort	General community (Michigan and Texas)	Women	344	PFOA	Me-PFOSA-AcOH and lower risk of pregnancy loss (continuous, not tertiles)	PFOA and risk of pregnancy loss
						PFOS		PFOS and risk of pregnancy loss
						PFOSA		PFOSA and risk of pregnancy loss
						Me-PFOSA-AcOH	PFNA and lower risk of pregnancy loss (tertiles, not continuous)	Et-PFOSA-AcOH and risk of pregnancy loss
						Et-PFOSA-AcOH		PFDA and risk of pregnancy loss
Reproductive, female (endometriosis)	Campbell 2016	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Women	749	PFHxS	PFOA and greater risk of endometriosis	PFHxS and risk of endometriosis
						PFOA		
						PFOS	PFOS and greater risk of endometriosis	
						PFNA	PFNA and greater risk of endometriosis	
Reproductive, female (fertility, breastfeeding)	Cariou 2015	Cross-sectional	General community (Toulouse, France)	Women	100	PFHxS	PFHxS and lower number of pregnancies	PFHxS and time to pregnancy > 2 years
						PFOA	PFOA and shorter duration of breastfeeding	PFHxS and duration of breastfeeding
						PFOS		PFOA and number of pregnancies
						PFNA		PFOA and time to pregnancy > 2 years
								PFOS and number of pregnancies
Reproductive, female (fertility, endometriosis)	Caserta 2013	Case-control	General community (Rome, Ferrara, and Sora, Italy)	Women	48 cases 13 controls	PFOA	None	PFOS and time to pregnancy > 2 years
						PFOS		PFNA and duration of breastfeeding
								PFNA and number of pregnancies
								PFNA and time to pregnancy > 2 years
								PFNA and duration of breastfeeding
Reproductive, female (fertility, endometriosis)	Caserta 2013	Case-control	General community (Rome, Ferrara, and Sora, Italy)	Women	48 cases 13 controls	PFOA	None	PFOA and infertility, endometriosis infertility, or other causes of infertility
						PFOS		PFOS and infertility, endometriosis infertility, or other causes of infertility

Table 15. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and female reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, female (menstruation)	Christensen 2011	Prospective nested case-control	General community (Avon, United Kingdom)	Adolescent girls	218 cases 230 controls	PFHxS	None	PFHxS and risk of earlier menarche (< 11.5 years)
						PFOA		PFOA and risk of earlier menarche (< 11.5 years)
						PFOS		PFOS and risk of earlier menarche (< 11.5 years)
						PFOSA		PFOSA and risk of earlier menarche (< 11.5 years)
						Me-PFOSA-AcOH		Me-PFOSA-AcOH and risk of earlier menarche (< 11.5 years)
						Et-PFOSA-AcOH		Et-PFOSA-AcOH and risk of earlier menarche (< 11.5 years)
						PFNA		PFNA and risk of earlier menarche (< 11.5 years)
						PFDA		PFDA and risk of earlier menarche (< 11.5 years)
						Σsulfonamide esters (Me-+Et-PFOSA-AcOH)		Σsulfonamide esters and risk of earlier menarche (< 11.5 years)
						Σsulfonates (PFHxS+PFOS)		Σsulfonates and risk of earlier menarche (< 11.5 years)
						Σcarboxylates (PFOA+PFNA)		Σcarboxylates and risk of earlier menarche (< 11.5 years)
Reproductive, female (fertility, hormones)	Crawford 2017	Cross-sectional	General community (North Carolina)	Women	99	PFHxS	None	PFHxS and fecundability ratio and anti-Mullerian hormone
						PFOA		PFOA and fecundability ratio and anti-Mullerian hormone
						PFOS		PFOS and fecundability ratio and anti-Mullerian hormone
						PFNA		PFNA and fecundability ratio and anti-Mullerian hormone
						ΣPFAS (PFHxS+PFOA+PFOS+PFNA)		ΣPFAS and fecundability ratio and anti-Mullerian hormone
Reproductive, female (pregnancy outcome)	Darrow 2014	Prospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Women	1,129 (1,438 pregnancies)	PFOA	PFOS and greater risk of miscarriage (first pregnancy; first/non-recent pregnancy quintile 3, not 4 or 5; nulligravid at enrollment quintile 2, not 3, 4, or 5; nulliparous at enrollment quintile 2, not 3, 4, or 5)	PFOA and risk of miscarriage (overall, first pregnancy, first pregnancy/non-recent pregnancy, nulligravid at enrollment, nulliparous at enrollment, parous at enrollment)
						PFOS		PFOS and risk of miscarriage (overall, parous at enrollment)
Reproductive, female (menstruation)	Dhingra 2016a	Prospective cohort and retrospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Women	8,759 retrospective 3,334 prospective	PFOA	Cumulative PFOA and greater risk of natural menopause (retrospective with hysterectomies excluded and 5-year lagged quintiles, no trend; retrospective with hysterectomies included) Annual PFOA and greater risk of menopause (retrospective with hysterectomies included) Baseline serum PFOA and lower risk of menopause (prospective with hysterectomies included, quintile 3, not 4 or 5)	Cumulative PFOA and [age at] natural menopause (retrospective, prospective; hysterectomies censored or excluded; retrospective with 10-, 15-, or 20-year lag)
								Baseline serum PFOA and [age at] natural menopause (prospective, hysterectomies censored or excluded)



Table 15. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and female reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, female (menstruation)	Dhingra 2017	Retrospective cohort and cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Women	9,192	PFOA	Measured serum PFOA and greater odds of menopause More years since menopause (up to 7 years) and greater measured serum PFOA level	Modeled serum or cumulative PFOA and menopause
Reproductive, female (fertility)	Ding 2014	Prospective cohort (outcome-dependent sampling)	General community (Norway)	Women	910	PFOA	PFOA and greater risk of subfecundity (time to pregnancy > 12 or > 3 months)	PFOA and risk of subfecundity (time to pregnancy > 24 months)
Reproductive, female (fertility)	Fei 2009	Retrospective cohort	General community (Norway)	Women	1,240	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and greater risk of infertility PFOA and greater risk of subfecundity  PFOS and greater risk of infertility PFOS and greater risk of subfecundity	None
Reproductive, female (breastfeeding)	Fei 2010b	Prospective cohort	General community (Norway)	Women	1,400	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and shorter duration of breastfeeding (overall, multiparous) PFOA and greater risk of weaning before 3 months (overall, multiparous) PFOA and greater risk of weaning before 6 months (overall, multiparous) PFOA and shorter duration of exclusive breastfeeding (overall, multiparous) PFOA and greater risk of terminating exclusive breastfeeding before 1 month (overall, multiparous) PFOA and greater risk of terminating exclusive breastfeeding before 4 months (overall, multiparous)  PFOS and shorter duration of breastfeeding (overall, multiparous) PFOS and greater risk of weaning before 3 months (overall, multiparous) PFOS and greater risk of weaning before 6 months (overall, multiparous, primiparous) PFOS and shorter duration of exclusive breastfeeding (overall, multiparous) PFOS and greater risk of terminating exclusive breastfeeding before 1 month (multiparous) PFOS and greater risk of terminating exclusive breastfeeding before 4 months (overall, multiparous)	PFOA and duration of breastfeeding (primiparous) PFOA and risk of weaning before 3 months (primiparous) PFOA and risk of weaning before 6 months (primiparous) PFOA and duration of exclusive breastfeeding (primiparous) PFOA and risk of terminating exclusive breastfeeding before 1 month (primiparous) PFOA and risk of terminating exclusive breastfeeding before 4 months (primiparous)  PFOS and duration of breastfeeding (primiparous) PFOS and risk of weaning before 3 months (primiparous) PFOS and duration of exclusive breastfeeding (primiparous) PFOS and risk of terminating exclusive breastfeeding before 1 month (overall, primiparous) PFOS and risk of terminating exclusive breastfeeding before 4 months (primiparous)
Reproductive, female (fertility)	Fei 2012	Retrospective cohort	General community (Norway)	Women	1,233	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and greater risk of infertility (overall, parous) PFOA and greater risk of subfecundity (overall, nulliparous, parous)  PFOS and greater risk of infertility (overall, nulliparous, parous) PFOS and greater risk of subfecundity (overall, nulliparous, parous)	PFOA and risk of infertility (nulliparous)

Table 15. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and female reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, female (fertility)	Governini 2011	Cross-sectional	General community (Siena, Italy)	Women	16	"PFCs"	PFCs in follicular fluid and lower oocyte fertilization rate PFCs in follicular fluid and lower number of embryos transferred	PFCs in follicular fluid and number of oocytes retrieved PFCs in follicular fluid and percentage of top quality oocytes
Reproductive, female (pregnancy outcome)	Grice 2007	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama)	Women	263	PFOS	None	PFOS and stillbirth
Reproductive, female (hormones)	Itoh 2016	Prospective cohort	General community (Hokkaido, Japan)	Newborns	106	PFOA PFOS	PFOS and lower progesterone level (girls) PFOS and lower prolactin level (girls)	PFOA and estradiol (girls) PFOA and testosterone (girls) PFOA and testosterone:estradiol ratio (girls) PFOA and progesterone (girls) PFOA and sex hormone binding globulin (girls) PFOA and testosterone:sex hormone binding globulin ratio (girls) PFOA and prolactin (girls)  PFOS and estradiol (girls) PFOS and testosterone (girls) PFOS and testosterone:estradiol ratio (girls) PFOS and sex hormone binding globulin (girls) PFOS and testosterone:sex hormone binding globulin ratio (girls)
Reproductive, female (pregnancy outcome)	Jensen 2015	Prospective case-control	General community (Odense, Denmark)	Women	56 cases 336 controls	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA	PFNA and greater risk of miscarriage  PFDA and greater risk of miscarriage	PFHxS and risk of miscarriage  PFOA and risk of miscarriage  PFOS and risk of miscarriage
Reproductive, female (fertility)	Jorgensen 2014	Retrospective cohort	Fishing/general community (Greenland; Kharkiv, Ukraine; Warsaw, Poland)	Women	938	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	PFOA and greater fecundability ratio (primiparous overall, primiparous Ukraine)  PFNA and lower fecundability ratio (overall, Greenland) PFNA and greater risk of infertility (overall, Greenland) Male PFNA and lower fecundability ratio (Greenland)	PFHxS and fecundability ratio (all groups; primiparous women) PFHxS and risk of infertility (all groups; primiparous women) Male PFHxS and fecundability ratio (all groups)  PFOA and fecundability ratio (all groups; primiparous Poland and Greenland) PFOA and risk of infertility (all groups; primiparous women) Male PFOA and fecundability ratio (all groups)  PFOS and fecundability ratio (all groups; primiparous women) PFOS and risk of infertility (all groups; primiparous women) Male PFOS and fecundability ratio (all groups)  PFNA and fecundability ratio (Poland, Ukraine; primiparous women) PFNA and risk of infertility (Poland, Ukraine; primiparous women) Male PFNA and fecundability ratio (Poland, Ukraine)

Table 15. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and female reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, female (menstruation, hormones)	Knox 2011b	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Women	25,957	PFOA	PFOA and greater odds of menopause (> 42 to ≤ 51 y (no trend), > 51 to ≤ 65 y (no trend))	PFOA and odds of menopause (18 to ≤ 42 y)
						PFOS		PFOA and estradiol (18 to ≤ 42 y, > 42 to ≤ 51 y, > 51 to ≤ 65 y)
							PFOS and greater odds of menopause (> 42 to ≤ 51 y (no trend), > 51 to ≤ 65 y) PFOS and lower estradiol level (> 42 to ≤ 51 y, > 51 to ≤ 65 y)	PFOS and odds of menopause (18 to ≤ 42 y) PFOS and estradiol (18 to ≤ 42 y)
Reproductive, female (menstruation, hormones)	Kristensen 2013	Prospective cohort	General community (Aarhus, Denmark)	Young women	337	PFOA	PFOA and later age at menarche	PFOA and menstrual cycle length
						PFOS		PFOA and total testosterone
								PFOA and sex hormone binding globulin PFOA and free androgen index PFOA and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate PFOA and follicle-stimulating hormone PFOA and luteinizing hormone PFOA and estradiol PFOA and anti-Mullerian hormone PFOA and number of cycles per ovary  PFOS and age at menarche PFOS and menstrual cycle length PFOS and total testosterone PFOS and sex hormone binding globulin PFOS and free androgen index PFOS and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate PFOS and follicle-stimulating hormone PFOS and luteinizing hormone PFOS and estradiol PFOS and anti-Mullerian hormone PFOS and number of cycles per ovary
Reproductive, female (fertility)	La Rocca 2014	Case-control	General community (Rome, Ferrara, and Sora, Italy)	Young women	110 cases	PFOA	None	PFOA and infertility (total, metropolitan, urban, rural)
					43 controls	PFOS		PFOS and infertility (total, metropolitan, urban, rural)
Reproductive, female (hormones)	Lewis 2015	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Women, adolescent girls	257 (largest age-sex stratum)	PFHxS	None	PFHxS and testosterone (girls/women 12-<20, 20-<40, 40-<60, 60-80 y)
						PFOA		PFOA and testosterone (girls/women 12-<20, 20-<40, 40-<60, 60-80 y)
						PFOS		PFOS and testosterone (girls/women 12-<20, 20-<40, 40-<60, 60-80 y)
						PFNA		PFNA and testosterone (girls/women 12-<20, 20-<40, 40-<60, 60-80 y)

Table 15. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and female reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, female (menstruation, hormones)	Lopez-Espinosa 2011	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Girls, adolescent girls	2,903	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and later age at menarche  PFOS and later age at menarche PFOS and later age at puberty (menarche or estradiol > 20 pg/mL)	PFOA and age at puberty (menarche or estradiol > 20 pg/mL)
Reproductive, female (hormones)	Lopez-Espinosa 2016	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Girls	1,123	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	PFOS and lower total testosterone level at 6-9 years	PFHxS and estradiol at 6-9 years PFHxS and total testosterone at 6-9 years  PFOA and estradiol at 6-9 years PFOA and total testosterone at 6-9 years  PFOS and estradiol at 6-9 years  PFNA and estradiol at 6-9 years PFNA and total testosterone at 6-9 years
Reproductive, female (menstruation, fertility)	Lum 2017	Prospective cohort	General community (Michigan and Texas)	Women	483	PFOA PFOS PFOSA Me-PFOSA-AcOH Et-PFOSA-AcOH PFNA PFDA	PFOA and shorter menstrual cycle length	PFOA and fecundity  PFOS and menstrual cycle length and fecundity  PFOSA and menstrual cycle length and fecundity  Me-PFOSA-AcOH and menstrual cycle length and fecundity  Et-PFOSA-AcOH and menstrual cycle length and fecundity  PFNA and menstrual cycle length and fecundity  PFDA and menstrual cycle length and fecundity
Reproductive, female (menstruation)	Lyngso 2014	Cross-sectional	Fishing/general community (Greenland; Kharkiv, Ukraine; Warsaw, Poland)	Women	1,623	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and greater risk of long menstrual cycle PFOA and longer menstrual cycle	PFOA and irregular menstrual cycle PFOA and short menstrual cycle  PFOS and long menstrual cycle PFOS and irregular menstrual cycle PFOS and short menstrual cycle
Reproductive, female (hormones)	Maisonet 2015a	Prospective cohort	General community (Avon, United Kingdom)	Adolescent girls	72	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	PFHxS and greater total testosterone levels (tertile 3, no trend)  PFOA and greater total testosterone levels (tertile 3, no trend)  PFOS and greater total testosterone levels	PFHxS and sex hormone binding globulin  PFOA and sex hormone binding globulin  PFOS and sex hormone binding globulin  PFNA and total testosterone PFNA and sex hormone binding globulin

Table 15. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and female reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, female (fertility, hormones)	McCoy 2017	Cross-sectional	General community (South Carolina)	Women	34	PFHxS	PFHxS in follicular fluid and lower follicle count	PFHxS in follicular fluid and plasma and estradiol, follicle count (plasma), change in estradiol, change in follicle count, oocytes retrieved, percent fertilization, blast conversion, and pregnancy outcomes
						PFOA		
						PFOS	PFOS in plasma and lower estradiol level	
						PFNA		
						PFDA	PFDA in follicular fluid and lower blast conversion	
						PFunDA		
						ΣPFAS	PFunDA in follicular fluid and lower blast conversion	
						(PFHxS+PF	PFunDA in plasma and lower blast conversion	
						OA+PFOS+		
						PFNA+PFD		
						A+PFuNDA		
						)		
								PFOS in follicular fluid and plasma and estradiol (follicular fluid), follicle count, change in estradiol, change in follicle count, oocytes retrieved, percent fertilization, blast conversion, and pregnancy outcomes
								PFNA in follicular fluid and plasma and estradiol, follicle count, change in estradiol, change in follicle count, oocytes retrieved, percent fertilization, blast conversion, and pregnancy outcomes
								PFDA in follicular fluid and plasma and estradiol, follicle count, change in estradiol, change in follicle count, oocytes retrieved, percent fertilization, blast conversion (plasma), and pregnancy outcomes
								PFunDA in follicular fluid and plasma and estradiol, follicle count, change in estradiol, change in follicle count, oocytes retrieved, percent fertilization, and pregnancy outcomes
								ΣPFAS in follicular fluid and plasma and estradiol, follicle count, change in estradiol, change in follicle count, oocytes retrieved, percent fertilization, blast conversion, and pregnancy outcomes

Table 15. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and female reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, female (pregnancy outcome)	Nolan 2010	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Women	1,548	PFOA	PFOA (Little Hocking Water Association only) and lower risk of any labor and delivery complication	PFOA (Little Hocking Water Association only) and congenital anomalies: any congenital anomaly, heart malformation, circulatory malformation, other congenital anomaly, anencephalus, spina bifida, tracheoesophageal fistula, omphalocele, cleft lip, polydactyly, Down syndrome, or club foot
							PFOA (Little Hocking Water Association only) and greater risk of dysfunctional labor	PFOA (Little Hocking Water Association only) and labor and delivery complications: febrile, meconium, membrane rupture, abruptio placenta, placenta previa, excessive bleeding, seizure, precipitous labor, prolonged labor, breech, cephalopelvic disproportion, cord prolapse, anesthetic complications, or fetal distress
							PFOA (Little Hocking Water Association only) and lower risk of other labor complications	PFOA (Little Hocking Water Association only) and maternal risk factors: any maternal risk factor, hydramnios, incompetent cervix, previous infant ≥ 4,000 g, previous infant small for gestational age, uterine bleeding, or other maternal risk factor
							PFOA (partial Little Hocking Water Association) and lower risk of previous infant small for gestational age	PFOA (partial Little Hocking Water Association) and congenital anomalies: any congenital anomaly, heart malformation, circulatory malformation, other congenital anomaly, anencephalus, spina bifida, tracheoesophageal fistula, omphalocele, cleft lip, polydactyly, Down syndrome, gastrointestinal anomaly, or urogenital anomaly
								PFOA (partial Little Hocking Water Association only) and labor and delivery complications: any labor and delivery complication, febrile, meconium, membrane rupture, abruptio placenta, placenta previa, excessive bleeding, seizure, precipitous labor, prolonged labor, dysfunctional labor, breech, cephalopelvic disproportion, cord prolapse, anesthetic complications, or fetal distress
								PFOA (partial Little Hocking Water Association) and maternal risk factors: any maternal risk factor, anemia, hydramnios, incompetent cervix, previous infant ≥ 4,000 g, uterine bleeding, or other maternal risk factor
Reproductive, female (fertility, pregnancy outcome)	Olsen 2004	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama)	Adults	1,311	PFOS	None	PFOS and episodes of care for fertility and infertility management PFOS and episodes of care for complicated pregnancy or delivery PFOS and episodes of care for preterm labor PFOS and episodes of care for normal or unspecified pregnancy or delivery PFOS and episodes of care for spontaneous abortion PFOS and episodes of care for pregnancy PFOS and episodes of care for congenital anomalies PFOS and episodes of care for perinatal disorders

Table 15. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and female reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, female (breastfeeding)	Romano 2016	Prospective cohort	General community (Cincinnati, Ohio)	Women	336	PFHxS	PFOA and greater risk of stopping any breastfeeding by 3 months	PFHxS and risk of stopping any breastfeeding by 3 months
						PFOA	PFOA and greater risk of stopping any breastfeeding by 6 months	PFHxS and risk of stopping any breastfeeding by 6 months
						PFOS	PFOA and greater risk of stopping any breastfeeding by 6 months	PFHxS and risk of stopping exclusive breastfeeding by 3 months
						PFNA		PFOA and risk of stopping exclusive breastfeeding by 3 months
							PFOS and greater risk of stopping any breastfeeding by 3 months (quartile 3, not 4, no trend)	PFOS and risk of stopping any breastfeeding by 6 months
								PFOS and risk of stopping exclusive breastfeeding by 3 months
								PFNA and risk of stopping any breastfeeding by 3 months
								PFNA and risk of stopping any breastfeeding by 6 months
								PFNA and risk of stopping exclusive breastfeeding by 3 months
Reproductive, female (fertility)	Rylander 2009	Cross-sectional	General community (Khanh Hoa province, southern central Vietnam)	Women	91	PFHxS	None	PFHxS and parity
						PFHpS		PFHpS and parity
						PFOA		PFOA and parity
						PFOS		PFOS and parity
						PFNA		PFNA and parity
Reproductive, female (pregnancy outcome)	Savitz 2012a	Case-control	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Newborns	8,353 (Study I)	PFOA	None	PFOA and stillbirth
Reproductive, female (pregnancy outcome)	Savitz 2012b	Retrospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Newborns	11,737	PFOA	None	PFOA and miscarriage
Reproductive, female (pregnancy outcome)	Stein 2009	Retrospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Newborns	1,845 PFOA 5,262 PFOS	PFOA	None	PFOA and stillbirth
						PFOS		PFOA and birth defects
								PFOA and miscarriage
								PFOA and brith defects
								PFOS and miscarriage
								PFOS and birth defects
Reproductive, female (pregnancy outcome)	Stein 2014b	Retrospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Newborns	10,262	PFOA	PFOA and greater risk of brain defects (interquartile range increase, not percentile categories)	PFOA and risk of gastrointestinal birth defects
								PFOA and risk of kidney birth defects
								PFOA and risk of craniofacial birth defects
								PFOA and risk of eye birth defects
								PFOA and risk of limb birth defects
								PFOA and risk of genitourinary birth defects
								PFOA and risk of heart birth defects

Table 15. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and female reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, female (menstruation)	Taylor 2014	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Women	2,151	PFHxS	PFHxS and earlier age at menopause	None
						PFOA	PFHxS and greater risk of hysterectomy	
						PFOS		
						PFNA	PFOA and earlier age at menopause PFOA and greater risk of hysterectomy	
						PFOS and earlier age at menopause (tertile 2, not 3; no trend) PFOS and greater risk of hysterectomy		
						PFNA and earlier age at menopause PFNA and greater risk of hysterectomy		
Reproductive, female (breastfeeding)	Timmermann 2017b	Prospective cohort	Fishing community (Faroe Islands)	Women	998	PFHxS	PFOA and shorter duration of breastfeeding (overall, primiparous, multiparous, older cohort, younger cohort)	PFHxS and duration of breastfeeding (overall, primiparous, multiparous, older cohort, younger cohort)
						PFOA	PFOA and shorter duration of exclusive breastfeeding (overall, multiparous, older cohort, younger cohort)	
						PFOS		PFHxS and duration of exclusive breastfeeding (overall, primiparous, multiparous, older cohort, younger cohort)
						PFNA		
						PFDA		
						PFOS and shorter duration of breastfeeding (overall, primiparous, multiparous, older cohort, younger cohort)		PFOA and shorter duration of exclusive breastfeeding (primiparous)
						PFOS and shorter duration of exclusive breastfeeding (overall, multiparous, younger cohort)		PFOS and shorter duration of exclusive breastfeeding (primiparous, older cohort)
						PFNA and shorter duration of breastfeeding (overall, primiparous, multiparous, older cohort, younger cohort)		PFNA and shorter duration of exclusive breastfeeding (primiparous, multiparous, older cohort, younger cohort)
						PFNA and shorter duration of exclusive breastfeeding (overall)		
						PFDA and shorter duration of breastfeeding (overall, primiparous, older cohort)		PFDA and duration of breastfeeding (multiparous, younger cohort)
PFDA and shorter duration of exclusive breastfeeding (primiparous, younger cohort)		PFDA and duration of exclusive breastfeeding (overall, multiparous, older cohort)						



Table 15. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and female reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, female (hormones)	Tsai 2015	Cross-sectional	General community (Taipei, Taiwan)	Adolescents , young adults	65 girls 12-17 y 265 women 18-30 y	PFOA	PFOA and lower sex hormone binding globulin level (girls 12-17 y)	PFOA and follicle-stimulating hormone, total testosterone, estrogen, luteinizing hormone, and free testosterone (girls 12-17 y, women 18-30 y) PFOA and sex hormone binding globulin (women 18-30 y)  PFOS and sex hormone binding globulin, follicle-stimulating hormone, estrogen, luteinizing hormone, and free testosterone (girls 12-17 y, women 18-30 y) PFOS and total testosterone (women 18-30 y)  PFNA and sex hormone binding globulin, follicle-stimulating hormone, total testosterone, estrogen, luteinizing hormone, and free testosterone (girls 12-17 y, women 18-30 y)  PFunDA and sex hormone binding globulin, estrogen, total testosterone, luteinizing hormone, and free testosterone (girls 12-17 y, women 18-30 y) PFunDA and follicle-stimulating hormone (women 18-30 y)
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFunDA	PFOS and lower total testosterone level (girls 12-17 y)  PFunDA and lower follicle-stimulating hormone level (girls 12-17 y)	
Reproductive, female (fertility)	Velez 2015	Retrospective cohort	General community (Canada)	Women	1,743	PFHxS	PFHxS and lower fecundability ratio	PFOS and fecundability ratio PFOS and risk of infertility
						PFOA PFOS	PFHxS and greater risk of infertility  PFOA and lower fecundability ratio PFOA and greater risk of infertility	
Reproductive, female (fertility)	Vestergaard 2012	Prospective cohort	General community (Denmark)	Women	222	PFHxS	PFHxS and greater fecundability ratio	PFHxS and risk of subfecundability
						PFOA		PFOA and fecundability ratio and risk of subfecundability
						PFOS		PFOS and fecundability ratio and risk of subfecundability
						PFOSA		PFOSA and fecundability ratio and risk of subfecundability
						Me-PFOSA-AcOH		Me-PFOSA-AcOH and fecundability ratio and risk of subfecundability
						Et-PFOSA-AcOH		Et-PFOSA-AcOH and fecundability ratio and risk of subfecundability
						PFNA		PFNA and fecundability ratio and risk of subfecundability
						PFDA		PFDA and fecundability ratio and risk of subfecundability

Table 15. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and female reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, female (endometriosis)	Wang 2017a	Case-control	General community (Hangzhou, China)	Women	157 cases 178 controls	PFBS	PFBS and greater risk of endometriosis-related infertility (overall; nulliparous women; women without other gynecologic pathology)	PFOA and risk of endometriosis-related infertility (overall)
						PFHxS		PFOS and risk of endometriosis-related infertility (overall)
						PFHpA		
						PFOA	PFHxS and lower risk of endometriosis-related infertility (overall)	PFDA and risk of endometriosis-related infertility (overall)
						PFOS		
						PFNA		PFunDA and risk of endometriosis-related infertility (overall)
						PFDA	PFHpA and lower risk of endometriosis-related infertility (overall)	PFDA and risk of endometriosis-related infertility (overall)
						PFunDA		
						PFDA		
						PFdoDA	PFOS and lower risk of endometriosis-related infertility (women without other gynecologic pathology)	PFdoDA and risk of endometriosis-related infertility (overall)
Reproductive, female (hormones)	White 2011	Cross-sectional	General community (North Carolina)	Women	34		PFNA and lower risk of endometriosis-related infertility (overall; women without other gynecologic pathology)	
							PFunDA and lower risk of endometriosis-related infertility (women without other gynecologic pathology)	
							PFdoDA and lower risk of endometriosis-related infertility (women without other gynecologic pathology)	
						PFOSA	PFOSA and greater estradiol level	PFOSA and prolactin level
						Me-PFOSA		
Reproductive, female (fertility)	Whitworth 2012b	Case-control	General community (Norway)	Women	416 cases 494 controls	PFNA	PFNA and lower estradiol level	Me-PFOSA and estradiol level Me-PFOSA and prolactin level
						Other PFAS		PFNA and prolactin level
								Other PFAS and prolactin level Other PFAS and estradiol level
						PFOA	PFOA and greater risk of subfecundity (parous women)	PFOA and risk of subfecundity (primiparous women)
						PFOS	PFOS and greater risk of subfecundity (parous women)	PFOS and risk of subfecundity (primiparous women)

Table 15. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and female reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, female (fertility)	Whitworth 2016	Retrospective cohort	General community (Norway)	Women	451	PFHxS	None	PFHxS and fecundability ratio (primiparous women)
						PFHpS		PFHpS and fecundability ratio (primiparous women)
						PFOA		PFOA and fecundability ratio (primiparous women)
						PFOS		PFOS and fecundability ratio (primiparous women)
						PFOSA		PFOSA and fecundability ratio (primiparous women)
						PFNA		PFNA and fecundability ratio (primiparous women)
						PFDA		PFDA and fecundability ratio (primiparous women)
						PFunDA		PFunDA and fecundability ratio (primiparous women)
						PFdoDA		PFdoDA and fecundability ratio (primiparous women)
						PFtrDA		PFtrDA and fecundability ratio (primiparous women)
Reproductive, female (pregnancy outcome)	Wu 2012	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Guiyu Town, Shantou City, Guangdong Province, China)	Newborns	167	PFOA	PFOA and greater risk of stillbirth	None
Reproductive, female (hormones)	Zhou 2016	Cross-sectional	General community (northern Taiwan)	Adolescent girls	123	PFBS	PFdoDA and lower testosterone level	PFBS and testosterone and estradiol
						PFHxA		PFHxA and testosterone and estradiol
						PFHxS		PFHxS and testosterone and estradiol
						PFOA		PFOA and testosterone and estradiol
						PFOS		PFOS and testosterone and estradiol
						PFNA		PFNA and testosterone and estradiol
						PFDA		PFDA and testosterone and estradiol
						PFdoDA		PFdoDA and estradiol
						PFteDA		PFteDA and testosterone and estradiol

Table 15. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and female reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, female (menstruation)	Zhou 2017a	Cross-sectional	General community (Shanghai, China)	Women	950	PFBS	PFHxS and greater risk of irregular menstrual cycle	PFBS and irregular menstrual cycle, long menstrual cycle, short menstrual cycle, menorrhagia, hypomenorrhea
						PFHxS	PFHxS and greater risk of long menstrual cycle	
						PFHpA	PFHxS and lower risk of menorrhagia	PFHxS and short menstrual cycle
						PFOA	PFHxS and greater risk of hypomenorrhea (quartiles 2 and 4, no trend)	
						PFOS		PFHpA and irregular menstrual cycle, long menstrual cycle, short menstrual cycle, menorrhagia, hypomenorrhea
						PFOSA		
						PFNA	PFOA and greater risk of irregular menstrual cycle	PFOA and short menstrual cycle
						PFDA	PFOA and greater risk of long menstrual cycle	
						PFunDA	PFOA and lower risk of menorrhagia	PFOS and irregular menstrual cycle, short menstrual cycle, hypomenorrhea
						PFdoDA	PFOA and greater risk of hypomenorrhea (quartile 3, not 4, no trend)	
							PFOS and greater risk of long menstrual cycle	PFOSA and irregular menstrual cycle, long menstrual cycle, short menstrual cycle, menorrhagia, hypomenorrhea
							PFOS and lower risk of menorrhagia	
							PFNA and greater risk of irregular menstrual cycle	PFNA and short menstrual cycle
							PFNA and greater risk of long menstrual cycle	
							PFNA and lower risk of menorrhagia	PFDA and irregular menstrual cycle, long menstrual cycle, short menstrual cycle, menorrhagia, hypomenorrhea
							PFNA and greater risk of hypomenorrhea (quartiles 2 and 3, not 4, no trend)	
								PFunDA and irregular menstrual cycle, long menstrual cycle, short menstrual cycle, menorrhagia, hypomenorrhea
								PFdoDA and irregular menstrual cycle, long menstrual cycle, short menstrual cycle, menorrhagia, hypomenorrhea

**Table 16. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and male reproductive outcomes**

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, male	Bae 2015	Prospective cohort	General community (Michigan and Texas)	Adults	233	PFOA	Paternal Me-PFOSA-AcOH and lower ratio of male to female births (tertiles, not continuous; joint couple model only)	Paternal PFOA and ratio of male to female births
						PFOS		Paternal PFOS and ratio of male to female births
						PFOSA	Paternal PFNA and lower ratio of male to female births (tertile 2, not 3 or continuous; joint couple model only)	Paternal PFOSA and ratio of male to female births
						Me-PFOSA-AcOH		Paternal Me-PFOSA-AcOH and ratio of male to female births (paternal model)
						Et-PFOSA-AcOH		Paternal Et-PFOSA-AcOH and ratio of male to female births
Reproductive, male	Buck Louis 2015	Cross-sectional (repeated)	General community (Michigan and Texas)	Men	462	PFNA	Paternal PFNA and ratio of male to female births	Paternal PFNA and ratio of male to female births
						PFDA	Paternal PFDA and ratio of male to female births	Paternal PFDA and ratio of male to female births
						PFOA	PFOA and greater sperm curvilinear velocity	PFOA, PFOS, PFOSA, Me-PFOSA-AcOH, Et-PFOSA-AcOH, PFNA, and PFDA and general semen characteristics (semen volume, sperm viability, total sperm count, sperm concentration, average path velocity, straight line velocity, curvilinear velocity (except PFOA), amplitude head displacement, beat cross frequency, straightness, linearity, and percent motility)
						PFOS	PFOA and greater acrosome area of sperm head	
						PFOSA	PFOA and lower percentage of sperm with coiled tail	
						Me-PFOSA-AcOH	PFOS and greater straw distance	
						Et-PFOSA-AcOH	PFOS and lower percentage of sperm with coiled tail	
						PFNA	PFOSA and smaller sperm head area	PFOA, PFOS, PFOSA, Me-PFOSA-AcOH, Et-PFOSA-AcOH, PFNA, and PFDA and sperm head characteristics (length (except PFDA), area (except PFOSA), width, perimeter (except PFOSA), elongation factor, acrosome area of head (except PFOA))
						PFDA	PFOSA and smaller sperm head perimeter	
							PFOSA and greater percentage bicephalic sperm	
							PFOSA and greater number of immature sperm	
							PFOSA and lower percentage sperm with high DNA stainability	
							Me-PFOSA-AcOH and greater percentage sperm with neck or midpiece abnormalities	PFOA, PFOS, PFOSA, Me-PFOSA-AcOH, Et-PFOSA-AcOH, PFNA, and PFDA and straw distance (except PFOS)
							Me-PFOSA-AcOH and greater number of immature sperm	
							Me-PFOSA-AcOH and lower percentage sperm with high DNA stainability	
							PFNA and greater percent normal sperm morphology, strict criteria	
							PFNA and lower percentage of sperm with coiled tail	
							PFDA and shorter sperm head length	PFOA, PFOS, PFOSA, Me-PFOSA-AcOH, Et-PFOSA-AcOH, PFNA, and PFDA and sperm morphology (percent normal strict criteria (except PFNA), percent normal WHO criteria, amorphous, round, pyriform, bicephalic (except PFOSA), tapered, megalo head, micro head, neck of midpiece abnormalities (except Me-PFOSA-AcOH), coiled tail (except PFOA, PFOS, PFNA and PFDA), other tail abnormalities, cytoplasmic droplet, immature sperm (except PFOSA and Me-PFOSA-AcOH))
							PFDA and lower percentage of sperm with coiled tail	
								PFOA, PFOS, PFOSA, Me-PFOSA-AcOH, Et-PFOSA-AcOH, PFNA, and PFDA and sperm chromatin stability (DNA fragmentation index, high DNA stainability (except PFOSA, Me-PFOSA-AcOH))

Table 16. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and male reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, male	Costa 2009	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Trissino, Italy)	Men	53	PFOA	None	PFOA and estradiol level PFOA and prostate-specific antigen level PFOA and testosterone level
Reproductive, male	Den Hond 2015	Case-control	General community (Belgium)	Men	163	PFOA PFOS	None	PFOA and infertility PFOA and sperm concentration, sperm motility, and sperm morphology PFOA and sex hormone binding globulin, testosterone, free testosterone, estradiol, free estradiol, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, or inhibin B  PFOS and infertility PFOS and sperm concentration, sperm motility, and sperm morphology PFOS and sex hormone binding globulin, testosterone, free testosterone, estradiol, free estradiol, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, or inhibin B
Reproductive, male	Ducatman 2015	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Men	25,412	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	None	PFHxS and prostate-specific antigen  PFOA and prostate-specific antigen  PFOS and prostate-specific antigen  PFNA and prostate-specific antigen
Reproductive, male	Goudarzi 2017a	Prospective cohort	General community (Sapporo, Japan)	Newborns	185	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and lower dehydroepiandrosterone level  PFOS and greater dehydroepiandrosterone level	PFOA and androstenedione level  PFOS and androstenedione level
Reproductive, male	Governini 2015	Cross-sectional	General community (Siena, Italy)	Men	59	PFOA and/or PFOS	PFOA and/or PFOS positivity in whole blood or seminal plasma and greater risk of 18 disomy  PFOA and/or PFOS positivity in whole blood or seminal plasma and greater risk of gonosome disomy  PFOA and/or PFOS positivity in whole blood or seminal plasma and greater risk of diploidy  PFOA and/or PFOS positivity in whole blood or seminal plasma and greater risk of aneuploidy  PFOA and/or PFOS positivity in whole blood or seminal plasma and greater percentage PI <sup>dim</sup> population  PFOA and/or PFOS positivity in whole blood or seminal plasma and greater percentage PI <sup>br</sup> +PI <sup>dim</sup> population	PFOA and/or PFOS positivity in whole blood or seminal plasma and greater percentage PI <sup>br</sup> population  PFOA and/or PFOS positivity in whole blood or seminal plasma and greater percentage M540 population  PFOA and/or PFOS positivity in whole blood or seminal plasma and other measures of sperm quality, sperm aneuploidy, and sperm DNA fragmentation (not individually identified)

Table 16. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and male reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, male	Grice 2007	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama)	Men	1,137	PFOS	None	PFOS and benign prostatic hyperplasia PFOS and prostatitis
Reproductive, male	Itoh 2016	Prospective cohort	General community (Hokkaido, Japan)	Newborn boys	83	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and greater inhibin B level  PFOS and greater estradiol level PFOS and lower testosterone:estradiol ratio PFOS and lower progesterone level PFOS and lower inhibin B level	PFOA and estradiol PFOA and testosterone PFOA and testosterone:estradiol ratio PFOA and progesterone PFOA and luteinizing hormone PFOA and follicle-stimulating hormone PFOA and sex hormone binding globulin PFOA and testosterone:sex hormone binding globulin ratio PFOA and prolactin PFOA and insulin-like factor 3  PFOS and testosterone PFOS and luteinizing hormone PFOS and follicle-stimulating hormone PFOS and sex hormone binding globulin PFOS and testosterone:sex hormone binding globulin ratio PFOS and prolactin PFOS and insulin-like factor 3

Table 16. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and male reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, male	Joensen 2009	Cross-sectional	General community (Copenhagen, Denmark)	Men	105	PFOA	PFOA+PFOS and lower percent morphologically normal sperm	PFOA and testosterone level, estradiol level, sex hormone binding globulin level, luteinizing hormone level, follicle-stimulating hormone level, inhibin-B level, free androgen index (testosterone × 100/sex hormone binding globulin), testosterone/luteinizing hormone ratio, free androgen index/luteinizing hormone ratio, estradiol/testosterone ratio, inhibin B/follicle-stimulating hormone ratio, semen volume, semen concentration, total sperm count, and percent motile sperm PFOA and percent and number of morphologically normal sperm
						PFOS	PFOA+PFOS and lower total number of morphologically normal sperm	
						PFOA+PFOS		
								PFOS and testosterone level, estradiol level, sex hormone binding globulin level, luteinizing hormone level, follicle-stimulating hormone level, inhibin-B level, free androgen index (testosterone × 100/sex hormone binding globulin), testosterone/luteinizing hormone ratio, free androgen index/luteinizing hormone ratio, estradiol/testosterone ratio, inhibin B/follicle-stimulating hormone ratio, semen volume, semen concentration, total sperm count, and percent motile sperm PFOS and percent and number of morphologically normal sperm
								PFOA+PFOS and testosterone level, estradiol level, sex hormone binding globulin level, luteinizing hormone level, follicle-stimulating hormone level, inhibin-B level, free androgen index (testosterone × 100/sex hormone binding globulin), testosterone/luteinizing hormone ratio, free androgen index/luteinizing hormone ratio, estradiol/testosterone ratio, inhibin B/follicle-stimulating hormone ratio, semen volume, semen concentration, total sperm count, and percent motile sperm



Table 16. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and male reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, male	Joensen 2013	Cross-sectional	General community (Denmark)	Men	247	PFHxS	PFHpS and lower percent progressively motile sperm	PFHxS, PFHpS, PFOA, PFOS, PFNA, and PFDA and semen quality parameters: semen volume, sperm concentration, total sperm count, progressively motile sperm (except PFHpS), morphologically normal sperm, and total normal sperm count
						PFHpS		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
Reproductive, male	Jorgensen 2014	Retrospective cohort	Fishing/general community (Greenland; Kharkiv, Ukraine; Warsaw, Poland)	Men	401	PFHxS	PFNA and lower fecundability ratio (Greenland)	PFHxS and fecundability ratio
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
Reproductive, male	Kvist 2012	Cross-sectional	Fishing/general community (Greenland; Kharkiv, Ukraine; Warsaw, Poland)	Men	607	PFOA	PFOS and greater sperm Y:X chromosome ratio (total)	PFOA and sperm Y:X chromosome ratio
						PFOS	PFOS and lower sperm Y:X chromosome ratio (Greenland)	PFOS and sperm Y:X chromosome ratio (Ukraine, Poland)
Reproductive, male	La Rocca 2015	Case-control	General community (Rome, Ferrara, and Sora, Italy)	Men	70 cases 83 controls	PFOA	PFOS in blood and greater risk of infertility (metropolitan)	PFOA in blood and infertility
						PFOS		PFOA in semen and infertility
								PFOS in blood and infertility (total, urban, rural)
								PFOS in semen and infertility

Table 16. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and male reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, male	Lenters 2015	Cross-sectional	Fishing/general community (Greenland; Kharkiv, Ukraine; Warsaw, Poland)	Men	602	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA PFunDA PFdoDA	None	PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, PFNA, PFDA, PFunDA, and PFdoDA and reproductive hormones: follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, inhibin B, sex hormone binding globulin, total testosterone, free testosterone, and estradiol PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, PFNA, PFDA, PFunDA, and PFdoDA and conventional semen characteristics: semen volume, sperm concentration, total sperm count, percent morphologically normal sperm, and percent progressive motility PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, PFNA, PFDA, PFunDA, and PFdoDA and sperm chromatin integrity: sperm DNA fragmentation by sperm chromatin structure assay, sperm DNA fragmentation by terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase dUTP nick end-labeling, and high DNA stainability PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, PFNA, PFDA, PFunDA, and PFdoDA and apoptotic markers: Fas positivity, Bcl-xL positivity PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, PFNA, PFDA, PFunDA, and PFdoDA and epididymal and accessory sex gland function: neutral alpha-glucosidase, prostate-specific antigen, zinc, and fructose in ejaculate PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, PFNA, PFDA, PFunDA, and PFdoDA and percentage Y chromosome sperm cells
Reproductive, male	Lewis 2015	a	General community (United States)	Men, adolescent boys	268 (largest age-sex stratum)	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	None	PFHxS and testosterone (boys/men 12-<20, 20-<40, 40-<60, 60-80 y)  PFOA and testosterone (boys/men 12-<20, 20-<40, 40-<60, 60-80 y)  PFOS and testosterone (boys/men 12-<20, 20-<40, 40-<60, 60-80 y)  PFNA and testosterone (boys/men 12-<20, 20-<40, 40-<60, 60-80 y)
Reproductive, male	Lopez-Espinosa 2011	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Boys, adolescent boys	3,072	PFOA PFOS	PFOS and later age at puberty (total testosterone > 50 ng/dL) PFOS and later age at puberty (free testosterone > 5 pg/mL)	PFOA and age at puberty (total testosterone > 50 ng/dL) PFOA and age at puberty (free testosterone > 5 pg/mL)



**Table 16. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and male reproductive outcomes**

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, male	Raymer 2012	Cross-sectional	General community (Durham, North Carolina)	Men	252	PFOA	Plasma PFOA and greater free testosterone level	Plasma PFOA and semen volume, semen pH, sperm concentration, semen white blood cell concentration, percent motile, initial total motile, percent swim-up overnight motility, swim-up concentration, percent swim-up motility, swim-up total motile, abnormal liquefaction, abnormal viscosity, abnormal volume, abnormal sperm concentration, and abnormal directional motility
						PFOS	Plasma PFOA and greater luteinizing hormone level	
								Plasma or semen PFOS and semen volume, semen pH, sperm concentration, semen white blood cell concentration, percent motile, initial total motile, percent swim-up overnight motility, swim-up concentration, percent swim-up motility, swim-up total motile, abnormal liquefaction, abnormal viscosity, abnormal volume, abnormal sperm concentration, and abnormal directional motility
								Plasma PFOA and estradiol, prolactin, follicle-stimulating hormone, and total testosterone
								Plasma or semen PFOS and estradiol, prolactin, follicle-stimulating hormone, free testosterone, total testosterone, and luteinizing hormone

Table 16. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and male reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, male	Specht 2012	Cross-sectional	Fishing/general community (Greenland; Kharkiv, Ukraine; Warsaw, Poland)	Men	604	PFHxS	PFOA and greater DNA fragmentation based on percentage of	PFHxS and DNA fragmentation in sperm cells (based on sperm chromatin structure assay (SCSA) or in situ terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase dUTP nick-end labeling (TUNEL)-positive sperm cells (Greenland)
						PFOA	in situ terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase dUTP nick-end	
						PFOS	labeling (TUNEL)-positive sperm cells (Greenland)	
						PFNA	PFOA and greater sex hormone binding globulin level (Poland)	
							PFOS and greater semen apoptotic markers based on percentage of sperm cells positive for Fas (Poland)	
								Fas or Bcl-xL)
								PFHxS and sex hormone binding globulin, testosterone, estradiol, follicule-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone
								PFOA and DNA fragmentation in sperm cells (based on SCSA assay or TUNEL assay; TUNEL overall, Ukraine, and Poland) or apoptotic markers in semen (based on positivity for Fas or Bcl-xL)
								PFOA and sex hormone binding globulin (overall, Greenland, Ukraine), testosterone, estradiol, follicule-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone
								PFOS and DNA fragmentation in sperm cells (based on SCSA assay or TUNEL assay) or apoptotic markers in semen (based on positivity for Fas or Bcl-xL; Fas overall, Greenland, Ukraine)
								PFOS and sex hormone binding globulin, testosterone, estradiol, follicule-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone
								PFNA and DNA fragmentation in sperm cells (based on SCSA assay or TUNEL assay) or apoptotic markers in semen (based on positivity for Fas or Bcl-xL)
								PFNA and sex hormone binding globulin, testosterone, estradiol, follicule-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone

Table 16. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and male reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, male	Toft 2012	Cross-sectional	Fishing/general community (Greenland; Kharkiv, Ukraine; Warsaw, Poland)	Men	588	PFHxS	PFHxS and lower percentage of morphologically normal sperm (tertile 3, no trend; overall)	PFHxS and sperm concentration, semen volume, total sperm count, and percentage motile sperm
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA	PFOA and greater percentage of motile sperm (overall, Greenland)	PFOA and sperm concentration, semen volume, total sperm count, percentage motile sperm (Ukraine, Poland), and percentage morphologically normal cells
							PFOS and greater sperm concentration (tertile 2, no trend, Poland)	
							PFOS and greater total sperm count (tertile 2, no trend, Poland)	PFOS and sperm concentration (overall, Greenland, Ukraine), semen volume, total sperm count (overall, Greenland, Ukraine), percentage motile sperm, percentage morphologically normal cells (Greenland, Poland, Ukraine), and percentage with head defect, midpiece defect, cytoplasm drop, or immature spermatozoa
							PFOS and lower percentage of morphologically normal sperm (tertiles 2 and 3, no trend; overall)	
							PFOS and greater percentage sperm with tail defect (tertile 2, no trend, Poland)	
								PFNA and sperm concentration, semen volume, total sperm count, percentage motile sperm, and percentage morphologically normal cells
Reproductive, male	Toft 2016	Nested prospective case-control	General community (Denmark)	Newborn boys	270 cryptorchidism cases 75 hypospadias cases 300 controls	PFOS	PFOS and greater testosterone level	PFOS and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate
							PFOS and greater androstenedione level	
							PFOS and greater progesterone level	PFOS and risk of cryptorchidism
							PFOS and greater 17-OH progesterone level	PFOS and risk of hypospadias
							PFOS and lower insulin-like factor 3 level (absolute concentration, not multiple of median values)	
Reproductive, male	Tsai 2015	Cross-sectional	General community (Taipei, Taiwan)	Adolescents , young adults	30 boys 12-17 y 180 men 18-30 y	PFOA	PFOS and lower follicle-stimulating hormone level (boys 12-17 y)	PFOA and sex hormone binding globulin, follicle-stimulating hormone, total testosterone, estrogen, luteinizing hormone, and free testosterone (boys 12-17 y, men 18-30 y)
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		PFOS and sex hormone binding globulin, total testosterone, estrogen, luteinizing hormone, and free testosterone (boys 12-17 y, men 18-30 y)
						PFOS		PFOS and follicle-stimulating hormone (men 18- 30 y)
						PFOA		
						PFNA		PFNA and sex hormone binding globulin, follicle-stimulating hormone, total testosterone, estrogen, luteinizing hormone, and free testosterone (boys 12-17 y, men 18-30 y)
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA		
						PFOA		

Table 16. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and male reproductive outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Reproductive, male	Vested 2013	Prospective and retrospective cohort	General community (Aarhus, Denmark)	Men	169	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and lower sperm concentration PFOA and lower total sperm count PFOA and lower percentage progressive spermatozoa (computer-assisted semen analysis)  PFOA and greater luteinizing hormone level PFOA and greater follicle-stimulating hormone level	PFOA and history of reproductive tract disease (cryptorchidism, hypospadias, inguinal hernia, varicocele, testicular hydrocele, incarcerated hernia, phimosis, testicular torsion, chlamydia, gonorrhea, or epididymitis) PFOA and semen volume, percentage progressive spermatozoa (manual semen analysis), percentage morphologically normal spermatozoa, and mean testicular volume PFOA and testosterone, estradiol, inhibin B, sex hormone binding globulin, and free androgen index  PFOS and history of reproductive tract disease (cryptorchidism, hypospadias, inguinal hernia, varicocele, testicular hydrocele, incarcerated hernia, phimosis, testicular torsion, chlamydia, gonorrhea, or epididymitis) PFOS and sperm concentration, total sperm count, semen volume, percentage progressive spermatozoa, percentage morphologically normal spermatozoa, and mean testicular volume PFOS and testosterone, estradiol, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, inhibin B, sex hormone binding globulin, and free androgen index
Reproductive, male	Vesterholm Jensen 2014	Case-control	General community (Denmark and Finland)	Infant boys	107 cases 108 controls	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and lower risk of cryptorchidism (Finland)	PFOA and risk of cryptorchidism (overall, Denmark)  PFOS and risk of cryptorchidism (overall, Denmark, Finland)
Reproductive, male	Zhou 2016	Cross-sectional	General community (northern Taiwan)	Adolescent boys	102	PFBS PFHxA PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA PFdoDA PFteDA	PFHxA and lower testosterone level  PFHxS and greater estradiol level  PFOA and greater estradiol level  PFOS and lower testosterone level PFNA and lower testosterone level  PFDA and lower testosterone level	PFBS and testosterone and estradiol  PFHxA and estradiol  PFHxS and testosterone  PFOA and testosterone  PFOS and estradiol  PFNA and estradiol  PFdoDA and testosterone and estradiol  PFteDA and testosterone and estradiol

Table 17. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and respiratory outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Respiratory	Alexander 2003	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama)	Adults	2,083	PFOS	None	PFOS and mortality from non-malignant respiratory disease
Respiratory	Anderson-Mahoney 2008	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	566	PFOA	Residence in PFOA water district and greater risk of chronic bronchitis  Residence in PFOA water district and greater risk of shortness of breath on stairs	None
Respiratory	Consonni 2013	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Germany, Netherlands, Italy, United Kingdom, New Jersey, West Virginia)	Adults	4,773	PFOA/tetrafluoroethylene (TFE)	PFOA and lower risk of mortality from non-malignant respiratory disease	None
Respiratory	Gilliland 1993	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Adults	3,537	PFOA	None	PFOA and mortality from respiratory disease (men, men in chemical division)
Respiratory	Leonard 2008	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	6,027	PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of mortality from nonmalignant respiratory disease (vs. US or West Virginia) PFOA and lower risk of mortality from influenza and pneumonia (vs. US or West Virginia) PFOA and lower risk of mortality from bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma (vs. US or West Virginia) PFOA and lower risk of mortality from bronchitis (vs. West Virginia) PFOA and lower risk of mortality from other respiratory disease (vs. US or West Virginia)	PFOA and mortality from nonmalignant respiratory disease (vs. DuPont Region 1) PFOA and mortality from influenza and pneumonia (vs. DuPont Region 1) PFOA and mortality from bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma (vs. DuPont Region 1) PFOA and mortality from bronchitis (vs. US or DuPont Region 1) PFOA and mortality from emphysema (vs. US, West Virginia, or DuPont Region 1) PFOA and mortality from other respiratory disease (vs. DuPont Region 1)
Respiratory	Lundin 2009	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Adults	3,993	PFOA	PFOA and lower risk of mortality from non-malignant respiratory disease (ever probable/never definite exposure) PFOA and lower risk of mortality from other non-malignant respiratory disease (ever probable/never definite exposure)	PFOA and mortality from tuberculosis PFOA and mortality from non-malignant respiratory disease (ever definite exposure) PFOA and mortality from influenza and pneumonia PFOA and mortality from bronchitis PFOA and mortality from emphysema PFOA and mortality from asthma PFOA and mortality from other non-malignant respiratory disease (ever definite exposure)
Respiratory	Melzer 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	3,974	PFOA PFOS	PFOS and lower risk of COPD ever	PFOA and COPD ever



Table 17. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and respiratory outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Respiratory	Nolan 2010	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Women	1,548	PFOA	None	PFOA (Little Hocking Water Association only) and maternal lung disease  PFOA (partial Little Hocking Water Association) and maternal lung disease
Respiratory	Steenland 2012	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	5,791	PFOA	None	PFOA and mortality from chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
Respiratory	Steenland 2015	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	3,713	PFOA	None	PFOA and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease PFOA and medicated asthma

**Table 18. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and thyroid outcomes**

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Thyroid	Anderson-Mahoney 2008	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	566	PFOA	Residence in PFOA water district and greater risk of thyroid problems (total, 18-34 (women; men unobserved), 35-49, and 50-64 years)	Residence in PFOA water district and thyroid problems (65+ years)
Thyroid	Audet-Delage 2013	Cross-sectional	Fishing community (Nunavik, Arctic Quebec, Canada)	Women	120	PFOS	None	PFOS and T4 bound to transthyretin (T4 transport protein)
Thyroid	Berg 2015	Prospective cohort	General community (northern Norway)	Women	375	PFHxS PFHpS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA PFunDA	PFOS and greater TSH level PFOS and greater TSH:T4 or free T4 ratio PFOS and greater TSH:T3 or free T3 ratio  PFDA and lower T3 level  PFunDA and lower free T3 level	PFHxS and TSH, T3, free T3, T4, and free T4 PFHpS and TSH, T3, free T3, T4, and free T4  PFOA and TSH, T3, free T3, T4, and free T4  PFOS and T3, free T3, T4, and free T4  PFNA and TSH, T3, free T3, T4, and free T4  PFDA and TSH, free T3, T4, and free T4  PFunDA and TSH, T3, T4, and free T4
Thyroid	Berg 2017	Prospective cohort	General community (northern Norway)	Newborns	370	PFHxS PFHpS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA PFunDA ΣPFAS (PFHxS+P FHpS+PF OA+PFOS +PFNA+P FDA+PFu nDA)	PFOS and greater maternal TSH level  PFDA and lower maternal T3 level  PFunDA and lower maternal free T3 level	PFHxS and maternal TSH, T3, free T3, T4, and free T4 PFHxS and newborn TSH, T3, free T3, T4, and free T4  PFHpS and maternal TSH, T3, free T3, T4, and free T4 PFHpS and newborn TSH, T3, free T3, T4, and free T4  PFOA and maternal TSH, T3, free T3, T4, and free T4 PFOA and newborn TSH, T3, free T3, T4, and free T4  PFOS and maternal TSH, T3, free T3, T4, and free T4 PFOS and newborn TSH, T3, free T3, T4, and free T4  PFNA and maternal TSH, T3, free T3, T4, and free T4 PFNA and newborn TSH, T3, free T3, T4, and free T4  PFDA and maternal TSH, free T3, T4, and free T4 PFDA and newborn TSH, T3, free T3, T4, and free T4  PFunDA and maternal TSH, T3, T4, and free T4 PFunDA and newborn TSH, T3, free T3, T4, and free T4  ΣPFAS and maternal TSH, T3, free T3, T4, and free T4 ΣPFAS and newborn TSH, T3, free T3, T4, and free T4

Table 18. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and thyroid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Thyroid	Bloom 2010	Cross-sectional	Fishing community (Wisconsin anglers)	Men	31	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA PFunDA ΣPFAS (PFHxS+P FOA+PFO S+PFNA+ PFDA+PF unDA)	None	PFHxS and TSH and free T4  PFOA and TSH and free T4  PFOS and TSH and free T4  PFNA and TSH and free T4  PFDA and TSH and free T4  PFunDA and TSH and free T4  ΣPFAS and TSH and free T4
Thyroid	Chan 2011	Case-control	General community (Edmonton, Alberta, Canada)	Women	96 cases, 175 controls	PFHxS PFOA PFOS ΣPFAS (PFHxS+P FOA+PFO S)	None	PFHxS and hypothyroxinemia (normal TSH, no evidence of hyperthyroidism, lowest 10th percentile of free T4 in population sample)  PFOA and hypothyroxinemia  PFOS and hypothyroxinemia  ΣPFAS and hypothyroxinemia
Thyroid	Christensen 2016b	Cross-sectional	Fishing community (Wisconsin anglers)	Men	154	PFHxS PFHpS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA PFunDA ΣPFAS (PFHxS+P FHpS+PF OA+PFOS +PFNA+P FDA+PFu nDA)	None	PFHxS and thyroid disease  PFHpS and thyroid disease  PFOA and thyroid disease  PFOS and thyroid disease  PFNA and thyroid disease  PFDA and thyroid disease  PFunDA and thyroid disease  ΣPFAS and thyroid disease
Thyroid	Crawford 2017	Cross-sectional	General community (North Carolina)	Women	99	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA ΣPFAS (PFHxS+P FOA+PFO S+PFNA)	PFOA and greater T3 level  PFNA and greater T3 level PFNA and greater free T4 level  ΣPFAS and greater T3 level	PFHxS and TSH, T3, T4, and free T4  PFOA and TSH, T4, and free T4  PFOS and TSH, T3, T4, and free T4  PFNA and TSH and T4  ΣPFAS and TSH, T4, and free T4

Table 18. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and thyroid outcomes								
Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Thyroid	Dallaire 2009	Cross-sectional	Fishing community (Nunavik, Arctic Quebec, Canada)	Adults	623	PFOS	PFOS and lower TSH level PFOS and lower T3 level PFOS and greater free T4 level PFOS and lower thyroid-binding globulin level	None
Thyroid	de Cock 2014	Prospective cohort	General community (Zwolle, Netherlands)	Newborns	83	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and greater T4 level (girls)	PFOA and T4 (boys)  PFOS and T4
Thyroid	Emmett 2006	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	All (children, adolescents, adults)	371	PFOA	None	PFOA and TSH PFOA and self-reported thyroid disease
Thyroid	Espino-Hernandez 2011  (reanalysis of Chan 2011)	Case-control	General community (Edmonton, Alberta, Canada)	Women	96 cases, 175 controls	PFHxS PFOA PFOS	None	PFHxS and hypothyroxinemia (normal TSH, no evidence of hyperthyroidism, lowest 10th percentile of free T4 in population sample), correcting for PFAS measurement error  PFOA and hypothyroxinemia, correcting for PFAS measurement error  PFOS and hypothyroxinemia, correcting for PFAS measurement error
Thyroid	Inoue 2004	Prospective cohort and cross-sectional	General community (Hokkaido, Japan)	Newborns	15	PFOS	None	PFOS and TSH PFOS and free T4
Thyroid	Jain 2013	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents, adults	1,540	PFHxS PFOA PFOS Me-PFOSA-AcOH PFNA PFDA	PFHxS and greater total T4 level (categorical, not continuous)  PFOA and greater TSH level (categorical, not continuous) PFOA and greater total T3 level	PFHxS and TSH, total T3, free T3, free T4, and thyroglobulin  PFOA and free T3, total T4, free T4, and thyroglobulin  PFOS and TSH, total T3, free T3, total T4, free T4, and thyroglobulin  Me-PFOSA-AcOH and TSH, total T3, free T3, total T4, free T4, and thyroglobulin  PFNA and TSH, total T3, free T3, total T4, free T4, and thyroglobulin  PFDA and TSH, total T3, free T3, total T4, free T4, and thyroglobulin

Table 18. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and thyroid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Thyroid	Ji 2012	Cross-sectional	General community (Siheung, South Korea)	Adolescents , adults	633	PFHxS	PFtrDA and lower T4 level (total, females)	PFHxS and TSH and T4
						PFHpS	PFtrDA and greater TSH level (total, females)	
						PFOA		PFHpS and TSH and T4
						PFOS	PFtrDA×PFOS interaction and TSH level (males)	
						PFNA	PFOS and lower TSH level in model with PFtrDA×PFOS interaction (males)	PFOA and TSH and T4
						PFDA		
						PFunDA	PFtrDA and greater TSH level in model with PFtrDA×PFOS interaction (males)	PFOS and TSH and T4
						PFdoDA		
						PFtrDA		PFNA and TSH and T4
								PFDA and TSH and T4
Thyroid	Kato 2016	Prospective cohort and retrospective (mothers)	General community (Hokkaido, Japan)	Mothers, newborns	392			PFunDA and TSH and T4
								PFdoDA and TSH and T4
								PFtrDA and TSH (males) and T4 (males)
						PFOA	PFOS and lower maternal TSH level	PFOA and maternal TSH
						PFOS	PFOS and greater infant TSH level	PFOA and maternal free T4
Thyroid	Kim 2011a	Prospective cohort and cross-sectional	General community (Seoul, Cheongju, and Gumi, South Korea)	Newborns	35			PFOA and infant TSH
								PFOA and infant free T4
								PFOS and maternal free T4
								PFOS and infant free T4
						PFHxS	PFOA (maternal) and greater TSH level	PFHxS (maternal) and T3, T4, and TSH levels
						PFOA		PFHxS (fetal) and T3, T4, and TSH levels
						PFOS	PFOS (maternal) and lower T3 level	
						PFtrDA		PFOA (maternal) and T3 and T4 levels
						ΣPFAS	PFtrDA (maternal) and lower T3 level	PFOA (fetal) and T3, T4, and TSH levels
						(PFHxS+P FOA+PFO S+PFtrDA)	PFtrDA (maternal) and lower T4 level	
Thyroid								PFOS (maternal) and T4 and TSH levels
								PFOS (fetal) and T3, T4, and TSH levels
								PFtrDA (maternal) and TSH level
								PFtrDA (fetal) and T3, T4, and TSH levels
Thyroid								ΣPFAS (maternal) and T4 and TSH levels
								ΣPFAS (fetal) and T3, T4, and TSH levels

Table 18. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and thyroid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Thyroid	Kim 2016a	Case-control	General community (Seoul, South Korea)	Infants	27 cases, 13 controls	PFBA	PFOA and greater levels of relevant microsomal antibodies (controls)	PFBA, PFBS, PFHxA, PFHpS, PFOS, PFdoDA, and congenital hypothyroidism, TSH, total T3, free T4, thyroglobulin antibody, relevant microsomal antibodies, and thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin
						PFBS		
						PFPA	PFHxS and lower levels of thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin (cases)	
						PFHxA		PFPA and congenital hypothyroidism, TSH, total T3, free T4, thyroglobulin antibody, relevant microsomal antibodies (cases), and thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin
						PFHxS	PFHpA and greater levels of relevant microsomal antibodies (controls)	
						PFHpA		
						PFHpS	PFOA and greater risk of congenital hypothyroidism	
						PFOA	PFOA and lower levels of thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin (cases)	
						PFOS		PFHxS and congenital hypothyroidism, TSH, total T3, free T4, thyroglobulin antibody, relevant microsomal antibodies, and thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin (controls)
						PFNA	PFNA and greater risk of congenital hypothyroidism	
						PFDA		
						PFunDA	PFDA and greater risk of congenital hypothyroidism	PFHpA and congenital hypothyroidism, TSH, total T3, free T4, thyroglobulin antibody, relevant microsomal antibodies (cases), and thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin
						PFdoDA		
						PFTrDA	PFunDA and greater risk of congenital hypothyroidism	
						ΣPFSA		PFOA and TSH, total T3, free T4, thyroglobulin antibody, relevant microsomal antibodies, and thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin (controls)
						(PFBS+PF HxS+PFH	PFTrDA and lower levels of relevant microsomal antibodies (cases)	
						pS+PFOS)	ΣPFSA and lower levels of thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin (cases)	
						ΣPFAS		PFTrDA and congenital hypothyroidism, TSH, total T3, free T4, thyroglobulin antibody, relevant microsomal antibodies (controls), and thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin
						(PFBA+PF BS+PFPA	ΣPFAS and greater risk of congenital hypothyroidism	
						+PFHxA+	ΣPFAS and lower levels of thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin (cases)	
						PFHxS+P		ΣPFSA and TSH, total T3, free T4, thyroglobulin antibody, relevant microsomal antibodies, and thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin (controls)
						FHpA+PF		
						HpS+PFO		
						A+PFOS+		ΣPFAS and TSH, total T3, free T4, thyroglobulin antibody, relevant microsomal antibodies, and thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin (controls)
						PFNA+PF		
						DA+PFun		
						DA+PFdo		
						DA+PFTrD A)		
Thyroid	Knox 2011a	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults, older adults	16,193 women 20-50 y 14,944 men 20-50 y 8,854 women > 50 y 10,122 men > 50 y	PFOA	PFOA×sex and TSH	PFOA and TSH (women 20-50 y, women > 50 y, men 20-50 y, men > 50 y) PFOA and T3 uptake (men 20-50 y) PFOA and total T4 (men 20-50 y) PFOA×sex and total T4
						PFOS	PFOA and lower T3 uptake (women 20-50 y, women > 50 y, men > 50 y) PFOA×sex and T3 uptake level PFOA and greater total T4 level (women 20-50 y, women > 50 y, men > 50 y) PFOA and greater albumin level (women 20-50 y, women > 50 y, men 20-50 y, men > 50 y) PFOA×sex and albumin level  PFOS and lower T3 uptake (women 20-50 y, women > 50 y, men 20-50 y, men > 50 y) PFOS×sex and T3 uptake level PFOS and greater total T4 level (women 20-50 y, women > 50 y, men 20-50 y, men > 50 y) PFOS×sex and total T4 level PFOS and greater albumin level (women 20-50 y, women > 50 y, men 20-50 y, men > 50 y)	PFOS and TSH (women 20-50 y, women > 50 y, men 20-50 y, men > 50 y)

Table 18. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and thyroid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Thyroid	Lewis 2015	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults, adolescents	268 (largest age-sex stratum)	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	PFHxS and greater total T3 level (women 50-80 y)  PFOA and greater free T3 level (women 60-80, 50-80 y) PFOA and greater total T3 level (women 60-80, 50-80 y) PFOA and greater free T4 level (women 20-<40, 20-<50 y) PFOA and lower TSH level (girls 12-<20 y)  PFOS and greater TSH level (boys 12-<20 y) PFOS and greater free T4 level (women 20-<40, 20-<50 y)  PFNA and greater TSH level (boys 12-<20 y) PFNA and greater free T4 level (women 20-<40, 20-<50 y)	PFHxS and free T3, total T3, free T4, total T4, and TSH (boys/men 12-<20, 20-<40, 40-<60, 60-80 y; 20-<50, 50-80 y) PFHxS and free T3, free T4, total T4, and TSH (girls/women 12-<20, 20-<40, 40-<60, 60-80 y; 20-<50, 50-80 y) PFHxS and total T3 (girls/women 12-<20, 20-<40, 40-<60, 60-80 y; 20-<50 y)  PFOA and free T3, total T3, free T4, total T4, and TSH (boys/men 12-<20, 20-<40, 40-<60, 60-80 y; 20-<50, 50-80 y) PFOA and total T4 (girls/women 12-<20, 20-<40, 40-<60, 60-80 y; 20-<50, 50-80 y) PFOA and free T3 and total T3 (girls/women 12-<20, 20-<40, 40-<60 y; 20-<50 y) PFOA and free T4 (girls/women 12-<20, 40-<60, 60-80 y; 50-80 y) PFOA and TSH (women 12-<20, 20-<40, 40-<60, 60-80 y; 20-<50, 50-80 y)  PFOS and free T3, total T3, free T4, and total T4 (boys/men 12-<20, 20-<40, 40-<60, 60-80 y; 20-<50, 50-80 y) PFOS and TSH (men 12-<20, 20-<40, 40-<60, 60-80 y; 20-<50, 50-80 y) PFOS and free T3, total T3, total T4, and TSH (girls/women 12-<20, 20-<40, 40-<60, 60-80 y; 20-<50, 50-80 y) PFOS and free T4 (girls/women 12-<20, 40-<60, 60-80 y; 50-80 y)  PFNA and free T3, total T3, free T4, and total T4 (boys/men 12-<20, 20-<40, 40-<60, 60-80 y; 20-<50, 50-80 y) PFNA and TSH (men 12-<20, 20-<40, 40-<60, 60-80 y; 20-<50, 50-80 y) PFNA and free T3, total T3, and total T4 (girls/women 12-<20, 20-<40, 40-<60, 60-80 y; 20-<50, 50-80 y) PFNA and free T4 (girls/women 12-<20, 40-<60, 60-80 y; 50-80 y)
Thyroid	Li 2017	Cross-sectional	General community (southern China)	All	202	PFBA PFBS PFPA PFPrA (pentafluoropropionic acid) PFHxA PFHxS PFOA PFOS ΣPFAS (PFBA+PFBS+PFPA+PFPrA+PFHxA+PFHxS+PFOA+PFOS) PFAS and lower free T3 level (hyperthyroidism) PFAS and lower free T4 level (hyperthyroidism) HxS+PFOA+PFOS)	PFBA and lower TSH level (normal thyroid)  PFPA and lower TSH level (hyperthyroidism)  PFHxA and greater anti-thyroglobulin antibody level (total) PFHxA and greater anti-thyroid microsomal antibody level (total) PFHxA and greater anti-thyroglobulin antibody level (normal thyroid)  PFOA and lower free T4 level (Hashimoto's disease)  PFOS and lower free T3 level (total) PFOS and lower free T4 level (total) PFOS and greater TSH level (total)  PFAS and lower free T3 level (hyperthyroidism) PFAS and lower free T4 level (hyperthyroidism)	PFBS, PFPrA, and PFHxS and free T3, free T4, TSH, anti-thyroglobulin antibody, and anti-microsomal antibody (total, normal thyroid, hyperthyroidism, hypothyroidism, Hashimoto's disease)  PFBA, PFBS, PFPA, PFPrA, PFHxA, PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, and ΣPFAS and free T3, free T4, TSH, anti-thyroglobulin antibody, and anti-microsomal antibody (hypothyroidism)  Other associations between PFBA, PFPA, PFHxA, PFOA, PFOS, and ΣPFAS and free T3, free T4, TSH, anti-thyroglobulin antibody, and anti-microsomal antibody (total, normal thyroid, hyperthyroidism, hypothyroidism, Hashimoto's disease), except as shown at left

Table 18. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and thyroid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Thyroid	Lin 2013b	Cross-sectional	General community (Taipei, Taiwan)	Adolescents , young adults	551	PFOA PFOS PFNA PFunDA	PFNA and greater free T4 level (total, males 20-30 y, BMI ≥ 24 mg/m^2, ever smoked, current or no hypertension)	<p>PFOA and free T4, TSH, hypothyroidism (TSH above normal range) (total, males and females 12-19 y, males and females 20-30 y, subgroups by BMI, smoking, and hypertension)</p> <p>PFOS and free T4, TSH, hypothyroidism (total, males and females 12-19 y, males and females 20-30 y, subgroups by BMI, smoking, and hypertension)</p> <p>PFNA and free T4 (males and females 12-19 y, females 20-30 y, BMI &lt; 24 kg/m^2, never smoked) PFNA and TSH, hypothyroidism (total, males and females 12-19 y, males and females 20-30 y)</p> <p>PFunDA and free T4, TSH, hypothyroidism (total, males and females 12-19 y, males and females 20-30 y, subgroups by BMI, smoking, and hypertension)</p>
Thyroid	Lopez-Espinosa 2012a	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	50	PFOA PFOS	None	<p>PFOA and free T4</p> <p>PFOS and free T4</p>
Thyroid	Lopez-Espinosa 2012b	Retrospective cohort and cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Children, adolescents	10,725	PFOA PFOS PFNA	<p>PFOA (modeled in utero) and greater total T4 level (all 1-5 y)</p> <p>PFOA (cross-sectional) and lower TSH level (all 1-5 y, girls 1-5 y)</p> <p>PFOA (cross-sectional) and greater total T4 level (girls 6-10 y)</p> <p>PFOA (cross-sectional) and greater risk of self-reported thyroid disease</p> <p>PFOS (cross-sectional) and greater total T4 level (all 6-10 y, all &gt; 10 y, all 1-17 y; boys &gt; 10 y, boys 1-17 y; girls 6-10 y, girls &gt; 10 y, girls 1-17 y)</p> <p>PFNA (cross-sectional) and greater total T4 level (all 6-10 y, all &gt; 10 y, all 1-17 y; boys &gt; 10 y, boys 1-17 y; girls 6-10 y, girls 1-17 y)</p>	<p>PFOA (modeled in utero) and TSH (all age/sex subgroups) PFOA (modeled in utero) and total T4 (all age/sex subgroups except all 1-5 y) PFOA (modeled in utero) and risk of self-reported thyroid disease or hypothyroidism, and subclinical hypothyroidism or hyperthyroidism</p> <p>PFOA (cross-sectional) and TSH (all age/sex subgroups except all age 1-5 y and girls 1-5 y) PFOA (cross-sectional) and total T4 (all age/sex subgroups except girls 6-10 y) PFOA (cross-sectional) and risk of self-reported hypothyroidism, and subclinical hypothyroidism or hyperthyroidism</p> <p>PFOS (cross-sectional and TSH) (all age/sex subgroups) PFOS (cross-sectional) and total T4 (all 1-5 y; boys 1-5 or 6-10 y; girls 1-5 y) PFOS (cross-sectional) and risk of self-reported thyroid disease or hypothyroidism, and subclinical hypothyroidism or hyperthyroidism</p> <p>PFNA (cross-sectional and TSH) (all age/sex subgroups) PFNA (cross-sectional) and total T4 (all 1-5 y; boys 1-5 or 6-17 y; girls 1-5 or &gt; 10 y) PFNA (cross-sectional) and risk of self-reported thyroid disease or hypothyroidism, and subclinical hypothyroidism or hyperthyroidism</p>



Table 18. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and thyroid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Thyroid	Melzer 2010	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adolescents , adults	2,066 women 1,900 men	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and greater risk of thyroid disease ever (women) PFOA and greater risk of thyroid disease current with medication (women)  PFOS and greater risk of thyroid disease current with medication (men)	PFOA and thyroid disease ever (men) PFOA and thyroid disease current with medication (men)  PFOS and thyroid disease ever (women, men) PFOS and thyroid disease current with medication (women)
Thyroid	Olsen 1998	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Men	111	PFOA	PFOA and greater TSH level (1995)	PFOA and TSH (1993)
Thyroid	Olsen 2003a	Prospective cohort and cross-sectional	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama; Antwerp, Belgium)	Adults	263 Decatur 255 Antwerp	PFOS	PFOS and greater T3 level (men)	PFOS and TSH PFOS and T3 (women) PFOS and T4 PFOS and free T4
Thyroid	Olsen 2004	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama)	Adults	1,311	PFOS	None	PFOS and episodes of care for thyroid disorders
Thyroid	Olsen 2007	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Antwerp, Belgium; Cottage Grove, Minnesota; Decatur, Alabama)	Men	506	PFOA	PFOA and lower free T4 level (all) PFOA and greater T3 level (all, Antwerp, Decatur)	PFOA and TSH PFOA and T4 PFOA and free T4 (Antwerp, Cottage Grove, Decatur) PFOA and T3 (Cottage Grove)
Thyroid	Pirali 2009	Case-control	General community (Pavia, Italy)	Adults	9-12 goiter cases 8-10 autoimmune thyroid cases 7-10 controls	PFOA PFOS	None	PFOA and toxic/nontoxic multinodular goiter PFOA and Hashimoto's thyroiditis or Graves' disease  PFOS and toxic/nontoxic multinodular goiter PFOS and Hashimoto's thyroiditis or Graves' disease
Thyroid	Raymer 2012	Cross-sectional	General community (Durham, North Carolina)	Men	252	PFOA PFOS	Plasma PFOS and greater T3 level	Plasma PFOA and TSH, T4, and T3  Plasma PFOS and TSH and T4 Semen PFOS and T3

Table 18. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and thyroid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Thyroid	Shah-Kulkarni 2016	Cross-sectional	General community (Seoul, South Korea)	Newborns	279	PFPa	PFPa and lower total T3 level (boys)	PFPa and total T3 (total, girls), total T4 (boys), and TSH (all)
						PFHxS	PFPA and greater total T4 level (total, girls)	
						PFOA		
						PFOS	PFHxS and greater T3 level (girls)	
						PFNA		
						PFDA	PFNA and lower TSH level (girls)	
						PFunDA		
						PFdoDA		
						PFtrDA		
						PFteDA		
Thyroid	Shrestha 2015	Cross-sectional	PCB-contaminated community (Hudson River region, New York)	Older adults	87	PFOA	PFOA×age and free T4 level	PFOA and TSH PFOA and total T3 PFOA and total T4 PFOA and free T4 PFOA×age and TSH PFOA×age and total T3
						PFOS	PFOA×age and total T4	
							PFOS and greater total T4 level	
							PFOS and greater free T4 level	
Thyroid	Steenland 2015	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	3,713	PFOA	None	PFOA and male thyroid disease PFOA and female thyroid disease
Thyroid	Tsai 2017	Cross-sectional	General community (Taipei, Taiwan)	Newborns	118	PFOA	PFOS and greater TSH level (total, boys)	PFOA and TSH (total, girls, boys) PFOA and total T3 (total, girls, boys) PFOA and total T4 (total, girls, boys)
						PFOS	PFOS and lower total T4 level (total, boys)	
						PFNA		
						PFunDA	PFNA and lower total T4 level (boys)	
							PFunDA and greater total T3 level (total, 60-89th pctl, not ≥ 90th or continuous)	

Table 18. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and thyroid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Thyroid	Wang 2013	Cross-sectional	General community (Norway)	Women	903	PFHpS	PFOS and greater TSH level	PFHpS and TSH
						PFHxS		PFHxS and TSH
						PFOA		PFOA and TSH
						PFOS		PFOS and TSH
						PFNA		PFNA and TSH
Thyroid	Wang 2014	Prospective cohort and cross-sectional	General community (Taiwan)	Newborns, women	116 newborns 285 women	PFHxS	PFHxS and greater maternal TSH level	PFHxS and maternal free T4, total T4, and total T3
						PFOA		PFHxS and neonatal free T4, total T4, total T3, and TSH
						PFOS	PFNA and lower maternal free T4 level	PFOA and maternal free T4, total T4, total T3, and TSH
						PFNA		
						PFDA	PFNA and lower neonatal total T4 level	PFOA and neonatal free T4, total T4, total T3, and TSH
						PFunDA		
						PFdoDA	PFNA and lower neonatal total T3 level	PFOS and maternal free T4, total T4, total T3, and TSH
							PFDA and greater maternal total T3 level	PFOS and neonatal free T4, total T4, total T3, and TSH
							PFDA and lower neonatal total T3 level	PFNA and maternal total T3 and TSH
								PFNA and neonatal free T4 and TSH
							PFdoDA and lower maternal free T4 level	PFDA and maternal free T4, total T4, and TSH
								PFDA and neonatal free T4, total T4, and TSH
Thyroid	Webster 2014	Cross-sectional (repeated)	General community (Vancouver, Canada)	Women	152	PFHxS	PFOA and greater TSH level (high anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody)	PFHxS and free T4 (all, normal or high anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody)
						PFOA	PFOS and greater TSH level (high anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody)	PFHxS and total T4 (all, normal or high anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody)
						PFOS		PFHxS and TSH (all, normal or high anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody)
						PFNA	PFNA and greater TSH level (all, high anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody)	PFOA and free T4 (all, normal or high anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody)
								PFOA and total T4 (all, normal or high anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody)
								PFOA and TSH (all, normal anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody)
								PFOS and free T4 (all, normal or high anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody)
								PFOS and total T4 (all, normal or high anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody)
								PFOS and TSH (all, normal anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody)
								PFNA and free T4 (all, normal or high anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody)
								PFNA and total T4 (all, normal or high anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody)
								PFNA and TSH (normal high anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody)

Table 18. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and thyroid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Thyroid	Webster 2016	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	1,525	PFHxS	PFHxS and greater total T3 level (high anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody, normal urinary iodine)	PFHxS and free T3 (all groups except high antibody/low iodine) PFHxS and free T4 (all groups except high antibody/low iodine) PFHxS and free T3/free T4 ratio (all groups except high antibody/low iodine)
						PFOA		
						PFOS		
						PFNA	PFOA and greater free T3 level (normal anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody and urinary iodine)	PFHxS and TSH (all groups except high antibody/low iodine) PFHxS and total T3 (all groups except high antibody/normal iodine and high antibody/low iodine) PFHxS and total T4 (all groups)
							Among subjects with high anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody and low urinary iodine: PFHxS and greater free T3 level PFHxS and lower free T4 level PFHxS and greater free T3/free T4 ratio PFHxS and greater TSH level PFHxS and greater total T3 level	PFOA and free T3 (all groups except normal antibody/normal iodine and high antibody/low iodine) PFOA and free T4 (all groups) PFOA and free T3/free T4 ratio (all groups except high antibody/low iodine) PFOA and TSH (all groups except high antibody/low iodine) PFOA and total T3 (all groups except high antibody/low iodine) PFOA and total T4 (all groups)
							PFOA and greater free T3 level PFOA and greater free T3/free T4 ratio PFOA and greater TSH level PFOA and greater total T3 level	PFOS and free T3 (all groups except high antibody/low iodine) PFOS and free T4 (all groups except high antibody/low iodine) PFOS and free T3/free T4 ratio (all groups except high antibody/low iodine) PFOS and TSH (all groups except high antibody/low iodine) PFOS and total T3 (all groups except high antibody/low iodine) PFOS and total T4 (all groups)
							PFOS and greater free T3 level PFOS and lower free T4 level PFOS and greater free T3/free T4 ratio PFOS and greater TSH level PFOS and greater total T3 level	PFNA and free T3 (all groups except high antibody/low iodine) PFNA and free T4 (all groups) PFNA and free T3/free T4 ratio (all groups except high antibody/low iodine) PFNA and TSH (all groups except high antibody/low iodine) PFNA and total T3 (all groups except high antibody/low iodine) PFNA and total T4 (all groups)
							PFNA and greater free T3 level PFNA and greater free T3/free T4 ratio PFNA and greater TSH level PFNA and greater total T3 level	

Table 18. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and thyroid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Thyroid	Wen 2013	Cross-sectional	General community (United States)	Adults	672 men 509 women	PFHxS	PFHxS and greater total T4 level (women)	PFHxS and total T4 (men)
						PFOA	PFHxS and lower free T4 level (men)	PFHxS and free T4 (women)
						PFOS	PFHxS and greater total T3 level (women)	PFHxS and total T3 (men)
						PFNA	PFHxS and greater risk of subclinical hypothyroidism (women)	PFHxS and free T3 (men, women)
							PFHxS and greater risk of subclinical hyperthyroidism (women)	PFHxS and TSH (men, women)
							PFOA and greater total T3 level (women)	PFHxS and thyroglobulin (men, women)
							PFOA and greater risk of subclinical hypothyroidism (women)	PFHxS and subclinical hypothyroidism (men) and subclinical hyperthyroidism (men)
							PFOA and lower risk of subclinical hyperthyroidism (men)	
							PFOS and greater risk of subclinical hypothyroidism (men, women)	PFOA and total T4 (men, women)
							Adjusting for all 4 PFAS*: PFHxS and greater total T4 level (women) PFHxS and greater total T3 level (women) PFOS and lower free T3 level (women) PFOS and greater thyroglobulin level (women) *All other associations tested when adjusting for other PFAS were statistically non-significant.	PFOA and free T4 (men, women) PFOA and total T3 (men) PFOA and free T3 (men, women) PFOA and TSH (men, women) PFOA and thyroglobulin (men, women) PFOA and subclinical hypothyroidism (men) and subclinical hyperthyroidism (women)
								PFOS and total T4 (men, women) PFOS and free T4 (men, women) PFOS and total T3 (men, women) PFOS and free T3 (men, women) PFOS and TSH (men, women) PFOS and thyroglobulin (men, women) PFOS and subclinical hyperthyroidism (men, women)
								PFNA and total T4 (men, women) PFNA and free T4 (men, women) PFNA and total T3 (men, women) PFNA and free T3 (men, women) PFNA and TSH (men, women) PFNA and thyroglobulin (men, women)

Table 18. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and thyroid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Thyroid	Winqvist 2014b	Prospective and retrospective cohort	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley) and occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	32,254	PFOA	PFOA (cumulative, retrospective) and greater risk of validated functional thyroid disease (total, women)	PFOA (cumulative, retrospective) and risk of validated functional thyroid disease (men)
							PFOA (cumulative, retrospective) and greater risk of validated hypothyroidism (total, women)	PFOA (cumulative, retrospective) and risk of validated hyperthyroidism (total, women, men)
							PFOA (cumulative, retrospective) and risk of validated hypothyroidism (men)	PFOA (cumulative, retrospective) and risk of validated hypothyroidism (men)
							PFOA (annual, retrospective) and greater risk of validated functional thyroid disease (total, women)	PFOA (annual, retrospective) and risk of validated functional thyroid disease (men)
							PFOA (annual, retrospective) and greater risk of validated hyperthyroidism (total, women)	PFOA (annual, retrospective) and risk of validated hyperthyroidism (men)
							PFOA (annual, retrospective) and greater risk of validated hypothyroidism (total, women)	PFOA (annual, retrospective) and risk of validated hypothyroidism (men)
							PFOA (cumulative, prospective) and greater risk of validated hypothyroidism (men)	PFOA (cumulative, prospective) and risk of validated functional thyroid disease (total, women, men)
							PFOA (annual, prospective) and greater risk of validated functional thyroid disease (men in quintile 3, not 4 or 5)	PFOA (cumulative, prospective) and risk of validated hyperthyroidism (total, women, men)
							PFOA (annual, prospective) and greater risk of validated hypothyroidism (men in quintiles 3 and 4, not 5)	PFOA (cumulative, prospective) and risk of validated hypothyroidism (total, women)
							PFOA (serum, baseline) and lower risk of validated hyperthyroidism (men in quintiles 4 and 5, no trend)	PFOA (annual, prospective) and risk of validated functional thyroid disease (total, women)
								PFOA (annual, prospective) and risk of validated hyperthyroidism (total, women, men)
								PFOA (annual, prospective) and risk of validated hypothyroidism (total, women)
								PFOA (serum, baseline) and risk of validated functional thyroid disease (total, women, men)
								PFOA (serum, baseline) and risk of validated hyperthyroidism (total, women)
								PFOA (serum, baseline) and risk of validated hypothyroidism (total, women, men)

Table 18. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and thyroid outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Thyroid	Yang 2016	Cross-sectional	General community (Beijing, China)	Newborns, women	157	PFHxS	Fetal PFHxS and lower maternal free T3 and maternal total T3 levels	Maternal PFHxS and maternal free T3, maternal free T4, maternal total T3, maternal total T4, and maternal TSH Fetal PFHxS and maternal free T4, maternal total T4, and maternal TSH Maternal PFOA and maternal free T3, maternal free T4, maternal total T3, maternal total T4, and maternal TSH Fetal PFOA and maternal free T4, maternal total T3, maternal total T4, and maternal TSH Maternal PFOS and maternal free T3, maternal free T4, maternal total T3, and maternal total T4 Fetal PFOS and maternal free T4 and maternal total T4 Maternal Me-PFOSA-ACOH and maternal free T4, maternal total T3, maternal total T4, and maternal TSH Fetal Me-PFOSA-ACOH and maternal free T3, maternal free T4, maternal total T3, maternal total T4, and maternal TSH Maternal PFNA and maternal free T3, maternal free T4, maternal total T3, and maternal total T4 Fetal PFNA and maternal free T4, maternal total T4, and maternal TSH Maternal PFDA and maternal free T3, maternal free T4, maternal total T3, and maternal total T4 Fetal PFDA and maternal free T4, maternal total T4, and maternal TSH Maternal PFunDA and maternal free T3, maternal free T4, maternal total T3, and maternal total T4 Fetal PFunDA and maternal free T4, maternal total T4, and maternal TSH Fetal PFdoDA and maternal free T4, maternal total T4, and maternal TSH Maternal 6:2 FTS and maternal TSH Fetal 6:2 FTS and maternal free T3, maternal free T4, maternal total T3, maternal total T4, and maternal TSH
						PFOA	Fetal PFOA and lower maternal free T3 level	
						PFOS	Maternal PFOS and lower maternal TSH level	
						Me-PFOSA-	Fetal PFOS and lower maternal free T3, maternal total T3, and	
						AcOH	maternal TSH levels	
						PFNA	Maternal Me-PFOSA-AcOH and greater maternal free T3 level	
						PFDA	Maternal PFNA and lower maternal TSH level	
						PFunDA	Fetal PFNA and lower maternal free T3 and maternal total T3 levels	
						PFdoDA	Maternal PFunDA and lower maternal TSH level	
						6:2	Fetal PFDA and lower maternal free T3 and maternal total T3 levels	
						fluorotelo	Maternal PFunDA and lower maternal TSH level	
						mer	Fetal PFdoDA and lower maternal free T3 and maternal total T3 levels	
						sulfonates	Maternal PFdoDA and lower maternal free T3, lower maternal free T4, lower maternal total T3, lower maternal total T4, and lower maternal	
						(6:2 FTS)	TSH levels	
							Fetal PFdoDA and lower maternal free T3 and maternal total T3 levels	
							Maternal 6:2 FTS and lower maternal free T3, lower maternal free T4, lower maternal total T3, and lower maternal total T4 levels	

Table 19. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and other health outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Other	Caserta 2013	Case-control	General community (Rome, Ferrara, and Sora, Italy)	Women	111	PFOA	PFOA and lower gene expression of aryl hydrocarbon receptor ( <i>AHR</i> ) (infertile women)	PFOA and gene expression of estrogen receptor alpha ( <i>ER-alpha</i> ) (infertile and fertile women)
						PFOS	PFOA and lower gene expression of pregnane X receptor ( <i>PXR</i> ) (fertile women)  PFOS and greater gene expression of androgen receptor ( <i>AR</i> ) (infertile women) PFOS and greater gene expression of <i>PXR</i> (infertile women)	PFOA and gene expression of <i>ER-beta</i> (infertile and fertile women) PFOA and gene expression of <i>AR</i> (infertile and fertile women) PFOA and gene expression of <i>PXR</i> (infertile women) PFOA and gene expression of <i>AHR</i> (fertile women) PFOA and gene expression of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma (PPAR-gamma) (infertile and fertile women)  PFOS and gene expression of <i>ER-alpha</i> (infertile and fertile women) PFOS and gene expression of <i>ER-beta</i> (infertile and fertile women) PFOS and gene expression of <i>AR</i> (fertile women) PFOS and gene expression of <i>PXR</i> (fertile women) PFOS and gene expression of <i>AHR</i> (infertile and fertile women) PFOS and gene expression of <i>PPAR-gamma</i> (infertile and fertile women)
Other	Consonni 2013	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Germany, Netherlands, Italy, United Kingdom, New Jersey, West Virginia)	Adults	4,773	PFOA/tetrafluoroethylene (TFE)	None	PFOA and benign/uncertain/unspecified tumor mortality PFOA and digestive disease mortality



Table 19. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and other health outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Other	Fletcher 2013	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	290	PFOA PFOS	<p>PFOA and lower expression of <i>ABCG1</i> (cholesterol transport gene) (total, men)</p> <p>PFOA and lower expression of <i>APOA1</i> (cholesterol transport gene) (postmenopausal)</p> <p>PFOA and greater expression of <i>NCEH1</i> (cholesterol mobilization gene) (women)</p> <p>PFOA and lower expression of <i>NPC1</i> (cholesterol mobilization gene) (total, men)</p> <p>PFOA and lower expression of <i>NR1H2 (LXRB)</i> (transcriptional activation of PPAR-alpha target gene) (total, women, premenopausal)</p> <p>PFOA and lower expression of <i>PPARA</i> (peroxisome proliferation gene) (men)</p> <p>PFOA and lower expression of <i>PPARD</i> (peroxisome proliferation gene) (premenopausal)</p> <p>PFOS and lower expression of <i>NCEH1</i> (cholesterol mobilization gene) (total, women, premenopausal)</p> <p>PFOS and lower expression of <i>NR1H3 (LXRA)</i> (transcriptional activation of PPAR-alpha target gene) (total, premenopausal)</p> <p>PFOA and lower expression of <i>PPARA</i> (peroxisome proliferation gene) (women, premenopausal)</p>	<p>PFOA and expression of <i>ABCA1</i></p> <p>PFOA and expression of <i>ABCG1</i> (women)</p> <p>PFOA and expression of <i>ACAT1</i></p> <p>PFOA and expression of <i>APOA1</i> (total, premenopausal)</p> <p>PFOA and expression of <i>HMGCR</i></p> <p>PFOA and expression of <i>NCEH1</i> (total, men)</p> <p>PFOA and expression of <i>NPC1</i> (women)</p> <p>PFOA and expression of <i>NR1H2 (LXRB)</i> (men, postmenopausal)</p> <p>PFOA and expression of <i>NR1H3 (LXRA)</i></p> <p>PFOA and expression of <i>PPARA</i> (total, women)</p> <p>PFOA and expression of <i>PPARD</i> (total, postmenopausal)</p> <p>PFOA and expression of <i>PPARGC1A</i> (peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma coactivator 1-alpha)</p> <p>PFOA and expression of <i>PPARG</i></p> <p>PFOS and expression of <i>ABCA1</i></p> <p>PFOS and expression of <i>ABCG1</i></p> <p>PFOS and expression of <i>ACAT1</i></p> <p>PFOS and expression of <i>APOA1</i></p> <p>PFOS and expression of <i>HMGCR</i></p> <p>PFOS and expression of <i>NCEH1</i> (men, postmenopausal)</p> <p>PFOS and expression of <i>NPC1</i></p> <p>PFOS and expression of <i>NR1H2 (LXRB)</i></p> <p>PFOS and expression of <i>NR1H3 (LXRA)</i> (women, men, postmenopausal)</p> <p>PFOS and expression of <i>PPARA</i> (total, men, postmenopausal)</p> <p>PFOS and expression of <i>PPARD</i></p> <p>PFOS and expression of <i>PPARGC1A</i></p> <p>PFOS and expression of <i>PPARG</i></p>
Other	Franken 2017	Cross-sectional	General community (Flanders and two industrial areas, Genk-Zuid and Menen, Belgium)	Adolescents	606	PFOA	<p>PFOA and greater % DNA migration by alkaline comet assay (not significant after p value adjustment for false discovery rate)</p>	<p>PFOA and % DNA migration by formamidopyrimidine DNA glycosylase (FPG)-modified comet assay</p> <p>PFOA and urinary 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine</p>
Other	Gilliland 1993	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Adults	3,537	PFOA	<p>PFOA and lower risk of mortality from gastrointestinal disease (men)</p>	<p>PFOA and mortality from gastrointestinal disease (women, men in chemical division)</p>
Other	Goudarzi 2017a	Prospective cohort	General community (Sapporo, Japan)	Newborns	185	PFOA PFOS	<p>PFOS and lower cortisol level</p> <p>PFOS and lower cortisone level</p> <p>PFOS and greater cortisol/cortisone ratio</p> <p>PFOS and lower cortisol/dehydroepiandrosterone ratio</p> <p>PFOS and lower glucocorticoid/androgenic hormones ratio</p>	<p>PFOA and cortisol level</p> <p>PFOA and cortisone level</p> <p>PFOA and cortisol/cortisone ratio</p> <p>PFOA and cortisol/dehydroepiandrosterone ratio</p> <p>PFOA and glucocorticoid/androgenic hormones ratio</p>

Table 19. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and other health outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Other	Grice 2007	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama)	Adults	1,400	PFOS	None	PFOS and cystitis PFOS and bladder calculi PFOS and colon polyps PFOS and gastric ulcer PFOS and benign prostatic hyperplasia PFOS and prostatitis
Other	Kim 2016b	Randomized controlled trial	General community (Seoul, South Korea)	Older adults	126	PFOS PFdoDA	PFOS and greater malondialdehyde level (baseline and placebo) PFOS and greater 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine level (baseline and placebo)  PFdoDA and greater 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine level (baseline and placebo)	PFOS and malondialdehyde (vitamin C supplementation) PFOS and 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine (vitamin C supplementation)  PFdoDA and malondialdehyde (baseline and placebo; vitamin C supplementation) PFdoDA and 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine (vitamin C supplementation)
Other	Kingsley 2017	Prospective cohort	General community (Cincinnati, Ohio)	Infants	44	PFOA	PFOA and cord blood leukocyte methylation at 7 CpG sites in 3 genes ( <i>RASA3</i> , <i>UCK1</i> , and <i>OPRD1</i> ), especially in promoter regions	PFOA and cord blood leukocyte methylation at any CpG site
Other	Kobayashi 2017	Prospective cohort	General community (Hokkaido, Japan)	Newborns	177	PFOA PFOS	PFOA and lower insulin growth factor 2 ( <i>IGF2</i> ) methylation in cord blood	PFOA and <i>H19</i> ( <i>IGF2</i> locus) methylation in cord blood PFOA and long interspersed element 1 ( <i>LINE1</i> ) methylation in cord blood  PFOS and <i>IGF2</i> methylation in cord blood PFOS and <i>H19</i> methylation in cord blood PFOS and <i>LINE1</i> methylation in cord blood
Other	La Rocca 2015	Case-control	General community (Rome, Ferrara, and Sora, Italy)	Men	70 cases 83 controls	PFOA PFOS	PFOA in blood and lower nuclear receptor gene expression (estrogen receptor-alpha, estrogen receptor-beta, androgen receptor, aryl hydrocarbon receptor, and pregnane X receptor)	PFOA in blood and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma nuclear receptor gene expression  PFOS in blood and nuclear receptor gene expression (estrogen receptor-alpha, estrogen receptor-beta, androgen receptor, aryl hydrocarbon receptor, pregnane X receptor, and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma nuclear receptor gene expression)
Other	Leonard 2008	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Parkersburg, West Virginia)	Adults	6,027	PFOA	None	PFOA and mortality from benign neoplasms

**Table 19. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and other health outcomes**

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Other	Lind 2017a	Prospective cohort	General community (Odense, Denmark)	Infants	299 boys 212 girls	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA PFDA	PFHxS and shorter anogenital distance to posterior base of scrotum (boys) PFHxS and shorter anogenital distance to posterior fourchette (girls)  PFOS and greater anogenital distance to posterior base of scrotum (boys) PFOS and shorter anogenital distance to posterior fourchette (girls)  PFNA and shorter anogenital distance to posterior fourchette (girls)  PFDA and greater anogenital distance to posterior base of scrotum (boys) PFDA and shorter anogenital distance to posterior fourchette (girls)	PFHxS and anogenital distance to cephalad insertion of penis and penile width (boys) PFHxS and anogenital distance to top of clitoris (girls)  PFOA and anogenital distance to posterior base of scrotum, anogenital distance to cephalad insertion of penis, and penile width (boys) PFOA and anogenital distance to posterior fourchette and anogenital distance to top of clitoris (girls)  PFOS and anogenital distance to cephalad insertion of penis and penile width (boys) PFOS and anogenital distance to top of clitoris (girls)  PFNA and anogenital distance to posterior base of scrotum, anogenital distance to cephalad insertion of penis, and penile width (boys) PFNA and anogenital distance to top of clitoris (girls)  PFDA and anogenital distance to cephalad insertion of penis and penile width (boys) PFDA and anogenital distance to top of clitoris (girls)
Other	Lundin 2009	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Adults	3,993	PFOA	None	PFOA and mortality from benign neoplasms PFOA and mortality from ulcer of stomach
Other	Olsen 2000	Cross-sectional	Occupational (Cottage Grove, Minnesota)	Men	74	PFOA	PFOA and lower cholecystokinin level in 1997	None
Other	Olsen 2004	Retrospective cohort	Occupational (Decatur, Alabama)	Adults	1,311	PFOS	PFOS and greater risk of episodes of care for benign colonic polyps (long-term chemical workers) PFOS and greater risk of episodes of care for cystitis (long-term chemical workers) PFOS and greater risk of episodes of care for urinary tract infections, not specified (long-term chemical workers)	PFOS and episodes of care for benign colonic polyps (shorter-term chemical workers) PFOS and episodes of care for benign neoplasm of skin PFOS and episodes of care for other benign/unspecified neoplasms PFOS and episodes of care for acute pancreatitis PFOS and episodes of care for cystitis (shorter-term chemical workers) PFOS and episodes of care for urinary tract infections, not specified (shorter-term chemical workers) PFOS and episodes of care for calculus of urinary tract PFOS and episodes of care for upper urinary tract infections PFOS and episodes of care for prostatic hyperplasia PFOS and episodes of care for acute prostatitis

Table 19. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and other health outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Other	Pennings 2016	Prospective cohort	General community (Norway)	Infants, young children	NR	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	27 genes overlapping between those correlated with number of common cold episodes up to 3 years and those correlated with PFAS exposure, including 3 related to immunological and/or hematopoietic functions and 6 involved in development and/or morphogenesis  26 genes overlapping between those correlated with anti-rubella antibody level at 3 years and those correlated with PFAS exposure, including 3 related to immunological and/or hematopoietic functions and 7 involved in development and/or morphogenesis PFOS and greater cortisol level	553 other genes correlated with number of common cold episodes up to 3 years  1,205 other genes correlated with anti-rubella antibody level at 3 years  PFAS exposure and other genes involved in development and/or morphogenesis at age 3 years (not described)
Other	Toft 2016	Nested prospective case-control	General community (Denmark)	Newborn boys	270 cryptorchidism cases 75 hypospadias cases 300 controls	PFOS		None
Other	Vagi 2014	Case-control	General community (Los Angeles, California)	Women	52 cases 50 controls	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	PFOA and greater risk of polycystic ovary syndrome  PFOS and greater risk of polycystic ovary syndrome	PFHxS and polycystic ovary syndrome  PFNA and polycystic ovary syndrome
Other	Vriens 2017	Cross-sectional	General community (Flanders, Belgium)	Newborns	233	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	None	PFHxS and placental mitochondrial DNA content  PFOA and placental mitochondrial DNA content  PFOS and placental mitochondrial DNA content  PFNA and placental mitochondrial DNA content
Other	Wang 2012	Cross-sectional	Occupational and contaminated community (Changshu City, Jiangsu Province, China)	NR (includes adults)	55 workers 132 residents	PFOA	PFOA and greater levels of circulating miR-24, miR-26b, miR-30b, miR-30c, miR-92a, miR-106b, miR-127, miR-199a-3p, and miR-601	None

Table 19. Published epidemiologic studies of associations between perfluoroalkyl/polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and other health outcomes

Group	Reference	Study Design	Study Setting	Age Group	Total N (Max)	Exposure	Significant Associations	Nonsignificant Associations
Other	Wang 2017b	Cross-sectional	General community (Shandong, China)	Men	181	PFOA PFOS ΣPFAS (PFHxS+PFOA+PFO S+PFNA+PFDA+PF unDA)+(P FBA+PFB S+PFHxA +PFHpA+PFdoDA, undetected)	PFOA and deoxyarabinohe xonic acid (fatty acid metabolism), alpha-carboxyethyl hydroxy chromanol (alpha-tocopherol metabolism), arachidonic acid (fatty acid metabolism), D-glucurono-6,3-lactone (fatty acid and ascorbate metabolism), hypoxanthine (purine metabolism), oxoglutaric acid (Krebs cycle), pyroglutamic acid (glutathione cycle), tetrahydrobiopterin (nitric oxide generation), and xanthine (purine metabolism)  PFOS and deoxyarabinohe xonic acid, D-glucurono-6,3-lactone, hydroxybutyric acid (glutathione cycle), hypoxanthine, oxoglutaric acid, pyroglutamic acid, tetrahydrobiopterin, and xanthine  ΣPFAS and deoxyarabinohe xonic acid, D-glucurono-6,3-lactone, hydroxybutyric acid, hypoxanthine, oxoglutaric acid, pyroglutamic acid, tetrahydrobiopterin, and xanthine	PFOA, PFOS, ΣPFAS and other serum metabolome biomarkers (number and types not stated)
Other	Watkins 2014	Cross-sectional	Contaminated community (Mid-Ohio Valley)	Adults	685	PFHxS PFOA PFOS PFNA	PFOS and greater % LINE-1 DNA methylation	PFHxS and % LINE-1 DNA methylation  PFOA and % LINE-1 DNA methylation  PFNA and % LINE-1 DNA methylation

## **Appendix B**

---

***Curriculum Vitae* of Ellen T.  
Chang, Sc.D.**



Engineering & Scientific Consulting

## Ellen Chang, Sc.D.

Senior Managing Scientist | Health Sciences  
149 Commonwealth Drive | Menlo Park, CA 94025  
(650) 688-6734 tel | echang@exponent.com

### Professional Profile

Dr. Chang has 18 years of experience in designing, conducting, and interpreting epidemiologic studies, with a particular focus on studies of cancer and other chronic diseases. She provides scientific consultation on the potential human health effects of various chemicals (such as dioxins, chlorinated solvents, pesticides, PCBs, and perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances), air pollutants, metals and metalloids, fibers, pharmaceuticals, medical devices, electromagnetic fields, and nutrients. She has expertise in qualitatively and quantitatively synthesizing the weight of epidemiologic evidence on causal effects of environmental exposures.

Dr. Chang's recent projects include evaluations of the epidemiologic evidence on glyphosate, TCDD, and perchloroethylene in association with non-Hodgkin lymphoma and other cancers; perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances in association with immune-related and other health conditions; fine particulate matter and ozone in association with all-cause and cause-specific mortality; and organophosphate insecticides in association with birth and developmental outcomes. Dr. Chang also frequently conducts and coordinates analyses of cancer incidence, mortality, and survival in population-based cancer registries.

Dr. Chang has led original research studies of cancers of the head and neck, nasopharynx, stomach, liver, lung and bronchus, skin, breast, uterus, ovary, prostate, thyroid, and lymphatic system. These studies focused on a wide range of exposures including genetic variation, physical activity, body size, diet and nutrition, alcohol consumption, tobacco smoking, ultraviolet radiation, immunologic biomarkers, microbial infections, use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and other medications, use of hormone therapy and oral contraceptives, reproductive factors, medical history, family structure, and demographic characteristics. In addition, Dr. Chang has conducted cancer surveillance research at one of the U.S. National Cancer Institute's Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results (SEER) registries, and contributed to community-based research on hepatitis B and liver cancer awareness, detection, prevention, and medical management at the Asian Liver Center at Stanford University.

Dr. Chang earned her undergraduate degree in English and American literature and language from Harvard College. She earned her Sc.D. (Doctor of Science) in epidemiology with a minor in biostatistics from the Harvard School of Public Health, and she completed a post-doctoral fellowship at the Karolinska Institute. She is a member of the Stanford Cancer Institute and a former Consulting Assistant Professor in the Division of Epidemiology, Department of Health Research and Policy at the Stanford University School of Medicine. Dr. Chang has published more than 160 peer-reviewed research articles and reviews, and 11 book chapters.

### Academic Credentials & Professional Honors

Sc.D., Epidemiology, Harvard University, 2003

A.B., English and American Literature and Language, Harvard University, 1998

National Cancer Institute Minority Investigators Workshop on Behavioral Methodologies Fellowship, 2007

New York Academy of Sciences (NYAS) Science Alliance Program Membership, 2005-2006

National Institutes of Health Ruth L. Kirschstein National Research Service Award, 2004-2005

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)/Science Program for Excellence in Science Membership, 2004-2005

Harvard University Sheldon Traveling Fellowship, 2003-2004

Harvard School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology Seiden Scholarship, 2001-2003

Harvard University Pforzheimer Public Service Fellowship, 1999-2003

National Cancer Institute/Harvard School of Public Health Cancer Epidemiology Pre-Doctoral Training Program Fellowship, 1998-2002

## Academic Appointments

Member, Stanford Cancer Institute, 2005-present

## Prior Experience

Consulting Assistant Professor, Division of Epidemiology, Department of Health Research and Policy, Stanford University School of Medicine, 2005-2016

Research Scientist, Cancer Prevention Institute of California, 2005-2012

Consulting Assistant Investigator, Department of Health Policy Research, Palo Alto Medical Foundation Research Institute, 2008-2012

Chief Epidemiologist, Asian Liver Center at Stanford University, 2006-2011

## Professional Affiliations

American Association for Cancer Research

Society for Epidemiologic Research

## Languages

Mandarin

French

## Publications

Chen V, Le A, Podlaha O, Estevez J, Li B, Vutien P, Chang E, Rosenberg-Hasson Y, Pflanz S, Jiang Z, Ge D, Gaggar A, Nguyen M. Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 is associated with hepatocellular carcinoma risk: multiplex analysis of serum markers. Scientific Reports 2017; 7(1): 11169.



Estevez J, Chen V, Podlaha O, Li B, Le A, Vutien P, Chang E, Rosenberg-Hasson Y, Jiang Z, Pflanz S, Ge D, Gaggar A, Nguyen M. Differential serum cytokine profiles in patients with chronic hepatitis B, C, and hepatocellular carcinoma. *Scientific Reports* 2017; 7(1): 11867.

Chang ET, Lau E, Mowat FS, Teta MJ. Therapeutic radiation for lymphoma and risk of secondary primary malignant mesothelioma. *Cancer Causes Control* 2017 July 28 [Epub ahead of print].

Chang ET, Liu Z, Hildesheim A, Liu Q, Cai Y, Zhang Z, Chen G, Xie SH, Cao SM, Shao JY, Jia WH, Zheng Y, Liao J, Chen Y, Lin L, Ernberg I, Vaughan TL, Adami HO, Huang G, Zeng Y, Zeng YX, Ye W. Active and passive smoking and risk of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a population-based case-control study in southern China. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 2017; 185(12): 1272-1280.

Mezei G, Chang ET, Mowat FS, Moolgavkar SH. Epidemiology of mesothelioma of the pericardium and tunica vaginalis testis. *Annals of Epidemiology* 2017; 27(5): 348-359.e311.

Liu Z, Chang ET, Liu Q, Cai Y, Zhang Z, Chen G, Huang QH, Xie SH, Cao SM, Shao JY, Jia WH, Zheng Y, Liao J, Chen Y, Lin L, Liang L, Ernberg I, Vaughan TL, Adami HO, Huang G, Zeng Y, Zeng YX, Ye W. Quantification of familial risk of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in a high-incidence area. *Cancer* 2017; 123(14): 2716-2725

Glimelius I, Eloranta S, Ekberg S, Chang ET, Neovius M, Smedby KE. Increased healthcare use up to 10 years among relapse-free Hodgkin lymphoma survivors in the era of intensified chemotherapy and limited radiotherapy. *American Journal of Hematology* 2017; 92(3): 251-258.

Hummel D, Topp MS, Chang ET, Chia VM, Kelsh MA, Doemland ML, Alekar S, Stein AS. Adverse events in adults with relapsed or refractory acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL): a literature review of recent clinical trials. *Journal of Leukemia* 2016; 4(1): 208.

Cui Q, Feng FT, Xu M, Liu WS, Yao YY, Xie SH, Li XZ, Ye ZL, Feng QS, Chen LZ, Bei JX, Feng L, Huang QH, Jia WH, Cao SM, Chang ET, Ye W, Adami HO, Zeng YX. Nasopharyngeal carcinoma risk prediction via salivary detection of host and Epstein-Barr virus genetic variants. *Oncotarget* 2016 August 9 [Epub ahead of print].

Payne JL, Bush AM, Chang ET, Heim NA, Knope ML, Pruss SB. Extinction intensity, selectivity and their combined macroevolutionary influence in the fossil record. *Biol Letters* 2016; 12(10): pii: 20160202.

Liu Z, Chang ET, Liu Q, Cai Y, Zhang Z, Chen G, Xie SH, Cao SM, Shao JY, Jia WH, Zheng Y, Liao J, Chen Y, Ernberg I, Vaughan TL, Adami HO, Huang G, Zeng Y, Zeng YX, Ye W. Oral hygiene and risk of nasopharyngeal carcinoma - a population-based case-control study in China. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2016; 25(8): 1201-1207.

Wang HY, Chang YL, To KF, Hwang JS, Mai HQ, Feng YF, Chang ET, Wang CP, Kam MK, Cheah SL, Lee M, Gao L, Zhang HZ, He JH, Jiang H, Ma PQ, Zhu XD, Zeng L, Chen CY, Chen G, Huang MY, Fu S, Shao Q, Han AJ, Li HG, Shao CK, Huang PY, Qian CN, Lu TX, Li JT, Ye W, Ernberg I, Ng HK, Wee JT, Zeng YX, Adami HO, Chan AT, Shao JY. A new prognostic histopathologic classification of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Chinese Journal of Cancer* 2016; 35(1): 41.

Breckenridge CB, Berry C, Chang ET, Sielken RL, Mandel JS. Association between Parkinson's disease and cigarette smoking, rural living, well-water consumption, farming and pesticide use: systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS ONE* 2016; 11(4): e0151841.

Chang ET, Delzell E. Systematic review and meta-analysis of glyphosate exposure and risk of lymphohematopoietic cancers. *Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part B* 2016; 51(6): 402-434.

Berndt SI, Camp NJ, Skibola CF, Vijai J, Wang Z, Gu J, Nieters A, Kelly RS, Smedby KE, Monnereau A, Cozen W, Cox A, Wang SS, Lan Q, Teras LR, Machado M, Yeager M, Brooks-Wilson AR, Hartge P, Purdue MP, Birmann BM, Vajdic CM, Cocco P, Zhang Y, Giles GG, Zeleniuch-Jacquotte A, Lawrence C, Montalvan R, Burdett L, Hutchinson A, Ye Y, Call TG, Shanafelt TD, Novak AJ, Kay NE, Liebow M, Cunningham JM, Allmer C, Hjalgrim H, Adami HO, Melbye M, Glimelius B, Chang ET, Glenn M, Curtin K, Cannon-Albright LA, Diver WR, Link BK, Weiner GJ, Conde L, Bracci PM, Riby J, Arnett DK, Zhi D, Leach JM, Holly EA, Jackson RD, Tinker LF, Benavente Y, Sala N, Casabonne D, Becker N, Boffetta P, Brennan P, Foretova L, Maynadie M, McKay J, Staines A, Chaffee KG, Achenbach SJ, Vachon CM, Goldin LR, Strom SS, Leis JF, Weinberg JB, Caporaso NE, Norman AD, De Roos AJ, Morton LM, Severson RK, Riboli E, Vineis P, Kaaks R, Masala G, Weiderpass E, Chirlaque MD, Vermeulen RC, Travis RC, Southey MC, Milne RL, Albanes D, Virtamo J, Weinstein S, Clavel J, Zheng T, Holford TR, Villano DJ, Maria A, Spinelli JJ, Gascoyne RD, Connors JM, Bertrand KA, Giovannucci E, Kraft P, Krickler A, Turner J, Ennas MG, Ferri GM, Miligi L, Liang L, Ma B, Huang J, Crouch S, Park JH, Chatterjee N, North KE, Snowden JA, Wright J, Fraumeni JF, Offit K, Wu X, de Sanjose S, Cerhan JR, Chanock SJ, Rothman N, Slager SL. Meta-analysis of genome-wide association studies discovers multiple loci for chronic lymphocytic leukemia. *Nature Communications* 2016; 7: 10933.

Chang ET, Adami HO, Boffetta P, Wedner HJ, Mandel JS. A critical review of perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctanesulfonate exposure and immunological health conditions in humans. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology* 2016; 46(4): 279-331.

Clément-Duchêne C, Stock S, Xu X, Chang ET, Gomez SL, West DW, Wakelee HA, Gould MK. Survival among never-smokers with lung cancer in the Cancer Care Outcomes Research and Surveillance (CanCORS) study. *Annals of the American Thoracic Society* 2016; 13(1): 58-66.

Liu Z, Fang F, Chang ET, Adami HO, Ye W. Sibship size, birth order and risk of nasopharyngeal carcinoma and infectious mononucleosis: a nation-wide study in Sweden. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 2016; 45(3): 825-834.

Sampson JN, Wheeler WA, Yeager M, Panagiotou O, Wang Z, Berndt SI, Lan Q, Abnet CC, Amundadottir LT, Figueroa JD, Landi MT, Mirabello L, Savage SA, Taylor PR, Vivo ID, McGlynn KA, Purdue MP, Rajaraman P, Adami HO, Ahlbom A, Albanes D, Amary MF, An SJ, Andersson U, Andriole G Jr, Andrulis IL, Angelucci E, Ansell SM, Arici C, Armstrong BK, Arslan AA, Austin MA, Baris D, Barkauskas DA, Bassig BA, Becker N, Benavente Y, Benhamou S, Berg C, Van Den Berg D, Bernstein L, Bertrand KA, Birmann BM, Black A, Boeing H, Boffetta P, Boutron-Ruault MC, Bracci PM, Brinton L, Brooks-Wilson AR, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Burdett L, Buring J, Butler MA, Cai Q, Cancel-Tassin G, Canzian F, Carrato A, Carreon T, Carta A, Chan JK, Chang ET, Chang GC, Chang IS, Chang J, Chang-Claude J, Chen CJ, Chen CY, Chen C, Chen CH, Chen C, Chen H, Chen K, Chen KY, Chen KC, Chen Y, Chen YH, Chen YS, Chen YM, Chien LH, Chirlaque MD, Choi JE, Choi YY, Chow WH, Chung CC, Clavel J, Clavel-Chapelon F, Cocco P, Colt JS, Comperat E, Conde L, Connors JM, Conti D, Cortessis VK, Cotterchio M, Cozen W, Crouch S, Crous-Bou M, Cussenot O, Davis FG, Ding T, Diver WR, Dorronsoro M, Dossus L, Duell EJ, Ennas MG, Erickson RL, Feychting M, Flanagan AM, Foretova L, Fraumeni JF Jr, Freedman ND, Beane Freeman LE, Fuchs C, Gago-Dominguez M, Gallinger S, Gao YT, Gapstur SM, Garcia-Closas M, García-Closas R, Gascoyne RD, Gastier-Foster J, Gaudet MM, Gaziano JM, Giffen C, Giles GG, Giovannucci E, Glimelius B, Goggins M, Gokgoz N, Goldstein AM, Gorlick R, Gross M, Grubb R 3rd, Gu J, Guan P, Gunter M, Guo H, Habermann TM, Haiman CA, Halai D, Hallmans G, Hassan M, Hattinger C, He Q, He X, Helzlsouer K, Henderson B, Henriksson R, Hjalgrim H, Hoffman-Bolton J, Hohensee C, Holford TR, Holly EA, Hong YC, Hoover RN, Horn-Ross PL, Hosain GM, Hosgood HD 3rd, Hsiao CF, Hu N, Hu W, Hu Z, Huang MS, Huerta JM, Hung JY, Hutchinson A, Inskip PD, Jackson RD, Jacobs EJ, Jenab M, Jeon HS, Ji BT, Jin G, Jin L, Johansen C, Johnson A, Jung YJ, Kaaks R, Kamineni A, Kane E, Kang CH, Karagas MR, Kelly RS, Khaw KT, Kim C, Kim HN, Kim JH, Kim JS, Kim YH, Kim YT, Kim YC, Kitahara CM, Klein AP, Klein RJ, Kogevinas M, Kohno T, Kolonel LN, Kooperberg C, Krickler A, Krogh V, Kunitoh H, Kurtz RC, Kweon SS, LaCroix A, Lawrence C, Lecanda F, Lee VH, Li D, Li H, Li J, Li YJ, Li Y, Liao LM, Liebow M, Lightfoot T, Lim WY, Lin CC, Lin D, Lindstrom S, Linet MS, Link BK, Liu C, Liu J, Liu L, Ljungberg B, Lloreta J, Lollo SD, Lu D, Lund E, Malats N, Mannisto S, Marchand LL,

Marina N, Masala G, Mastrangelo G, Matsuo K, Maynadie M, McKay J, McKean-Cowdin R, Melbye M, Melin BS, Michaud DS, Mitsudomi T, Monnereau A, Montalvan R, Moore LE, Mortensen LM, Nieters A, North KE, Novak AJ, Oberg AL, Offit K, Oh IJ, Olson SH, Palli D, Pao W, Park IK, Park JY, Park KH, Patiño-García A, Pavanello S, Peeters PH, Perng RP, Peters U, Petersen GM, Picci P, Pike MC, Porru S, Prescott J, Prokunina-Olsson L, Qian B, Qiao YL, Rais M, Riboli E, Riby J, Risch HA, Rizzato C, Rodabough R, Roman E, Roupert M, Ruder AM, Sanjose Sd, Scelo G, Schned A, Schumacher F, Schwartz K, Schwenn M, Scotlandi K, Seow A, Serra C, Serra M, Sesso HD, Setiawan VW, Severi G, Severson RK, Shanafelt TD, Shen H, Shen W, Shin MH, Shiraishi K, Shu XO, Siddiq A, SierrasesÚmaga L, Sihoe AD, Skibola CF, Smith A, Smith MT, Southey MC, Spinelli JJ, Staines A, Stampfer M, Stern MC, Stevens VL, Stolzenberg-Solomon RS, Su J, Su WC, Sund M, Sung JS, Sung SW, Tan W, Tang W, Tardón A, Thomas D, Thompson CA, Tinker LF, Tirabosco R, Tjandland A, Travis RC, Trichopoulos D, Tsai FY, Tsai YH, Tucker M, Turner J, Vajdic CM, Vermeulen RC, Villano DJ, Vineis P, Virtamo J, Visvanathan K, Wactawski-Wende J, Wang C, Wang CL, Wang JC, Wang J, Wei F, Weiderpass E, Weiner GJ, Weinstein S, Wentzensen N, White E, Witzig TE, Wolpin BM, Wong MP, Wu C, Wu G, Wu J, Wu T, Wu W, Wu X, Wu YL, Wunder JS, Xiang YB, Xu J, Xu P, Yang PC, Yang TY, Ye Y, Yin Z, Yokota J, Yoon HI, Yu CJ, Yu H, Yu K, Yuan JM, Zelenetz A, Zeleniuch-Jacquotte A, Zhang XC, Zhang Y, Zhao X, Zhao Z, Zheng H, Zheng T, Zheng W, Zhou B, Zhu M, Zucca M, Boca SM, Cerhan JR, Ferri GM, Hartge P, Hsiung CA, Magnani C, Miligi L, Morton LM, Smedby KE, Teras LR, Vijai J, Wang SS, Brennan P, Caporaso NE, Hunter DJ, Kraft P, Rothman N, Silverman DT, Slager SL, Chanock SJ, Chatterjee N. Analysis of heritability and shared heritability based on genome-wide association studies for thirteen cancer types. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2015; 107(12): pii: djv279.

Tsuji JS, Garry MR, Perez V, Chang ET. Low-level arsenic exposure and developmental neurotoxicity in children: A systematic review and risk assessment. *Toxicology* 2015; 337: 91-107.

Glimelius I, Ekberg S, Jerkeman M, Chang ET, Björkholm M, Andersson TM, Smedby KE, Eloranta S. Long-term survival in young and middle-aged Hodgkin lymphoma patients in Sweden 1992-2009-trends in cure proportions by clinical characteristics. *American Journal of Hematology* 2015; 90(12): 1128-1134.

Hollander P, Rostgaard K, Smedby KE, Chang ET, Amini RM, de Nully Brown P, Glimelius B, Adami HO, Melbye M, Glimelius I, Hjalgrim H. Autoimmune and atopic disorders and risk of classical Hodgkin lymphoma. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 2015; 182(7): 624-632.

Glaser SL, Clarke CA, Keegan TH, Chang ET, Weisenburger DD. Time trends in rates of Hodgkin lymphoma histologic subtypes: true incidence changes or evolving diagnostic practice? *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2015; 24(10): 1474-1488.

Epstein M, Chang ET, Zhang Y, Fung TT, Batista JL, Ambinder RF, Zheng T, Mueller NE, Birmann BM. Dietary pattern and risk of Hodgkin lymphoma in a population-based case-control study. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 2015; 182(5): 405-416.

Reiss R, Chang ET, Richardson RJ, Goodman M. A review of epidemiologic studies of low-level exposures to organophosphorus insecticides in non-occupational populations. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology* 2015; 45(7): 531-651.

Chao SD, Wang BM, Chang ET, Ma L, So SK. Medical training fails to prepare providers to care for patients with chronic hepatitis B infection. *World Journal of Gastroenterology* 2015; 21(22): 6914-6923.

Liu Z, Fang F, Chang ET, Ye W. Cancer risk in the relatives of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma — a register-based cohort study in Sweden. *British Journal of Cancer* 2015; 112(11): 1827-1831.

Glaser SL, Chang ET, Clarke CA, Keegan TH, Yang J, Gomez SL. Hodgkin lymphoma incidence in ethnic enclaves in California. *Leukemia & Lymphoma* 2015; 56(12): 3470-3280.

Glimelius I, Ekberg S, Linderöth J, Jerkeman M, Chang ET, Neovius M, Smedby KE. Sick leave and

disability pension in Hodgkin lymphoma survivors by stage, treatment, and follow-up time-a population-based comparative study. *Journal of Cancer Survivorship* 2015; 9(4): 599-609.

Chang ET, Boffetta P, Adami HO, Mandel JS. A critical review of the epidemiology of Agent Orange or 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and lymphoid malignancies. *Annals of Epidemiology* 2015; 25(4): 275-292.

Goodman M, Narayan KM, Flanders D, Chang ET, Adami HO, Boffetta P, Mandel JS. Dose-response relationship between serum 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and diabetes mellitus: a meta-analysis. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 2015; 181(6): 374-384.

Moolgavkar SH, Chang ET, Luebeck G, Lau EC, Watson HN, Crump K, Boffetta P, McClellan R. Diesel engine exhaust and lung cancer mortality - time-related factors in exposure and risk. *Risk Analysis* 2015; 35(4): 663-675.

Perez V, Chang ET. Sodium-to-potassium ratio and blood pressure, hypertension, and related factors. *Advances in Nutrition* 2014; 5(6): 712-741.

Wang SS, Flowers CR, Kadin M, Chang ET, Hughes AM, Ansell SM, Feldman AL, Lightfoot T, Boffetta P, Melbye M, Lan Q, Sampson JN, Morton LM, Zhang Y, Weisenburger DD. Medical history, lifestyle, family history, and occupational risk factors for peripheral T-cell lymphomas (PTCL): The InterLymph NHL Subtypes Project. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute Monographs* 2014; 2014(48): 66-75.

Aschebrook-Kilfoy B, Cocco P, La Vecchia C, Chang ET, Vajdic CM, Kadin ME, Spinelli JJ, Morton LM, Kane EV, Sampson JN, Kasten C, Feldman AL, Wang SS, Zhang Y. Medical history, lifestyle, family history, and occupational risk factors for mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome: The InterLymph NHL Subtypes Project. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute Monographs* 2014; 2014(48): 98-105.

Mbulaiteye SM, Morton LM, Sampson JN, Chang ET, Costas L, de Sanjosé S, Lightfoot T, Kelly J, Friedberg JW, Cozen W, Marcos-Gragera R, Slager SL, Birmann BM, Weisenburger DD. Medical history, lifestyle, family history, and occupational risk factors for sporadic Burkitt lymphoma: The InterLymph Subtypes Project. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute Monographs* 2014; 2014(48): 106-114.

Morton LM, Slager SL, Cerhan JR, Wang SS, Vajdic CM, Skibola CF, Bracci PM, de Sanjosé S, Smedby KE, Chiu BC, Zhang Y, Mbulaiteye SM, Monnereau A, Turner JJ, Clavel J, Adami HO, Chang ET, Glimelius B, Hjalgrim H, Melbye M, Crosignani P, di Lollo S, Miligi L, Nanni O, Ramazzotti V, Rodella S, Costantini AS, Stagnaro E, Tumino R, Vindigni C, Vineis P, Becker N, Benavente Y, Boffetta P, Brennan P, Cocco P, Foretova L, Maynadié M, Nieters A, Staines A, Colt JS, Cozen W, Davis S, de Roos AJ, Hartge P, Rothman N, Severson RK, Holly EA, Call TG, Feldman AL, Habermann TM, Liebow M, Blair A, Cantor KP, Kane EV, Lightfoot T, Roman E, Smith A, Brooks-Wilson A, Connors JM, Gascoyne RD, Spinelli JJ, Armstrong BK, Krickler A, Holford TR, Lan Q, Zheng T, Orsi L, Dal Maso L, Franceschi S, La Vecchia C, Negri E, Serraino D, Bernstein L, Levine A, Friedberg JW, Kelly JL, Berndt SI, Birmann BM, Clarke CA, Flowers CR, Foran JM, Kadin ME, Paltiel O, Weisenburger DD, Linet MS, Sampson J. Etiologic heterogeneity among NHL subtypes: The InterLymph NHL Subtypes Project. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute Monographs* 2014; 2014(48): 130-144.

Chang ET, Boffetta P, Adami HO, Cole P, Mandel JS. A critical review of the epidemiology of Agent Orange/TCDD and prostate cancer. *European Journal of Epidemiology* 2014; 29(10): 667-723.

Moolgavkar SH, Anderson EL, Chang ET, Lau EC, Turnham P, Hoel DG. A review and critique of U.S. EPA's risk assessments for asbestos. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology* 2014; 44(6): 499-522.

Chang ET, Adami HO, Boffetta P, Cole P, Starr TB, Mandel JS. A critical review of perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctanesulfonate exposure and cancer risk in humans. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology* 2014; 44 Suppl 1: 1-81.

Chang ET, Adami HO, Bailey WH, Boffetta P, Krieger RH, Moolgavkar SH, Mandel JS. Validity of geographically modeled environmental exposure estimates. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology* 2014; 44(5): 450-466.

Glaser SL, Clarke CA, Chang ET, Yang J, Gomez SL, Keegan TH. Hodgkin lymphoma incidence in California Hispanics: Influence of nativity and tumor Epstein-Barr virus. *Cancer Causes & Control* 2014; 25(6): 709-725.

Ai WZ, Keegan TH, Press DJ, Pincus L, Kim YH, Chang ET. Outcomes after diagnosis of mycosis fungoides before 30 years of age: a population-based study. *JAMA Dermatology* 2014; 150(7): 709-715.

Park Y, Wang S, Kitahara CM, Moore SC, Berrington de Gonzalez A, Bernstein L, Chang ET, Flint AJ, Freedman DM, Gaziano JM, Hoover RN, Linet MS, Purdue M, Robien K, Schairer C, Sesso HD, White E, Willcox BJ, Thun MJ, Hartge P, Willett WC. Body mass index and risk of death in Asian Americans. *American Journal of Public Health* 2014; 104(3): 520-525.

Moolgavkar SH, Chang ET, Watson H, Lau EC. Cancer mortality and quantitative oil production in the Amazon region of Ecuador, 1990-2010. *Cancer Causes & Control* 2014; 25(1): 59-72.

McAllister SC, Shedd D, Mueller NE, Chang ET, Miller G, Bhaduri-McIntosh S. Serum IgA to Epstein-Barr virus Early Antigen-Diffuse identifies Hodgkin's lymphoma. *Journal of Medical Virology* 2014; 86(9): 1621-1628.

Alexander DD, Weed DL, Chang ET, Miller PE, Mohamed MA, Elkayam L. A systematic review of multivitamin-multimineral use and cardiovascular disease and cancer incidence and total mortality. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition* 2013; 32(5): 339-354.

Monnereau A, Glaser SL, Schupp CW, Ekström Smedby K, de Sanjosé S, Kane E, Melbye M, Forétva L, Maynadié M, Staines A, Becker N, Nieters A, Brennan P, Boffetta P, Cocco P, Glimelius I, Clavel J, Hjalgrim H, Chang ET. Exposure to ultraviolet radiation and risk of Hodgkin lymphoma: A pooled analysis. *Blood* 2013; 122(20):3492-3499.

Patel MI, Schupp CW, Gomez SL, Chang ET, Wakelee HA. How do social factors explain outcomes in non-small cell lung cancer among Hispanics in California? *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2013; 31(28): 3572-3578.

Kamper-Jørgensen M, Rostgaard K, Glaser SL, Zahm SH, Cozen W, Smedby KE, Sanjose S, Chang ET, Zheng T, La Vecchia C, Serraino D, Monnereau A, Kane EV, Miligi L, Vineis P, Spinelli JJ, McLaughlin JR, Pahwa P, Dosman JA, Vornanen M, Foretova L, Maynadie M, Staines A, Becker N, Nieters A, Brennan P, Boffetta P, Cocco P, Hjalgrim H. Cigarette smoking and risk of Hodgkin lymphoma and its subtypes - a pooled analysis from the International Lymphoma Epidemiology Consortium. *Annals of Oncology* 2013; 24(9): 2245-2255.

Berndt SI, Skibola CF, Joseph V, Camp NJ, Nieters A, Wang Z, Cozen W, Monnereau A, Wang SS, Kelly RS, Lan Q, Teras LR, Chatterjee N, Chung CC, Yeager M, Brooks-Wilson AR, Hartge P, Purdue MP, Birmann BM, Armstrong BK, Cocco P, Zhang Y, Severi G, Zeleniuch-Jacquotte A, Lawrence C, Burdette L, Yuenger J, Hutchinson A, Jacobs KB, Call TG, Shanafelt TD, Novak AJ, Kay NE, Liebow M, Wang AH, Smedby KE, Adami HO, Melbye M, Glimelius B, Chang ET, Glenn M, Curtin K, Cannon-Albright LA, Jones B, Diver WR, Link BK, Weiner GJ, Conde L, Bracci PM, Riby J, Holly EA, Smith MT, Jackson RD, Tinker LF, Benavente Y, Becker N, Boffetta P, Brennan P, Foretova L, Maynadie M, McKay J, Staines A, Rabe KG, Achenbach SJ, Vachon CM, Goldin LR, Strom SS, Lanasa MC, Spector LG, Leis JF, Cunningham JM, Weinberg JB, Morrison VA, Caporaso NE, Norman AD, Linet MS, De Roos AJ, Morton LM, Severson RK, Riboli E, Vineis P, Kaaks R, Trichopoulos D, Masala G, Weiderpass E, Chirlaque MD, Vermeulen RC, Travis RC, Giles GG, Albanes D, Virtamo J, Weinstein S, Clavel J, Zheng T, Holford TR,

Offit K, Zelenetz A, Klein RJ, Spinelli JJ, Bertrand KA, Laden F, Giovannucci E, Kraft P, Krickler A, Turner J, Vajdic CM, Ennas MG, Ferri GM, Miligi L, Liang L, Sampson J, Crouch S, Park JH, North KE, Cox A, Snowden JA, Wright J, Carracedo A, Lopez-Otin C, Bea S, Salaverria I, Martin-Garcia D, Campo E, Fraumeni JF Jr, de Sanjose S, Hjalgrim H, Cerhan JR, Chanock SJ, Rothman N, Slager SL. Genome-wide association study identifies multiple risk loci for chronic lymphocytic leukemia. *Nature Genetics* 2013; 45(8): 868-876.

Clarke CA, Morton LM, Lynch C, Pfeiffer RM, Hall EC, Gibson TM, Weisenburger DD, Martinez-Maza O, Hussain SK, Yang J, Chang ET, Engels EA. Risk of lymphoma subtypes after solid organ transplantation in the U.S. *British Journal of Cancer* 2013; 109(1): 280-288.

Wang SS, Voutsinas J, Chang ET, Clarke CA, Lu Y, Ma H, West D, Lacey JV, Bernstein L. Anthropometric, behavioral, and female reproductive factors and risk of multiple myeloma: a pooled analysis. *Cancer Causes Control* 2013; 24(7): 1279-1289.

Sieh W, Lichtensztajn DY, Nelson DO, Cockburn M, West DW, Brooks JD, Chang ET. Treatment and mortality in men with localized prostate cancer: a population-based study in California. *Open Prostate Cancer Journal* 2013; 6: 1-9.

Yang EJ, Cheung CM, So SKS, Chang ET, Chao SD. Education and counseling of pregnant patients with chronic hepatitis B: perspectives from obstetricians and perinatal nurses in Santa Clara County, California. *Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention* 2013; 14(3): 1707-1713.

Gao Y, Li Q, Bassig BA, Chang ET, Dai M, Qin Q, Zhang Y, Zheng T. Subtype of dietary fat in relation to risk of Hodgkin lymphoma: a population-based case-control study in Connecticut and Massachusetts. *Cancer Causes & Control* 2013; 24(3): 485-494.

Li Q, Chang ET, Bassig BA, Dai M, Qin Q, Gao Y, Zhang Y, Zheng T. Body size and risk of Hodgkin's lymphoma by age and gender: a population-based case-control study in Connecticut and Massachusetts. *Cancer Causes & Control* 2013; 24(2): 287-295.

Simard JF, Baecklund F, Chang ET, Baecklund E, Hjalgrim H, Adami HO, Glimelius B, Smedby KE. Lifestyle factors, autoimmune disease and family history in prognosis of non-Hodgkin lymphoma overall and subtypes. *International Journal of Cancer* 2013; 132(11): 2659-2666.

Keegan THM, Moy LM, Foran JM, Shema SJ, Alizadeh AA, Chang ET, Schupp CW, Clarke CA, Glaser SL. Rituximab use and survival after diffuse large B-cell or follicular lymphoma: a population-based study. *Leukemia & Lymphoma* 2013; 54(4): 743-751.

Levin LI, Chang ET, Ambinder RF, Lennette ET, Rubertone MV, Mann RB, Borowitz M, Weir EG, Abbondanzo SL, Mueller NE. Atypical prediagnosis Epstein-Barr virus serology restricted to EBV-positive Hodgkin lymphoma. *Blood* 2012; 120(18): 3750-3755.

Johannesdottir SA, Chang ET, Mehnert F, Schmidt M, Olesen AB, Sørensen HT. Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and risk of skin cancer: A population-based case-control study. *Cancer* 2012; 118(19): 4768-4776.

Chao SD, Cheung CM, Yang EJ, So SKS, Chang ET. Low levels of knowledge and preventive practices regarding vertical hepatitis B transmission among perinatal nurses. *Journal of Obstetrical, Gynecological, and Neonatal Nursing* 2012; 41(4): 494-505.

Dikalioti SK, Chang ET, Dessypris N, Papadopoulou C, Skenderis N, Pourtsidis A, Moschovi M, Polychronopoulou S, Athanasiadou-Piperopoulou F, Sidi V, Kalmanti M, Petridou ETh. Allergy-associated symptoms in relation to childhood non-Hodgkin's as contrasted to Hodgkin's lymphomas: a case-control study in Greece and meta-analysis. *European Journal of Cancer* 2012; 48(12): 1860-1866.

Chang ET, Gomez SL, Fish K, Schupp CW, Parsonnet J, DeRouen MC, Keegan THM, Clarke CA, Glaser SL. Gastric cancer incidence among Hispanics in California: patterns by time, nativity, and neighborhood characteristics. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2012; 21(5): 709-719.

Ha NB, Ha NB, Ahmed A, Ayoub W, Daugherty TJ, Chang ET, Lutchman GA, Garcia G, Cooper AD, Keeffe EB, Nguyen M. Risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with chronic liver disease: a case-control study. *Cancer Causes & Control* 2012; 23(3): 455-462.

Edgren G, Liang L, Adami HO, Chang ET. Enigmatic sex disparities in cancer incidence. *European Journal of Epidemiology* 2012; 27(3): 187-196.

Horn-Ross PL, Chang ET, Clarke CA, Keegan TH, Rull RP, Quach T, Gomez SL. Nativity and papillary thyroid cancer incidence rates among Hispanic women in California. *Cancer* 2012; 118(1): 216-222.

Ai WZ, Chang ET, Fish K, Fu K, Weisenburger DD, Keegan THM. Racial patterns of extranodal natural killer/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type, in California: a population-based study. *British Journal of Haematology* 2012; 156(5): 626-632.

Liu Y, Huang Q, Liu W, Liu Q, Jia W, Chang E, Chen F, Liu Z, Guo X, Mo H, Chen J, Rao D, Ye W, Cao S, Hong M. Establishment of VCA and EBNA1 IgA-based combination by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay as preferred screening method for nasopharyngeal carcinoma: A two-stage design with a preliminary performance study and a mass screening in southern China. *International Journal of Cancer* 2012; 131(2): 406-416.

Chen JJ, Chang ET, Chen YR, Bergin M, So SK. A model program for hepatitis B vaccination and education of schoolchildren in rural China. *International Journal of Public Health* 2012; 57(3): 581-588.

Bertrand KA, Chang ET, Abel GA, Zhang SM, Spiegelman D, Quereshi AA, Laden F. Sunlight exposure, vitamin D, and risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in the Nurses' Health Study. *Cancer Causes & Control* 2011; 22(12): 1731-1741.

Chang ET, Frøstlev T, Sørensen HT, Pedersen L. A nationwide study of aspirin, other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, and Hodgkin lymphoma risk in Denmark. *British Journal of Cancer* 2011; 105(11): 1772-1782.

Wang HY, Sun BY, Zhu ZH, Chang ET, To KF, Hwang JSG, Jiang H, Kam MKM, Chen G, Cheah SL, Lee M, Liu ZW, Chen J, Zhang JX, Zhang HZ, He JH, Chen FL, Zhu XD, Huang MY, Liao DZ, Fu J, Shao Q, Cai MB, Du ZM, Yan LX, Hu CF, Ng HK, Wee JTS, Qian CN, Liu Q, Ernberg I, Ye W, Adami HO, Chan AT, Zhen YX, Shao JY. An eight-signature classifier for prediction of nasopharyngeal carcinoma survival. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2011; 29(34): 4516-4525.

Lipsett MJ, Ostro BD, Reynolds P, Goldberg D, Hertz A, Jerrett M, Smith DF, Garcia C, Chang ET, Bernstein L. Long-term exposure to air pollution and cardiorespiratory disease in the California Teachers Study Cohort. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2011; 184(7): 828-835.

Chang ET, Canchola AJ, Cockburn M, Lu Y, Wang SS, Bernstein L, Clarke CA, Horn-Ross PL. Adulthood residential ultraviolet radiation, sun sensitivity, dietary vitamin D, and risk of lymphoid malignancies in the California Teachers Study. *Blood* 2011; 118(6): 1591-1599.

Kasperzyk JL, Chang ET, Birmann BM, Kraft P, Zheng T, Mueller N. Nutrients and genetic variation involved in one-carbon metabolism and Hodgkin lymphoma risk: a population-based case-control study. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 2011; 174(7): 816-827.

Lu Y, Wang SS, Reynolds P, Chang ET, Ma H, Sullivan-Halley J, Clarke CA, Bernstein L. Cigarette

smoking, passive smoking, and non-Hodgkin lymphoma risk: evidence from the California Teachers Study. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 2011; 174(5): 563-573.

Zhou B, Xiao L, Wang Z, Chang ET, Chen J, Hou J. Geographical and ethnic distribution of HBV C/D recombinant on the Qinghai-Tibet plateau. *PLoS ONE* 2011; 6(4): e18708.

Payne JL, Truebe S, Nützel A, Chang ET. Local and global abundance associated with extinction risk in late Paleozoic and early Mesozoic gastropods. *Paleobiology* 2011; 37(4): 616-632.

Smedby KE, Foo JN, Skibola CF, Darabi H, Conde L, Hjalgrim H, Kumar V, Chang ET, Rothman N, Cerhan JR, Brooks-Wilson AR, Rehnberg E, Irwan ID, Ryder LP, Brown PN, Bracci PM, Agana L, Riby J, Cozen W, Davis S, Hartge P, Morton LM, Severson RK, Wang SS, Slager SL, Fredericksen ZS, Novak AJ, Kay NE, Habermann TM, Armstrong B, Krickler A, Milliken S, Purdue MP, Vajdic CM, Boyle P, Lan Q, Zahm SH, Zhang Y, Zheng T, Leach S, Spinelli JJ, Smith MT, Chanock SJ, Padyukov L, Alfredsson L, Klareskog L, Glimelius B, Melbye M, Liu ET, Adami HO, Humphreys K, Liu J. GWAS of follicular lymphoma reveals allelic heterogeneity at 6p21.32 and suggests shared genetic susceptibility with diffuse large B-cell lymphoma. *PLoS Genetics* 2011; 7(4): e1001378.

Clarke CA, Glaser SL, Gomez SL, Wang SS, Keegan THM, Yang J, Chang ET. Lymphoid malignancies in US Asians: incidence rate differences by birthplace and acculturation. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2011; 20(6): 1064-1077.

Gomez SL, Chang ET, Shema SJ, Fish K, Sison JD, Reynolds P, Clément-Duchêne C, Wrensch M, Wiencke JL, Wakelee HA. Survival following non-small cell lung cancer among Asian/Pacific Islander and Latina women who have never smoked. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers and Prevention* 2011; 20(3): 545-554.

Horn-Ross PL, McClure LA, Chang ET, Clarke CA, Keegan THM, Rull RP, Quach T, Gomez SL. Papillary thyroid cancer incidence rates vary significantly by birthplace in Asian American women. *Cancer Causes & Control* 2011; 22(3): 479-485.

Bailey MB, Shiao R, Zola J, Fernyak SE, Fang T, So SKS, Chang ET. San Francisco Hep B Free: A grassroots community coalition to prevent hepatitis B and liver cancer. *Journal of Community Health* 2011; 36(4): 538-551.

Chang ET, Canchola AJ, Clarke CA, Lu Y, West DW, Bernstein L, Wang SS, Horn-Ross PL. Dietary phytochemicals and risk of lymphoid malignancies in the California Teachers Study cohort. *Cancer Causes & Control* 2011; 22(2): 237-249.

Chu KP, Shema S, Wu S, Gomez SL, Chang ET, Le Q. Head and neck cancer specific survival based on socioeconomic status in Asians and Pacific Islanders. *Cancer* 2011; 117(9): 1935-1945.

Enciso-Mora V, Broderick P, Ma Y, Jarrett RF, Hjalgrim H, Hemminki K, van den Berg A, Olver B, Lloyd A, Dobbins SE, Lightfoot T, van Leeuwen FE, Försti A, Diepstra A, Broeks A, Vijayakrishnan J, Shield L, Lake A, Montgomery D, Roman E, Engert A, von Strandmann EP, Reiners KS, Nolte IM, Smedby KE, Adami HO, Russell NS, Glimelius B, Hamilton-Dutoit S, de Bruin M, Ryder LP, Molin D, Sorensen KM, Chang ET, Taylor M, Cooke R, Hofstra R, Westers H, van Wezel T, van Eijk R, Ashworth A, Rostgaard K, Melbye M, Swerdlow AJ, Houlston RS. A genome-wide association study of Hodgkin's lymphoma identifies new susceptibility loci at 2p16.1 (REL), 8q24.21 and 10p14 (GATA3). *Nature Genetics* 2010; 42(12): 1126-1130.

Smedby KE, Eloranta S, Duvefelt K, Melbye M, Humphreys K, Hjalgrim H, Chang ET. Vitamin D receptor genotypes, ultraviolet radiation exposure and risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 2011; 173(1): 48-54.



Telli ML, Chang ET, Kurian AW, Keegan THM, McClure LA, Lichtensztajn D, Ford JM, Gomez SL. Asian ethnicity and breast cancer subtypes: A study from the California Cancer Registry. *Breast Cancer Research and Treatment* 2011; 127(2): 471-478.

Lu Y, Wang SS, Sullivan-Halley J, Chang ET, Clarke CA, Henderson KD, Ma H, Duan L, Lacey JV Jr, Deapen D, Bernstein L. Oral contraceptives, menopausal hormone therapy use and risk of B-cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma in the California Teachers Study. *International Journal of Cancer* 2011; 129(4): 974-982.

Stram DO, Liu Y, Henderson KD, Sullivan-Halley J, Luo J, Saxena T, Reynolds P, Chang ET, Neuhausen SL, Horn-Ross PL, Ursin G. Age-specific effects of hormone therapy use on overall mortality and ischemic heart disease mortality among women in the California Teachers Study. *Menopause* 2011; 18(3): 253-261.

Chang ET, Clarke CA, Canchola AJ, Lu Y, Wang SS, Ursin G, West DW, Bernstein L, Horn-Ross PL. Alcohol consumption over time and risk of lymphoid malignancies in the California Teachers Study cohort. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 2010; 172(12): 1373-1383.

Chang ET, Yang J, Alfaro-Velcamp T, So SK, Glaser SL, Gomez SL. Disparities in liver cancer incidence by nativity, acculturation, and socioeconomic status in California Hispanics and Asians. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2010; 19(12): 3106-3118.

Canchola AJ, Chang ET, Bernstein L, Largent JA, Reynolds P, Deapen D, Henderson KD, Ursin G, Horn-Ross PL. Body size and the risk of ovarian cancer by hormone therapy use in the California Teachers Study cohort. *Cancer Causes & Control* 2010; 21(9): 1407-1416.

Bertrand KA, Birmann BM, Chang ET, Spiegelman D, Aster JC, Zhang SM, Laden F. A prospective study of Epstein-Barr virus antibodies and risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma. *Blood* 2010; 116(18): 3547-3553.

Conde L, Halperin E, Akers NK, Brown KM, Smedby KE, Rothman N, Nieters A, Slager SL, Brooks-Wilson A, Agana L, Riby J, Liu J, Adami HO, Darabi H, Hjalgrim H, Low HQ, Humphreys K, Melbye M, Chang ET, Glimelius B, Cozen W, Davis S, Hartge P, Morton LM, Schenk M, Wang SS, Armstrong B, Krickler A, Milliken S, Purdue MP, Vajdic CM, Boyle P, Lan Q, Zahm SH, Zhang Y, Zheng T, Becker N, Benavente Y, Boffetta P, Brennan P, Butterbach K, Cocco P, Foretova L, Maynadié M, de Sanjosé S, Staines A, Spinelli JJ, Achenbach SJ, Call TG, Camp NJ, Glenn M, Caporaso NE, Cerhan JR, Cunningham JM, Goldin LR, Hanson CA, Kay NE, Lanasa MC, Leis JF, Marti GE, Rabe KG, Rassenti LZ, Spector LG, Strom SS, Vachon CM, Weinberg JB, Holly EA, Chanock S, Smith MT, Bracci PM, Skibola CF. Genome-wide association study of follicular lymphoma identifies a risk locus at 6p21.32. *Nature Genetics* 2010; 42(8): 661-664.

Canchola AJ, Chang ET, Bernstein L, Largent JA, Reynolds P, Deapen D, Ursin G, Horn-Ross PL. Body size and the risk of endometrial cancer by hormone therapy use in postmenopausal women in the California Teachers Study cohort. *Cancer Causes & Control* 2010; 21(9): 1407-1416.

Lu Y, Ma H, Sullivan-Halley J, Henderson KD, Chang ET, Clarke CA, Neuhausen SL, West DW, Bernstein L, Wang SS. Parents' ages at birth and risk of adult-onset hematological malignancies among California female teachers. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 2010; 171(12): 1262-1269.

Hjalgrim H, Rostgaard K, Johnson PCD, Lake A, Shield L, Little A-M, Smedby KE, Adami HO, Glimelius B, Hamilton-Dutoit S, Kane E, Taylor GM, McConnachie A, Ryder LP, Sundstrom C, Andersen PA, Chang ET, Alexander FE, Melbye M, Jarrett RF. HLA-A alleles and infectious mononucleosis suggest a critical role for cytotoxic T-cell response in EBV-related Hodgkin lymphoma. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science* 2010; 107(14): 6400-6405.

Gomez SL, Clarke CA, Shema SJ, Chang ET, Keegan TH, Glaser SL. Disparities in breast cancer

survival among Asian women by ethnicity and immigrant status: a population-based study. *American Journal of Public Health* 2010; 100(5): 861-869.

Chao J, Chang ET, So SK. Hepatitis B and liver cancer knowledge and practices among healthcare and public health professionals in China: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Public Health* 2010; 10(1): 98.

Clarke CA, Miller T, Chang ET, Yin D, Cockburn MG, Gomez SL. Racial and social class gradients in life expectancy in contemporary California. *Social Science and Medicine* 2010; 70(9): 1373-1380.

Fernberg P, Chang ET, Duvefelt K, Hjalgrim H, Eloranta S, Sørensen KM, Porwit A, Humphreys K, Melbye M, Smedby KE. Genetic variation in chromosomal translocation breakpoint and immune function genes and risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma. *Cancer Causes & Control* 2010; 21(5): 759-769.

Filion EJ, McClure LA, Huang D, Seng K, Kaplan MJ, Colevas AD, Gomez SL, Chang ET, Le QT. Higher incidence of head and neck cancers among Vietnamese American men in California. *Head & Neck* 2010; 32(10): 1336-1344.

Gomez SL, Quach T, Horn-Ross PL, Pham JT, Cockburn M, Chang ET, Keegan THM, Glaser SL, Clarke CA. Hidden breast cancer disparities in Asian women: Disaggregating incidence rates by ethnicity and migrant status. *American Journal of Public Health* 2010; 100 Suppl 1: s125-3.

Chang ET, Cronin-Fenton DP, Friis S, Hjalgrim H, Sørensen HT, Pedersen L. Aspirin and other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in relation to Hodgkin lymphoma risk in Northern Denmark. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2010; 19(1): 59-64.

Prescott J, Lu Y, Chang ET, Sullivan-Halley J, Henderson KD, Clarke CA, Ma H, Templeman C, Deapen D, Bernstein L. Reproductive factors and non-Hodgkin lymphoma risk in the California Teachers Study. *PLoS ONE* 2009; 4(12): e8135.

West-Wright CN, Henderson KD, Sullivan-Halley J, Ursin G, Deapen D, Neuhausen S, Reynolds P, Chang E, Ma H, Bernstein L. Long-term and recent recreational physical activity and survival after breast cancer: The California Teachers Study. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2009; 18(11): 2851-2859.

Lu Y, Sullivan-Halley J, Cozen W, Chang ET, Henderson K, Ma H, Deapen D, Clarke C, Reynolds P, Neuhausen SL, Anton-Culver H, Ursin G, West D, Bernstein L. Family history of haematopoietic malignancies and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma risk in the California Teachers Study. *British Journal of Cancer* 2009; 100(3): 524-526.

Lu Y, Prescott J, Sullivan-Halley J, Henderson KD, Ma H, Chang ET, Clarke CA, Horn-Ross PL, Ursin G, Bernstein L. Body size, recreational physical activity and B-cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma risk among women in the California Teachers Study. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 2009; 170(10): 1231-1240.

Chang ET, Shema SJ, Wakelee HA, Clarke CA, Gomez SL. Uncovering disparities in survival after nonsmall-cell lung cancer among Asian/Pacific Islander ethnic populations in California. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2009; 18(8): 2248-2255.

Keegan THM, Clarke CA, Chang ET, Shema SJ, Glaser SL. Disparities in survival after Hodgkin lymphoma: a population-based study. *Cancer Causes & Control* 2009; 20(10): 1881-1892. NIHMSID153475.

Chao SD, Chang ET, So SK. Eliminating the threat of chronic hepatitis B in the Asian and Pacific Islander community: a call to action. *Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention* 2009; 10(3): 497-512.

Lin SY, Chang ET, So K. Stopping a silent killer in the underserved Asian and Pacific Islander community:

A chronic hepatitis B and liver cancer prevention clinic by medical students. *Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention* 2009; 10(3): 383-386.

Hausauer AK, Keegan THM, Chang ET, Glaser SL, Howe H, Clarke CA. Recent trends in breast cancer incidence in US white women by urban/rural and poverty status. *BMC Medicine* 2009; 7: 31.

Phillips KA, Milne RL, West DW, Goodwin PJ, Giles GG, Chang ET, Figueiredo JC, Friedlander ML, Keegan THM, Glendon G, Apicella C, O'Malley FP, Southey MC, Andrulis IL, John EM, Hopper JL. Prediagnosis reproductive factors and all-cause mortality for women with breast cancer in the Breast Cancer Family Registry. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2009; 18(6): 1792-1797.

Chang ET, Nguyen BH, So SK. Attitudes toward hepatitis B and liver cancer prevention among Chinese Americans in the San Francisco Bay Area. *Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention* 2008; 9(4): 605-613.

Chang ET, Birmann BM, Kasperzyk JL, Conti DV, Kraft P, Ambinder RF, Zheng T, Mueller NE. Polymorphic variation in aspirin-related genes and risk of Hodgkin lymphoma. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2009; 18(3): 976-986.

Chao SD, Chang ET, Le PV, Prapong W, Kiernan M, So SK. The Jade Ribbon Campaign: a model program for community outreach and education to prevent liver cancer in Asian Americans. *Journal of Immigrant and Minority Health* 2009; 11(4): 281-290.

Raz DJ, Gomez SL, Chang ET, Kim JY, Keegan THM, Pham J, Kukreja J, Hiatt RA, Jablons DM. Epidemiology of non-small cell lung cancer in Asian Americans: incidence patterns among six subgroups by nativity. *Journal of Thoracic Oncology* 2008; 3(12): 1391-1397.

Chang ET, Milne RL, Phillips K, Figueiredo JC, Sangaramoorthy M, Keegan THM, Andrulis IL, Hopper JL, Goodwin PJ, O'Malley FP, Weerasooriya N, Apicella C, Southey MC, Friedlander ML, Giles GG, Whittemore AS, West DW, John EM. Family history of breast cancer and all-cause mortality after breast cancer diagnosis in the Breast Cancer Family Registry. *Breast Cancer Research and Treatment* 2009; 117(1): 167-176.

Wiklund F, Lageros YT, Chang ET, Bälter KA, Stattin P, Adami HO, Grönberg H. Lifetime total physical activity and prostate cancer risk: a population-based case-control study in Sweden. *European Journal of Epidemiology* 2008; 23(11): 739-746.

Biggar RJ, Johansen JS, Smedby KE, Rostgaard K, Chang ET, Adami HO, Glimelius B, Molin D, Hamilton-Dutoit S, Melbye M, Hjalgrim H. Serum YKL-40 and interleukin 6 levels in Hodgkin lymphoma. *Clinical Cancer Research* 2008; 14(21): 6974-6978.

Chang ET, Sue E, Zola J, So SK. 3 For Life: A model program to prevent hepatitis B and liver cancer in Asian and Pacific Islander Americans. *American Journal of Health Promotion* 2009; 23(3): 176-181.

Glaser SL, Gulley ML, Clarke CA, Keegan THM, Chang ET, Shema SJ, Craig FE, DiGiuseppe JA, Dorfman RF, Mann RB, Anton-Culver H, Ambinder RF. Racial/ethnic variation in EBV-positive classical Hodgkin lymphoma in California populations. *International Journal of Cancer* 2008; 123(7): 1499-1507.

Henderson KD, Sullivan-Halley J, Reynolds P, Horn-Ross PL, Clarke CA, Chang ET, Neuhausen S, Ursin G, Bernstein L. Incomplete pregnancy is not associated with breast cancer risk: the California Teachers Study. *Contraception* 2008; 77(6): 391-396.

Schöllkopf C, Melbye M, Munksgaard L, Smedby KE, Rostgaard K, Glimelius B, Chang ET, Roos G, Hansen M, Adami HO, Hjalgrim H. Borrelia infection and risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma. *Blood* 2008; 111(12): 5524-5529.

Chang ET, Lee VS, Canchola AJ, Dalvi TB, Clarke CA, Reynolds P, Purdie DM, Stram DO, West DW, Ziogas A, Bernstein L, Horn-Ross PL. Dietary patterns and risk of ovarian cancer in the California Teachers Study cohort. *Nutrition and Cancer* 2008; 60(3): 285-291.

Schöllkopf C, Smedby KE, Hjalgrim H, Rostgaard K, Jensen IP, Vinner L, Chang ET, Glimelius B, Porwit A, Sundström C, Hansen M, Adami HO, Melbye M. Hepatitis C infection and risk of malignant lymphoma. *International Journal of Cancer* 2008; 122(8): 1885-1890.

Chang ET, Lin SY, Sue E, Bergin M, Su J, So SK. Building partnerships with traditional Chinese medicine practitioners to increase hepatitis B awareness and prevention. *Journal of Alternative & Complementary Medicine* 2007; 13(10): 1125-1127.

Hausauer AK, Keegan THM, Chang ET, Clarke CA. Recent breast cancer trends among Asian/Pacific Islander, Hispanic, and African-American women in the US: Changes by tumor subtype. *Breast Cancer Research* 2007; 9(6):R90.

Keegan THM, Chang ET, John EM, Horn-Ross PL, Wrensch MR, Glaser SL, Clarke CA. Recent changes in breast cancer incidence and risk factor prevalence in San Francisco Bay Area women: 1988-2004. *Breast Cancer Research* 2007; 9(5):R62.

Smedby KE, Hjalgrim H, Chang ET, Rostgaard K, Glimelius B, Adami HO, Melbye M. Childhood social environment and risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in adults. *Cancer Research* 2007; 67(22): 11074-11082.

Czene K, Adami HO, Chang ET. Sex- and kindred-specific familial risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2007; 16(11): 2496-2499.

Lin SY, Chang ET, So SK. Why we should routinely screen Asian American adults for hepatitis B: a cross-sectional study of Asians in California. *Hepatology* 2007; 46(4): 1034-1040.

Hjalgrim H, Smedby KE, Rostgaard K, Amini R-M, Molin D, Hamilton-Dutoit S, Schöllkopf C, Chang ET, Ralkiaer E, Adami HO, Glimelius B, Melbye M. Cigarette smoking and risk of Hodgkin lymphoma: a population-based case-control study. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2007; 16(8): 1561-1566.

Glaser SL, Chang ET, Horning SJ, Clarke CA. Understanding the validity of self-reported positive family history of lymphoma in extended families to facilitate genetic epidemiology and clinical practice. *Leukemia & Lymphoma* 2007; 48(6): 1110-1118.

Wu CA, Lin SY, So SK, Chang ET. Hepatitis B and liver cancer knowledge and preventive practices among Asian Americans in the San Francisco Bay Area, California. *Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention* 2007; 8(1): 127-134.

Chang ET, Keegan THM, Gomez SL, Le GM, Clarke CA, So SK, Glaser SL. The burden of liver cancer in Asians and Pacific Islanders the Greater San Francisco Bay Area, 1990 through 2004. *Cancer* 2007; 109(10): 2100-2108.

Alexander DD, Mink PJ, Adami HO, Chang ET, Cole P, Mandel JS, Trichopoulos D. The non-Hodgkin lymphomas: A review of the epidemiologic literature. *International Journal of Cancer* 2007; 120(S12): 1-39.

Hjalgrim H, Smedby KE, Rostgaard K, Molin D, Hamilton-Dutoit S, Chang ET, Ralkiaer E, Sundström C, Adami HO, Glimelius B, Melbye M. Infectious mononucleosis, childhood social environment and risk of Hodgkin lymphoma. *Cancer Research* 2007; 67(5): 2382-2388.

Wakelee HA, Chang ET, Gomez SL, Keegan THM, Feskanich D, Clarke CA, Holmberg L, Yong LC, Kolonel LN, Gould MK, West DW. Lung cancer incidence in never-smokers. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2007; 25(5): 472-478.

Melbye M, Smedby KE, Lehtinen T, Rostgaard K, Glimelius B, Munksgaard L, Schöllkopf C, Sundström C, Chang ET, Koskela P, Adami HO, Hjalgrim H. Atopy and risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2007; 99(2): 158-166.

Chang ET, Lee VS, Canchola AJ, Clarke CA, Purdie DM, Reynolds P, Anton-Culver H, Bernstein L, Deapen D, Peel D, Pinder R, Ross RK, Stram DO, West DW, Wright W, Ziogas A, Horn-Ross PL. Diet and risk of ovarian cancer in the California Teachers Study cohort. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 2007; 165(7): 802-813.

Chang ET, Canchola AJ, Lee VS, Clarke CA, Purdie DM, Reynolds P, Bernstein L, Stram DO, Anton-Culver H, Deapen D, Mohrenweiser H, Peel D, Pinder R, Ross RK, West DW, Wright W, Ziogas A, Horn-Ross PL. Wine and other alcohol consumption and risk of ovarian cancer in the California Teachers Study cohort. *Cancer Causes & Control* 2007; 18(1): 91-103.

Hedelin M, Chang ET, Wiklund F, Bellocco R, Klint & Aring, Adolfsson J, Shahedi K, Xu J, Adami HO, Grönberg H, Bälter KA. Association of frequent consumption of fatty fish with prostate cancer risk is modified by COX-2 polymorphism. *International Journal of Cancer* 2007; 120(2): 398-405.

Chang ET, Bälter KA, Torring A, Smedby KE, Melbye M, Sundström C, Glimelius B, Adami HO. Nutrient intake and risk of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 2006(12): 1222-1232.

Chang ET, Adami HO. The enigmatic epidemiology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2006; 15(10): 1765-1777.

Hedelin M, Bälter KA, Chang ET, Bellocco R, Klint & Aring, Johansson J-E, Wiklund F, Thellenberg-Karlsson C, Adami HO, Grönberg H. Dietary intake of phytoestrogens, estrogen receptor-beta polymorphisms and the risk of prostate cancer. *Prostate* 2006; 66(14): 1512-1520.

Keegan THM, Glaser SL, Clarke CA, Dorfman RF, Mann RB, DiGuseppe JA, Chang ET, Ambinder RF. Body size, physical activity and risk of Hodgkin's lymphoma in women. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2006; 15(6): 1091-1101.

Nordenvall C, Chang ET, Adami HO, Ye W. Cancer risk among patients with condylomata acuminata. *International Journal of Cancer* 2006; 119(4): 888-893.

Smedby KE, Lindgren C, Hjalgrim H, Humphreys K, Schöllkopf C, Chang ET, Roos G, Falk K, Palmgren J, Melbye M, Glimelius B, Adami HO. Variation in DNA repair genes ERCC2, XRCC1, and XRCC3 and risk of follicular lymphoma. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2006; 15(2): 258-265.

Hedelin M, Klint & Aring, Chang ET, Bellocco R, Johansson J-E, Andersson S-O, Heinonen S-M, Adlercreutz H, Adami HO, Grönberg H, Bälter KA. Dietary phytoestrogen, serum enterolactone and risk of prostate cancer: The Cancer Prostate Sweden Study. *Cancer Causes & Control* 2006; 17(2): 169-180.

Chang ET, Smedby KE, Hjalgrim H, Glimelius B, Adami HO. Reliability of self-reported family history of cancer in lymphoma cases and controls compared with Swedish Cancer Register data. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2006; 98(1): 61-68.

Smedby KE, Hjalgrim H, Askling J, Chang ET, Gregersen H, Porwit-MacDonald A, Sundström C, & Aring, kerman M, Melbye M, Glimelius B, Adami HO. Autoimmune and chronic inflammatory disorders and risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma by subtype. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2006; 98(1): 51-

60.

Chang ET, Smedby KE, Hjalgrim H, Porwit-MacDonald A, Roos G, Glimelius B, Adami HO. Family history of hematopoietic malignancy and risk of lymphoma. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2005; 97(18): 1466-1474.

Chang ET, Smedby KE, Hjalgrim H, Schöllkopf C, Porwit-MacDonald A, Sundström C, Tani E, d'Amore F, Melbye M, Adami HO, Glimelius B. Medication use and risk of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 2005; 162(10): 965-974.

Morton LM, Zheng T, Holford TR, Holly EA, Chiu BCH, Costantini AS, Stagnaro E, Willett EV, Dal Maso L, Serraino D, Chang ET, Cozen W, Davis S, Severson RK, Bernstein L, Mayne ST, Dee FR, Cerhan JR, Hartge P. Alcohol consumption and risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma: A pooled analysis. *Lancet Oncology* 2005; 6(7): 469-476.

Chang ET, Hedelin M, Adami HO, Grönberg H, Bälter KA. Alcohol drinking and risk of localized versus advanced and sporadic versus familial prostate cancer in Sweden. *Cancer Causes & Control* 2005; 16(3): 275-284.

Chang ET, Blomqvist P, Lambe M. Seasonal variation in the diagnosis of Hodgkin lymphoma in Sweden. *International Journal of Cancer* 2005; 115(1): 127-130.

Chang ET, Smedby KE, Zhang SM, Hjalgrim H, Melbye M, & Ouml;st & Aring;, Glimelius B, Wolk A, Adami HO. Dietary factors and risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in men and women. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2005; 14(2): 512-520.

Chang ET, Hjalgrim H, Smedby KE, & Aring;kerman M, Tani E, Glimelius B, Adami HO, Melbye M. Body mass index and risk of malignant lymphoma in Scandinavian men and women. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2005; 97(3): 210-218.

Chang ET, Smedby KE, Zhang SM, Hjalgrim H, Melbye M, & Ouml;st & Aring;, Wolk A, Adami HO, Glimelius B. Alcohol intake and risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in men and women. *Cancer Causes & Control* 2004; 15(10): 1067-1076.

Chang ET, Zheng T, Weir EG, Borowitz M, Mann RB, Spiegelman D, Mueller NE. Childhood social environment and Hodgkin's lymphoma: New findings from a population-based case-control study. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2004; 13(8): 1361-1370.

Chang ET, Montgomery SM, Richiardi L, Ehlin A, Ekblom A, Lambe M. Number of siblings and Hodgkin's lymphoma. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2004; 13(7): 1236-1243.

Chang ET, Zheng T, Lennette ET, Weir EG, Borowitz M, Mann RB, Spiegelman D, Mueller NE. Heterogeneity of risk factors and antibody profiles in Epstein-Barr virus genome-positive and genomeneegative Hodgkin's lymphoma. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2004; 189(12): 2271-2281.

Chang ET, Zheng T, Weir EG, Borowitz M, Mann RB, Spiegelman D, Mueller NE. Aspirin and the risk of Hodgkin's lymphoma in a population-based case-control study. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2004; 96(4): 305-315.

Chang CCY, Sakashita N, Ornvold K, Lee O, Chang ET, Dong R, Lin S, Lee CYG, Stron SC, Kashyap R, Fung JJ, Farese RV Jr., Patoiseau JF, Delhon A, Chang TY. Immunological quantitation and localization of ACAT-1 and ACAT-2 in human liver and small intestine. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 2000; 275(36): 28083-28092.

Chang CCY, Lee CYG, Chang ET, Cruz JC, Levesque MC, Chang TY. Recombinant acyl-

CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase-1 (ACAT-1) purified to essential homogeneity utilizes cholesterol in mixed micelles or in vesicles in a highly cooperative manner. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 1998; 273(52): 35132-35141.

Lavan BE, Fantin VR, Chang ET, Lane WS, Keller SK, Lienhard GE. A novel 160-kDa phosphotyrosine protein in insulin-treated embryonic kidney cells is a new member of the insulin receptor substrate family. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 1997; 274(34): 21403-21407.

### **Book Chapters, Research Letters, and Invited Commentaries**

Chang ET, Hildesheim A. Chapter 26. Nasopharyngeal cancer. In: Schottenfeld and Fraumeni: *Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention*, 4th edition. Thun M, Linet M, Cerhan J, Haiman C, Schottenfeld D (eds), New York: Oxford University Press (in press).

Hjalgrim H, Chang ET, Glaser SL. Chapter 39. Hodgkin lymphoma. In: Schottenfeld and Fraumeni: *Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention*, 4th edition. Thun M, Linet M, Cerhan J, Haiman C, Schottenfeld D (eds), New York: Oxford University Press (in press).

Chang ET, Adami HO. Chapter 8: Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. In: *Textbook of Cancer Epidemiology*, 3rd edition. Adami HO, Hunter D, Lagiou P, Mucci L (eds), New York: Oxford University Press (in press).

Chang ET, Liu Z, Hildesheim A, Adami HO, Ye W. Re: Active and passive smoking and risk of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a population-based case-control study in southern China – Letter to the Editor (Reply). *American Journal of Epidemiology* (in press).

Moolgavkar SH, Chang ET, Mezei G, Mowat FS. Chapter 3. Epidemiology of mesothelioma. In: *Asbestos and Mesothelioma*. Testa JR (ed), Cham, Switzerland: Springer, 2017: 43-72.

Glaser SL, Chang ET, Clarke CA, Keegan TH. Chapter 1. Epidemiology. In: *Hodgkin Lymphoma: A Comprehensive Overview*, 2nd Edition. Engert A, Younes A (eds), New York: Springer, 2015: 3–26.

Chang ET and Barraj L. Chapter 3-7. Clinical Research for Medical Devices. In: *Bringing Your Medical Device to Market*. Reiss JB (ed), Washington, D.C.: The Food and Drug Law Institute 2013; 239-251.

Glaser SL, Chang ET, Clarke CA, Keegan THM. Chapter 1. Epidemiology. In: *Hodgkin Lymphoma: A Comprehensive Update on Diagnostics and Clinics*. Engert A, Horning S (eds), New York: Springer, 2010: 3-20.

Gomez SL, Lichtensztajn D, Kurian AW, Telli ML, Chang ET, Keegan THM, Glaser SL, Clarke CA. Increasing mastectomy rates for early-stage breast cancer? Population-based trends from California. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2010; 28(10): e155-157.

Chang ET, So SK. Chapter 9. Chronic hepatitis B and liver cancer: The greatest health disparity between Asian and non-Asian Americans. In: *Praeger Handbook of Asian American Health: Taking Notice and Taking Action*. Bateman WB, Abesamis-Mendoza N, Ho-Asjoe H (eds), Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO, 2009: 177-199.

Wakelee HA, Gomez SL, Chang ET. Sex differences in lung cancer susceptibility: A smoke screen? *Lancet Oncology* 2008; 9(7): 609-610.

Chang ET, So SK. Re: Ten largest racial and ethnic health disparities in the United States Based on Healthy People 2010 Objectives by Keppel. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 2007; 166(9): 1105-1106.

Gomez SL, Clarke CA, Chang ET, Keegan THM, West DW, So SK, Glaser SL. Response to McCracken et al.: *Cancer Surveillance Among Asian Americans*, CA: A Cancer Journal for Clinicians 2007 Aug 28

(eLetter).

Chang ET, Adami HO. Chapter 8. Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. In: Textbook of Cancer Epidemiology, 2nd Edition. Adami HO, Hunter D, Trichopoulos D (eds), New York: Oxford University Press, 2008: 175-195.

Mueller NE, Grufferman S, Chang ET. Chapter 2. The epidemiology of Hodgkin lymphoma. In: Hodgkin Lymphoma, 2nd Edition. Hoppe RT, Armitage JO, Diehl V, Mauch PM, Weiss LM (eds), Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2007: 7-23.

Chang ET, Clarke CA, Glaser SL. Making sense of seasonal fluctuations in lymphoma diagnosis. *Leukemia & Lymphoma* 2007; 48(2): 223-224.

Chang ET, Hedelin M, Adami HO, Grönberg H, Bälter KA. Re: Zinc supplement use and risk of prostate cancer. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2004; 96(14): 1108.

Birmann B, Chang ET, Mueller NE. Chapter 2. Epidemiology of lymphoma. In: Malignant Lymphomas. Grossbard ML (ed), Hamilton, Ontario: BC Decker, Inc., 2002: 31-46.

### **Abstracts, Posters, and Presentations**

Kurtz SM, Lau E, Chang E, Son M, Zimmerli W, Parvizi J. Are we winning or losing the war with PJI: trends in PJI and mortality risk for the Medicare population. Abstract and presentation at The Knee Society 2017, Naples, Florida, September 14-16, 2017.

Chen VL, Podlaha O, Estevez J, Li B, Le A, Vutien P, Chang ET, Pflanz S, Jiang Z, Ge D, Gaggar A, Nguyen MH. High serum soluble intracellular adhesion molecule 1 (sICAM-1) concentration is associated with hepatocellular carcinoma development in hepatitis B virus, hepatitis C virus, and non-viral liver disease: Multiplex analysis of 51 cytokines and other serum markers. Abstract and presentation at Digestive Disease Week 2016, San Diego, California, May 21-24, 2016.

Estevez J, Chen VL, Podlaha O, Li B, Le A, Vutien P, Chang ET, Jiang Z, Pflanz S, Ge D, Gaggar A, Nguyen MH. Differential cytokine profiles in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma related to hepatitis B virus (HBV) and hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection. Abstract and presentation at Digestive Disease Week 2016, San Diego, California, May 21-24, 2016.

Chang ET. Weight-of-evidence synthesis in epidemiology: What's the bottom line? Presentation at DRI Toxic Torts and Environmental Law Seminar, New Orleans, Louisiana, March 17-18, 2016.

Chen VL, Vutien P, Li B, Podlaha O, Chang ET, Jiang Z, Ge D, Gaggar A, Nguyen MH. Differential serum cytokine profiles in patients with hepatitis B virus (HBV), hepatitis C virus (HCV), and non-viral non-autoimmune liver disease, with or without hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC). Abstract and poster at The AASLD Liver Meeting 2015, San Francisco, California, November 13-17, 2015.

Plenary speaker. NPC international incidence and risk factors. 7th International Biannual Symposium on Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma 2015, Yogyakarta, Indonesia, June 3-6, 2015.

Session chair for plenary session on genetics and epigenetics of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. 7th International Biannual Symposium on Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma 2015, Yogyakarta, Indonesia, June 3-6, 2015.

Invited speaker. Reanalysis of the Diesel Exhaust in Miners Study (DEMS) cohort. Mario Negri Institute for Pharmacological Research, Milan, Italy, March 12, 2015.

Epstein MM, Chang ET, Zhang Y, Fung T, Batista JL, Ambinder RF, Zheng T, Mueller NE, Birmann BM. Diet patterns and risk of Hodgkin lymphoma in a population-based case-control study. Abstract and



presentation at 2014 InterLymph Annual Meeting, Los Angeles, CA, June 17-20, 2014.

Hjalgrim H, Monnereau A, Glaser SL, Chang E. Risk factors for classical Hodgkin lymphoma. Presentation at 2013 InterLymph Annual Meeting, Dijon, France, June 24-26, 2013.

Birmann BM, Epstein MM, Chang ET, Zhang Y, Fung T, Kasperzyk J, Ambinder RF, Zheng T, Mueller NE. Dietary patterns and risk of Hodgkin lymphoma in a population-based case-control study [Abstract 491-S]. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 2013; 177(11Suppl): S123. Poster at 46th Annual Society for Epidemiologic Research (SER) Meeting, Boston, MA, June 18-21, 2013.

Gao L, Chang E, Nelson D, Vutien P, Rosenberg-Hassan Y, Nguyen MH. Serum cytokine profiles and hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Poster at Digestive Disease Week, Orlando, FL, May 18–21, 2013.

Vutien P, Chang E, Nelson D, Gao L, Rosenberg-Hassan Y, Nguyen MH. Serum cytokine profiles in patients with hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection and associated hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC). Poster at Digestive Disease Week, Orlando, FL, May 18–21, 2013.

Monnereau A, Glaser SL, Chang ET. Ultraviolet radiation (UVR) and risk of Hodgkin lymphoma: A pooled analysis. Presentation at InterLymph Consortium Annual Meeting, Washington, DC, June 7, 2012.

Invited speaker. Gastric cancer incidence patterns in California Hispanics. Northern California Cancer Registrars Association Conference, Fremont, CA, December 14, 2011.

Ai W, Chang E, Fu K, Fish K, Weisenburger DD, Keegan T. Racial/ethnic patterns of NK/T cell lymphoma in California: A population-based study. Abstract at International Conference on Malignant Lymphoma, Lugano, Switzerland, June 15-18, 2011.

Colevas AD, Clarke CA, Lichtensztajn D, Chang ET. A population-based evaluation of incidence trends in oropharynx cancer focusing on socioeconomic status, sex, and race/ethnicity. Poster at American Society of Clinical Oncology (ASCO) Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, June 4-8, 2010.

Clément-Duchêne C, Xu X, Gomez SL, Chang ET, West DW, Wakelee HA, Gould MK. Survival among never and ever smokers with lung cancer in the Cancer Care Outcomes Research and Surveillance Consortium (CanCORS) study. Poster at American Society of Clinical Oncology (ASCO) Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, June 4-8, 2010.

Chang ET. Ultraviolet radiation exposure & sensitivity and risk of Hodgkin lymphoma: A pooled analysis. Presentation at InterLymph Consortium 9th Annual Meeting, Washington, DC, April 15, 2010.

Chang ET, Nguyen BH, So SK. Motivations for hepatitis B and liver cancer prevention in Bay Area Chinese Americans. Poster at Stanford Cancer Center Members' Retreat, Menlo Park, CA, April 7, 2010.

Wakelee HA, Chang ET, Shema SJ, Reynolds P, Clément-Duchêne C, Wiencke J, Gomez SL. Survival after non-small cell lung cancer in never-smoking Asian/Pacific Islander and Latina women. *Journal of Thoracic Oncology* 2009; 4(9 Suppl 1): s310 (Abstr#A7.6). Oral presentation at 13th World Conference on Lung Cancer, San Francisco, CA, July 31-August 4, 2009.

Chang ET, Kasperzyk JL, Birmann BM, Kraft P, Zheng T, Mueller NE. One-carbon metabolism nutrients and genes and Hodgkin lymphoma risk. Oral presentation at InterLymph Consortium 8th Annual Meeting, Vancouver, British Columbia, July 19-22, 2009.

Marshall SF, Chang ET, Clarke CA, Cress R, Deapen D, Horn-Ross PL, Largent J, Neuhausen S, Reynolds P, Templeman C, Bernstein L. Hormone therapy before diagnosis and breast cancer survival in the 10 California Teachers Study. Abstract at San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium, San Antonio, TX,

December 10-14, 2008.

Telli ML, Kurian AW, Chang ET, Keegan THM, McClure LA, Ford JM, Gomez SL. Differences in breast cancer subtype distribution exist among ethnic subgroups of Asian women in California. Abstract at San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium, San Antonio, TX, December 10-14, 2008.

Telli ML, Kurian AW, Chang ET, Keegan THM, Ford JM, Gomez SL. Asian race and breast cancer subtypes: a study from the California Cancer Registry. Poster at 44th American Society for Clinical Oncology (ASCO) Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, May 30-June 3, 2008.

Invited speaker. Hepatitis B and liver cancer prevention in Asian/Pacific Islander Americans. Department of Epidemiology, Harvard School of Public Health, Boston, MA, April 1, 2008.

Chen JJ, Bergin M, Chang ET, So SK. A model HBV catch-up immunization and education project in Qinghai, China. Workshop presentation at 42nd National Immunization Conference, Atlanta, GA, March 17-20, 2008.

Bergin M, Rao A, Chang ET, So SK. Motivating youth to take action in public health: 5th Annual Youth Leadership Conference on Asian and Pacific Islander Health. Poster at 42nd National Immunization Conference, Atlanta, GA, March 17-20, 2008.

Invited speaker. Integration of population sciences with clinical research. Cancer Clinical Trials Forum, Stanford University School of Medicine, Stanford, California, July 18, 2007.

Chang ET, Nguyen BH, So SK. Determinants of hepatitis B awareness and prevention in Chinese Americans. Poster and presentation at Stanford Cancer Center retreat, Menlo Park, CA, March 12, 2007.

Chang ET, Lin SY, So SK. The Jade Ribbon Campaign: Hepatitis B virus screening and education in Asian/Pacific Islander Americans. Presentation at 2006 National Asian American Pacific Islander Health Summit, San Jose, CA, September 15, 2006.

Chang ET, Canchola AJ, Lee VS, Clarke CA, Reynolds P, Horn-Ross PL, and the California Teachers Study Investigators. Wine and other alcohol consumption and risk of ovarian cancer in the California Teachers Study cohort. Abstract and poster at 2nd North American Congress of Epidemiology, Seattle, WA, June 21-24, 2006.

Invited speaker. The role of the Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin lymphoma. Viruses and Cancer Symposium, Harvard School of Public Health, Boston, MA, May 5, 2006.

Invited speaker. The changing racial/ethnic burden of liver cancer in the Greater San Francisco Bay Area. Greater Bay Area Cancer Registry Certified Tumor Registrars Meeting, Fremont, CA, April 5, 2006.

Invited speaker. The role of the Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin lymphoma. Department of Epidemiology, University of Michigan School of Public Health, Ann Arbor, MI, January 12, 2005.

Invited speaker. Department of Epidemiology, University of Washington School of Public Health and Community Medicine, and Seattle Epidemiologic Research and Information Center, Seattle, WA, August 17, 2004.

Levin LI, Lennette ET, Ambinder RF, Chang ET, Rubertone M, Mueller NE. Prediagnosis Epstein-Barr virus serologic patterns in relation to the molecular status of Hodgkin's lymphoma in young adults. Abstract and poster at American Association for Cancer Research International Conference on Molecular and Genetic Epidemiology of Cancer, Waikoloa, HI, January 18-23, 2003.

Chang ET, Ambinder RF, Weir EG, Borowitz M, Mann RB, Zheng T, Mueller NE. Inverse association

between nursery school and Hodgkin's lymphoma, independent of EBV tumor status. Abstract and poster at 10th Biennial Meeting of the International Association for Research on Epstein-Barr Virus and Associated Diseases, Cairns, Australia, July 16-21, 2002.

Levin LI, Lennette ET, Ambinder RF, Chang ET, Rubertone M, Mueller NE. Prediagnosis Epstein-Barr virus serologic patterns in EBV-positive and EBV-negative Hodgkin's lymphoma. Abstract and poster at 10th Biennial Meeting of the International Association for Research on Epstein-Barr Virus and Associated Diseases, Cairns, Australia, July 16-21, 2002.

Chang ET, Ambinder RF, Zheng T, Mueller NE. Inverse association between childhood history of nursery school and Hodgkin's lymphoma in a population-based case-control study. *Leukemia & Lymphoma* 2001; 42(Suppl 2): 39-40. Abstract and poster at 5th International Symposium on Hodgkin's Lymphoma, Cologne, Germany, September 22-25, 2001.

Chang ET, Ambinder RF, Zheng T, Mueller NE. Inverse association between aspirin use and Hodgkin's lymphoma in a population-based case-control study. *Leukemia & Lymphoma* 2001; 42(Suppl 2): 41. Abstract and poster at 5th International Symposium on Hodgkin's Lymphoma, Cologne, Germany, September 22-25, 2001.

Chang ET, Birmann B, Ambinder RF, Zheng T, Mueller NE. Serum sCD23 levels in Hodgkin's disease patients are higher in EBV genome-positive than EBV genome-negative cases. Abstract, poster, and presentation at 9th Biennial Meeting of the International Association for Research on Epstein-Barr Virus and Associated Diseases, New Haven, Connecticut, June 22-27, 2000.

## Advisory Appointments

Member, Faculty of 1000 Medicine, 2007-present

Member, California Teachers Study Steering Committee, 2007-2012

Scientific Member, Institutional Review Board, Cancer Prevention Institute of California, 2006-2012

Ad hoc member, ZRG1 PSE-P (02) M: NIH Special Emphasis Panel/Scientific Review Group for EPIC (Epidemiology of Cancer), March 2014

Ad hoc member, EPIC (Epidemiology of Cancer), NIH Population Sciences and Epidemiology Integrated Review Group, February and October 2010, June 2012

Ad hoc member, ZCA1 SRLB-3 (J1): NIH-Supported Centers for Population Health and Health Disparities Special Emphasis Panel, October 2009

Reviewer, Academia Sinica Investigator Award, 2009

## Peer Reviewer

American Journal of Epidemiology

American Journal of Public Health

Annals of Epidemiology

Blood

Breast Cancer Research

Cancer  
Cancer Causes & Control  
Cancer Epidemiology  
Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention  
Cancer Research  
Clinical Cancer Research  
Critical Reviews in Toxicology  
Epidemiology  
European Journal of Epidemiology  
Hepatology  
International Journal of Cancer  
JAMA  
Journal of Medical Virology  
Journal of the National Cancer Institute  
Leukemia Research  
Molecular Carcinogenesis  
Nutrition and Cancer  
PLoS ONE  
Risk Analysis  
Social Science & Medicine

## **Appendix C**

---

**Testimony History of Ellen T.  
Chang, Sc.D.**



Exponent  
149 Commonwealth Drive  
Menlo Park, CA 94025

telephone 650-326-9400  
facsimile 650-326-8072  
www.exponent.com

## **Ellen Chang, Sc.D.**

### **Testimony history**

#### Deposition testimony

Date: 11/25/2014

Case name: Battista et al. v. Enviro Tech International, Inc. et al. (Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division – County of Essex, Docket No. L-681-10)

Law firms: King & Spalding LLP, McGivney & Kluger PC, Mound Cotton Wollan & Greengrass LLP

#### Deposition testimony

Date: 11/15/2015

Case name: Whitlock et al. v. PepsiAmericas et al. (United States District Court for the Northern District of California, Case No. C-08-2742 SI)

Law firm: Morgan, Lewis and Bockius, LLP

#### Deposition testimony

Date: 01/05/2016

Case name: Sanchez-Knutson v. Ford Motor Company (United States District Court for the Southern District of Florida, Case No. 0:14-cv-61344)

Law firm: Lankford Crawford Moreno & Ostertag, LLP

#### Deposition testimony

Date: 10/27/2017

Case name: Christopher Lightfoot v. Georgia-Pacific Wood Products LLC, et al. (United States District Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina, Southern Division, Case No. 7:16-cv-00244-FL)

Law firm: Forman Watkins & Krutz, LLP

